

JUNE 17, 1987

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON

ISSUE 87-12



IN THIS ISSUE

Agriculture, Department of
Clemency and Pardons Board
Convention and Trade Center
Eastern Washington University
Ecology, Department of
Education, State Board of
Employment Security Department
Fisheries, Department of
Game, Department of
Health, Board of
Higher Education Coordinating Board
Higher Education Personnel Board
Human Rights Commission
Labor and Industries, Department of
Licensing, Department of

Liquor Control Board
Lottery Commission
Natural Resources, Department of
Outdoor Recreation, Interagency Committee for
Personnel, Department of
Revenue, Department of
Skagit Valley College
(District 4)
Social and Health Services, Department of
Superintendent of Public Instruction
Transportation, Department of
Vocational Education, Commission for
Vocational Education, Council on
Washington State University
Western Washington University

(Subject/Agency index at back of issue)
This issue contains documents officially
filed not later than June 3, 1987

CITATION

Cite all material in the Washington State Register by its issue number and sequence within that issue, preceded by the acronym WSR. Example: The 37th item in the August 5, 1981, Register would be cited as WSR 81-15-037.

PUBLIC INSPECTION OF DOCUMENTS

A copy of each document filed with the code reviser's office, pursuant to chapter 28B.19 or 34.04 RCW, is available for public inspection during normal office hours. The code reviser's office is located on the ground floor of the Legislative Building in Olympia. Office hours are from 8 a.m. to noon and from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, except legal holidays. Telephone inquiries concerning material in the Register or the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) may be made by calling (206) 753-7470 (SCAN 234-7470).

REPUBLICATION OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS

All documents appearing in the Washington State Register are prepared and printed at public expense. There are no restrictions on the republication of official documents appearing in the Washington State Register. All news services are especially encouraged to give wide publicity to all documents printed in the Washington State Register.

CERTIFICATE

Pursuant to RCW 34.08.040, the publication of rules or other information in this issue of the Washington State Register is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of such rules or other information, except that headings of public meeting notices have been edited for uniformity of style.

DENNIS W. COOPER
Code Reviser

STATE MAXIMUM INTEREST RATE

The maximum allowable interest rate applicable for the month of June 1987 pursuant to RCW 19.52.020 is twelve percent (12%).

NOTICE: FEDERAL LAW PERMITS FEDERALLY INSURED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE STATE TO CHARGE THE HIGHEST RATE OF INTEREST THAT MAY BE CHARGED BY ANY FINANCIAL INSTITUTION IN THE STATE. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RATE OF INTEREST SET FORTH ABOVE MAY NOT APPLY TO A PARTICULAR TRANSACTION.

The maximum allowable retail installment contract service charge applicable for calendar year 1987 pursuant to RCW 63.14.130(1)(a) is twelve and one-quarter percent (12¼%).

WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER

(ISSN 0164-6389) is published twice each month by the Statute Law Committee, Office of the Code Reviser, Olympia, WA 98504, pursuant to RCW 34.08.020. Subscription rate is \$150.92 per year, sales tax included, postpaid to points in the United States. Second-class postage paid at Olympia, Washington.

Changes of address notices, subscription orders, and undelivered copies should be sent to:

WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER
Code Reviser's Office
Legislative Building
Olympia, WA 98504

The Washington State Register is an official publication of the state of Washington. It contains proposed, emergency, and permanently adopted administrative rules, as well as other documents filed with the code reviser's office pursuant to RCW 34.08.020 and 42.30.075. Publication of any material in the Washington State Register is deemed to be official notice of such information.

Robert L. Charette
Chairman, Statute Law Committee

Susan J. Brooks
Editor

Dennis W. Cooper
Code Reviser

Joyce Matzen
Subscription Clerk

Gary Reid
Chief Assistant Code Reviser

STYLE AND FORMAT OF THE WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER

I. ARRANGEMENT OF THE REGISTER

Documents are arranged within each issue of the Register according to the order in which they are filed in the code reviser's office during the pertinent filing period. The three part number in the heading distinctively identifies each document, and the last part of the number indicates the filing sequence within an issue's material.

2. PROPOSED, ADOPTED, AND EMERGENCY RULES OF STATE AGENCIES AND INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The three types of rule-making actions taken under the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) or the Higher Education Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 28B.19 RCW) may be distinguished by the size and style of type in which they appear.

- (a) **Proposed rules** are those rules pending permanent adoption by an agency and set forth in eight point type.
- (b) **Adopted rules** have been permanently adopted and are set forth in ten point type.
- (c) **Emergency rules** *have been adopted on an emergency basis and are set forth in ten point oblique type.*

3. PRINTING STYLE—INDICATION OF NEW OR DELETED MATTER

RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of certain marks to indicate amendments to existing agency rules. This style quickly and graphically portrays the current changes to existing rules as follows:

- (a) In amendatory sections—
 - (i) underlined matter is new matter;
 - (ii) ~~deleted matter is ((lined out and bracketed between double parentheses))~~;
- (b) Complete new sections are prefaced by the heading NEW SECTION;
- (c) The repeal of an entire section is shown by listing its WAC section number and caption under the heading REPEALER.

4. EXECUTIVE ORDERS, COURT RULES, NOTICES OF PUBLIC MEETINGS

Material contained in the Register other than rule-making actions taken under the APA or the HEAPA does not necessarily conform to the style and format conventions described above. The headings of these other types of material have been edited for uniformity of style; otherwise the items are shown as nearly as possible in the form submitted to the code reviser's office.

5. EFFECTIVE DATE OF RULES

- (a) Permanently adopted agency rules take effect thirty days after the rules and the agency order adopting them are filed with the code reviser. This effective date may be delayed, but not advanced, and a delayed effective date will be noted in the promulgation statement preceding the text of the rule.
- (b) Emergency rules take effect upon filing with the code reviser and remain effective for a maximum of ninety days from that date.
- (c) Rules of the state Supreme Court generally contain an effective date clause in the order adopting the rules.

6. EDITORIAL CORRECTIONS

Material inserted by the code reviser for purposes of clarification or correction or to show the source or history of a document is enclosed in brackets [].

7. INDEX AND TABLES

A combined subject matter and agency index and a table of WAC sections affected may be found at the end of each issue.

1986 - 1987

DATES FOR REGISTER CLOSING, DISTRIBUTION, AND FIRST AGENCY ACTION

Issue No.	Closing Dates ¹			Distribution Date	First Agency Action Date ³
	Non-OTS & 30 p. or more	Non-OTS & 11 to 29 p.	OTS ² or 10 p. max. Non-OTS		
For Inclusion in—	File no later than—			Count 20 days from—	For hearing/adoption on or after
86-18	Aug 6	Aug 20	Sep 3	Sep 17	Oct 7
86-19	Aug 20	Sep 3	Sep 17	Oct 1	Oct 21
86-20	Sep 3	Sep 17	Oct 1	Oct 15	Nov 4
86-21	Sep 24	Oct 8	Oct 22	Nov 5	Nov 25
86-22	Oct 8	Oct 22	Nov 5	Nov 19	Dec 9
86-23	Oct 22	Nov 5	Nov 19	Dec 3	Dec 23
86-24	Nov 5	Nov 19	Dec 3	Dec 17	Jan 6, 1987
<hr/>					
87-01	Nov 26	Dec 10	Dec 24, 1986	Jan 7, 1987	Jan 27
87-02	Dec 10	Dec 24, 1986	Jan 7, 1987	Jan 21	Feb 10
87-03	Dec 24, 1986	Jan 7, 1987	Jan 21	Feb 4	Feb 24
87-04	Jan 7	Jan 21	Feb 4	Feb 18	Mar 10
87-05	Jan 21	Feb 4	Feb 18	Mar 4	Mar 24
87-06	Feb 4	Feb 18	Mar 4	Mar 18	Apr 7
87-07	Feb 18	Mar 4	Mar 18	Apr 1	Apr 21
87-08	Mar 4	Mar 18	Apr 1	Apr 15	May 5
87-09	Mar 25	Apr 8	Apr 22	May 6	May 26
87-10	Apr 8	Apr 22	May 6	May 20	Jun 9
87-11	Apr 22	May 6	May 20	Jun 3	Jun 23
87-12	May 6	May 20	Jun 3	Jun 17	Jul 7
87-13	May 20	Jun 3	Jun 17	Jul 1	Jul 21
87-14	Jun 3	Jun 17	Jul 1	Jul 15	Aug 4
87-15	Jun 24	Jul 8	Jul 22	Aug 5	Aug 25
87-16	Jul 8	Jul 22	Aug 5	Aug 19	Sep 8
87-17	Jul 22	Aug 5	Aug 19	Sep 2	Sep 22
87-18	Aug 5	Aug 19	Sep 2	Sep 16	Oct 6
87-19	Aug 26	Sep 9	Sep 23	Oct 7	Oct 27
87-20	Sep 9	Sep 23	Oct 7	Oct 21	Nov 10
87-21	Sep 23	Oct 7	Oct 21	Nov 4	Nov 24
87-22	Oct 7	Oct 21	Nov 4	Nov 18	Dec 8
87-23	Oct 21	Nov 4	Nov 18	Dec 2	Dec 22
87-24	Nov 4	Nov 18	Dec 2	Dec 16	Jan 5, 1988

¹All documents are due at the code reviser's office by 5:00 p.m. on or before the applicable closing date for inclusion in a particular issue of the Register; see WAC 1-12-035 or 1-13-035.

²A filing of any length will be accepted on the closing dates of this column if it has been prepared by the order typing service (OTS) of the code reviser's office; see WAC 1-12-220 or 1-13-240. Agency typed material is subject to a ten page limit for these dates; longer agency-typed material is subject to the earlier non-OTS dates.

³*No proceeding may be held on any rule until twenty days have passed from the distribution date of the Register in which notice thereof was contained.* RCW 28B.19.030(4) and 34.04.025(4). These dates represent the twentieth day after the distribution date of the applicable Register.

WSR 87-12-001

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
COMMISSION FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
[Memorandum—May 18, 1987]

June 17-18, 1987
SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
1701 BROADWAY
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Wednesday, 1:00 p.m.
June 17, 1987
Board Room, SCCC

Members of the Commission for Vocational Education will meet in a work session to discuss proposed amendments to the 1986-88 three-year state plan.

Thursday, 9:00 a.m.
June 18, 1987
Room 1110
Main Building, SCCC

The Washington State Commission for Vocational Education will hold a public hearing on the permanent adoption of regulations to implement the Tuition Recovery Fund Act. This hearing will provide an opportunity for citizens to present their views on the proposed regulations.

Thursday
June 18, 1987
Room 1110
Main Building, SCCC

Following the public hearing, the regular business meeting of the commission will convene. Primary agenda items include the consideration and adoption of proposed amendments to the 1986-88 three-year state plan, a presentation on a research project, and consideration of an evaluation instrument. In addition, the commission will consider the permanent adoption of the regulations to implement the Tuition Recovery Fund Act.

The meeting site is barrier free. Interpreters for people with hearing impairments and brailled or taped information for people with visual impairments can be provided. Please contact the Commission for Vocational Education, Building 17, Airdustrial Park, Mailstop LS-10, Olympia, WA 98504, by June 1, 1987, phone (206) 753-5662 or scan 234-5662.

WSR 87-12-002

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
COUNCIL ON VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
[Memorandum—May 21, 1987]

Classroom 107 - Building "L"
Construction Trades Building
Renton Vocational Technical Institute
Renton, Washington
May 29, 1987

The meeting site is barrier free. Interpreters for people with hearing impairments and brailled or taped information for people with visual impairments can be provided. Please contact the Council on Vocational Education, 120 East Union, Room 207, EK-21, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 753-3715 by May 25, 1987.

WSR 87-12-003

**ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES**
[Order 87-10—Filed May 21, 1987]

I, Richard A. Davis, director of the Department of Labor and Industries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to civil penalties, WAC 296-104-701. The rules are necessary to implement the penalty provision passed by the 1986 legislature. The rules give information and amounts of fines, notification and appeals.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-07-023 filed with the code reviser on March 12, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to chapter 70.79 RCW and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Department of Labor and Industries as authorized in chapter 70.79 RCW.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 21, 1987.

By Richard A. Davis
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-104-701 CIVIL PENALTIES. (1) An owner, user, or operator of a boiler or pressure vessel that violates a provision of chapter 70.79 RCW, or of the rules adopted under that chapter, is liable for a civil penalty based on the following schedule.

Operating under pressure a boiler or pressure vessel which the department has condemned, has issued a red tag or has suspended the inspection certificate:

- First offense \$150.00
- Second offense \$300.00
- Each additional offense \$500.00

Each day of such unlawful operation shall be deemed a separate offense.

Operating under pressure a boiler or pressure vessel without a valid inspection certificate:

- First offense \$ 50.00
- Second offense \$100.00
- Each additional offense \$200.00

Each day of such unlawful operation shall be deemed a separate offense.

Installation of a boiler or pressure vessel without meeting prior filing requirements of WAC 296-104-020:

- First offense \$100.00
- Second offense \$200.00
- Each additional offense \$500.00

Performing a repair to a boiler or pressure vessel, involving welding to a pressure retaining part, without meeting requirements of WAC 296-104-500:

- First offense \$150.00
- Second offense \$300.00
- Each additional offense \$500.00

Performing an alteration to a boiler or pressure vessel without meeting requirements of WAC 296-104-501:

- First offense \$150.00
- Second offense \$300.00
- Each additional offense \$500.00

Performing resetting, repair or restamping of safety valves, safety relief valves, or rupture discs, without meeting requirements of WAC 296-104-515:

- First offense \$150.00
- Second offense \$300.00
- Each additional offense \$500.00

Failure of owner to notify chief inspector in case of accident which serves to render a boiler or unfired pressure vessel inoperative, as required by WAC 296-104-025:

- Each offense \$100.00

Failure to comply with a noncompliance report requirement:

- Within 90 days \$100.00
- Within 91-180 days \$250.00
- Within 181-270 days \$400.00
- Within 271-360 days \$500.00

(2) The department shall by certified mail notify a person of its determination that the person has violated this section.

(3) Any person aggrieved by an order or act under the boiler and unfired pressure vessels law or under the rules and regulations may, within fifteen days after such order or act, appeal to the board of boiler rules.

(4) Each day that a violation occurs will be a separate offense. A violation will be a second or additional offense only if it occurs within one year from the first violation.

WSR 87-12-004
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
 [Order 87-46—Filed May 21, 1987]

I, Joseph R. Blum, director of the Department of Fisheries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to commercial fishing regulations.

I, Joseph R. Blum, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is harvestable numbers of chinook salmon are available.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 75.08.080 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 21, 1987.

By Gene DiDonato
for Joseph R. Blum
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-36-02500Z CHEHALIS RIVER—TRIBAL FISHERY. *Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-36-025, effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful for any person, including treaty Indian fishermen, to fish for or possess foodfish taken for any purpose from the waters of the Chehalis River upstream from the Porter Bridge except that fishermen possessing tribal fishing rights from the Chehalis Tribe may fish for salmon with one net not less than six and one-half inch mesh during the following 1987 periods, or until 165 chinook salmon are taken, whichever occurs first:*

- 8:00 p.m. May 21 to 8:00 a.m. May 22
- 8:00 p.m. May 22 to 8:00 a.m. May 23
- 8:00 p.m. May 24 to 8:00 a.m. May 25
- 8:00 p.m. May 25 to 8:00 a.m. May 26
- 8:00 p.m. May 31 to 8:00 a.m. June 1
- 8:00 p.m. June 1 to 8:00 a.m. June 2
- 8:00 p.m. June 7 to 8:00 a.m. June 8
- 8:00 p.m. June 8 to 8:00 a.m. June 9
- 8:00 p.m. June 14 to 8:00 a.m. June 15
- 8:00 p.m. June 15 to 8:00 a.m. June 16

Any unattended fishing gear must be identified to the fisherman. Fishermen must have tribal fishing identification cards in possession. Failure to comply with the provisions of this section is a violation of the Fisheries Code.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 220-36-02500Y CHEHALIS RIVER—TRIBAL FISHERY (87-37)

WSR 87-12-005
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
(Transportation Commission)
 [Order 61, Resolution No. 298—Filed May 21, 1987]

Be it resolved by the Washington State Transportation Commission, acting at the Vancouver City Council Chambers, 210 East 13th Street, Vancouver, WA, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to the adoption of a revised schedule of tolls for the Washington state ferry system, amending WAC 468-300-010, 468-300-020, 468-300-040, 468-300-070 and 468-300-700; and the repeal of WAC 468-300-030.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice Nos. WSR 87-09-047 and 87-10-002 filed with the code reviser on

April 16, 1987, and April 24, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 47.56.030 and 47.60.326 which directs that the Department of Transportation has authority to implement the provisions of RCW 47.56.030 and 47.60.326.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 21, 1987.

By Leo B. Sweeney
 Vice Chairman

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 59, Resolution No. 287, filed 11/21/86)

WAC 468-300-010 FERRY PASSENGER TOLLS.

Effective ~~((12-01))~~ 03:00 a.m. ((January 5, 1986)) June 21, 1987

ROUTES	Full Fare	Half Fare**	COM- MU- TATION 20 Rides ***((*)) ****((**))	((PASSENGER SCHOOL COM- MU- TATION *** ***** 20 Rides Agcs))
				((12-20 5-11))
Fauntleroy-Southworth Seattle- Bremerton((*****)) Seattle-Winslow	((3.20 3.30	1.60 1.65	19.20 19.80	16.00 8.00
Edmonds-Kingston				
Pt. Townsend-Keystone	((1.60 1.65	.80 .85	19.20 19.80	16.00 8.00
Fauntleroy-Vashon Southworth-Vashon	((2.10 2.15	1.05 1.10	12.60 12.90 ((*****))	10.50 5.25
Pt. Defiance-Tahlequah Mukilteo-Clinton				
Anacortes to Lopez, Shaw, Orcas or Friday Harbor	((4.50 4.65	2.25 2.35	27.00 27.90	22.50 11.25
Anacortes to Sidney and Sidney to all destinations	((5.85 6.05	2.95 3.05	N/A	((N/A N/A))
Between Lopez, Shaw, Orcas*****((**)) and Friday Harbor	N/C	N/C	N/C	((N/C N/C))
From Lopez, Shaw, Orcas and Friday Harbor@ to Sidney	2.25	1.25	N/A	((N/A N/A))

@These fares rounded to the nearest multiple of \$.25.

*These routes operate ~~((on one-way only))~~ as a one-point toll collection system.

****Half Fare**

Senior Citizens – Passengers and driver, age 65 and over, with proper identification establishing proof of age, may travel at half-fare tolls on any route.

Includes passengers in vehicles licensed as stages and buses unless travelling under annual permit.

NOTE: Half-fare privilege does not include vehicle.

Children – Children under five years of age will be carried free when accompanied by parent or guardian. Children five through eleven years of age will be charged half-fare. Children twelve years of age will be charged full-fare.

Handicapped – Any individual who, by reason of illness, injury, congenital malfunction, or other incapacity or disability is unable without special facilities or special planning or design to utilize ferry system services, may travel at half-fare tolls on any route upon presentation of a WSF handicapped travel permit at time of travel. In addition, those handicapped persons who require attendant care while traveling on the ferries, and are so certified by their physician, may obtain an endorsement on their WSF handicapped travel permit and such endorsement shall allow the attendant to also travel at half fare.

NOTE: Half-fare privilege does not include vehicle.

((~~***School commutation tickets – Tickets are for the exclusive use of bona fide students under twenty-one years of age attending grade, junior high, and high schools. Student shall be required to present credentials at time of purchase. A letter indicating school attendance signed by school principal or authorized representative shall be considered proper credentials. Tickets are valid for transportation on school days only.~~))

~~***((*****))A combination ferry/bus public transit passenger monthly reusable ticket rate may be available for a particular route in conjunction with a public transit operating authority whenever it is determined by the transportation commission that said ticket is a necessary element of a transit operating plan designed to eliminate the necessity for assigning an additional ferry to such particular route; and that the resulting savings in ferry system operating and amortized capital costs exceed the total revenue lost as a result of this reduced rate as projected during the period of time during which such transit operating plan is projected to eliminate the need for an additional ferry. The equivalent ferry fare per ride with this special rate shall be one-half the equivalent fare per ride with the standard commutation book, and shall assume 40 one-way trips per month. The total cost of the ticket shall be the cost of the ferry portion, calculated as described above plus the cost of the bus portion as determined by the public transit operating authority, subject to the approval of the secretary of transportation. The ticket shall be valid only for passengers on board a bus; or for walk-on passengers on those routes which have connecting bus service as part of the transit operating plan. The assigning of an additional ferry to such particular route may be cause for removal of the special rate. If the conditions of eliminating the assignment of an additional ferry or realizing sufficient resulting savings cannot be met, the ticket may be sold for any route authorized by the secretary of transportation, at the full ferry commutation fare per ride based on forty one-way trips per month plus the cost of the bus portion.~~

~~((*********On the Fauntleroy-Vashon route, a combination ferry/bus public transit monthly reusable ticket rate shall apply.))~~

~~****((******))Commutation tickets shall be valid only for 90-days from date of purchase after which time the tickets shall not be accepted for passage. Washington state ferries shall enter into agreements with banks to sell commutation tickets.~~

~~*****((******))Inter-island passenger fares included in Anacortes tolls.~~

~~((*********Passenger only vessel – A \$.30 express charge will be applied to all appropriate passenger tolls (\$.15 half fare) for passengers riding the passenger only vessel. This fare will be collected at both destinations.))~~

PROMOTIONAL TOLLS

A promotional rate may be established at the discretion of the secretary of transportation for a specific discount (not to exceed 50 percent of full fare) and effective only at designated times on designated routes (not to exceed 100 days per year on any one route).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 54, Resolution No. 263, filed 2/21/86)

WAC 468-300-020 AUTO, MOTORCYCLE ((~~AND~~)), BICYCLE AND STOWAGE FERRY TOLLS.

Effective ((~~12-01~~)) 03:00 a.m. ((January 5, 1986)) June 21, 1987

	AUTO** INCL. DRIVER		MOTORCYCLE INCL. DRIVER *****			BICYCLE & RIDER	
	One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***	One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***	Full Fare One Way	Half Fare One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***
Fauntleroy-Southworth Seattle-Bremerton Seattle-Winslow	((5.40 5.55	86.40 88.80	2.95 3.05	39.35 40.65	2.25 2.30	1.45 1.50	22.50)) 23.00
Pt. Townsend-Keystone Edmonds-Kingston							
Fauntleroy-Vashon Southworth-Vashon	((7.25 7.50	58.00 60.00	3.95 4.10	26.35 27.35	3.10 3.20	2.10 2.15	15.50)) 16.00
Pt. Defiance-Tahlequah							
Mukilteo-Clinton	((3.65 3.75	58.00 60.00	2.00 2.05	26.35 27.35	1.55 1.60	1.05 1.10	15.50)) 16.00

Effective ~~((12-01))~~ 03:00 a.m. ~~((January 5, 1986))~~ June 21, 1987

	AUTO** INCL. DRIVER		MOTORCYCLE INCL. DRIVER *****		BICYCLE & RIDER		
	One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***	One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***	Full Fare One Way	Half Fare One Way	Commutation 20 Rides ***
	10 Rides						
Anacortes to Lopez,	((11.25	45.00	6.95	46.35))			
	11.60	46.40	7.15	47.65			
Shaw, Orcas	* ((13.45	53.80	7.95	53.00	6.05	3.80	30.25))
	13.85	55.40	8.20	54.65	6.25	3.95	31.25
or Friday Harbor	((15.40	61.60	9.20	61.35))			
	15.85	63.40	9.50	63.35			
Anacortes to Sidney and Sidney to all destinations	— ((25.30))	N/A	((12.75))	N/A	((8.30	5.40))	N/A
	<u>26.05</u>		<u>13.15</u>		<u>8.55</u>	<u>5.55</u>	
Between Lopez, Shaw, Orcas and Friday Harbor ***** @	— 6.50	26.00	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A
From Lopez, Shaw, Orcas@ and Friday Harbor to Sidney	— ((12.75))	N/A	((5.75))	N/A	3.25	2.25	N/A
	<u>13.25</u>		<u>6.00</u>				

@These fares rounded to the nearest multiple of \$.25.

*These routes operate ~~((on one-way only))~~ as a one-point toll collection system.

**Vanpools – A commuter vanpool which carries seven or more persons on a regular and expense-sharing basis for the purpose of travel to or from work or school and which is certified as such by a local organization approved by the Washington state ferry system, may purchase for a \$10 fee, a permit valid for a three-month period on Mondays through Fridays only and valid only during the hours shown on the permit. The permit for commuter pool agency vanpools shall be valid for one year. These hours are selectable by the purchaser but shall designate two periods of use each day not to exceed two hours per period. The permit so purchased shall allow passage of the vehicle only during the valid periods. All riders in the van, including the driver, shall pay the applicable passenger fare. Except that the minimum total paid for all riders in the van shall not be less than the amount equal to seven times the applicable passenger fare.

***Commutation tickets shall be valid only for 90-days from date of purchase after which time the ticket shall not be accepted for passage. Washington state ferries shall enter into agreements with banks to sell commutation tickets.

****Tolls collected westbound only.

***** Carry on items including kayaks, canoes and other items of comparable size which are typically stowed on the vehicle deck of the vessel shall be charged at the motorcycle rate. This rate includes the walk-on passenger carrying on the item to be stowed.

SUMMER SURCHARGE

A 20% surcharge shall be applied ~~((during))~~ to coincide with the summer schedule period ~~((beginning the third Sunday in June and ending the third Saturday in September))~~ to regular, noncommutation auto and ~~((oversized vehicle rates only))~~ noncommercial vehicles with trailers and oversize vehicles.

PENALTY CHARGES

Owner of vehicle without driver will be assessed a \$50.00 penalty charge.

Overhang on passenger vehicles will be assessed a penalty charge of 10¢ per lineal foot of overhang in addition to regular applicable tolls, except that no charge for overhang will be assessed when overall length of vehicle and overhang is less than twenty feet. A fraction of a foot of overhang in excess of six inches will be counted as one foot in assessment of charge for overhang.

SPECIAL SCHOOL RATE

School groups when traveling in authorized school vehicles for institution-sponsored activities shall be assessed a flat fee of \$1.00 per vehicles load of students and/or advisors and staff. The flat fee shall be in addition to regular vehicle and drive toll. Private vehicles need letter of authorization.

NOTE: Special school rate is \$2.00 on routes where one-way only toll systems are in effect. Special student Rate not available on Anacortes-Sidney, B.C. route beginning the third Sunday in June and ending the third Saturday in September due to limited space.

PROMOTIONAL TOLLS

A promotional rate may be established at the discretion of the secretary of transportation for a specified discount (not to exceed 50 percent of full fare) and effective only at designated times on designated routes (not to exceed 100 days per year on any one route).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 59, Resolution No. 287, filed 11/21/86)

WAC 468-300-040 TRUCKS AND TRUCKS WITH TRAILER FERRY TOLLS.

Effective ~~((12:01))~~ 03:00 a.m. ~~((January 5, 1986))~~ June 21, 1987

ROUTES	INCL. DRIVER OVERALL UNIT LENGTH								Cost Per Ft. over 78 Ft.
	Class I *** Under 18'	Class II 18' to Under 28'	Class III 28' to Under 38'	Class IV 38' to Under 48'	Class V 48' to Under 58'	Class VI 58' to Under 68'	Class VII 68' to Under 78'	Class VIII Over 78'	
Faultleroy-Southworth Seattle-Bremerton Seattle-Winslow	((5.40	9.15	18.10	27.05	36.00	45.00	53.90	53.90	.75))
	5.55	9.40	18.65	27.85	37.10	46.35	55.50	55.50	.80
Pt. Townsend-Keystone Edmonds-Kingston									
Faultleroy-Vashon Southworth-Vashon	((7.25	12.00	25.35			62.95	75.55	75.55	.95))
	7.50	13.20	26.20	39.00	51.90	64.90	77.90	77.90	1.10
Pt. Defiance-Tahlequah									
Mukilteo-Clinton	((3.65	6.40	12.70	18.95	25.20	31.50	37.80	37.80	.50))
	3.75	6.60	13.10	19.50	25.95	32.45	38.95	38.95	.55
**Anacortes to Lopez, Shaw, Orcas * or Friday Harbor	((11.25))								
	11.60								
	((13.45	21.80	43.35	64.85	86.35	107.95	129.45	129.45	1.80))
	13.85	22.45	44.65	66.80	88.95	111.20	133.35	133.35	1.85
	((15.40))								
	15.85								
Anacortes to Sidney **and Sidney to all destinations	((25.30	33.20	56.00	78.85	101.70	124.65	147.50	147.50	2.05))
	26.05	34.20	57.70	81.20	104.75	128.40	151.95	151.95	2.10
Between Lopez, Shaw, Orcas **@ and Friday Harbor	6.50	((10.75	10.75	10.75	42.75	42.75	42.75	42.75))	N/A
		11.00	11.00	11.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	44.00	
**From Lopez, Shaw, Orcas and Friday Harbor to Sidney@	((13.50	19.50	33.00	46.50	59.75	73.25	86.75	86.75))	1.00
	13.25	20.00	34.00	48.00	61.50	75.50	89.25	89.25	

@These fares rounded to the nearest multiple of \$.25.

*These routes operate ~~((on one-way only))~~ as a one-point toll collection system.

**Commercial trucks are allowed stop-over at intermediate points upon payment of \$2.50 per stop-over.

***Includes all trucks licensed 8,001 lbs. gross vehicle weight and above, except busses. Trucks under 8,001 lbs. will be classified as automobiles.

Also includes all trucks licensed 8,001 lbs. gross vehicle weight and above pulling trailers, unlicensed vehicles and road machinery on wheels. Vehicles not included in this class cannot be charged under this class.

****Toll collected westbound only.

PENALTY CHARGES

Owner of vehicle without driver will be assessed a \$50.00 penalty charge.

DISCOUNT PERCENTAGES FROM REGULAR TOLL

12 or more, one-way crossings ~~((within any consecutive six day period 25%))~~
per week (Sunday thru Saturday) will qualify for a 25% discount from the regular ferry tolls.

Emergency trips during nonservice hours - while at locations where crew is on duty charge shall be equal to the cost of fuel consumed to make emergency trip. Such trips shall only be offered as a result of official requests from an emergency services agency and only in the case of no reasonable alternative.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 54, Resolution No. 263, filed 2/21/86)

WAC 468-300-070 NONCOMMERCIAL VEHICLE WITH TRAILER, OVERSIZE VEHICLE, STAGE AND BUS, NEWSPAPER, EXPRESS SHIPMENTS AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES FERRY TOLLS.

Effective ~~((12:01))~~ 03:00 a.m. ((January 5, 1986)) June 21, 1987

Noncommercial Vehicle with Trailer, Oversize Vehicle,
Stage and Bus, Newspaper, Express Shipments and
Medical Supplies Ferry Tolls***

	Under 18'	18' To Under 28'	28' To Under 38'	38' To Under 48'	48' And Over	Stages And Buses Incl. Driver ** —
Seattle-Winslow Seattle-Bremerton Edmonds-Kingston	((5.40)) 5.55	8.10 8.35	10.90 11.25	15.45 15.90	19.90 20.50	12.25
Pt. Townsend-Keystone Fauntleroy-Southworth						
Fauntleroy-Vashon Southworth-Vashon	((7.25)) 7.50	11.10 11.40	15.25 15.80	21.60 22.20	27.95 28.80	15.70
Pt. Defiance-Tahlequah						
Mukilteo-Clinton	((3.65)) 3.75	5.55 5.70	7.65 7.90	10.80 11.10	14.00 14.40	7.85
Anacortes to Lopez, Shaw, Orcas or Friday Harbor	((11.25)) 11.60 ((13.45)) 13.85 ((15.40)) 15.85	19.85 20.45	26.25 27.05	37.00 38.10	47.75 49.20	33.30
Anacortes to Sidney and Sidney to all destinations	((25.30)) 26.05	32.15 33.10	37.70 38.85	49.15 50.60	60.55 62.35	48.50
Between Lopez, Shaw, Orcas and Friday Harbor	6.50	((10.75)) 11.00	10.75 11.00	10.75 11.00	42.75 44.00	11.00
From Lopez, Shaw, Orcas and Friday Harbor to Sidney@	((13.50)) 13.25	17.75 18.25	22.00 22.50	28.75 29.50	35.50 36.50	15.50

(1) BULK NEWSPAPERS per 100 lbs. \$2.20

(Shipments exceeding 60,000 lbs. in any month shall be assessed \$1.10 per 100 lbs.)

Daily Newspapers, in bundles, and medical supplies, to be received and delivered without receipt and subject to owner's risk, will be transported between ferry terminals on regular scheduled sailings.

(2) EXPRESS SHIPMENTS per 100 lbs. \$20.90

(Shipments exceeding 100 lbs. assessed \$8.30 for each 25 lbs. or fraction thereof.)

Express shipments will be handled on scheduled sailings when no other means of shipment is available to shipper. Shipments must be of a size and weight requiring a minimum of handling by carrier's employees. Carrier reserves the right to refuse shipment of any item. Carrier assumes no liability for loss or damage to any shipment. Minimum rate for any shipment shall be the rate for 100 pounds.

San Juan inter-island express shipments will be handled @ \$2.80 per 100 lbs.

(3) MEDICAL SUPPLIES per 100 lbs. \$1.15

@These fares rounded to the nearest multiple of \$.25.

*These routes operate ((on one-way only)) as a one-point toll collection system.

**Stages - A public transportation operator providing regularly scheduled week-day service for public necessity and convenience may pay a \$10 annual fee for each scheduled vehicle. This fee covers the fare for each trip of the vehicle and operator only. All occupants shall be assessed the applicable passenger rate per trip. The \$10 annual fee does not apply to vehicles providing chartered service or vehicles providing service for special events such as trips for recreational purposes.

PENALTY CHARGES

Owner of vehicle without driver will be assessed a \$50.00 penalty charge.

*****INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING VEHICLES PULLING TRAILERS:**

Automobiles

Trucks licensed under 8,001 lbs. (For trucks 8,001 lbs. and over, see WAC ((~~468-300-020~~)) 468-300-040)

Oversize vehicles

Does not include motorcycles with trailers.

Also includes motor homes, and mobile campers that exceed eight feet in height and 18' in length. Excludes trucks licensed over 8,000 lbs., passenger buses and stages. All oversize vehicles under 18' in length will be considered as regular car and driver.

****Toll collected westbound only.

Senior citizen discounts for the driver of the above vehicles shall apply.

Senior citizen discount is determined by subtracting full fare passenger rate and adding 1/2 passenger fare.

SUMMER SURCHARGE

A 20% surcharge shall be applied to coincide with this summer schedule period to regular, noncommutation auto and noncommercial vehicles with trailers and oversize vehicles.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 55, Resolution No. 273, filed 7/25/86)

WAC 468-300-700 PREFERENTIAL LOADING. In order to protect public health, safety and commerce; to encourage more efficient use of the ferry system; and to reduce dependency on the single occupant private automobiles:

(1) Preferential loading privileges on vessels operated by Washington state ferries exempting vehicles from the standard first-come first-serve rule shall be granted, in the order set forth below, to:

(a) Emergency vehicles actually involved in emergency operations;

(b) Vehicles transporting persons with severe illnesses or severe disabilities such that the delay in loading which would otherwise result would cause health risks, undue strain or undue discomfort to those persons;

(c) Public transportation and/or pupil transportation vehicles owned or operated by public or private transportation operators providing transit or charter service under a certificate of public convenience and necessity issued by the utilities and transportation commission of the state of Washington or owned and operated by a local school district or private school system;

(d) Commuter vanpools which are certified in the manner set forth in WAC 468-300-020;

(e) Commuter car pools which shall consist of a minimum number of persons as determined by ferry system management: **PROVIDED**, That such minimum number shall in no case be less than three, and provided further that a formal registration system may be required as determined by ferry system management;

(f) Commercial vehicles traveling on routes where Washington state ferries is the only major access for landbased traffic, provided that the vehicles are carrying wholesale perishable article(s) of commerce to be bought or sold in commercial activity or to be used in the production of other such articles.

(2) Such preferential loading privileges shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) Privileges shall be granted only where physical facilities are deemed by ferry system management to be adequate to achieve an efficient operation;

(b) Documentation outlining details of travel will be required in advance from all agencies, companies, or individuals requesting such privileges;

(c) Privileges may be limited to specified time periods as determined by ferry system management;

(d) Privileges may require a minimum frequency of travel, as determined by ferry system management;

(e) Privileges may be limited to a specific number of vehicle spaces for any one sailing; and,

(f) Privileges may require arriving at the ferry terminal a specified time prior to the scheduled sailing.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 468-300-030 OVERSIZED VEHICLE, STAGE AND BUS, NEWSPAPER, EXPRESS SHIPMENT AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES FERRY TOLLS.

WSR 87-12-006

ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Order 1930—Filed May 22, 1987]

I, C. Alan Pettibone, director of the Washington State Department of Agriculture, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to annual seed inspection charge, chapter 16-304 WAC; seed standards, varieties and fees, chapter 16-316 WAC; and forest reproduction material, chapter 16-319 WAC.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-063 filed with the code reviser on April 1, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to chapter 15.49 RCW and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 22, 1987.

By C. Alan Pettibone
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1853, filed 5/2/85)

WAC 16-304-040 SCHEDULE OF CHARGES. (1) Testing fees shall be as follows:

	SAMPLE MIN. SIZE	PURITY (a)	NOXIOUS ONLY	GERM (b)	PURITY AND GERM (c)	TETRA- ZOLIUM 200 Seeds (d)
Bentgrass	2 oz.	\$30.00	\$15.00	\$16.00	\$46.00	\$21.00
Bluegrass	4 oz.	21.00	13.00	14.00	35.00	21.00
Bromegrass	6 oz.	22.00	13.00	11.50	33.50	21.00
Fescue	4 oz.	21.00	13.00	11.50	32.50	21.00
Orchardgrass	4 oz.	24.00	15.00	13.00	37.00	21.00
Ryegrass	4 oz.	21.00	13.00	10.50	31.50	21.00
Crested Wheatgrass	4 oz.	24.50	15.00	13.00	37.50	21.00
Other Wheatgrasses	6 oz.	36.00	22.00	13.00	49.00	21.00
Other grasses	4 oz.	17.00	10.50	10.50	27.50	21.00
Beans and peas	1 1/4 lb.	13.00	7.50	11.50	24.50	21.00
Cereals	1 1/4 lb.	13.50	9.00	11.50	25.00	21.00
Other crops	4 oz.	13.50	9.00	11.50	25.00	21.00
Mixture (for each additional kind)		10.50		13.00		21.00
Beets		18.00	8.50	17.00	35.00	
Rapeseed		32.00	9.00	16.00	48.00	21.00
Carrot		13.50	9.00	11.50	25.00	36.00

(a) Purity - analysis to determine percent pure, other crop, inert, and weeds based on working sample as prescribed by Federal Seed Act (example: One gram - bluegrass; five grams - alfalfa; and one hundred grams - wheat) and examined for Washington state noxious weeds based on minimum sample size as prescribed by Federal Seed Act (example: Ten grams - bluegrass; fifty grams - alfalfa; five hundred grams - wheat).

(b) Germination - test prescribed by Federal Seed Act to determine percent germination of seed sample based on four hundred seeds.

(c) Purity and germination - includes both (a) and (b). This combination of tests provides information needed to label seed under state and federal acts.

(d) Tetrazolium test - a chemical test that measures viability and germination potential. (A germination test should also be obtained.)

(2) Special tests: (Standard noxious exam size unless otherwise specified).

(a) Crop and/or weed exam Noxious only
fee plus \$ 3.50
(or hourly rate when applicable)

All crop seeds and/or all weed seeds are listed as number per pound.

(b) Poa annua check for bentgrass and bluegrass - each five grams \$16.00
Poa annua check for other grasses - each 10 grams \$16.00

(c) Sod seed analysis -
Bluegrass \$56.00
Fescue \$40.00
Ryegrass \$32.00

(A special test of turf grasses - for those who

need a detailed examination of seed before purchase and/or use.)

Bluegrass test includes purity, twenty-five gram all weed/all crop, except ten gram Poa annua exam. Ryegrass and Fescue test includes purity, one hundred gram all weed/all crop. (Fluorescent required on ryegrass; germ and fluorescent test additional fee.)

(d) Fluorescent test - (four hundred seed test) \$13.00

(e) Pest and disease, soil exam or similar \$16.00
(Reported on seed analysis certificate.) A visual examination of a representative sample.

(f) Sod analysis check - ((fifty) twenty-five gram exam to evaluate if a lot appears to be sod quality (phone report only) \$(~~+5.00~~)

(g) Variety separation of Kentucky bluegrass . 18.00
If separated at time of purity analysis \$ 9.00

(h) Sodium Hydroxide test for presence of red and/or white wheat \$10.00

(i) Brassica seed chemical identification test .. \$10.00

(j) Analysis of partially cleaned, uncleaned or field run seed with excessive inert, other crop or weed seeds (per hour) \$16.00

(3) Inventory testing for germination: A service to provide opportunity to have carry-over seed stocks except mixtures tested at lowest possible charge. Not an official germination test.

(a) Reports may not be mailed until all tests are completed.

(b) Samples shall be plainly labeled "inventory samples."

(c) Samples shall be reported according to the sender's designation. The laboratory shall assume no responsibility for correct identification. These samples and tests shall not become a part of our permanent record.

(d) The fee for this service shall be one-half the regular germination fee.

(e) Inventory testing for germination will be run as germination space is available, with the understanding that regular service samples have priority.

(4) Miscellaneous laboratory fees:

(a) Rush samples (including phone report if requested at time sample is submitted) (~~\$9.00~~)
\$10.00

(b) Phone reports on test result, per call \$ 8.00

(c) Preliminary report on germination (phone report only) \$ 8.00

(d) Morphological test \$ 8.00
(alfalfa or clover examined under magnification for combine damage.)

(e) Additional mailing of report (each destination) \$ 1.50

(f) Recopies of reports (minimum fee) \$ 2.50

Revised reports (minimum fee) \$ 5.00
(or hourly fee when applicable)

(g) ((ISTA test - purity and germination fee plus fifty percent

(h)) I.S.T.A. rules test	PURITY	GERMINATION
Alfalfa, clover	\$35.00	\$11.50
Kentucky bluegrass	\$45.00	\$14.00
Peas, lentils	\$26.00	\$11.50

(h) Canadian rules test	PURITY	GERMINATION
Alfalfa, clover	\$35.00	\$11.50
Kentucky bluegrass	\$45.00	\$14.00
Peas, lentils	\$26.00	\$11.50

(i) Seed count \$16.00

((~~+~~)) (j) Extra charge for samples requiring special preparation for germination, i.e., New Zealand spinach, pelleted seeds, spinach, chard, etc. \$16.00

((~~+~~)) (k) Hourly fee for miscellaneous services \$16.00

((~~+~~)) (l) Service charge for submitted federal phytosanitary certificates, per certificate ... \$ 5.00

((~~+~~)) (m) All states noxious weed examination \$12.00

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1889, filed 6/9/86)

WAC 16-316-800 GRASS VARIETIES ELIGIBLE. (1) Following are the grass varieties eligible and the certifying scheme for each:

Bentgrass: (subject to poa annua quarantine)	((Astoria Colonial***) ((Bardot Colonial***) ((Highland Colonial***) Seaside Creeping*** Putter Creeping Emerald Creeping**
Big Bluegrass:	Sherman**
Canada Bluegrass: (subject to poa annua quarantine)	Reubens**
Canby Bluegrass:	Canbar**
Kentucky Bluegrass: (subject to poa annua quarantine)	((A-20-6*)) A-34 (Bensun)** Adelphi** Alpine Amason* America* Argyle** Banff** Barblue*pvpV Baron** Birka* ((Bonnieblue (Pac)**)) Bono (Birdie)* ((Bristol*)) Bronco Cheri (Golf)* Classic** ((Cougar* Cynthia* Delta*)) Destiny Dawn Eclipse* Enmundi*pvpV Estate Fylking** Georgetown** Geronimo* Glade**

<p>Haga*</p> <p>Harmony*</p> <p>Holiday*</p> <p>Huntsville</p> <p><u>Ikone**</u></p> <p>((H-13**))</p> <p>Julia*</p> <p>Kenblue*</p> <p>Kyosti*</p> <p><u>Leikra</u></p> <p>Liberty**</p> <p><u>Limosine</u></p> <p>Majestic**</p> <p>Merion**</p> <p>Monopoly*</p> <p>Mystic*</p> <p>Nassau**</p> <p>Newport**</p> <p>Nugget*</p> <p>Nutop*</p> <p>((<u>Pacific*pvv</u>))</p> <p>Parade*</p> <p>Park**</p> <p><u>Paso</u></p> <p>Pennstar*</p> <p>Plush*</p> <p>Ram I*pvv</p> <p>Rugby*</p> <p>Sving*</p> <p>Sydsport*</p> <p>S-21**</p> <p><u>Tendos</u></p> <p><u>Touchdown**</u></p> <p>Troy**</p> <p>((<u>Victa*</u>))</p> <p>Wabash*</p> <p>Welcome*</p>	<p>Orchardgrass:</p> <p>Redtop:</p> <p>Indian Ricegrass:</p> <p>Perennial Ryegrass: (subject to poa annua quarantine)</p> <p>Puccinellia distans:</p> <p>Timothy:</p> <p>Wheatgrass:</p>	<p><u>Southern Cross Tall</u></p> <p>Covar Sheep**</p> <p>((<u>Alta-Tall**</u>))</p> <p>Fawn Tall*</p> <p>Beaumont Meadow*</p> <p>First Meadow**</p> <p>Forager Tall*</p> <p><u>Wrangler-Tall Turf Type</u></p> <p>Hay King*</p> <p>Latar**</p> <p>Paiute**</p> <p>Pennlate*</p> <p>Potomac*</p> <p>Streaker_</p> <p>Nezpar**</p> <p>All*Star**</p> <p>((<u>Belle*</u>))</p> <p>((<u>Cropper*</u>))</p> <p>((<u>Diplomat*pvv</u>))</p> <p>((<u>Etka*</u>))</p> <p>Friend**pvv</p> <p>((<u>EP-20*</u></p> <p><u>Manhattan*</u></p> <p><u>Norica*</u></p> <p><u>Pennfine*pvv</u></p> <p><u>Yorktown*pvv</u></p> <p><u>Yorktown-H*pvv</u>))</p> <p>Fults*</p> <p>((<u>Champlain*</u>))</p> <p>Clair*</p> <p>Climax*</p> <p>Hokuo*</p> <p>((<u>Mohawk**</u>))</p> <p><u>Hokusen</u></p> <p><u>Kempus</u></p> <p>Nosappu*</p> <p>((<u>Pronto*</u>))</p> <p><u>Promesse</u></p> <p><u>Senpoku</u></p> <p>Whitmar Beardless**</p> <p>Secar Bluebunch**</p> <p>Fairway Crested*</p> <p>Ruff Crested*</p> <p>Nordan Crested**</p> <p>Ephraim Rhizomatous Crested**</p> <p>((<u>Amur-Intermediate***</u>))</p> <p>Greenar</p> <p>Intermediate**</p> <p>Oahe Intermediate*</p> <p>Tegmar Intermediate*</p> <p>Siberian**</p> <p>Greenleaf Pubescent*</p> <p>Luna Pubescent**</p> <p>Topar Pubescent**</p> <p>((<u>Primar-Slender**</u>))</p> <p>P-27 Siberian**</p> <p>Sodar Streambank**</p> <p>Critana Thickspike**</p> <p>Alkar Tall**</p> <p>((Wild-Rye: Bozoisky-Russian**))</p> <p>Basin Wild Rye: Magnar**</p> <p>Russian Wild Rye: Bozoisky Select**</p>												
<p>Rough Bluegrass:</p> <p>Meadow Brome:</p> <p>Mountain Brome:</p> <p>Smooth Brome:</p> <p>((Deertongue: Tioga*))</p> <p>Fescue: (subject to poa annua quarantine - except tall fescue)</p>	<p>Colt</p> <p>Regar**</p> <p>Bromar**</p> <p>Baylor*</p> <p>Beacon*</p> <p>((<u>Blair**</u>))</p> <p>Bravo</p> <p><u>Jubilee</u></p> <p>Manchar**</p> <p>Rebound*</p> <p>((<u>Sac**</u>))</p> <p>Saratoga*</p> <p>((<u>Cascade-Chewings**</u>))</p> <p>Countess Chewings**pvv</p> <p>Arid Tall*</p> <p>((<u>Jamestown-Chewings*pvv</u>))</p> <p>Barcel Tall**pvv</p> <p>Barfalla Chewings**</p> <p><u>Baruba Chewings</u></p> <p>Durar Hard**</p> <p>Finelawn 1-Tall**</p> <p>((<u>Scaldis Hard*</u></p> <p><u>Dawson-Red*</u></p> <p><u>Idaho-Joseph**</u>))</p> <p>Joseph Idaho**</p> <p>Nezpurs Idaho*pvv</p> <p>((<u>Novorubra-Red**</u>))</p> <p>Logro Slender Creeping Red**pvv</p> <p>Manade Tall*</p> <p>((<u>Pennlawn-Red*</u>))</p> <p><u>Mesa-Tall Turf Type</u></p> <p>Rebel Tall*</p> <p>((<u>Ruby-Red*</u>))</p> <p>Safe Tall*</p> <p>((<u>Wintergreen-Red*</u>))</p>	<p>(2) Variety restrictions.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NO. OF SEED HARVESTS FOUNDATION REGISTERED CERTIFIED</p> <p>(a) Kentucky Bluegrass:</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Baron</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Birka</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 + 3 Cert.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>((Domieblue</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 + 5 Cert.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bristol</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> </table>	Baron	5	5	Birka	2 + 3 Cert.	5	((Domieblue	2 + 5 Cert.	5	Bristol	4	4
Baron	5	5												
Birka	2 + 3 Cert.	5												
((Domieblue	2 + 5 Cert.	5												
Bristol	4	4												

NO. OF SEED HARVESTS
FOUNDATION REGISTERED CERTIFIED

Cougar	3	6))
Enmundi	4	5
Georgetown	5	5
Geronimo	6	6
Kenblue	5	7
Majestic	3 + 5 Cert.	5
((Pacific	5	5))
Parade	5	5
Ram-I	2	6
Rugby	3 + 2 Cert.	5
Sydsport		5
Touchdown	2 + 5 Cert.	5
(b) ((Deertongue:		
Tioga		6
(c)) Orchardgrass:		
Pennlate	3	6
((d) Perennial Ryegrass:		
Belle	4 + 2 Cert.	5
Diplomat	5 + 2 Cert.	5
Elka	4	4
Pennfine	2 + 2 Cert.	4
Yorktown II	4 + 3 Cert.	4
Manhattan	2 + 5 Cert.	5))

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1889, filed 6/9/86)

WAC 16-316-810 RED CLOVER VARIETIES ELIGIBLE. (1) Following are the red clover varieties eligible and the certification scheme for each:

- Arlington*
- Chesapeake*
- ((E-688*))
- Flare*
- Florex*
- Florie*
- Hamidori*
- Kenland*
- Kenstar*pvvV
- Lakeland*
- ((Pennscott*))
- Prosper I*
- Redland*pvvV
- Redland II*
- Redman*
- Reddy*
- Ruby**
- Sapporo*
- Tristan*
- W-116*

(2) Variety restrictions. Kenstar: No seed production permitted year of seeding.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1833, filed 6/15/84)

WAC 16-316-815 OTHER CLOVER VARIETIES. Following are the other clover varieties eligible and the certification scheme for each:

- White Clover: ((Sacramento-Ladino*))
- Star*
- Aran**pvvV
- Barbian

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1889, filed 6/9/86)

WAC 16-316-820 ALFALFA VARIETIES ELIGIBLE. (1) Following are the alfalfa varieties eligible and the certification scheme for each:

- ((A-24**
- A-59**))
- Agate*
- Anchor*
- Answer*
- ((Apalachee*))
- Aquarius*
- ((Apollo*))
- Apollo II*
- ((Arc*))
- Armor*
- Atlas*
- Atra-55*
- Baker*pvvV
- Big Ten*
- Blazer*
- Challenger*
- Cimarron*
- ((Citation*))
- Classic*
- ((Defender*
- Delta**))
- DK-135*
- Drummor*
- ((Duke*
- Dupuits*))
- Eagle*
- Endure*
- ((Epic*))
- Excalibur*
- ((Expo*))
- Gladiator*
- G-2815*
- G-7730*
- Hi-Phy*
- Honeoye*pvvV
- Iroquois*
- Julus*
- ((Ladak**
- Ladak 65*
- Liberty**
- Maverick*
- Marathon*))
- Maxim*
- Mesilla**
- Mohawk*
- ((Multileaf*pvvV
- Narragansett**
- Nomad**
- Nugget*
- Olympic*))
- Oneida*pvvV
- Peak*
- Perry*
- Phytor*
- Polar II*

Preserve*
 Primal*
 ((Prowler*
 Raidor*
 Ramsey*))
 Ranger**
 Riley*
 Saranac*
 Saranac AR*pvpV
 Shenandoah*
 Sparta*
 ((Spectrum*))
 Spredor 2*
 Sverre*
 ((SX-10*))
 SX-217*
 SX-418*
 ((Team*
 Tempo*
 Titan*
 Trident*))
 Trumpetor*
 Turbo*
 Vernal*
 Vancor*
 ((Vanguard*))
 Vernema*
 Vista*
 ((Voris A77*))
 WL-220*
 ((Washoe*))
 Weevlchek*
 WL-221*
 WL-312*
 WL-313*
 WL-315*pvpV
 WL-316*pvpV
 WL-318*
 ((WL-320*pvpV))
 WL-320**pvpV
 Wrangler*
 88*
 120*
 123*
 130*
 521*
 520*
 526*
 530*
 531
 532*
 581*
 5444*
 624*
 629*

(2) Variety restrictions.

	NO. OF SEED HARVESTS			
	Breeder	Foundation	Registered	Certified
Answer		2		5
Apollo II				3
Baker	2	3		6
Blazer		3		
Challenger	2	3		5
((Defender	2	3		5))
Drummor	2	3		5
((Duke	2	3		5)
Epic		4		6
Expo	2	3		5))
G-7730		3		5
Honeoye		3		6
Iroquois		3		6
((Maverick	2	3		5)
Multileaf	2	3		6))
Oneida		3		6
Peak		3		
Perry	2	3		6
Preserve	2	3		5
Polar II	2	3		5
((Prowler	2	3		5)
Raidor	2	3		5))
Saranac		3		6
Saranac AR		3		6
Spredor 2	2	3		5
((Trident	2	2		5))
Trumpetor	2	3		5
Vancor	2	3		5
Vernema		4		6
((Voris A-77	2	2		5))
WL-221		3		
WL-313		3		
WL-315		3		5
WL-316		3		5
Wrangler				6
120		3		
123		2		4
130		3		5
526		3		5

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1889, filed 6/9/86)

WAC 16-316-830 BEAN VARIETIES ELIGIBLE. Following are the bean varieties eligible and the certification scheme for each:

Red Mexican:	((Big Bend**)) NW-59** NW-63** Rufus** U of I 42*
Pinto:	Holberg* Fiesta*pvpV NW-410 NW-590 Nodak** Olathe**pvpV Pindak** U of I 114*** ((Wyo-166**)) Othello
Pink:	Gloria** Harold** Roza** Victor** Viva**
Small White:	Chief** Bonus** Aurora**
Kidney:	((Pilgrim*)) Royal Red**, ((Carmine*)) Montcalm-Dark Red Isabella-Light Red, Kardinal, Kamiken (both light red)
Snap Bean:	((Apollo**)) Epoch**pvpV ((Yakima**)) Bluelake ((Fanta**))
Navy:	Bunsi**, C-20**, ((Duty*)) Hyden**, Laker**, NW 395**, Seafarer** Duty (Pulsar)*
Great Northern:	Emerson*, Harris**
Black Turtle:	Black Turtle Soup** #39 Black Beauty** Ebony**pvpV ((Large, Round White Snowball*))

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1889, filed 6/9/86)

WAC 16-316-880 RAPESEED—SEED STANDARDS. Rapeseed standards shall be as follows:

Purity		Foundation Registered Certified		
Pure seed	(Min.)	99.00%	99.00%	99.00%
Other crop and/or varieties	(Max.)	((1/50 grams — 1/50 grams — 2/50 grams)) 2/100 grams	1/50 grams 2/100 grams	2/50 grams 4/100 grams
Inert matter	(Max.)	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Weed seed	(Max.)	((10/50 grams — 10/50 grams — 20/50 grams)) 20/100 grams	10/50 grams 20/100 grams	20/50 grams 40/100 grams
Prohibited noxious weeds (1)		None	None	None
Objectionable weeds (2)	(Max.)	((1/50 grams — 1/50 grams — 2/50 grams)) 2/100 grams	1/50 grams 2/100 grams	2/50 grams 4/100 grams
Oil Analysis (3)				
Germination	(Min.)	85.00%	85.00%	85.00%

Note:

- (1) None means none found during normal inspection procedures. None is not a guarantee that the lot is free of noxious weed seeds.
- (2) Objectionable weed seeds are defined as: Restricted noxious plus: Brassica nigra, Sinapis arvensis, Brassica juncea, and Raphanus, raphanistrum.
- (3) Erucic acid and glucosinolate content shall be within tolerances as described by the plant breeder for each variety.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1834, filed 6/21/84)

WAC 16-319-020 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL CERTIFICATION STANDARDS. (1) Purpose. The purpose of certification of forest reproductive material is to make available reproductive material properly identified by species or species and cultivar, and by source or source and origin.

(2) Definitions:

(a) Applicant means person or organization who submits application for certification of forest reproductive material to certifying agency and who assumes responsibility for compliance with these standards.

(b) Audit means periodic examination and check by certifying agency of any part or all of the records and procedures specified in field standards and conditioning standards, and of additional records pertinent to inventory and distribution of reproductive material including verification of corresponding physical inventory to assure that no significant errors or omissions exist.

(c) Batch means all or part of a lot of reproductive material of a single species collected during one crop season from within stated breeding zone(s) or from within stated five hundred foot elevation increment(s) in stated seed zone(s) that is collected or processed at one time.

(d) Breeding zone means a specific designated unit of land, the description of which is on file at the certifying agency, for which an improved population of trees of a specific species or species cross is being produced.

(e) Buyer means person who first receives reproductive material from the collector.

(f) Certificate of genetic identity means a document furnished by the producer on demand and verified by the certifying agency describing the ancestry and breeding behavior of a lot of reproductive material.

(g) Certification of reproductive material means execution by certifying agency of field inspection, plant/warehouse inspection and/or audit to accomplish the purpose described in subsection (1) of this section.

(h) Certifying agency means the duly designated agent of the state agency: In Oregon state, the Oregon Seed Certification Service, ~~((102 Farm Crops Building))~~ 31 Crop Science Building, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331; in Washington state, Washington State Crop Improvement Association, Inc., 513 North Front Street, Yakima, Washington 98901.

(i) Certificate of provenance means a document issued by certifying agency which verifies source and origin of reproductive material by field inspection and audit. (Only certificates of provenance are issued to satisfy O.E.C.D.)

(j) Character means a distinctive trait, but not necessarily an invariable feature, exhibited by all individuals of a group and capable of being described or measured: e.g., growth; form; color; resistance to disease, insects, weather, animals, etc.

(k) Code means a unique identification of a group of the producer's pertinent records about a lot of forest reproductive material.

(l) Collector means a person who collects forest reproductive material at its source.

(m) Elevation means altitude above sea level and is divided in five hundred foot increments as shown below, or may mean appropriate elevational bands as provided for under code and/or breeding zone.

0 - 500 feet — Code 05	2501 - 3000 feet — Code 30
501 - 1000 feet — Code 10	3001 - 3500 feet — Code 35
1001 - 1500 feet — Code 15	3501 - 4000 feet — Code 40
1501 - 2000 feet — Code 20	4001 - 4500 feet — Code 45
2001 - 2500 feet — Code 25	4501 - 5000 feet — Code 50
	and so forth.

(n) Field inspection means observation by certifying agency of all activities and records involved in propagation, collection, buying, production, and transportation of forest reproductive material to assure compliance with field standards.

(o) Forest reproductive material means plant material of genera and species of trees which will be used for forestry.

(p) Genetic identity means the ancestry and breeding background of selected and tested classes only of the forest reproductive material.

(q) Genetic superiority means that forest reproductive material originated from tree(s) whose superiority in one or more characters important to forestry has been proven by tests conducted in specified environments.

(r) Location means description by seed zone or portion thereof and elevation and/or breeding zone or code.

(s) Legal description means legal cadastral survey subdivision.

(t) Lot means a homogeneous quantity of forest reproductive material.

(i) For tested and selected classes, it is of a single species, cultivar, or cross collected during one crop season from a distinctively described and recorded population of trees.

(ii) For source identified class, it is a single species collected during one crop season from within stated seed zone(s) and from within five hundred foot elevation increment(s) and/or breeding zones or appropriate codes.

(iii) For audit class, it is a single species collected during one crop season from within stated seed zone(s) and from within five hundred foot elevation increment(s).

(iv) Lots shall be identified by number and/or code or breeding zone.

~~((t))~~ (u) Origin means the location of the indigenous parents; for nonindigenous parents, it is the location from which the seed or plants were originally introduced.

~~((v))~~ (v) Plant/warehouse inspection means observation by certifying agency of all activities and records involved in receiving, processing, storage and labeling of forest reproductive material to assure compliance with conditioning standards.

~~((w))~~ (w) Producer means person, company, bureau or agency with overall responsibility for producing forest reproductive material.

~~((x))~~ (x) Provenance means the original geographic source of seed, pollen or propagules.

~~((y))~~ (y) Reproductive material means seed, pollen, trees, cuttings, scions, etc., originating from forest trees.

~~((z))~~ (z) Seed zone means a geographic area delineated on western forest tree seed council's tree seed zone map published July 1973, or similarly authoritative maps of seed zones as approved by certifying agency.

~~((aa))~~ (aa) Source means the location of the immediate parents, the origin of which may be indigenous, non-indigenous, or unknown.

~~((bb))~~ (bb) Test means evaluation of parents by comparing the performance of their offspring under more controlled conditions that exist for the parent(s) or other applicable tests which evaluate specific character(s) of the parents or the offspring.

~~((cc))~~ (cc) Unit of measure means a consistent volume of measure, i.e., bushels, pounds, grams, number, cubic centimeters, etc.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1704, filed 7/24/80)

WAC 16-319-030 CLASSES OF REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL. (1) Tested class means that forest reproductive material came from tree(s) which have been tested for specific character(s) as determined by progeny or other applicable tests and under specified conditions. Further, such forest reproductive material is produced and processed in a manner assuring genetic identity common with the tested material, and, for nursery stock, that it was produced from tested reproductive material. Said forest reproductive material shall be labeled with a blue label stating "tested." Certifying agency shall examine trees and reproductive material;

exercise field, plant, and warehouse inspection, and audit all pertinent records involved.

(2) Selected class means that reproductive material came from trees that were selected for specific character(s). Two subclasses are recognized:

Subclass A: Reproductive material is obtained from selected trees and, in addition for tree seed, the male parent(s) is also selected.

Subclass B: Applies to tree seed when only one parent is selected.

Both subclasses shall be labeled with a green label stating "selected" and the subclass. Certifying agency shall examine trees and reproductive material; exercise field, plant, and warehouse inspection, and audit all pertinent records involved.

(a) Selected subclass A means that the donor or parents of the reproductive material are selected, known, and of record, but have no test results of record, and, for nursery stock, that it was produced from selected subclass A or better reproductive material.

(b) Selected subclass B means that only one parent of the tree seed is selected, known, and of record and reproductive material has not been tested, and, for nursery stock, that it was produced from selected subclass B or better reproductive material.

(3) Source identified class means that the reproductive material came from within a seed zone(s) or portion thereof (as defined by legal description) and from within a 500-foot elevation increment(s) or breeding zone(s) or code(s).

Subclass A: Personally supervised production.

Subclass B: Procedurally supervised production.

Both classes of said reproductive material shall be labeled with a yellow label stating "source identified" and the subclass. Certifying agency shall exercise field inspection, plant/warehouse inspection, and audit.

(a) Subclass A source identified means that applicant and certifying agency personally know beyond a reasonable doubt the seed zone(s) or portion thereof and 500-foot elevation increment(s) within which cones and/or reproductive material were collected; and, for nursery stock, that it was produced from subclass A source identified or better reproductive material. Certifying agency knows location from applicant's prior written plan of his reproductive material collecting and/or producing activities. For source identified subzone collections, a representative of the producer, whose major responsibility is observation of picker location, shall make daily observations within the collection area.

(b) Subclass B source identified means that applicant and certifying agency know reproductive material is identified as collected from within a seed zone(s) ~~((or portion thereof))~~ and from within a 500-foot elevation increment(s), and for nursery stock, that it was produced from subclass B source identified or better reproductive material.

(4) Audit class means that the applicant's records of procurement, processing, storage, and distribution state that the reproductive material was collected from within stated seed zone(s) or described portions thereof and from within 500-foot elevation increment(s), and, for

nursery stock, certifying agency knows that it was produced from audit class or better reproductive material. Containers of said reproductive material shall carry a serially numbered brown and white label stating "audit certificate." All records of the applicant for this class of reproductive material are subject to audit.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1834, filed 6/21/84)

WAC 16-319-041 APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION OF FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL. (1) The conditions of applicant's submittal and of certifying agency's acceptance of application are:

- (a) The application should show all classes for which certification services are requested.
- (b) All reproductive material acquired or distributed by applicant of a type for which certification is requested is subject to audit.
- (c) Applicant shall be responsible for payment of fees for certification services.
- (d) Applicant is responsible for developing a record keeping system and labels available and satisfactory to the certifying agency.
- (e) Certifying agency reserves the right to refuse certification service to applicant.
- (f) Application for audit certification reproductive material shall be filed with certifying agency of the state in which warehouse, nursery, etc., is located with a copy to the certifying agency in the state where the reproductive material is collected.

(2) Timing of application requests for certification services:

(a) Application requests for ~~((all certification classes))~~ source identified subclass B and lower classes for the current year's production of reproductive material shall be received by certifying agency from applicant not later than three days prior to initiation of collection, production, or propagation of forest reproductive material.

(b) For source identified subclass A and higher certification class, the applicant shall make application for service, and present a written plan to the certifying agency two weeks prior to the beginning of the collection season. The written plan will include the following:

(i) For subzone collection, areas shall be defined by legal description.

(ii) Details of the collection organization including names of buyers and field supervisors, estimated harvest volume, receiving station location(s), and other pertinent information.

(c) Application requests for all other services shall be received by certifying agency from applicant not later than seven days before need.

(3) The certifying agency establishes the fee schedule for certification services. These may be adjusted at the beginning of a crop year if certifying agency determines that costs are significantly more or less than anticipated: PROVIDED, That increases shall not exceed twenty-five percent.

(a) Cones and seed:

(i) Tested and selected – the service includes review of test plans, audit of pertinent records and field inspection

at the hourly job time rate shown in current fee schedule.

(ii) Source identified classes – the fee includes field inspection at the per bushel rate shown in the current fee schedule and audit of conditioning at the hourly rate also shown in the current fee schedule.

The fee for each lot containing less than sixty bushels shall be a maximum of thirty-six dollars: PROVIDED, That the certifying agency, due to specific circumstances, may waive this maximum fee or a part thereof.

(iii) Audit class – the fee includes audit of applicant's field and conditioning records at the hourly rate shown in the current fee schedule.

(b) Trees: The fee includes the verification of the source of the trees from the seed source, stratification, sowing, bed identification, lifting, sorting, package identification, storing and/or transplanting.

(c) Not entered for certification: The fee for audit of reproductive material not entered for certification service is performed as required by and satisfactory to certifying agency to exercise said audit simultaneously with audit of reproductive material which applicant has requested certification service.

(d) The fee for certification classes applied for shall be charged whether or not offered material qualifies.

(e) The certifying agency may provide other services, such as training to comply with these standards, advising on the development of recordkeeping systems directly connected with certification needs if requested by the applicant.

(4) Fee schedule:

(a) Tree cones and seed –

Certification Classes	Field Inspection	Audit	Fee Due
Tested and Selected	(\$15/hr.)	(\$15/hr.)	When billed
Source Identified Classes:	<u>\$20.50/hr.</u>	<u>\$20.50/hr.</u>	
Lots 11 bu. and more	(\$0.60/bu.) \$0.70/bu.	(\$15/hr.) \$20.50/hr.	
(*)Lots 6-10 bu.	(\$15/lot) \$16.50/lot	(\$15/hr.) \$20.50/hr.	
(*)Lots 0-5 bu.	(\$9/lot) \$10/lot	(\$15/hr.) \$20.50/hr.	
	((Total bushels X \$0.36/bu.))		((With application))
Audit	None	(\$15/hr.) \$20.50/hr.	When billed

~~((Small lot fee applies when over twenty percent of total lots audited range between 0 and 10 bu. inclusive.))~~

(b) Tree certification – \$20.50/hr.

~~((i) Bare root seedlings = \$20/m with a minimum of six hundred dollars per growing site.~~

~~(ii) Container and tubling seedlings = fifty cents per thousand for a total of less than two million with a minimum of six hundred dollars per growing site, thirty cents per thousand for quantities over two million per growing site.~~

~~(iii) Forty percent of the fee to accompany the application at the beginning stage of the crop. Final billing will be based on the number when packed.))~~ Seedling certification – experience has shown that seedling certification normally requires a minimum of five nursery visits totalling approximately thirty-two hours. Plantation certification procedures shall be billed at the hourly rate.

(c) Other services including education to comply with the standards, development of record system, verification of source of pollen, (~~(signs;)~~) cuttings, audit of forest reproductive material not offered for certification by applicant or other services requested, etc. at (~~(\$15/hr.)~~) \$20.50/hour payable when billed.

(d) OECD certification (certificates of provenance) – \$0.50 per certificate plus the hourly audit rate. (Auditors shall issue certificates.)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1704, filed 7/24/80)

WAC 16-319-051 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL—FIELD STANDARDS. (1) Tested and selected classes. Applicant shall maintain continuous record(s) satisfactory to certifying agency which maintains the identity of the reproductive material through all stages of production, collection, processing, storage, and disbursement from stores, and, in addition, such records as needed to trace the pedigree and document the performance of the reproductive material. The records shall include but are not limited to those involving:

(a) Selection, location, and origin of the parent trees.

(b) Pollen, seed, scions, etc., collection, processing, inventory, storage, and use in tree improvement and breeding programs.

(c) Design, establishment and management of test(s) and the collection, analysis and interpretation of test data.

(d) Nursery stock production.

Certifying agency shall inspect all phases of the field operation including periodic checks of parent trees, pollen and scion collections; pollinations; cone harvest, storage, processing and inventory; and tests, together with appropriate records (~~(used in the field. Certifying agency shall record and identify each lot of reproductive material produced in the field for use in tree improvement program(s) unless the applicant has provided an accurate and safe method of accountability from the field through processing and use)~~).

(2) Source identified reproductive material. Applicant shall develop and make correct use of collector and buyer labels, collector registration, and transportation records, and for nursery stock, labels and records identifying the stock as originating from source identified or better reproductive material.

(a) Subclass A.

(i) Control of collectors shall be such that applicant and certifying agency personally know beyond a reasonable doubt the seed zone or breeding zone or code or (~~([portion] [portions])~~) portions thereof (as delineated by legal description), and 500-foot elevation increment or specified elevation increment for breeding zone(s) or code(s) within which reproductive material was collected. Control of producers of nursery stock shall be such that applicant and certifying agency personally know beyond a reasonable doubt that the nursery stock was produced from source identified subclass A or better reproductive material.

(ii) Applicant shall provide certifying agency with a written reproductive material collection and/or nursery

stock production plan (not later than three days) prior to collection of reproduction material or production of nursery stock.

(iii) Further, all following requirements of subclass B shall be met.

(b) Subclass B.

(i) All collectors shall be supervised sufficiently so that either buyers know where reproductive material was collected, or buyers shall purchase all reproductive material that collectors present for sale without differential of acceptance stated or implied, as to source, location, seed zone, or elevation.

(ii) Buyer shall require collector to sign collector's registration record prior to collection of reproductive material. He shall also issue collector's labels, and direct collector to complete them and place them in or attach them to each container of reproductive material before it is transported from point of collection. Coincident with purchase of reproductive material, he shall complete description on labels including species, source by seed zone, breeding zone or code, elevation increment, special collection area if any, certification class, date of purchase and his signature or initials.

(iii) Buyer shall maintain a buyer record on a form for all reproductive material received, listing species, seed zone, elevation increment, units of reproductive material, date of purchase, collector's name and buyer's name.

(iv) Buyer shall maintain transportation record showing species, seed zone, elevation increment, units of reproductive material, and date shipped.

(v) Producers of nursery stock shall be supervised sufficiently so that applicant knows that the stock was produced from source identified subclass B or better reproductive material.

(vi) The certifying agency shall advise the applicant of problems or conditions that affect competent verification or execution of these standards by certifying agency and applicant.

(vii) Unless other arrangements are made, the certification class shown by the producer on all containers of reproductive material (~~(must)~~) shall be verified by the certifying agency before being transported from the receiving station. The producer is responsible for evidence of verification of the certification class applied for.

(3) Audit class reproductive material.

(a) Buyer shall require collector to sign collector's registration record and to complete collector's labels prior to purchase of reproductive material.

(b) Buyer shall maintain a buyer record on a form for all reproductive material received, listing species, seed zone, elevation increment, units of reproductive material, date of purchase, collector's name and buyer.

(c) Buyer or other shipper of reproductive material shall maintain a transportation record showing species, seed zone, elevation increment, units of reproductive material and date shipped.

(d) Producers of nursery stock shall maintain auditable records identifying the stock as being produced from audit class or better reproductive material.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1834, filed 6/21/84)

WAC 16-319-061 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL—CONDITIONING STANDARDS. (1)

Applicant shall maintain a continuous record for each lot and batch of reproductive material at each plant or warehouse, showing lot and batch number or code, species, seed zone, breeding zone or code, elevation increment, date received and units of reproductive material. Reproductive material stored at plant or warehouse prior to conditioning shall be assembled by lot or batch and so arranged as to be reasonably accessible for audit. The auditor will advise producer before making changes in the certification class of cones or seed offered by the producer.

(2) Labels shall be maintained on containers until reproductive material is conditioned. During conditioning, labels shall be removed and immediately deposited in a container marked with the lot or batch designation or code. Upon completely emptying the containers for each lot or batch of audit or source identified classes, the package of labels from it shall be closed and set aside for examination by the certifying agency auditor. All labels for tested and selected classes shall be attached to or placed inside of the seed containers by the producer for examination by the certifying agency auditor. These labels ~~((with))~~ shall remain with the seed until the lot is depleted.

(3) All reproductive material shall be handled in a manner to prevent lot mixture and maintain lot identity. All machinery, containers, and equipment shall be thoroughly cleaned before conditioning another lot or batch.

(4) Specific requirement: Certifying agency may refuse to certify reproductive material failing to meet the following maximum standards: Other distinguishable species or cultivars: Seed one-half of one percent by weight; trees, cuttings, scions, etc. one percent by number; pollen one percent by number.

(5) Labeling and sealing of tested, selected, or source identified reproductive material shall be done by the certifying agency.

(a) Labeling of audit class reproductive material ~~((with))~~ shall be done by the applicant with the label being affixed to the container: PROVIDED, That for small sales (any quantity of reproductive material less than a full container of a size normally used by the applicant) the label may be affixed to the invoice or sales slip.

(6) For each lot of tested or selected reproductive material, a certificate of genetic identity shall be prepared and affirmed by the producer upon demand and, if verified by the certifying agency, ~~((must))~~ shall be signed and placed in or attached to each container before other labels or seals are affixed. The certificate of genetic identity shall include the following information:

(a) For both tested and selected reproductive material, the lot number, breeding zone or code and information on:

(i) The donor or parents which produced the reproductive material, including their selection generation, type of selection made, selected character(s), seed

zone(s) and elevation increment(s) in which selection was made, and selection procedure.

(ii) For each prior selection generation, the same information.

(iii) For sexual reproductive material, whether pollination was controlled or not: If controlled, the pollen situation; if controlled, the pollen or pollen mix used, including identification of pollen parent(s), also the number of maternal parents, and, if applicable, the crossing design used.

(b) For tested reproductive material only.

(i) A progeny, clonal, or other applicable test plan shall normally be submitted to the certifying agency for review and acceptance before installation. Acceptance of the test plan may be made after installation providing requirements in WAC 16-319-051(1) and 16-319-061(6)(b)(ii) are met. Applicant may request assistance from the certifying agency in the development of a plan.

(ii) The plan shall include in the test both randomization and replication for the material to be tested and the identity and background of the check material to be used.

(iii) Complete randomization and balanced randomized blocks are recommended. The actual design of the established test ~~((must))~~ shall be recorded in detail.

(iv) Trees to be planted for tests ~~((must))~~ shall be grown together in soil as uniform as possible, or, if they are grown in different soils, ~~((must))~~ shall be so distributed that like proportions of all clones or progenies are produced in each distinct class of soil.

(v) Test measurements are to be presented in numerical form. Each character to be evaluated is to be measured separately. The genetic superiority as compared with the check ~~((must))~~ shall be clearly demonstrated for at least one of the characters being tested. Characters of economic importance in forestry identified in the test ~~((must))~~ shall be clearly reported if they are significantly inferior at the ninety-five percent level to those of the check material.

(vi) The results of the test measurements and data shall be readily available to the certifying agency and prospective user or purchaser.

(7) A document, acceptable to the certifying agency for informing the purchaser of species and certification information of each item, and, for auditing purposes, shall be issued by the producer for each sale of tested, selected, source identified, and audit class reproductive material. Such document may be a certificate of provenance for tested, selected, or source identified reproductive material, or an invoice, shipping order, or sales slip for audit class reproductive material. The certifying agency may authorize use of said certificate of provenance for portions of reproductive material from labeled and sealed containers in lieu of labels and seals when relabeling and resealing by the certifying agency is impractical.

(8) If a lot is composed of reproductive material from more than one seed zone, elevation increment or code in excess of seven percent if of contiguous seed zones, elevation increments, or codes or if in excess of two percent

of other than contiguous seed zones, elevation increments, or codes, the certification label ((~~must~~)) shall show all seed zones, elevation increments, or codes either with or without the percentage of each.

(9) The allowance for accidental mixing of noncertifiable reproductive material with audit class, or noncertifiable or audit class reproductive material with source identified classes is two percent. When in excess of two percent, the lot ((~~must~~)) shall drop to the lowest class represented. No mixing of lower classes with selected or tested classes is permissible.

~~((10) Any lot may be rejected if certifying agency determines that said lot fails to meet these standards. The privilege of certification may be withdrawn by certifying agency for a definite period of time in case of flagrant violations of these standards. If applicant believes an erroneous decision has been rendered, he may make written appeal to certifying agency for review by its governing body.))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1506, filed 4/11/77)

WAC 16-319-081 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL—AFFIRMATION BY CERTIFYING AGENCY. Affixing of label or label and seal to a container of forest reproductive material or to a certificate of ((~~origin~~)) provenance or certificate of genetic identity by the certifying agency affirms that to the best of its knowledge the reproductive material meets these forest reproductive material certification standards.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-319-091 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL—MIXING OF LOTS. (1) When lots collected in the same or different crop seasons are deliberately mixed, the new lot shall be given a new identification number and certification label. The certification class shall drop to the lowest certification class represented in the new lot.

(2) For the tested and selected classes, the certification label shall show the components of the new lot and the percentage of each in the new lot, or this information shall be contained on a properly executed certificate of genetic identity placed in, or attached to each container of the lot before other labels or seals are affixed.

(3) For the source identified classes and the audit class, the certification label shall show the components of the new lot and the percentage of each in the new lot.

(4) Lots being mixed shall be uniformly blended into the new lot so that they are near equally represented throughout the new lot.

(5) The producer of the new lot shall make the last viability information for the component parts of the new lot available to the certifying agency and prospective user or buyer upon demand.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-319-101 FOREST REPRODUCTIVE MATERIAL—REJECTION OF CERTIFICATION. Any lot may be rejected if certifying agency determines that said lot fails to meet these standards. The privilege

of certification may be withdrawn by certifying agency for a definite period of time in case of flagrant violations of field or processing standards. If applicant believes an erroneous decision has been rendered, he may make written appeal to certifying agency for review by its governing body.

WSR 87-12-007
EMERGENCY RULES
LOTTERY COMMISSION
[Order 102—Filed May 22, 1987]

Be it resolved by the Washington State Lottery Commission, acting at Olympia, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to criteria for Instant Game Number 25, WAC 315-11-251.

We, the Washington State Lottery Commission, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is this rule which enhances public participation is required before permanent rules would be effective. Delay in implementation would result in a loss of revenue for the state and would be contrary to the public interest.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 67.70.040 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 19, 1987.

By Evelyn Y. Sun
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 101, filed 5/4/87)

WAC 315-11-251 CRITERIA FOR INSTANT GAME NUMBER 25. (1) *The price of each instant game ticket shall be \$1.00.*

(2) *Determination of prize winning tickets: An instant prize winner is determined in the following manner:*

(a) *The bearer of a ticket having a play symbol in the "your score" column that is a larger number than the play symbol in the "their score" column in the same game (row) shall win the prize shown in the prize column for that game (row). Play symbols and prize symbols in different games (rows) may not be combined to win a prize.*

(b) *In any event, only the highest instant prize amount meeting the standards of (a) of this subsection will be paid on a given ticket.*

(3) No portion of the display printing nor any extraneous matter whatever shall be usable or payable as a part of the instant game.

(4) The determination of prize winners shall be subject to the general ticket validation requirements of the lottery as set forth in WAC 315-10-070, to the particular ticket validation requirements for Instant Game Number 25 set forth in WAC 315-11-252, to the confidential validation requirements established by the director, and to the requirements stated on the back of each ticket.

(5) There will be a total of six regional and one headquarters drawings held in conjunction with the Instant Game Number 25. The regional drawings will be held between June 22 and June 27, 1987. The headquarters drawing will be held on July 16, 1987. They will be conducted at times and places and pursuant to procedures to be established and announced by the director. These drawings shall be part of the Instant Game Number 25 prize structure only to the extent that "ENTRY" is a prize symbol. The prizes awarded at these drawings are not part of the Instant Game Number 25 prize structure. The following prizes will be awarded at the drawings: Each regional drawing - twenty-seven \$1,000 prizes, five \$5,000 prizes, four \$10,000 prizes and two \$25,000 prizes; headquarters drawing - thirty-three \$1,000 prizes, five \$5,000 prizes, four \$10,000 prizes, and two \$25,000 prizes. In the event that an entry is not included in this drawing process and the director determines that the entry was entitled to participation in the process, the director reserves the right to place that entry into a subsequent drawing process.

(a) To be eligible for entry into the drawings, an entrant must:

(i) Be eligible to win a prize pursuant to chapter 67-70 RCW and Title 315 WAC.

(ii) Have a valid Instant Game Number 25 ticket with an "ENTRY" play symbol.

(iii) Write or print legibly, the entrant's name, address, and telephone number on the ticket or on a separate sheet of paper. An entry containing more than one name shall be disqualified.

(iv) Place the entry tickets in an envelope that is not larger than 4 1/2" x 10 3/8" (legal size). An envelope which is oversized or contains extraneous material or which has had the exterior altered for the apparent sole purpose of making the envelope more prominent shall be disqualified.

(v) To enter any of the regional drawings or the headquarters drawing, mail the envelope with proper postage and a legible return address of the entrant or deliver it in person (~~during normal business hours~~) to lottery headquarters or any of the regional offices at the address listed in the player's brochure, or mail the envelope with proper postage and a legible return address of the entrant to:

- (A) Spokane Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box C-14020,
Spokane, Washington 99214-0020.

- (B) Yakima Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box 22630,
Yakima, Washington 98907-2630.
- (C) Tukwila Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box 580808,
Tukwila, Washington 98188-9608.
- (D) Olympia Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box 19005,
Olympia, Washington 98507-9005.
- (E) Vancouver Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box C-023,
Vancouver, Washington 98668-0023.
- (F) Everett Region drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER BONUS DRAWING,"
P.O. Box C-3099,
Everett, Washington 98203-1099.
- (G) Headquarters drawing.
"TRIPLE HEADER LAST CHANCE DRAWING,"
Tumwater, Washington 98502.

(vi) Entries must be received at all regional offices not later than 9:00 a.m., Monday, June 22, 1987 to be included in that region's drawing. All entries received after that date but prior to 5:00 p.m., July 10, 1987 will be forwarded to lottery headquarters for inclusion in the headquarters drawing.

(b) There is no limit to the number of entries a person may submit, but each entry must be submitted in a separate envelope and both the entry and the entrant of each must meet the qualifications set forth above. Envelopes containing more than one entry will be disqualified.

(c) An entry which contains a stolen ticket will be disqualified by the director or the director's designee.

(d) A nonconforming entry, at the sole discretion of the director or the director's designee, may be disqualified.

(e) The lottery shall not be responsible for any other material, including winning tickets, mailed or delivered to the addresses listed in subsection (5)(a)(v)(A) through (G) of this section. All mail sent to these addresses which is not drawn will be destroyed unopened.

(f) The lottery shall not be responsible for, nor place in the drawings, any entries mailed or delivered to ((the wrong address)) addresses other than those listed in subsection (5)(a)(v) of this section.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provisions of these rules, the director may:

(a) Vary the length of Instant Game Number 25((-)); and/or

(b) Vary the number of tickets sold in Instant Game Number 25 in a manner that will maintain the estimated average odds of purchasing a winning ticket.

WSR 87-12-008

EMERGENCY RULES

COMMISSION FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

[Resolution No. 87-85-1—Filed May 26, 1987]

Be it resolved by the Commission for Vocational Education, acting at the Commission for Vocational Education, Building 17, Airdustrial Park, Olympia, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to repealing the financial security requirement (surety bond, assignment of account, etc.) and implementing the tuition recovery fund (amending rules previously filed December 31, 1986).

We, the Commission for Vocational Education, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is emergency clause in SB 5880 to take effect upon governor's signature.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to chapter 28C.10 RCW which directors that the Commission for Vocational Education has authority to implement the provisions of 1987 Law, Senate Bill 5880.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 26, 1987.

By Tsuguo Ikeda
Chairman

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Resolution No. 86-81-3, filed 12/31/86)

WAC 490-800-100 APPLICATION CONTENTS. (See RCW 28C.10.050 and 28C.10.060.) Any entity desiring to operate a private vocational school shall apply for license to the agency on forms provided by the agency which shall include the following information attested to by the school's chief administrative officer.

(1) Owners, shareholders, and directors:

(a) The complete legal name of the school, current telephone number, current mailing address, the school's physical address, and date of establishment;

(b) The form of ownership of the school, whether sole proprietorship, partnership, limited partnership, or corporation;

(c) Names, addresses, phone numbers, birthdates, prior school affiliations and capacities, and any other appropriate information of all those with ten percent or more ownership interest;

(d) A school which is a corporation or a subsidiary of another corporation shall submit to the agency as part of the school's application current evidence that the corporation is registered with the Washington secretary of

state's office and the name, address and telephone number of the corporation's registered agent;

(e) "Ownership" of a school means:

(i) In the case of a school owned by an individual, that individual;

(ii) In the case of a school owned by a partnership, all full, silent and limited partners having a ten percent or more ownership interest;

(iii) In the case of a school owned by a corporation, the corporation, each corporate director, officer, and each shareholder owning shares of issued and outstanding stock aggregating at least ten percent of the total of the issued and outstanding shares.

(2) Additional instruction site(s). Application for a license to operate shall identify locations of all separate instructional facilities operated by the entity. All locations at which education is offered by entities licensed to operate shall be deemed a location of the private vocational school, provided that the private vocational school provides the course curriculum and guidelines for teaching at each location and that a single location is identified as the principle facility for recordkeeping. All licenses shall specify the instructional location(s) for which the license is valid. Licenses shall be valid only for those locations listed in the initial application and renewal forms.

(3) Agents of institutions. Each agent's name, address, phone number, territory, date of birth, prior school affiliations and capacities, and any other appropriate information.

(4) ~~((Surety bond or assignment of account. Each school shall have on file with the agency an approved surety bond or other security in lieu of a bond as specified by RCW 28C.10.080 and WAC 490-800-180.~~

(5)) Financial statement. Each school must annually disclose to the agency information reflecting the financial condition of the school at the close of its most recent fiscal or calendar year to demonstrate that it has sufficient financial resources to fulfill its commitments to students. Entities operating a private vocational school must submit:

(a) The fiscal year dates utilized for the school's operations;

(b) A financial statement showing gross tuition fee and income (excluding refunds, books, tools, and supplies) for the last completed fiscal year, certified by the school's chief administrative officer. This may be accomplished by submitting one of the following:

(i) A copy of an external audit prepared by a certified public accountant or a state audit agency; or

(ii) A financial statement in the format provided by the agency;

(c) Institutions just starting operations at the time of initial licensing must substitute a proposed operating budget for the succeeding twelve months' period in lieu of a financial statement.

~~((6))~~ (5) Financial references. The name of a bank or other financial institution that may be consulted as a financial reference for the entity and school.

~~((7))~~ (6) Catalog.

~~((8))~~ (7) Enrollment agreement/contract.

~~((9))~~ (8) Administrators/instructors educational and occupational records. Names, addresses, phone numbers, positions, education, experience, prior school affiliations, birthdates, and any other appropriate information.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Resolution No. 86-81-3, filed 12/31/86)

WAC 490-800-130 FINANCIAL STANDARDS. (See RCW 28C.10.060 (1)(a).) The school must demonstrate that it has sufficient financial resources to:

- (1) Fulfill its commitments to students;
- (2) Follow a uniform state-wide cancellation and re-fund policy as specified in these rules;
- (3) Meet the school's financial obligations;
- (4) Furnish and maintain ~~((surety bonds or other security as required in these rules))~~ contributions to the tuition recovery fund as required under WAC 490-800-180.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Resolution No. 86-81-3, filed 12/31/86)

WAC 490-800-180 ~~((SURETY BOND OR OTHER SECURITY))~~ TUITION RECOVERY FUND. ~~((Sec RCW 28C.10.080.))~~ (1) Computation. The security posted by an entity to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall be based on the following scale:

Gross Annual Tuition Income	Bond/Security
\$0.00 to \$50,000	\$ 5,000
\$50,001 to \$75,000	\$ 7,500
\$75,001 to \$100,000	\$ 10,000
\$100,001 to \$150,000	\$ 15,000
\$150,001 to \$200,000	\$ 20,000
\$200,001 to \$250,000	\$ 25,000
\$250,001 to \$500,000	\$ 50,000
\$500,001 to \$750,000	\$ 75,000
\$750,001 to \$1,000,000	\$100,000
\$1,000,001 to \$1,250,000	\$125,000
\$1,250,001 to \$1,500,000	\$150,000
\$1,500,001 to \$1,750,000	\$175,000
\$1,750,001 and above	\$200,000

PROVIDED, That the bond or other security posted shall be based on tuition income derived from gross annual tuition income for in-state schools and, for out-of-state schools, the bond shall be based on gross annual tuition income received from or on behalf of Washington state residents, during the institution's preceding fiscal year of operation, as evidenced in the financial statement required by WAC 490-800-100(5). PROVIDED FURTHER, That the bond or other security posted shall be at least five thousand dollars but no more than two hundred thousand dollars. AND PROVIDED FURTHER, That institutions not yet in operation or otherwise lacking a full year's financial data prior to initial licensing shall post bond or other security based upon the same

~~gross annual tuition estimate employed under WAC 490-800-120.~~

(2) Cash deposit or other negotiable security. The following types of deposits are acceptable:

(a) Escrow account which provides the state of Washington with a recourse against the assets in the account as it would have against an insurance company on a bond.

(b) Certificate of deposit or government securities with a power of attorney which authorizes the state of Washington to have a full recourse to the assets of the instrument as it would to an insurance company on a bond. The bank will assume the responsibility of keeping the instrument safe and will not release same to the owner or school unless the agency, executive director, or his/her designee, advises for a release.

(c) Irrevocable letter of credit from a bank, made payable to the commission and deposited with the agency.

(d) Any other negotiable security acceptable to the executive director.

~~(3) Upon expiration of the bond or other security, the license shall be automatically revoked.)~~ (1) Establishment of fund liability limits. The amount of liability that can be satisfied by this fund on behalf of each individual entity licensed under this chapter shall be based on the following scale:

Gross Annual Tuition Income:	Liability Limit:
\$0.00 to \$50,000	\$ 5,000
\$50,001 to \$75,000	\$ 7,500
\$75,001 to \$100,000	\$ 10,000
\$100,001 to \$150,000	\$ 15,000
\$150,001 to \$200,000	\$ 20,000
\$200,001 to \$250,000	\$ 25,000
\$250,001 to \$350,000	\$ 35,000
\$350,001 to \$500,000	\$ 50,000
\$500,001 to \$750,000	\$ 75,000
\$750,001 to \$1,000,000	\$100,000
\$1,000,001 to \$1,250,000	\$125,000
\$1,250,001 to \$1,500,000	\$150,000
\$1,500,001 to \$1,750,000	\$175,000
\$1,750,001 and above	\$200,000

Provided, that the calculation of gross annual tuition for a school located outside the state of Washington shall include only that income derived from residents of this state during the entity's preceding fiscal year of operation, as evidenced in the financial statement required by WAC 490-800-100(5); however institutions not yet in operation or otherwise lacking a full year's financial data prior to initial licensing, shall have a liability limit calculated on the basis of the gross annual tuition estimate that institution supplies under the provisions of WAC 490-800-120; however no liability established in any circumstance shall be less than five thousand dollars or more than two hundred thousand dollars.

(2) Matrix for calculating pro rata deposits and other recovery fund obligations:

<u>Level of Liability</u> <u>(Section 1):</u>	<u>Prorated Participatory</u> <u>Share:</u>
\$ 5,000.....	\$ 0.15%
\$ 7,500.....	\$ 0.23%
\$ 10,000.....	\$ 0.30%
\$ 15,000.....	\$ 0.46%
\$ 20,000.....	\$ 0.61%
\$ 25,000.....	\$ 0.76%
\$ 35,000.....	\$ 1.07%
\$ 50,000.....	\$ 1.52%
\$ 75,000.....	\$ 2.28%
\$100,000.....	\$ 3.05%
\$125,000.....	\$ 3.81%
\$150,000.....	\$ 4.57%
\$175,000.....	\$ 5.33%
\$200,000.....	\$ 6.10%

<u>Level of Liability</u> <u>(Section 1):</u>	<u>Semiannual</u> <u>Deposit Required:</u>
\$ 5,000.....	\$ 122
\$ 7,500.....	\$ 183
\$ 10,000.....	\$ 244
\$ 15,000.....	\$ 366
\$ 20,000.....	\$ 487
\$ 25,000.....	\$ 609
\$ 35,000.....	\$ 853
\$ 50,000.....	\$1,219
\$ 75,000.....	\$1,828
\$100,000.....	\$2,437
\$125,000.....	\$3,046
\$150,000.....	\$3,656
\$175,000.....	\$4,265
\$200,000.....	\$4,874

(3) Initial capitalization. Within thirty days after enactment of Senate Bill No. 5880, 1987 regular session, each entity licensed under this chapter shall submit to the agency in cash, or by check or money order, the following amounts for deposit into the tuition recovery fund, those being calculated by application of the matrix displayed under subsection (2) of this section to an amount totaling two hundred thousand; however an amount calculated in like manner shall be remitted by each entity applying for licensure thereafter as a condition to the reissuance of such license:

<u>Level of Liability</u> <u>(Section 1):</u>	<u>Capitalization</u> <u>Deposit:</u>
\$ 5,000.....	\$ 305
\$ 7,500.....	\$ 457
\$ 10,000.....	\$ 609
\$ 15,000.....	\$ 914
\$ 20,000.....	\$ 1,219
\$ 25,000.....	\$ 1,523
\$ 35,000.....	\$ 2,133
\$ 50,000.....	\$ 3,046
\$ 75,000.....	\$ 4,570
\$100,000.....	\$ 6,093
\$125,000.....	\$ 7,616
\$150,000.....	\$ 9,139
\$175,000.....	\$10,663
\$200,000.....	\$12,186

(4) Five-year contribution schedule. As a condition to remaining licensed under this chapter, each entity shall, commencing six months after the due date of its initial payment and thereafter, remit to the agency for deposit into the tuition recovery fund semiannual payments in cash, or by check or money order in accordance with the following schedule, such amounts being calculated by application of the matrix displayed under subsection (2) of this section to an amount totaling one million dollars; however the calculation of final payment may be adjusted to cover total remittances to equal the total amount of deposit due.

(5) The agency will prepare and mail to each licensee semiannual notices of the due dates and amounts of deposits required under subsection (4) of this section. The fee for late filings under WAC 490-800-120(3) of this chapter shall apply to late payments of deposits into the fund for a period cumulating to thirty days. Failure to make a deposit within thirty days is a violation of RCW 28C.10.050 (1)(f).

(6) Each notice conforming to subsection (5) of this section shall include therein at least once each year:

(a) A notation showing the licensee's aggregated prior deposits into the fund;

(b) A notation showing the licensee's balance of remaining payments, based on the most recent deposit received;

(c) A notation showing the cumulated balance existing in the fund at the most recent half-year accounting; and

(d) A summary showing any disbursements made from the fund to satisfy claims in the period since the last such similar summary was disseminated.

(7) Only when disbursements made to settle claims reduce the operating balance below two hundred thousand dollars following such disbursements, the agency shall assess each licensee a pro rata share of an amount required to restore the deficiency created by such disbursements, employing for calculations of each respective share the same percentages established by the matrix appearing under subsection (2) of this section. In the event that the amount of any single such assessment equals or is less than the semiannual amount of deposit established for a licensee under subsection (4) of this section, the assessment shall be paid within thirty days of notice. In the event any single assessment exceeds the amount of its semiannual deposit, the entity may apply to the agency for a schedule of deferred payments. The agency shall grant such deferrals on application, but in no case shall the time extended exceed one year beyond the date of an assessment.

(8) Funds disbursed to settle claims against a current licensee shall be recovered by the agency under a schedule to be negotiated with the affected entity on a case-by-case basis following such disbursement. To secure deferral of payment more than thirty days after demand for recovery is made, the burden to prove manifest hardship

rests on the entity but in no case shall the time extended exceed one year beyond the date of the initial demand notice.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Resolution No. 86-81-3, filed 12/31/86)

WAC 490-800-250 DEGREE-GRANTING PRIVATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS—APPLICABLE RULES. (See RCW 28C.10.040(4).) (1) Institutional accredited degree-granting private vocational schools.

(a) Pursuant to rules adopted by the higher education coordinating board, that agency will exempt from compliance with chapter 28B.85 RCW those degree programs that are covered by the institution's accreditation. For purposes of this exemption, the board recognizes those national and regional institutional accrediting agencies recognized by the council on postsecondary accreditation.

(b) The commission for vocational education or its successor agency will process the application of an institutionally accredited degree-granting private vocational school which offers nondegree programs in accordance with chapter 28C.10 RCW. The license fee and bond or other security shall be based on the income derived from nondegree programs.

(2) Nonaccredited degree granting private vocational schools:

(a) The higher education coordinating board will process the application and collect the fee of nonaccredited degree-granting private vocational institutions when the majority of programs offered are degree programs. Non-degree programs will be reviewed by the commission for vocational education or its successor agency, as will student complaints regarding nondegree programs. A single surety bond or other security based on total tuition will be required and will name both agencies as obligees.

(b) The commission for vocational education or its successor agency will license nonaccredited degree-granting private vocational schools when the majority of programs offered are nondegree programs and collect fees based on annual income from nondegree programs; PROVIDED, That the minimum initial fee shall be eight hundred dollars and the minimum renewal fee shall be four hundred dollars. Degree programs will be reviewed by the higher education coordinating board, as will student complaints regarding degree programs. (~~A single surety bond or other security based on total tuition will be required and will name both agencies as obligees.~~) Contributions to the tuition recovery fund will be required under WAC 490-800-180.

(3) If either the commission for vocational education or its successor agency or the higher education coordinating board revokes, suspends or fails to renew the license or authorization of an institution, it immediately will notify the other of such action.

WSR 87-12-009
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE
FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION
 [Memorandum—May 27, 1987]

The July 17, 1987, regular meeting of the Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation (IAC) will be held in the First Floor Hearing Room, Skagit County Administration Building, 205 Kincaid Street, Mt. Vernon, Washington, beginning at 9:00 a.m., Friday.

The meeting site is barrier free.

WSR 87-12-010
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
(Board of Medical Examiners)
 [Memorandum—May 21, 1987]

The Washington State Department of Licensing Board of Medical Examiners has made some changes to its original 1987 meeting schedule.

ORIGINAL DATE:	LOCATION:
May 29, 1987	Virginia Mason Hospital Volney Richmond, Jr. Auditorium, Seattle
CORRECTION:	
May 29 - 30 (12:00 p.m. - 12:00 p.m.)	Port Ludlow
ORIGINAL DATE:	LOCATION:
July 24, 1987	West Seattle Community Hospital, Auditorium Seattle
CORRECTION:	
July 24, 25	Same location
ORIGINAL DATE:	LOCATION:
September 25	Providence Medical Center Room 3 East Large Northside, Seattle
CORRECTION:	
September 25	Yakima Towne Plaza North 7th Street and East Yakima Avenue Yakima, WA 98901

WSR 87-12-011
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
(Medical Disciplinary Board)
 [Memorandum—May 21, 1987]

The Washington State Department of Licensing Medical Disciplinary Board has made some changes to its original 1987 meeting schedule.

ADD:	LOCATION:
May 29 - 30 Retreat (12:00 p.m. - 12:00 p.m.)	Port Ludlow

ORIGINAL DATE:

September 18 - 19

LOCATION:

West Seattle Community Hospital, Auditorium Seattle

CORRECTION:

September 18 - 19

St. Joseph Hospital 1718 South "I" Street Tacoma, WA 98415

WAC 504-24

POLICIES AND REGULATIONS APPLYING TO ALL STUDENTS

NEW SECTION

WAC 504-24-015 AGREED RESOLUTIONS IN STUDENT DISCIPLINE CASES. (1) University Conduct Administrator. The University Conduct Administrator is the person designated by the Vice Provost for Student Affairs to conduct investigations and to negotiate agreed resolutions where appropriate in cases within the jurisdiction of the University Conduct Committee.

(2) Negotiation. At any point before the hearing of a disciplinary matter, the University Conduct Administrator or student may seek an agreed resolution. The Administrator will state the charge or charges which are then contemplated and give a summary of the alleged conduct supporting each charge. The Administrator may state the penalty which may be imposed or which he or she anticipates recommending to the University Conduct Committee. The Administrator may give additional information at his or her discretion. If the student agrees to the resolution, the student will sign a Statement of Agreed Resolution and Waiver of Hearing Rights. The Administrator may agree to drop other charges as part of an agreed resolution.

(3) Effect of Agreed Resolution on Future Conduct Actions. Agreed resolutions may be considered by judicial bodies when ruling in future disciplinary hearings. If the student has filed an explanatory statement as provided in subsection 4, below, that statement shall also be considered in future hearings at the request of the student or it may be considered without such a request.

(4) Filing Agreed Resolutions and Explanatory Statements. All agreed resolutions shall be filed with the Office of Student Affairs. Any student agreeing to a resolution may file, within ten days of signing the resolution, an explanatory statement regarding the student's actions or the discipline imposed. The explanatory statement is filed with the agreed resolution in the Office of Student Affairs.

(5) Violation of Terms of Agreed Resolution. A student's violation of the terms of an agreed resolution is a basis for further action by the Administrator and the University Conduct Committee.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-24-020 SOCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. (1) Security hours.

(a) Living groups are secured during the following hours:

11:00 p.m. - 6:30 a.m. daily.

(b) It is understood that a living group has the prerogative of maintaining additional security hours if decided by a vote of the living group. The living group's current security hours should be on file in the ((office of student affairs)) Department of Residence Living.

(2) Guest rules.

(a) Guests must comply with the regulations of the living groups they are visiting.

WSR 87-12-012

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS

WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

[Memorandum—May 22, 1987]

The regular meeting of the board of trustees of Western Washington University, scheduled for June 4, 1987, at 1:30 p.m. has been cancelled.

The board of trustees of Western Washington University will hold a special meeting on June 19, 1987, at 1:30 p.m. The meeting will be held on Western's campus in Old Main Room 340, Bellingham, Washington.

WSR 87-12-013.

ADOPTED RULES

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

[Order 87-1—Filed May 26, 1987]

I, Samuel H. Smith, president of the Washington State University, do promulgate and adopt at Pullman, Washington, the annexed rules relating to:

- New WAC 504-24-015 Agreed resolutions in student discipline cases.
- Amd WAC 504-24-020 Social policies and procedures.
- Amd WAC 504-24-030 Housing regulations for undergraduates.
- Amd WAC 504-28-010 through 504-28-060 Policies and regulations applying to all student organizations.
- Amd WAC 504-32-010 and 504-32-060 Rules for use of mail.
- Amd WAC 504-34-010 through 504-34-120 Facilities use.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-001 [87-08-002] filed with the code reviser on March 30, 1987 [March 20, 1987]. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 28B.19.050(2).

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Washington State University as authorized in chapter 28B.19 RCW, RCW 28B.30.095, 28B.30.125 and 28B.30.150.

The undersigned hereby declares that the institution has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Higher Education Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 28B.19 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 8, 1987.

By Samuel H. Smith
President

(b) Keys or card keys will not be issued to guests.

(c) The host or hostess shall be responsible for the action(s) of guests.

(d) All guests must be escorted while in the building.

(e) Guests are defined as anyone not residing in the residence hall.

(3) Visitation.

Each living group is permitted to develop its own visitation schedule for its main lounge and lobbies. No visitation on living floors is permitted between hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:30 a.m.

~~(In developing their own schedules, the following procedures and policies shall be followed:~~

~~(a) Members of the living group will vote by secret ballot on the length of time visiting hours are scheduled.~~

~~(i) Two-thirds of the membership must approve the plan adopted.~~

~~(ii) Sections or individual floors may have a more restrictive policy than that approved by the entire house.~~

~~(iii) Hours established for visitation and their continuation are to be reviewed each semester by each living group.~~

~~(b) The governing body and staff of each living group shall be responsible for the enforcement of the visitation policy.~~

~~(c) Upon adoption by the living group, all visitation policies must be presented to the office of student affairs for approval. Living groups must indicate the hours selected and the steps to be taken to protect all members' rights to privacy.~~

~~(i) The office of student affairs reserves the right to restrict the visitation schedules of any living group which fails to maintain an atmosphere conducive to educational achievement for all its residents.))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-24-030 HOUSING REGULATIONS FOR UNDERGRADUATES. (1) ~~((On-campus))~~ University-recognized housing includes residence halls, fraternities, ~~((and))~~ sororities, and co-op houses.

(2) Housing requirements for single undergraduate students. All single undergraduate freshmen under twenty years of age are required to live in organized living groups which are officially recognized by the University (residence halls, fraternities and sororities) for one ~~((semester))~~ academic year. ~~((unless they are residing with parents or legal guardians. Exemptions will be provided for when a student demonstrates to the office of student affairs that:))~~

(a) Exemptions. Exemptions will be considered when a student demonstrates to the Department of Residence Living that:

~~((a))~~ (i) ~~((He or she))~~ The student has attended an institution of higher education as a regularly enrolled student for at least two regular semesters or three regular quarters (excluding summer sessions).

~~((b))~~ (ii) ~~((He or she))~~ The student is living with immediate family in a family situation (mother and/or father~~((,;{,;}))~~; legal guardian; ~~((married brother or sister,))~~ aunt or uncle; or grandparents ~~((qualify as immediate family))~~).

~~((c))~~ (iii) ~~((He or she))~~ The student has secured a statement from a physician or psychologist stating that residence in ~~((a living group))~~ recognized student housing would have detrimental effects on the student's physical health or emotional well-being.

(iv) The student can demonstrate that living in recognized University housing would cause undue financial hardship.

(b) Process. Applications for permission to reside off campus are available from the Washington State University Department of Residence Living, Streit-Perham Office Suite, Pullman, WA 99164-1726. Applications are reviewed and a determination is made whether an exemption will be granted. Persons applying for such exemption will be informed of the decision in writing. Requests for reconsideration of the decision may be submitted to the Vice Provost for Student Affairs. The Office of the Vice Provost for Student Affairs will evaluate the appeal and approve or deny the appeal.

(3) Living group discipline jurisdiction~~((;{,;}))~~.

(a) Residence halls: Each University residence hall has a framework of rules, policies and traditions for the effective operation of its program. A student in signing a residence hall contract agrees to abide by the rules governing members of a University residence hall.

Standards boards in the residence halls working closely with their ~~((head residents))~~ Residence Hall Directors and the Office of Residence Living are encouraged to act on such internal disciplinary problems as they feel competent to deal with effectively. Cases beyond their jurisdiction will be handled by the Office of Student Affairs or the University Conduct Committee as the nature of the problem determines.

(b) Fraternities-sororities: Each of the ~~((38))~~ Greek letter living groups has developed policies and regulations governing the conduct of members and the operation of the organizations. A student in joining one of these groups assumes certain responsibilities of the living group organization.

Student officers in fraternities and sororities working closely with their ~~((advisers))~~ advisors and the Office of Residence Living are encouraged to act on such discipline problems involving their members as they feel competent to deal with effectively. Cases beyond their jurisdiction will be handled by the Office of Student Affairs or the University Conduct Committee as the nature of the problem determines.

(c) Off-campus students: Discipline cases involving students not living in organized living groups will be handled directly by the Office of Student Affairs or the University Conduct Committee.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-28-010 STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS. (1) The Student Activities Board is the ~~((faculty/student))~~ student senate committee which recommends and reviews policies pertaining to all student organizations and assists with the planning of their activities. The Board also serves as an appeal body.

(2) Membership in organizations.

(a) ~~((Active membership in student organizations will be restricted to graduate and undergraduate students unless the organization's constitution provides specifically for active faculty and staff members.))~~ Full membership in student organizations will be restricted to enrolled graduate and undergraduate students at Washington State University.

(b) ~~((Faculty and others may participate as honorary or associate members at the option of the group or as specified in its constitution.))~~ Faculty and others may participate as honorary or associate members (at the option of the group) as specified in the group's constitution.

(c) ~~((To be eligible for an elective office, a student (undergraduate or graduate) must be a regularly enrolled student.))~~ Only full members may be eligible to vote on matters of business or hold elective office in the organization.

(3) Obtaining recognition for organizations.

(a) To become an approved student organization, recognition must be granted from the Student Activities Board. Contact the Activities ~~((center))~~/Recreation Office, ~~((3rd Floor CUB))~~ CUB 337.

(b) Before requesting recognition, the group must hold a meeting of interested persons to plan a program, draft a constitution, elect officers, and select an advisor. Constitutions normally include:

(i) Name of the organization.

(ii) Purpose and objectives.

(iii) Qualifications for membership.

(iv) Sources of financial support (e.g., dues, initiation fees, local and national aid, and financial projects).

(v) Description of offices including qualifications, duties and method of election.

(vi) National-local affiliations and any financial obligation (to an affiliate) resulting therefrom.

(vii) Parliamentary authority and method of amending the constitution.

(viii) Adoption and amendment procedures.

(ix) A description of the organization's safety program.

(x) Responsibilities of the advisor.

(c) Washington State University will not recognize any student organization which denies membership to any student because of race, religion, sex, color, national or ethnic origin, age, marital status, or handicap. Recognized student organizations must insure that additional policies and procedures do not create de facto differentiation.

(d) Students who feel they have been denied membership in violation of regulation (3)(c) above may appeal to the Student Activities Board.

(4) Requirements and responsibilities of recognized organizations.

(a) Officers of organizations are responsible for seeing that the organization abides by University rules and regulations, concerning scheduling, financial projects, advertising, and other policies of the Student Activities Board.

(b) Recognized organizations must have an advisor (see WAC 504-28-020 Advisors).

(c) Funds must be deposited into a Faculty, Student, and Alumni account in the Controller's Office, which acts as a free banking service.

(d) The following records must be kept current in the ~~((Student))~~ Activities ~~((center))~~/Recreation Office:

(i) Constitution and bylaws.

(ii) Officer roster card.

(iii) Annual report (forms available in the Activities ~~((center))~~/Recreation Office including activities, accomplishments, and financial status.

(iv) ~~((Financial Project Reports))~~ Registration of Event forms.

(e) Recognized organizations must have a safety program unless its activity has absolutely no risk to members or others.

(5) Privileges of recognized organizations.

(a) Recognized organizations have the right to sponsor on-campus activities.

(b) Recognized student organizations may use University facilities and services through appropriate scheduling offices.

(c) The Activities ~~((center))~~/Recreation Office staff is available to serve approved organizations in all areas of concern.

(d) Free banking service is provided to approved organizations.

Reviser's note: RCW 28B.19.077 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-28-020 ADVISORS TO RECOGNIZED STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS. (1) Advisors are members of the Washington State University faculty or staff ~~((or their designees))~~ whose interest in the group indicates that they would judiciously advise the organization concerning its goals, purposes and procedures. Advisors guide the group in accordance with the purposes and ideals of the University and the organization. They do not directly control the group's programs and activities.

(2) Advisors assist the Student Activities Board to implement the policies for student organizations as set forth in the Student Activities Board Policies ~~((and Regulation Booklet))~~.

(3) Responsibilities may include the following:

(a) Attending the organization's meetings.

(b) Assisting in planning the program.

(c) Supervising the handling of funds and approving all expenditures and contracts.

(d) Assisting in arranging for University facilities and equipment.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-28-030 SCHEDULING OF EVENTS. (1) Events. The Activities ~~((center))~~/Recreation Office assists with the scheduling of events and programs by maintaining the master calendar and by publishing the fall and spring activities calendar.

(a) Master calendar – the master calendar is a continually updated calendar of campus events. Its use by all students, campus groups, faculty and staff can prevent program duplication and scheduling conflicts.

~~((Scheduling of facilities))~~

~~((1))~~ (2) Facilities. Recognized student groups schedule facilities by contacting the appropriate campus departments ~~((and/or buildings))~~. The Activities ((center))/Recreation Office will assist groups in determining whom to contact.

(a) To schedule rooms in the Wilson Compton Union, ~~((clear with))~~ contact the first floor administrative offices.

(b) For scheduling of departmental, faculty and student events for conferences and conventions involving people from off-campus, ~~((clear with))~~ contact the Office of University Relations ((French Administration Building, Room 448)).

(c) To schedule classrooms on campus, contact the Registrar's Office (French Administration Building ~~((; Room 346F, 335-9506))~~).

(d) To schedule use of the Coliseum, contact Performing Arts Coliseum, Coliseum Director's Office ~~((; South Concourse, 335-3525))~~.

~~((e))~~ ~~((To schedule the men's gym, contact New Gym 104, 335-4593. To schedule the women's gym, contact Smith Gym 101, 335-4251. (Scheduling of these gyms after 5:00 p.m. and on weekends is handled by campus recreation, CUB B-19.))~~ To schedule gym facilities for use from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, contact Physical Education Department. Scheduling of gym facilities for use after 5:00 p.m. and on weekends is handled through the Activities/Recreation Office in CUB 337.

~~((f))~~ ~~((To schedule Kimbrough Hall and Bryan Auditorium, contact the Music Department, Kimbrough 101, 335-8524.))~~ To schedule Bryan Auditorium, contact the Registrar's Office.

(g) To schedule R.R. Jones Theatre and Daggy Little Theatre, contact Daggy Hall, Room 251.

(h) For use of special services, contact Physical Plant ~~((, 335-4565))~~. For use of ~~((lectures))~~ lecterns, lighting, P.A. set-ups and janitorial services, fill out the form "Request for Services for Special Events," available at the Physical Plant and Activities ((center))/Recreation Office. This form must be authorized at the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office before turning it into Physical Plant.

~~((2))~~ (3) Individuals and nonuniversity groups must first contact the Facilities Use Committee to schedule University buildings and rooms. ((The Executive Secretary of the facilities use committee is the Director of University Relations, French 448, 335-4527.))

~~((3))~~ (4) Time scheduling recommendations. Most buildings and facilities on campus close by ((2 a.m.)) midnight. Groups ((within)) wishing their events to extend past this time should make arrangements with the appropriate scheduling office.

~~((4))~~ (5) Special scheduling information.

(a) The Activities ((center))/Recreation Office should be notified of speakers so that information will be included on the master calendar. The ~~((center's))~~ Office

staff is also available to advise ~~((and assist with))~~ on appropriate forms, arrangements, publicity, etc.

(b) Any recognized student organization may sponsor political speakers on campus. All such groups should follow the normal procedure in scheduling.

(c) ASWSU may run concerts on a speculative basis. All other recognized student organizations may have concerts only if they have sufficient funds to back all concert expenses 100%. The Activities ((center))/Recreation Office staff is available to ~~((assist in))~~ advise on concert arrangements and contract negotiations.

(d) Committee meetings and social activities should be scheduled in facilities which are accessible to handicapped individuals.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

Reviser's note: RCW 28B.19.077 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-28-050 FINANCIAL PROJECTS. (1) Definition.

(a) A financial project is any approved activity of a student organization which is undertaken to raise funds and/or to defray expense. Projects may be for the benefit of organizations themselves or for charity groups.

(2) Approval.

(a) The Student Activities Board and/or its designated representative has been given the responsibility of approving all financial projects so that the following services can be provided:

~~((1))~~ (i) Planning advice.

~~((2))~~ (ii) Advertising and publicity assistance.

~~((3))~~ (iii) Facility and equipment arrangements.

~~((4))~~ (iv) Consumer protection.

(b) The financial projects requested and the proposed budget must be completed, approved, and filed with the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office in advance of the proposed date. Forms are available in the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office. A report showing actual income and expenses of the financial project must be submitted to the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office within two weeks after the event. The report must be certified by the personal signature of the President and Advisor of the organization.

(c) For approval, the organization must have funds on hand to cover ~~((at least one third))~~ 100% of the estimated expenses of a proposed financial project ~~((except in the case of concerts where the organization must have one hundred percent of the necessary funds to cover all expenses)).~~

(d) Projects involving films are subject to additional Student Activities Board policies. Copies of the policies are available in the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office.

(e) Scholarship fund projects must be administered in accordance with University policy governing such funds. Sponsoring organizations may reserve the right to select

recipients and to establish the amount of grants in accordance with policies of the Student Financial Aids Office.

~~(f) (Projects involving tables in the west entrance of the CUB and on the mall must also be scheduled in the CUB scheduling office. There shall be only one table per organization, available on a first come, first serve basis.) Projects involving tables in the west entrance of the CUB and on the mall must be approved. The forms for these may be picked up in the Activities/Recreation Office. After approval the table requests are taken to the CUB Administrative Office to reserve a table. There shall be only one table per organization, available on a first-come, first-served basis.~~

(g) Raffles are subject to state law. Contact the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office for current regulations.

~~(h) ((The following actions are not acceptable:~~

~~(i)) Retailing of student classroom books, supplies, and equipment by University departments, personnel, or students on the campus is prohibited.~~

~~(3) Additional requirements.~~

~~(a) All advertising and publicity for each project must include:~~

~~((1)) (i) The name of the sponsoring organization.~~

~~((2)) (ii) The product or service being sold. ((and))~~

~~((3)) (iii) The purpose for which profits will be used.~~

~~(b) Any distributing, soliciting or selling must be done without individuals hawking or shouting.~~

~~(c) Individual students wishing to sell goods on campus must contact the Director of Safety, Safety Building.~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-28-060 ADVERTISING POLICIES. The following policies apply to all advertising done on campus.

(1) Signs and posters.

(a) All advertising in the CUB must have ~~((permission)) approval from the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office. ((Sports Federation groups may obtain permission from campus recreation.))~~

(b) All advertising announcements to be posted in other campus buildings should be confined to general bulletin boards. For use of other bulletin boards contact the appropriate department or residence hall for approval.

(c) No advertising should be taped to walls or other interior surfaces.

(d) All outdoor advertising is restricted to bulletin boards, the kiosks, and ~~((the wall areas at the bookie and))~~ the west entrance of the CUB. ~~((All signs should include the date when they are to be removed.))~~ Signs put up at the west entrance of the CUB should be ~~((stamped)) approved in the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office. The size is limited to 12 square feet.~~

(e) Banners may be displayed on the overhead walkways after securing permission from the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office. They must be constructed of fabric, with air vents, and attached to the structure with rope or twine—tape and wire are not permitted.

(f) Free-standing signs may be placed on campus grounds and the Mall with the approval of the Director of Physical Plant.

(g) No signs, handbills, or stickers are to be placed on trees or buildings other than the two places mentioned above. Paint or chalk must not be used on sidewalks or buildings.

(h) Before exhibits or displays are placed on the Mall, notification must be made to the ~~((office of the physically-impaired)) Disabled Student Services Office~~.

(i) It is the responsibility of the group to remove advertising within 24 hours after the event.

(2) Literature, handbills and notices.

(a) Literature, handbills and notices may be distributed at any reasonable outdoor area on campus consistent with the orderly conduct of University affairs, the maintenance of University property, and the free flow of traffic and persons. Efforts must be made to avoid litter. Individuals or groups distributing are responsible for leaving the area clean, including all discarded handbills. Distribution by means of accosting individuals or by hawking is prohibited.

(3) Public address system.

(a) Requests for public address systems require the signature of the faculty advisor.

(b) Systems are available through the ~~((audio-visual department)) Instructional Media Services~~.

(c) Use of systems:

~~((1)) (i) Time of Use: Monday-Thursday, 5 p.m.-7 p.m.; and on Saturday 12 Noon-7 p.m. (Exceptions may be made by the Student Activities Board.)~~

~~((2)) (ii) Discreet and considerate use of public address systems in the vicinity of the hospital is expected.~~

~~((3)) (iii) Public address systems on moving vehicles must have a police permit.~~

(4) Athletic events.

(a) All advertising at athletic events must be cleared through the Office of Intercollegiate Athletics.

(5) Advertising for student government.

(a) Advertising for student government elections shall be according to the rules established by the ASWSU Election Board.

(6) Advertising at registration must be approved by the Registrar.

WAC 504-32

RULES FOR USE OF MALL

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-32-010 RULES FOR USE OF THE MALL. (1) Recognized student organizations may schedule the Mall for activities that do not interfere with University functions or activities, disturb offices, classes, or study facilities, harm property, or block entrances into buildings.

(2) The Mall is scheduled through the Student Activities Board or its designee. Contact the Activities ((center))/Recreation Office.

(3) The Mall may be used with amplified sound from 5 p.m.-7 p.m. Monday through Thursday and from noon

to 7 p.m. on Saturday. Other times may be arranged through the Student Activities Board.

(4) Sound amplification equipment (hand-held loud-speaker) may be checked out from the Campus Police Department, Safety Building, upon presentation of valid ID cards, which will be held by the Security Division until the equipment is returned. Other sound equipment is available through the (~~audio-visual department~~) Instructional Media Service.

(5) The Mall may be used by student organization fund raisers in accordance with previously stated rules and regulations. Any private or commercial use of the Mall is prohibited.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-2, filed 6/11/80)

WAC 504-32-060 OUTDOOR DANCES, CONCERTS, CARNIVALS AND FAIRS. (1) Campus street dances and outdoor concerts may be sponsored by recognized student organizations. Requests for approval should be submitted to the (~~student activities board or its designee~~) Office of Student Activities/Recreation. Decisions on requests will be made after consultations with appropriate University departments.

(2) All other organizations and individuals who wish to sponsor any of the above events must submit a written request to the Facility Use Committee.

(3) The sponsoring organization is responsible for repairing or reimbursing for any damage that might occur and for cleaning up litter.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 504-32-020 RECOGNIZED ORGANIZATIONS WHO SCHEDULE.

WAC 504-34

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY FACILITY USE REGULATIONS

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 77-2, filed 8/3/77)

WAC 504-34-010 PURPOSE AND DELEGATION. (1) The purpose of the WSU regulations governing use of facilities is to establish guidelines for the use of University facilities under the authority of RCW 28B.30.095 and to delegate authority to administer the regulations adopted within the standards prescribed.

(2) The Board of Regents delegates to the President or his/her designee, authority to establish procedures for proper review of the use of University facilities; to establish, within the framework of these regulations procedures governing such use; and to review rental schedules where appropriate.

(3) Under authority granted above, the President has appointed a Facility Use Committee. Inquiries concerning the use of University facilities may be directed to the (~~Committee Secretary~~) Director of General Services, Room ((448)) 221 French Administration Building((, telephone 5-4527)).

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 77-2, filed 8/3/77)

WAC 504-34-030 LIMITATIONS. (1) University facilities may not be used in ways which substantially obstruct or disrupt educational activities or freedom of movement or other lawful activities on the University campus. (~~WAC 504-20-010~~)

(2) University facilities may not be used by groups, including informal groups, which discriminate in their membership or limit participation in activities on the basis of race, color, or national origin.

(3) The Constitution of the State of Washington specifically prohibits free use of state facilities for religious worship, exercise, or instruction. University facilities may be rented at commercial rates for short-term durations by religious organizations pursuant to these regulations.

(4) University facilities may be used for the purpose of political campaigning by or for candidates who have filed for public office, when sponsored by faculty, staff, or student organizations.

(5) Handbills, leaflets, and similar materials which conform to these limitations may be distributed on campus by students, staff, or faculty. Persons not connected with the University are not authorized to distribute handbills or other materials without prior approval of the Facility Use Committee.

(6) During registration periods signs and posters must not be posted within or near the registration areas or the entrances and exits thereto except those approved by the Registrar. Public address systems may not be used within hearing distance of the registration areas. Solicitation and distribution of literature, hand-bills, or notices within or near the registration areas is prohibited.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 77-2, filed 8/3/77)

WAC 504-34-040 USERS. (1) University facilities may be used by faculty or staff groups, or registered student organizations, for cultural, educational, or recreational activities provided for members of the University community and their families.

(2) Educational institutions, state or federal agencies, charitable, or civic organizations may be granted use of facilities for short courses, conferences, seminars, meetings, programs, and presentations under these provisions when sponsored by the University or its departments. Individuals and organizations desiring use of University facilities must have University-related sponsorship or submit written application to the Facility Use Committee.

(3) In addition to the provisions of these regulations, use of facilities by student organizations shall be consistent with other provisions of the Student Handbook on Policies and Regulations. (Chapter 504-28 WAC.)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 77-2, filed 8/3/77)

WAC 504-34-050 PRIVATE OR COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE. (1) University facilities may be used for private or commercial gain or by charitable organizations only by special permission granted by the President of the University or his/her designee and when an agreement, lease, or other formal arrangement is entered into between the University and the person, corporation, or other entity desiring to engage in commercial activity.

(2) Vending machines may be placed at exterior locations approved by the Director of Physical Plant.

(3) Delivery service such as cleaning, laundry, newspaper, and food service is permitted.

(4) Soliciting and merchandising of any goods, food, services, articles, wares, or merchandise of any nature whatsoever, within the boundaries of Washington State University owned and controlled property is prohibited except by written permission of the President of the University or his/her designee. Vendor representatives authorized by the WSU Purchasing Department with appropriate identification are exempt from this provision.

(5) University facilities may not be used by faculty or staff in connection with compensated outside service without approval. Approval and fees for such use may be determined by the dean or other principal administrative officer in charge, with the approval of the President of the University or the Executive Vice President ((=Academic)) and Provost.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 75-1, filed 7/7/75)

WAC 504-34-070 OUTDOOR DANCES AND CONCERTS. Street dances and outdoor concerts may be sponsored at approved locations by student organizations recognized by ((ASWSU)) the Student ((activity)) Activities Board on days and at times approved by the Student ((activity)) Activities Board following consultation with appropriate University departments. All other organizations and individuals who seek to sponsor outdoor dances and concerts on University property must submit a written request to the Facility Use Committee. The sponsoring organization is responsible for damage to grounds and for cleaning up litter.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 75-1, filed 7/7/75)

WAC 504-34-080 PARADES. Permits for parades on University streets and roads may be obtained upon approval of the Director of Safety. Parades must be scheduled so as not to interfere with rush-hour traffic and with special consideration for areas such as the hospital.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 75-1, filed 7/7/75)

WAC 504-34-090 CARNIVALS AND FAIRS. Carnivals and fairs may be sponsored by recognized student organizations in or on University facilities with the

approval of the Student Activities Board following consultation with appropriate University departments. All other organizations and individuals who seek to sponsor carnivals or fairs on University property must submit a written request to the Facility Use Committee. The sponsoring organization is responsible for damage to grounds and for cleaning up litter.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 74-2, filed 7/26/74)

WAC 504-34-100 OTHER REQUESTS. All other requests for use of University facilities not covered herein must be referred to the ((facilities)) Facility Use Committee for consideration.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 74-2, filed 7/26/74)

WAC 504-34-110 BUILDING HOURS. Buildings are open according to a schedule developed by the primary occupants of the building, the Director of Physical Plant, and the Director of Safety. The schedule will be reaffirmed annually during September. The President of the University or his/her designee, the Director of Physical Plant, is the University official authorized to develop and maintain the schedule and to authorize variances to the published schedule.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 77-2, filed 8/3/77)

WAC 504-34-120 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL. Individuals who are not students or members of the faculty or staff and who violate these regulations will be advised of the specific nature of violation, and if they persist in the violation, they will be requested to leave the University property. Failure to comply with such a request will subject such individuals to arrest under provisions of RCW 9A.52.070 and 080 (Criminal Trespass) or other applicable laws.

Members of the University community (students, faculty, and staff) who do not comply with these regulations will be reported to the appropriate University office or agency for action in accordance with established University policies.

WSR 87-12-014

ADOPTED RULES

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

[Order 87-2—Filed May 26, 1987]

I, G. A. Hartford, Jr., treasurer, board of regents of the Washington State University, do promulgate and adopt at Pullman, Washington, the annexed rules relating to traffic and parking regulations for motorcycles, mopeds and bicycles, WAC 504-17-090.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-035 filed with the code reviser on March 30, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 28B.19.050(2).

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Washington State University as authorized in RCW 28B.10.560.

The undersigned hereby declares that the institution has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Higher Education Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 28B.19 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 8, 1987.

By G. A. Hartford, Jr.
Treasurer, Board of Regents

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-1, filed 9/10/86)

WAC 504-17-090 MOTORCYCLES, MOPEDS AND BICYCLES ((AND MOPEDS)). (1) GENERAL REGULATIONS: The general traffic regulations applicable to motor vehicles apply ~~((with equal force))~~ equally to motorcycles, mopeds and bicycles ((and mopeds)). Motorcycles or mopeds may not be driven on sidewalks or in the mall area. Bicycles may be used on sidewalks, though pedestrians always have the right of way. ~~((Mopeds may not be ridden on sidewalks or in the mall area while the moped is operating under motorized power.))~~

(2) DEFINITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS. The University classifies mopeds~~((;))~~ and motorcycles ((and motorized vehicles)) by engine displacement (also referred to as engine size). This definition applies only to parking at the University and does not replace or supersede the definitions established by the State of Washington for licensing and traffic purposes.

~~--~~ (a) Mopeds: The University defines a moped as any two- or three-wheeled vehicle with an engine displacement of 50 cc or less. ~~((All other two- or three-wheel vehicles are defined as motorcycles. Mopeds can be parked within the confines of a bicycle rack or designated moped area without display of a WSU motorcycle parking permit. They can also be parked in motorcycle areas if they display a valid WSU motorcycle parking permit.))~~ Mopeds may park only in the following locations:

(i) A designated moped parking area.

(ii) A bicycle rack unless the rack is signed to exclude mopeds. Generally, mopeds may not park in bicycle racks within or adjacent to pedestrian malls. In these areas, mopeds should be parked in designated moped parking areas.

(iii) Motorcycle areas if they display, in a conspicuous place, a valid WSU motorcycle parking permit during restricted hours. See WAC 504-17-120(1).

Mopeds need not display a WSU parking permit if parked within the confines of an approved bicycle rack or designated moped parking area.

(b) Motorcycles: The University defines a motorcycle as any two- or three-wheeled vehicle with an engine displacement greater than 50 cc. Motorcycles may park only in spaces which are marked by signs or the letter "M" painted on the parking surface. Motorcycles must display a valid WSU motorcycle permit during restricted hours. See WAC 504-17-120(1).

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

WSR 87-12-015
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
(Personnel Board)
[Filed May 26, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

Amd WAC 356-30-180 Transfer—Domiciliary movement.
Amd WAC 356-30-190 Transfer—Within class—Agency—Permitted—Report.
Amd WAC 356-30-230 Demotion—Voluntary;

that the agency will at 10:00 a.m., Thursday, July 9, 1987, in the Board Hearings Room, Department of Personnel, 600 South Franklin, Olympia, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 41.06.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 41.06.150.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Dated: May 22, 1987

By: Leonard Nord
Secretary

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Amending WAC 356-30-180 Transfer—Domiciliary movement, requires concurrence of employee for transfers requiring change of residence; 356-30-190 Transfer—Within class—Agency—Permitted—Report, provides for employees transferring within the class and within the agency; and 356-30-230 Demotion—Voluntary, provides rules for employees who take voluntary demotions.

Statutory Authority: RCW 41.06.150.

Summary: These are housekeeping changes to reword the rules for better readability. There will be no change in the current meaning intended.

Reasons: To make the intent of the rules clearer.

Responsibility for Drafting: Christina Valadez, Department of Personnel, 600 South Franklin, Mailstop FE-11, Olympia, WA 98504, phone 586-1769; Implementation and Enforcement: Department of Personnel.

Agency Submitting Proposal: Department of Personnel, governmental agency.

Comments: None.

Result of Federal Law or Federal or State Court Action: No.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 112, filed 11/7/77)

WAC 356-30-180 TRANSFER ((=)) REQUIRING DOMICILIARY MOVEMENT—RELOCATION OF POSITION WITH

INCUMBENT. (1) All transfers of permanent employees from one ~~((established position))~~ geographic area to another ~~((established position which))~~ geographic area that will require an incumbent to move his/her domicile ~~((to another geographic area))~~ to be within reasonable commuting distance of the new position will be made with the voluntary concurrence of the incumbent. Such actions shall be reported to the director.

(2) Relocation of positions with incumbents from one geographic area to another geographic area because of a reduction of work, lack of work, lack of funds, or good faith reorganization for efficiency purposes shall be made in accordance with the reduction in force rules and employee rights therein.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 36, filed 7/1/77, effective 8/1/77)

WAC 356-30-190 TRANSFER—WITHIN CLASS—AGENCY—PERMITTED—REPORT. A transfer of a permanent employee ~~((from a))~~ to another position in the same class within a subdivision of an agency or ~~((in one organizational subdivision of an agency to a position in the same class in))~~ to another organization subdivision of the same agency may be made at any time by the appointing authority ~~((concerned provided employees who have been separated due to a reduction in force and employees who have been notified they are scheduled for reduction in force, first within the layoff unit, and secondly within the department, have been offered the transfers in accordance with their seniority. Such transfers shall be reported to the director)).~~ The appointing authority shall first offer such transfers to employees who have been separated due to a reduction in force and employees who have been notified they are scheduled for reduction in force. Offers to employees affected by reduction in force will be made according to seniority and will be offered first within the layoff unit and then within the department. ~~((However, t))~~ Transfers within the employee's own layoff unit may be made prior to consulting the reduction in force registers. Transfers provided for in this rule shall be reported to the director.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 202, filed 5/2/84)

WAC 356-30-230 DEMOTION — VOLUNTARY. (1) ~~((A-p))~~ Permanent employees ~~((, or an employee separated within the last year by reduction in force, or an employee who has been notified that he is scheduled for reduction in force may voluntarily take a position, which is by definition a demotion, when the position is in a class which is the same as or a related class for which the person qualified, as determined by the director))~~ may take a voluntary demotion to a class for which the director has determined they are qualified, or a related class. Employees separated within the last year by reduction in force or employees who have been notified that they are scheduled for reduction in force shall be offered such demotions before they are offered to other permanent employees. When such voluntary demotions are granted as an option to fill vacancies, they shall be done according to seniority and offered first within the employee's layoff unit, then within the department, and then service-wide. No further examination will be required. ~~((The e))~~ Employees who voluntarily demote under this subsection of the rule will not serve a trial service period.

(2) A proposed demotion shall be approved by the director prior to the effective date of the action.

(3) ~~((A-p))~~ Permanent employees may also qualify or compete for classes of positions in other series which by definition are demotions, by completing an application form and taking the appropriate examination.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

WSR 87-12-016

ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

[Order PT 87-4—Filed May 27, 1987]

I, William R. Wilkerson, director of the Department of Revenue, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to:

Amd WAC 458-61-030 Definitions.

Amd WAC 458-61-555 Option to purchase.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-034 filed with the code reviser on April 13, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 82.45.120 and 82.45.150 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 82.45.150 which directs that the Department of Revenue has authority to implement the provisions of chapter 82.45 RCW.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 27, 1987.

By Trevor W. Thompson

Assistant Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 87-1, filed 1/16/87)

WAC 458-61-030 DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of chapter 458-61 WAC, unless otherwise required by the context:

(1) "Affidavit" shall mean the real estate excise tax affidavit which the department shall prescribe and furnish to the county treasurers. Such affidavit shall require the following information:

(a) Identification of the seller and purchaser, including their current mailing addresses;

(b) Legal description of the property transferring, including the tax parcel or account numbers;

(c) Date of sale;

(d) Type of instrument of sale;

(e) Nature of transfer;

(f) Gross sales price;

(g) Value of personal property involved in the transfer;

(h) Taxable sales price;

(i) Whether or not the land is classified or designated as forest land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(j) Whether or not the land is classified as open space land, farm and agricultural land, or timber land under chapter 84.33 RCW;

(k) Whether or not the property is exempt from property tax under chapter 84.36 RCW, at the time of sale;

(l) Whether or not the property is:

(i) Land only;

(ii) Land with new building; or

(iii) Land with a previously used building;

(m) A notice of continuance, signed by all new owners, for classified forest land (RCW 84.33.120), designated forest land (RCW 84.33.180) (RCW 84.33.130) or classified open space land, farm and agricultural land or timber land (RCW 84.34.108) shall be signed for those affidavits conveying land subject to the provisions of chapters 84.33 and 84.34 RCW, if the new owner desires to continue said classification or designation. The county assessor shall determine from information provided by the grantor or grantee if the land qualifies for continued classification or designation and shall so note this determination on the affidavit prior to the acceptance of the affidavit by the county treasurer;

(n) The affidavit shall list the following questions, the responses to which are not required:

(i) Is this property at the time of sale subject to an elderly, disability, or physical improvement exemption?

(ii) Does any building have a heat pump or solar heating or cooling system?

(iii) Does this transaction divide a current parcel of land?

(iv) Does this transaction include current crops or merchantable timber?

(v) Does this transaction involve a trade, or partial interest, corporate affiliates, related parties, a trust, a receivership, or an estate?

(vi) Is the grantee acting as a nominee for a third party?

(vii) Is the principal use of the land agricultural, apartments (four or more units), commercial, condominium, industrial, mobile home site, recreational, residential, or growing timber?

(o) The affidavit form shall contain a statement of the potential compensating and additional tax liability under chapter 84.34 RCW, a statement of the collection of taxes under RCW 84.36.262 and 84.36.810, and a statement of the applicable penalties for perjury under chapter 9A.72 RCW.

Each county shall use the affidavit form prescribed and furnished by the department of revenue.

The affidavit shall be signed by either the seller or the buyer, or the agent of either, under oath attesting to all required information.

(2) "Consideration" shall mean money or anything of value, either tangible or intangible, paid or delivered or contracted to be paid or delivered or services performed or contracted to be performed in return for real property or estate or interest in real property. The term shall further include the market value of real property transferred to a corporation by its shareholders, officers, or corporate affiliates so as to increase the assets of the grantee corporation.

(3) "Court decree" and "court order" shall have the same meaning and may be used interchangeably for the purposes of these rules. This shall be the judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(4) "Date of taxability" shall mean the date of transfer as defined in subsection (15) of this section.

(5) "Department" shall mean the Washington state department of revenue.

(6) "Mining property" shall mean property containing or believed to contain metallic minerals and sold or leased under terms which require the purchaser or lessee to conduct exploration or mining work thereon and for no other use. (RCW 82.45.035)

(7) "Mobile home" shall mean a mobile home as defined by RCW 46.04.302, as now or hereafter amended. (RCW 82.45.032)

(8) "Mortgage" shall have its ordinary meaning and shall include "deed of trust" for the purposes of these rules, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(9) "Nominal sales prices" shall mean sales prices stated on the real estate excise tax affidavit that are so low in comparison to the actual value of the real estate as to cause disbelief by a reasonable person.

(10) "Nonsale" as defined by RCW 82.45.010 includes those real property transfers which, by their nature, are exempt from the real estate excise tax (see WAC 458-61-080: Affidavit requirements):

(a) Gift, device or inheritance (see WAC 458-61-410 and 458-61-460);

(b) Leasehold interest, other than option to purchase real property, including timber (see WAC 458-61-500);

(c) Cancellation or forfeiture of a vendee's interest in a real estate contract, whether or not such contract contains a forfeiture clause (Note: Tax exemption applies only to transfer back to original vendor or contract holder and is not the basis for refund of tax paid on original transfer — See WAC 458-61-210(1); see also WAC 458-61-330);

(d) Deed in lieu of foreclosure of a mortgage (where no consideration passes otherwise. See WAC 458-61-210(1));

(e) Assumption of mortgage, deed of trust, or real estate contract where no consideration passes otherwise (see WAC 458-61-210(1));

(f) Deed in lieu of forfeiture of a real estate contract, where no consideration passes otherwise (see WAC 458-61-210(1));

(g) Partition of property by tenants in common, whether by agreement or court decree (see WAC 458-61-650);

(h) Divorce decree or property settlement incident thereto (see WAC 458-61-340);

(i) Seller's assignment (see WAC 458-61-220);

(j) Condemnation by governmental body (see WAC 458-61-280);

(k) Security documents (mortgage, real estate contract, or other security interests apart from actual title) (see WAC 458-61-630);

(l) Court ordered sale or execution of judgment (see WAC 458-61-330);

(m) Transfer prior to imposition of this tax under chapter 82.45 RCW or previous chapter 28A.45 RCW;

(n) The transfer of any grave or lot in an established cemetery (see WAC 458-61-250); and

(o) A transfer to or from the United States, the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof, or a municipal corporation of this state. (See WAC 458-61-420)

(11) "Real estate" shall mean real property, including improvements the title to which is held separately from

the title to the land to which the improvements are affixed, the term also includes used mobile homes and used floating homes. (RCW 82.45.032)

(12) "Sale" shall have its ordinary meaning and shall include any conveyance, grant, assignment, quitclaim, exchange, or transfer of the ownership of or title to real property, including standing timber, or any estate or interest therein for a valuable consideration, and any contract for such conveyance, grant, assignment, quitclaim, exchange, or transfer, and any lease with an option to purchase real property, including standing timber, or any estate or interest therein or other contract under which possession of the property is given to the purchaser, or any other person by his/her direction, which title is retained by the vendor as security for the payment of the purchase price. (RCW 82.45.010)

(13) "Seller" shall mean any individual, receiver, assignee, trustee for a deed of trust, trustee in bankruptcy, trust, estate, firm, copartnership, joint venture, club, company, joint stock company, business trust, municipal corporation, quasi municipal corporation, corporation, association, society, or any group of individuals acting as a unit, whether mutual, cooperative, fraternal, nonprofit or otherwise; but it shall not include the United States or the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof, or a municipal corporation of this state. (RCW 82.45.020)

(14) "Selling price" shall mean consideration, including money or anything of value, paid or delivered or contracted to be paid or delivered in return for the transfer of the real property or estate or interest in real property, and shall include the amount of any lien, mortgage, contract indebtedness, or other incumbrance, either given to secure the purchase price, or any part thereof, or remaining unpaid on such property at the time of sale: PROVIDED, That when the sale is that of a fractional interest in real property, the principal balance of any such debt remaining unpaid at the time of sale shall be multiplied by that same fraction and the result added as a component of the total sales price. The term shall not include the amount of any outstanding lien or encumbrance in favor of the United States, the state of Washington or a municipal corporation for the taxes, special benefits, or improvements. The value maintained on the county assessment rolls at the time of the transaction will be used for the sales price if such cannot otherwise be ascertained. In the event that the property is under current use assessment, the market value assessment maintained by the county assessor shall be used for the sales price. (RCW 82.45.030)

(15) "Date of transfer," "date of sale," "conveyance date" and "transaction date" shall have the same meaning and may be used interchangeably for the purposes of these rules. This shall be the date shown on the instrument of conveyance or sale.

(16) "Used mobile home" shall mean a mobile home which has been previously sold at retail and a previous sale has already been subject to the retail sales tax under chapter 82.08 RCW, or which has been previously used and a previous use has already been subject to the use tax under chapter 82.12 RCW, and which has substantially lost its identity as a mobile unit by virtue of its

being fixed in location upon land owned or leased by the owner of the mobile home and placed on a foundation (posts or blocks) with fixed pipe connections with sewer, water, and other utilities. (RCW 82.45.032)

(17) "Wilful fraud" shall mean knowingly making false statements or taking actions so as to intentionally underpay or not pay the proper real estate excise tax due on the transfer of real estate.

(18) "Used floating home" shall mean a building on a float used in whole or in part for human habitation as a single-family dwelling, which is not designed for self propulsion by mechanical means or for propulsion by means of wind, and which is on the property tax rolls of the county in which it is located and in respect to which tax has been paid under chapter 82.08 or 82.12 RCW.

(19) "Rescinded transfer" shall mean a real property transfer wherein both grantor and grantee have been restored to their original positions. In such case, title to the real property has been reconveyed to the grantor and all valuable consideration paid toward the sales price principal has been returned to the grantee.

(20) "Air rights" shall mean the exclusive undisturbed use and control of a designated air space within the perimeter of a stated land area and within stated elevations.

(21) "Development rights" shall mean those rights that are subject to conveyancing and are the unused development which is the difference between the density allowed by zoning and that which exists on a parcel of land.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 86-3, filed 8/6/86)

WAC 458-61-555 OPTION TO PURCHASE.
The real estate excise tax does not apply to an option to purchase real property when such option does not accompany ((m)) a lease. See WAC 458-61-510.

WSR 87-12-017
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)
[Filed May 27, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Social and Health Services intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning homeless meal providers, amending WAC 388-54-635, 388-54-660 and 388-54-665;

that the agency will at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Auditorium, OB-2, Olympia, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 8, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 74.04.510.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 74.04.510.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Correspondence concerning this notice and proposed rules attached should be addressed to:

Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services
Department of Social and Health Services
Mailstop OB 39
Olympia, WA 98504

Interpreters for people with hearing impairments and brailled or taped information for people with visual impairments can be provided. Please contact Administrative Regulations Section, State Office Building #2, 12th and Franklin, Olympia, WA, phone (206) 753-7015 by June 23, 1987. The meeting site is in a location which is barrier free.

Dated: May 26, 1987
By: Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Re: WAC 388-54-635, 388-54-660 and 388-54-665.

Purpose of the Rule Change: Residents of homeless shelters can receive food stamps and use those coupons to purchase prepared meals at approved homeless meal providers.

Statutory Authority: RCW 74.04.510.

Summary of the Rule Change: Homeless residents of public or private nonprofit shelters can receive food stamps; homeless persons can purchase prepared meals with food stamps at approved public or private nonprofit establishments that serve meals to the homeless; and homeless meal providers cannot act as an authorized representative for homeless recipients.

Person Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement of These Rule Changes: Roy Uppendahl, Division of Income Assistance, mailstop OB-31J, phone 753-4918.

These rules are necessary as a result of federal law, 7 CFR Parts 271, 272, 273, 274, and 278 [Amendment No. 286].

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1905, filed 11/18/82)

WAC 388-54-635 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. (1) An authorized representative is an adult nonhousehold member sufficiently aware of household circumstances and who has been designated in writing by the head of household, spouse or other responsible member of the household to act on behalf of the household in one or all of the following capacities:

(a) Making application. The authorized representative shall be a person who is sufficiently aware of relevant household circumstances. The head of the household or the spouse should prepare or review the application whenever possible, even though another household member or the authorized representative will actually be interviewed. The department shall inform the household that the household will be held liable for any overissue which results from erroneous information given by the authorized representative, except for residents in drug and alcohol treatment facilities.

(b) Obtaining coupons. The authorized representative for coupon issuance may be the same individual designated to make application for the household or may be another individual.

(c) Emergency situations. The household member named on the identification card may also designate an emergency authorized representative at a later date. A separate written designation is needed each time an emergency authorized representative is used.

(d) Using coupons. The authorized representative may use coupons to purchase food for the household's consumption, with the full knowledge and consent of the household, provided the authorized representative has the household's ID card.

(2) Drug addict or alcohol treatment centers and group homes as authorized representatives. Narcotic addicts or alcoholics who regularly participate in a drug or alcohol treatment program on a resident basis and disabled or blind residents of group living arrangements who receive benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act may elect to participate in the food stamp program.

(a) The resident of drug or alcohol treatment centers shall apply and be certified for program participation through the use of an authorized representative who shall be an employee of and designated by the private nonprofit organization or institution administering the treatment and rehabilitation program. The center, which acts on behalf of eligible persons who reside at the center, shall receive and spend the coupons for food prepared by and/or served to the addict or alcoholic.

(b) Residents of group living arrangements shall either apply and be certified through use of an authorized representative employed and designated by the group living arrangement or apply and be certified on their own behalf or through an authorized representative of their own choice.

(3) The following restrictions apply to authorized representatives:

(a) A retailer who is authorized to accept food coupons or an employee of the department, may not act for a household in applying or in purchase of food, without the specific written approval of the CSO administrator following a determination that no one else is available to serve.

(b) A multihousehold authorized representative may act on behalf of more than one household when the CSO determines there is a bona fide need.

(c) Individuals disqualified for fraud may not serve as authorized representatives during their disqualification period unless no other adult is available.

(d) Homeless meal providers, approved by the department to accept coupons from homeless households for the purchase of prepared meals, shall not act as authorized representatives for homeless food stamp recipients.

(4) In the event employers are designated as authorized representatives or a single authorized representative has access to a large number of ATPs or coupons, the department should exercise caution to assure that:

(a) The name of the authorized representative shall be contained in the household's case file and the household has freely requested the assistance of the authorized representative;

(b) The household circumstances are correctly represented and the household is receiving the correct amount of benefits;

(c) The authorized representative is properly using the coupons.

(5) When the department obtains evidence that an authorized representative has misrepresented a household's circumstances and has knowingly provided false information pertaining to the household or has made improper use of coupons, the department shall disqualify the authorized representative from participating as an authorized representative for up to one year. The department shall send written notification to the affected household or households and the authorized representative thirty days prior to the date of disqualification. The notification shall include:

(a) The proposed action;

(b) The reason for the action; and

(c) The household's right to request a fair hearing.

This provision is not applicable in the case of drug and alcoholic treatment centers and those group homes which act as authorized representatives for their residents. Refer to WAC 388-54-660 (3)(c)(iii) for drug and alcohol treatment centers who commit fraud or misrepresent center residents in the food stamp application process.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2214, filed 3/6/85)

WAC 388-54-660 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR PARTICIPATION. (1) Delivered meals. In order to purchase meals from a nonprofit meal delivery service authorized by FNS, eligible household members:

(a) Must be sixty years of age or over, or

(b) Must be housebound, physically handicapped or otherwise disabled to the extent household members are unable to adequately prepare all meals, or

(c) Be the spouse of such a person.

(2) Communal dining. Members of eligible households sixty years of age or older and spouses, or members receiving SSI and spouses may use all or any part of coupons to purchase meals prepared especially for the household member at a communal dining facility authorized by FNS for that purpose.

(3) Homeless food stamp households. Homeless food stamp households shall be permitted to use food stamps to purchase prepared meals from homeless meals providers. Homeless meals providers must be:

(a) Approved by the department, and

(b) Authorized by food nutrition service (FNS).

(4) Residents of drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation programs. Narcotics addicts or alcoholics regularly participating in a drug or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation program on a resident basis, may use food coupons to purchase food prepared for or served to the resident during the program, provided:

(a) The program is administered by a private nonprofit organization or institution authorized by FNS as a retailer or certified by the state as providing treatment leading to the rehabilitation of drug addicts or alcoholics pursuant to P.L. 92-255; and

(b) A resident participant shall be certified only under the following conditions:

(i) The resident must voluntarily elect to participate in the food stamp program;

(ii) The resident must be certified through the use of an authorized representative who shall be an employee of, and designated by, the private nonprofit organization administering the treatment and rehabilitation program;

(iii) The resident must be certified as a one-person household.

(c) The drug or alcohol treatment center acting as the authorized representative must agree to the following conditions:

(i) The center must receive and spend the coupon allotment for meals prepared by or served to the addict or alcoholic;

(ii) The center must notify the department of changes in the participant's income, resources or household circumstances and when the addict or alcoholic leaves the treatment center, within ten days of the change;

(iii) The center shall be responsible for and can be penalized or disqualified for any misrepresentation or fraud committed in the certification of center residents and shall assume total liability for food coupons held on behalf of resident participants;

(iv) The treatment center shall provide resident addicts or alcoholics with ID cards and any untransacted FCA cards issued for the household when the household leaves the program;

(v) The treatment center shall provide the household with one-half of the household's monthly coupon allotment when the household leaves the program prior to the sixteenth day of the allotment month;

(vi) The center shall provide the department with a certified list of currently participating residents on a monthly basis;

(vii) The treatment center shall return to the department the household's FCA or coupons received after the household has left the center.

(d) If an alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program is located on an Indian reservation and the department does not certify reservation-based centers, approval to participate shall be granted if the center is funded by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) pursuant to P.L. 91-616, or was so funded and subsequently transferred to Indian Health Services (IHS) funding.

((4)) (5) Residents of group living arrangements receiving benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act. A group living arrangement is defined as: A public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than sixteen residents certified by the appropriate state agencies under regulations issued under Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act. The following applies:

(a) The resident must voluntarily apply for the food stamp program;

(b) If the resident makes an application through the use of a group home's authorized representative, the resident's eligibility shall be determined as a one-person household. If the resident applies on his or her own behalf, the household size shall be in accordance with the definition in WAC 388-54-665;

(c) The department shall certify residents of group living arrangements using the same provisions applying to all other households;

(d) The department shall verify the group living arrangement is nonprofit and authorized by FNS or is certified by the appropriate agency or agencies of the state;

(e) The group living arrangement shall provide the department with monthly lists of participating residents signed by a responsible center official. The department shall conduct periodic random on-site visits to assure the accuracy of the lists;

(f) If the resident made an application on his or her own behalf, the household is responsible for reporting changes to the department. If the group living arrangement is acting in the capacity of an authorized representative, the group living arrangement shall notify the department of changes in the household's income or other household circumstances and when the individual leaves the group living arrangement;

(g) The group living arrangement shall return any household's FCA cards or coupons to the department if received after the household has left the group arrangement;

(h) When the household leaves the facility, the group living arrangement shall provide the resident with the ID card and any untransacted FCA cards;

(i) The group living arrangement shall provide the departing household with the full allotment if issued by direct mail and if no coupons have been spent on behalf of the individual household. These provisions are applicable any time during the month. If the coupons have already been issued and any portion spent on behalf of the resident, the group living arrangement shall provide the resident with one-half of the monthly household's coupon allotment when the household leaves the facility prior to the sixteenth day of the allotment month;

(j) If a resident or a group of residents apply on their own behalf and retain the use of the coupons, the individuals are entitled to keep the coupons when leaving;

(k) If the group living arrangement acts as the authorized representative, the facility must be knowledgeable about the household's circumstances and is responsible for any misrepresentation or fraud the facility knowingly commits in the certification of center residents.

~~((5))~~ (6) Shelters for battered women and children. Effective April 1, 1982, the following provisions apply prior to certifying residents:

(a) The department shall determine the shelter for battered women and children meets the definition in WAC 388-54-665 (6)(d);

(b) Shelters having FNS authorization to redeem at wholesalers shall be considered as meeting the definition for battered women and children;

(c) Shelter residents recently leaving a food stamp household containing a person abusing him or her may apply for and (if otherwise eligible) participate in the program as separate households. Shelter residents included in a previously certified food stamp household shall receive an additional allotment as a separate household only once a month;

(d) Shelter residents applying as separate households shall be certified solely on the basis of income, resources, and the expenses for which the residents are responsible. Residents will be certified without regard to the income, resources, and expenses of the former household;

(e) Jointly held resources shall be considered inaccessible in accordance with WAC 388-54-715. The shelter resident's access to the value of the resources is dependent on the agreement of a joint owner still residing in the former household;

(f) The department shall take prompt action to ensure the former household's eligibility or allotment reflects the change in the household's composition.

~~((6))~~ (7) Sponsored aliens. The following provisions shall apply to those aliens for whom a sponsor has signed an affidavit of support or similar statement on or after February 1, 1983:

(a) "Sponsored alien" means those aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence into the United States.

(b) "Sponsor" means a person who executed an affidavit or affidavits of support or similar agreement on behalf of an alien as a condition of the alien's entry or admission into the United States as a permanent resident.

(c) Portions of the gross income and the resources of a sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) shall be deemed to be the unearned income and resources of a sponsored alien for three years following the alien's admission for permanent residence to the United States. The spouse's income and resources will be counted even if the sponsor and spouse were married after the signing of the agreement.

(d) The monthly income of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse deemed to be that of the alien shall be the total monthly earned and unearned income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) at the time the household containing the sponsored alien member applies or is recertified for program participation. Reduce by eighteen percent the earned income amount for that portion of income determined as earned income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse.

Deduct the monthly gross income eligibility limit for a household equal in size to the sponsor, the sponsor's spouse, and any other person who is claimed by the sponsor or sponsor's spouse as a dependent for federal income tax purposes.

(e) If the alien has already reported gross income information on his or her sponsor due to AFDC's sponsored alien rules, that income amount may be used for food stamp program. However, allowable reductions to be applied to the total gross income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse prior to attributing an income amount to the alien, shall be limited to the eighteen percent earned income amount and the food stamp program gross monthly income amount.

(f) Actual money paid to the alien by the sponsor or the sponsor's spouse will not be considered as income to the alien unless the amount paid exceeds the amount attributed to the alien. Only the amount paid that actually exceeds the amount deemed would be considered income to the alien.

(g) Resources of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse to be deemed to be that of the alien shall be the total amount of their resources as determined in accordance with WAC 388-54-695 through 388-54-720, reduced by one thousand five hundred dollars. If the alien has already reported total resource information on his or her sponsor due to AFDC's sponsored alien rules, the resource amount calculated by AFDC as the amount to be attributed to the alien may be used for food stamp program deeming purposes.

(h) The amount of income and resources deemed to be that of the sponsored alien shall be considered in determining the eligibility and benefit level of the household of which the alien is a member.

If a sponsored alien can demonstrate to the state agency's satisfaction his or her sponsor sponsors other aliens, then the income and resources deemed available shall be divided by the number of sponsored aliens applying for or participating in the program.

(i) If the alien switches sponsors during the certification period, then deemed income or resources would be recalculated based on the required information about the new sponsor as soon as possible after the information is supplied by the alien and verified by the state agency.

(j) Exempt aliens. The provisions of subsection (6) of this section do not apply to:

(i) An alien participating in the food stamp program as a member of his or her sponsor's household;

(ii) An alien sponsored by an organization or group as opposed to an individual;

(iii) An alien not required to have a sponsor under the Immigration and Nationality Act, such as, but not limited to, a refugee, a parolee, one granted asylum, and a Cuban or Haitian entrant.

(k) Sponsored alien's responsibility. The sponsored alien and his or her spouse are responsible for providing the state agency with any information or documentation necessary to determine the income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse for three years from the alien's date of entry or date of admission as a lawful permanent resident. The alien and his or her spouse shall also be responsible for demonstrating that the sponsor also sponsors other aliens, how many, and for obtaining any necessary cooperation from the sponsor.

(l) Verification. The CSO staff shall obtain from the alien or alien's spouse the following information:

(i) The income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) at the time of the alien's application for food stamp assistance.

(ii) The number of other aliens for whom the sponsor has signed an affidavit of support or similar agreement.

(iii) The provision of the Immigration and Nationality Act under which the alien was admitted.

(iv) The date of the alien's entry or admission as a lawful permanent resident as established by INS.

(v) The alien's date of birth, place of birth, and alien registration number.

(vi) The number of dependents for federal income tax purposes of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse.

(vii) The name, address, and phone number of the alien's sponsor.

(m) If verification is not received on a timely basis, the sponsored alien and his or her spouse shall be ineligible until such time as all necessary facts are obtained. The eligibility of any remaining household members shall be determined. The income and resources of the ineligible alien and his or her spouse (excluding the attributed income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse) shall be treated in the same manner as a disqualified member. If the information or verification is subsequently received, the CSO shall act on the

information as a reported change in circumstances. The CSO shall obtain verification of information requested pursuant to subsection (6)(l)(i) and (ii) of this section. The CSO shall verify all other information which the state agency determines is questionable and which affects household eligibility and benefit level.

((7)) (8) Households refusing to cooperate with quality control.

(a) A food stamp household refusing to cooperate as a part of a quality control review is ineligible to receive benefits.

(b) The household remains ineligible until the quality control review requirements have been met or ninety-five days from the end of the annual quality control review period, whichever comes first.

(c) If a household reapplies after ninety-five days from the end of the annual quality control review period, a nonexpedited household must provide verification of all eligibility requirements prior to being determined eligible. Households meeting expedited service eligibility must provide verification of all eligibility requirements prior to receiving second month's benefits.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2448, filed 12/8/86)

WAC 388-54-665 HOUSEHOLD DETERMINATION. (1) The following individuals or groups of individuals may make up a household provided such individuals or groups are not residents of an institution or residents of a commercial boarding house:

(a) An individual living alone.

(b) An individual living with others, but customarily purchasing food and preparing meals for home consumption separate and apart from the others.

(c) A group of individuals living together but customarily purchasing food and preparing meals together for home consumption.

(d) An individual, age sixty or older, and his or her spouse not able to prepare his or her own meals because he or she suffers from a disability considered permanent under the Social Security Act or some other permanent physical or mental nondisease-related disability even though the elderly individual may be living with others. The income of other household members cannot exceed one hundred sixty-five percent of poverty level.

(2) Separate household status shall not be granted to the following:

(a) Children under eighteen years of age under the parental control of a member of the household;

(b) Parents living with their natural, adoptive, or stepchildren or such children living with parents unless at least one parent is elderly or disabled. Elderly or disabled is defined as:

(i) An individual sixty years of age or older; or

(ii) An individual receiving supplemental security income benefits under Title XVI of the Social Security Act or disability or blindness payments under Titles I, II, X, XIV, or XVI of the Social Security Act; or

(iii) A veteran with a service-connected disability rated or paid by the Veterans' Administration as total; or

(iv) A veteran considered by Veterans' Administration in need of regular aid and attendance or permanently housebound; or

(v) A surviving spouse of a veteran and considered by Veterans' Administration in need of aid and attendance or permanently housebound; or

(vi) A surviving child of a veteran and considered to be permanently incapable of self-support; or

(vii) A surviving spouse or child of a veteran with a permanent disability under the Social Security Act:

(A) Entitled to compensation for a service-connected death; or

(B) Entitled to compensation for pension benefits for a nonservice-connected death; and

(viii) An individual receiving disability retirement benefits from a government agency because of permanent disability under the Social Security Act.

(ix) An individual receiving an annuity payment under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 and determined to be:

(A) Eligible to receive Medicare by the railroad retirement board;

or

(B) Disabled under Title XVI of the Social Security Act.

(c) A spouse of a member of the household. Spouse refers to either of two individuals:

(i) Defined as married to each other under applicable state law; or

(ii) Living together and holding themselves out to the community as husband and wife by representing themselves as such to relatives, friends, neighbors, or trades people.

(d) Siblings (defined as natural, adopted, half or stepbrothers and stepsisters) unless at least one sibling is elderly or disabled.

(e) A boarder as defined in WAC 388-54-665(4).

(3) The following individuals residing with a household shall not be considered household members in determining eligibility or allotment and are termed nonhousehold members. Nonhousehold members may, if otherwise eligible, qualify as separate households:

(a) Roomers. Individuals to whom a household furnishes lodging, but not meals, for compensation.

(b) Live-in attendants. Individuals residing with a household to provide medical, housekeeping, child care, or other similar personal services.

(c) Students enrolled in an institution of higher education who are ineligible because of not meeting the requirements of WAC 388-54-670.

(d) Other individuals sharing living quarters with the household but do not customarily purchase food and prepare meals with the household.

(4) The following individuals residing with a household shall not be considered household members in determining eligibility or allotment levels and are termed excluded household members. Income and resources of excluded individuals are considered as in WAC 388-54-83050.

(a) Persons disqualified for intentional program violation;

(b) Persons sanctioned as part of a disqualified workfare household;

(c) Persons who are ineligible aliens;

(d) Persons who are disqualified for failure to secure or provide a Social Security number.

(5) Boarders are not eligible to participate in the program unless the household providing the board requests the boarder be included in the food stamp household. A boarder is defined as an individual residing with the household and paying reasonable compensation to the household for lodging and meals. If an applicant household identifies any individual in the household as a boarder, the following provisions apply:

(a) Boarder status shall not be extended to the spouse of a member of a food stamp household, children under eighteen under parental control of a member of the household, children living with parents or parents living with children, unless at least one parent is sixty years of age or older.

(b) Boarder status shall not be extended to persons paying less than a reasonable monthly payment for meals. Boarders whose board arrangement is for more than two meals per day shall pay an amount equaling or exceeding the thrifty food plan for the appropriate size of the boarder household. Boarders whose board arrangement is for two meals or less per day shall pay an amount equaling or exceeding two-thirds of the thrifty food plan for the appropriate size of the boarder household.

(6) Residents of commercial boarding houses are not eligible for program benefits. A boarding house shall be defined as:

(a) An establishment licensed as a commercial enterprise offering meals and lodging for compensation.

(b) In project areas without licensing requirements, a boarding house is a commercial establishment offering meals and lodging for compensation with the intention of making a profit.

(c) The household of the proprietor of a boarding house may participate separate and apart from the residents if otherwise eligible.

(7) Residents of institutions. Individuals shall be considered residents of an institution when the institution provides the individual with the majority of meals as part of the institution's normal service and the institution has not been authorized to accept coupons. Residents of institutions are not eligible for participation in the program, with the following exceptions:

(a) Residents of federally subsidized housing for the elderly, built under either Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 or Section 236 of the National Housing Act;

(b) Narcotic addicts or alcoholics residing at a facility or treatment center for the purpose of regular participation in a drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program;

(c) Disabled or blind individuals who are residents of group living arrangements and are blind or disabled and receive benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act. Group living arrangement is defined as a public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than sixteen residents and certified by appropriate state agencies;

(d) Women or women with children temporarily residing in a shelter for battered women and children. "Shelter for battered women and children" means a public or private nonprofit residential facility serving battered women and children. If such a facility serves other individuals, a portion of the facility must be set aside on a long-term basis

to serve only battered women and children. Such persons temporarily residing in shelters shall be considered individual household units for the purposes of applying for and participating in the program.

(e) Residents of public or private nonprofit shelters for homeless persons.

WSR 87-12-018

PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Filed May 27, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Agriculture intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning the amending of WAC 16-516-040 to increase the assessment on Washington potatoes at various rates (Proposal No. 1);

that the agency will at 1:15 p.m., Tuesday, July 14, 1987, in the Grant County Public Utility District Auditorium, 312 West 3rd, Moses Lake, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on September 1, 1987 (based on producer referendum).

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 15.66.090.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is chapter 15.66 RCW.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 14, 1987.

Dated: May 26, 1987

By: Michael V. Schwisow
Deputy Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: WAC 16-516-040.

Description and Purpose: Increase the assessment on potatoes, at various rates.

Statutory Authority: Chapter 15.66 RCW.

Summary of Rule: Sets new assessment rate at three and three-quarter cents per hundred weight. Such assessment shall remain in effect until June 30, 1988. The assessment then shall be set by the Potato Commission each year. Such assessment shall not be increased more than three-quarter cents in any one year and the total shall not exceed six cents per hundred weight.

Reasons Supporting Proposal: To provide more funds for research and marketing activities.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Roger L. Roberts, Agricultural Programs Administrator, Agricultural Development Division, Washington State Department of Agriculture, 406 General Administration Building, AX-41, Olympia, Washington 98504; Implementation and Enforcement: Washington Potato Commission, 108 Interlake Road, Moses Lake, WA 98837.

Persons Proposing Rule: Washington potato producers by petition to the director of agriculture as provided for in RCW 15.66.050.

Agency Comments on [or] Recommendations: None.

Rule is not necessary as a result of federal law or federal or state court action.

Economic Impact: Affects potato producers only.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1684, filed 4/28/80, effective 6/1/80)

WAC 16-516-040 ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSMENT FUNDS. (1) Assessments levied.

(a) ~~((On and after the effective date of this order, there is hereby levied and there shall be collected by the commission, as provided in the act, upon all potatoes grown in the state an annual assessment of three cents per hundredweight which shall be paid by the producer thereof upon each and every hundredweight of potatoes sold, processed, delivered for sale or processing by him or stored or delivered for storage when such storage or delivery for storage shall be outside the boundaries of this state))~~ Effective October 1, 1987, there is hereby levied, and there shall be collected by the potato commission, as provided in this act, upon all potatoes grown in the state an assessment of three and three-quarter cents per hundred weight. Such assessment shall remain in effect until June 30, 1988. The assessment shall then be set by the potato commission at a regular meeting held before May 30 of each year to become effective from July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Such assessment shall not be increased more than three-fourths of a cent in any one year and shall not exceed a total of six cents per hundred weight: PROVIDED, That no assessment shall be collected on the following:

(i) Potatoes grown and sold for seed under an established seed certification program;

(ii) Potatoes sold for livestock feed, regardless of grade;

(iii) Potatoes sold for nonfood products, such as industrial starch;

(iv) Potatoes of a producer's own production used by him on his own premises for seed, feed or personal consumption;

(v) Potatoes donated or shipped for relief or charitable purposes; or

(vi) Sales on a producer's premises by a producer direct to a consumer of five hundred pounds or less of potatoes from a producer's own production.

(b) The commission is authorized to provide by rule and regulation for an assessment discount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the total hundredweight on field run or ungraded potatoes to allow for cull potatoes not used or intended for use for human consumption.

(c) No assessment levied or made collectable by the act under this order shall exceed three percent of the total market value of all such potatoes sold, processed or delivered for sale or processing by all producers of potatoes for the fiscal year to which the assessment applies.

(2) Collection of assessment.

(a) All assessments made and levied pursuant to the provisions of the act under this marketing order shall apply to the respective producer who shall be primarily liable therefore. To collect such assessments, the commission may require:

(i) Stamps to be known as "Washington potato commission stamps" to be purchased from the commission and fixed or attached to the containers, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases or receiving receipts or tickets. Any such stamps shall be canceled immediately upon being attached or fixed and the date of such cancellation shall be placed thereon;

(ii) Handlers receiving potatoes from the producer, including warehousemen and processors to collect producer assessments from producers whose production they handle and all moneys so collected shall be paid to the commission on or before the twentieth day of the succeeding month for the previous month's collections. Each handler shall at such times as by rule and regulation required, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of potatoes handled, processed, delivered and/or shipped during the period prescribed by the commission;

(iii) Payment of producer assessments before the potatoes are shipped off the farm or payments of assessments at different or later times and in such event, any person subject to the assessment shall give such adequate assurance or security for its payments as the commission shall require.

(b) The commission is authorized to make reasonable rules and regulations in accordance and conformity with the act and with this section to effectuate the collection of assessments. On or before the beginning of each marketing season, the commission shall give reasonable notice to all producers, handlers and other affected persons of the method or methods of collection to be used for that marketing season

and of the assessment discount, if any, allowable on field run or ungraded potatoes.

(c) No affected units of potatoes shall be transported, carried, shipped, sold, stored or otherwise handled or disposed of until every due and payable assessment herein provided for has been paid and the receipt issued or stamp canceled, but no liability hereunder shall attach to common carriers in the regular course of their business. When any potatoes for which exemption as provided in subsection (1) of this section is claimed are shipped either by railroad or truck, there shall be plainly noted on the bill of lading, shipping document, container or invoice, the reasons for such exemptions.

(d) Any producer or handler who fails to comply with the provisions of this subsection as herein provided shall be guilty of a violation of this order.

(3) Funds.

(a) Moneys collected by the potato commission pursuant to the act and this marketing order as assessments shall be used by the commission only for the purposes of paying for the costs or expenses arising in connection with carrying out the purposes and provisions of the act and this marketing order.

(b) At the end of each fiscal year the commission shall credit each producer with any amount paid by such producer in excess of three percent of the total market value of all potatoes sold, processed, delivered for sale or processing during that period. Refund may be made only upon satisfactory proof given by the producer in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the director.

WSR 87-12-019

PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Filed May 27, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Agriculture intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning the amending of WAC 16-516-040 to increase the assessment on Washington potatoes from three cents to four cents (Proposal No. 2);

that the agency will at 1:15 p.m., Tuesday, July 14, 1987, in the Grant County Public Utility District Auditorium, 312 West 3rd, Moses Lake, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on September 1, 1987 (based on producer referendum).

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 15.66.090.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is chapter 15.66 RCW.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 14, 1987.

Dated: May 26, 1987

By: Michael V. Schwisow
Deputy Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: WAC 16-516-040.

Description and Purpose: Increase the assessment on potato to a specific rate (alternate proposal).

Statutory Authority: Chapter 15.66 RCW.

Summary of Rule: Sets new assessment rate at four cents per hundred weight.

Reasons Supporting Proposal: To provide more funds for research and marketing activities. Simpler proposal more acceptable to industry.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Roger L. Roberts, Agricultural Programs Administrator, Agricultural Development Division, Washington State Department of Agriculture, 406 General Administration Building, AX-41, Olympia, Washington 98504; **Implementation and Enforcement:** Washington Potato Commission, 108 Interlake Road, Moses Lake, WA 98837.

Persons Proposing Rule: Washington potato producers by petition to the director of agriculture as provided in RCW 15.66.050.

Agency Comments on [or] Recommendations: None.

Rule is not necessary as a result of federal law or federal or state court action.

Economic Impact: Affects potato producer only.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1684, filed 4/28/80, effective 6/1/80)

WAC 16-516-040 ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSMENT FUNDS. (1) Assessments levied.

(a) On and after the effective date of this order, there is hereby levied and there shall be collected by the commission, as provided in the act, upon all potatoes grown in the state an annual assessment of ~~((three))~~ four cents per hundredweight which shall be paid by the producer thereof upon each and every hundredweight of potatoes sold, processed, delivered for sale or processing by him or stored or delivered for storage when such storage or delivery for storage shall be outside the boundaries of this state: PROVIDED, That no assessment shall be collected on the following:

- (i) Potatoes grown and sold for seed under an established seed certification program;
- (ii) Potatoes sold for livestock feed, regardless of grade;
- (iii) Potatoes sold for nonfood products, such as industrial starch;
- (iv) Potatoes of a producer's own production used by him on his own premises for seed, feed or personal consumption;
- (v) Potatoes donated or shipped for relief or charitable purposes; or
- (vi) Sales on a producer's premises by a producer direct to a consumer of five hundred pounds or less of potatoes from a producer's own production.

(b) The commission is authorized to provide by rule and regulation for an assessment discount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the total hundredweight on field run or ungraded potatoes to allow for cull potatoes not used or intended for use for human consumption.

(c) No assessment levied or made collectable by the act under this order shall exceed three percent of the total market value of all such potatoes sold, processed or delivered for sale or processing by all producers of potatoes for the fiscal year to which the assessment applies.

(2) Collection of assessment.

(a) All assessments made and levied pursuant to the provisions of the act under this marketing order shall apply to the respective producer who shall be primarily liable therefore. To collect such assessments, the commission may require:

(i) Stamps to be known as "Washington potato commission stamps" to be purchased from the commission and fixed or attached to the containers, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases or receiving receipts or tickets. Any such stamps shall be canceled immediately upon being attached or fixed and the date of such cancellation shall be placed thereon;

(ii) Handlers receiving potatoes from the producer, including warehousemen and processors to collect producer assessments from producers whose production they handle and all moneys so collected shall be paid to the commission on or before the twentieth day of the succeeding month for the previous month's collections. Each handler shall at such times as by rule and regulation required, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of potatoes handled, processed, delivered and/or shipped during the period prescribed by the commission;

(iii) Payment of producer assessments before the potatoes are shipped off the farm or payments of assessments at different or later times and in such event, any person subject to the assessment shall give such adequate assurance or security for its payments as the commission shall require.

(b) The commission is authorized to make reasonable rules and regulations in accordance and conformity with the act and with this section to effectuate the collection of assessments. On or before the beginning of each marketing season, the commission shall give reasonable notice to all producers, handlers and other affected persons of the method or methods of collection to be used for that marketing season and of the assessment discount, if any, allowable on field run or ungraded potatoes.

(c) No affected units of potatoes shall be transported, carried, shipped, sold, stored or otherwise handled or disposed of until every due and payable assessment herein provided for has been paid and the receipt issued or stamp canceled, but no liability hereunder shall attach to common carriers in the regular course of their business. When any potatoes for which exemption as provided in subsection (1) of this section is claimed are shipped either by railroad or truck, there shall be plainly noted on the bill of lading, shipping document, container or invoice, the reasons for such exemptions.

(d) Any producer or handler who fails to comply with the provisions of this subsection as herein provided shall be guilty of a violation of this order.

(3) Funds.

(a) Moneys collected by the potato commission pursuant to the act and this marketing order as assessments shall be used by the commission only for the purposes of paying for the costs or expenses arising in connection with carrying out the purposes and provisions of the act and this marketing order.

(b) At the end of each fiscal year the commission shall credit each producer with any amount paid by such producer in excess of three percent of the total market value of all potatoes sold, processed, delivered for sale or processing during that period. Refund may be made only upon satisfactory proof given by the producer in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the director.

WSR 87-12-020

EMERGENCY RULES

LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD

[Order 223, Resolution No. 232—Filed May 27, 1987]

Be it resolved by the Washington State Liquor Control Board, acting at the Capital Plaza Building, 1025 East Union Avenue, Olympia, WA 98504, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to Fortified wine—Exception to definition when affidavit on file, new section WAC 314-24-095.

We, the Washington State Liquor Control Board, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is the legislature, in enacting HB 1158, determined that an emergency exists and that the act was necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety and the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and therefore should take effect immediately. In order to fully implement this legislative intent, these rules must also take effect immediately.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to chapter 386, Laws of 1987 (HB 1158), which directs that the Washington State Liquor Control Board has authority to implement the provisions of chapter 386, Laws of 1987 (HB 1158).

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 27, 1987.

By L. H. Pedersen
Chairman

NEW SECTION

WAC 314-24-095 FORTIFIED WINE—EXCEPTION TO DEFINITION WHEN AFFIDAVIT ON FILE. (1) All wines which have an alcohol content equal to or greater than fourteen percent of alcohol by volume shall be considered to be "fortified wine" as defined in RCW 66.04.010(34) until an affidavit of exception, on a form prescribed by the board, has been filed with the board certifying that said wine qualifies under one or more of the statutory exclusions from that definition.

(2) The affidavit may be filed by either the manufacturer, importer or wholesaler of the wine, and whichever licensee files the affidavit is responsible for the information contained therein. Any affidavit which the board finds to contain false information shall result in suspension of label and product approval for the wine which is the subject of the affidavit for a period of not less than one year.

WSR 87-12-021

ADOPTED RULES

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT

[Order 2-87—Filed May 28, 1987—Eff. August 30, 1987]

I, Ernest F. LaPalm, deputy commissioner of the Employment Security Department, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to:

New	WAC 192-12-005	Adequate notice and opportunity to be heard defined.
New	WAC 192-12-011	Continued claim definitions.
New	WAC 192-12-012	Conditional payment of continued claim recipients when eligibility is questioned.
Amd	WAC 192-12-141	Registration, reports and claims for unemployment compensation and related benefits.
Amd	ch. 192-23 WAC	((Conditional payment regulations)) <u>Benefit payment regulations.</u>
Amd	WAC 192-23-011	Failure to provide details of employment.
Amd	WAC 192-23-012	Failure to provide details on holiday and/or vacation pay.
Amd	WAC 192-23-014	Failure to establish ability to <u>or availability for work.</u>
Amd	WAC 192-23-016	Failure to meet work search requirements.
New	WAC 192-23-018	Failure to report in person to reopen a claim for benefits after a break in claim series.
Amd	WAC 192-23-051	Failure to provide details on separation from employment.
Amd	WAC 192-23-800	((Claimant)) certification of ineligibility.
Amd	WAC 192-23-810	((Claimant)) certification of return to

full-time work or report of hours worked consistent with full-time work.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-049 filed with the code reviser on March 31, 1987. These rules shall take effect at a later date, such date being August 30, 1987.

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Employment Security Department as authorized in RCW 50.12.010 and 50.12.040.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 28, 1987.

By Ernest F. LaPalm
Deputy Commissioner

NEW SECTION

WAC 192-12-005 ADEQUATE NOTICE AND OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD DEFINED. For the purposes of chapter 50 RCW and chapter 192 WAC the following definitions apply:

(1) "Adequate notice" means a written notice to a claimant explaining:

- (a) That his-her eligibility for benefits is in question.
- (b) The issue(s) raised.

(c) That the claimant has the right to report in person for a fact-finding interview regarding his or her eligibility for benefits and that he or she has the right to bring an attorney or other representative, witnesses and other documentary evidence, and the right to cross-examine witnesses or parties present.

(d) That the claimant is entitled to access to records or documents possessed by the department relevant to the issue raised.

(e) The date before which the claimant must respond as directed and an explanation that failure to respond may result in a denial and overpayment of benefits. The date must be no earlier than reasonable mailing time plus five working days.

(2) "Opportunity to be heard" means an offer to hold a fact-finding interview to resolve the department's questions regarding the claimant's eligibility for benefits.

At the fact-finding interview, prior to asking the claimant to respond, the department shall make available all information of which it is aware that could result in a denial of benefits. Upon request, the material will be provided to the claimant prior to the interview.

The department shall not incorporate into a determination of benefit eligibility new adverse information received after the fact-finding interview or after the claimant or other interested party has responded as authorized without first notifying the adversely affected party of the contents of that information and giving the adversely affected party the opportunity to be heard.

NEW SECTION

WAC 192-12-011 CONTINUED CLAIM DEFINITIONS. (1) A continued claim recipient is a claimant who has been:

(a) Determined to be monetarily entitled to benefits; and

(b) Determined to be nonmonetarily eligible for benefits; and

(c) Granted waiting period credit and/or benefits for one or more weeks in the benefit year and in the current continued claim series. Provided that: Any combination of four or more consecutive weeks for which claims are not filed, or weeks during which the claimant is not an unemployed individual as defined in RCW 50.04.310, ends continued claim status.

NEW SECTION

WAC 192-12-012 **CONDITIONAL PAYMENT OF CONTINUED CLAIM RECIPIENTS WHEN ELIGIBILITY IS QUESTIONED.** An otherwise eligible continued claim recipient whose eligibility is questioned by the department shall be conditionally paid benefits without delay, for any week or weeks for which a claim for benefits is filed, until and unless the claimant has been afforded adequate notice and an opportunity to be heard except as provided in WAC 192-23-800 and 192-23-810.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-75, filed 2/10/75)

WAC 192-12-141 **REGISTRATION, REPORTS AND CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AND RELATED BENEFITS.** (1) Interstate claimants. Individuals who file interstate claims for benefits against this state through the local office of any agent state shall not be subject to this regulation. (See WAC 192-12-130.)

(2) Application for initial determination. Except for good cause shown an application for initial determination shall be filed in person at a Washington state employment security office on forms provided by the department. Such application may be made at any time.

(3) Registration for work. As a condition of eligibility for waiting period credit or benefits, an individual shall register for work at an office of the Washington state employment security department on forms provided and shall thereafter renew his or her registration as directed during the total period in which he or she maintains active claim status except as provided in WAC 192-12-150, covering the requirements for payment of benefits to partially unemployed individuals and standby workers.

(4) Perfecting a claim for waiting period credit.

(a) Except for good cause shown, to perfect a claim for waiting period credit, a claimant shall report in person at an employment security department office during the week for which he or she intends to claim waiting period credit.

(b) The claim for waiting period credit shall be made in writing on forms provided by the department. It shall be filed at the office during the calendar week immediately following the last day of the week being claimed except for good cause shown.

(5) Claim for benefits. A claim for waiting period credit or benefits shall be filed with a Washington state

employment security office, ~~((in writing, on forms))~~ as prescribed by the department. The department shall determine the method and time sequence by which each individual shall file a claim for benefits.

(a) A written claim for waiting period credit or benefits shall:

(i) Include a correct week ending date which is the Saturday date of the week being claimed, and

(ii) Be filed after the week ending date of the week claimed, and

(iii) Include the claimant's signature, and

(iv) Be filed against an established benefit year ending date, whether monetarily eligible or ineligible, and

(v) Include certification as to the amount of remuneration, if any, including a pension, holiday pay, vacation pay, or earnings for the week or weeks claimed, and a certification of the number of hours during each week claimed unless the certification of remuneration removes the claimant from the status of an unemployed individual as defined in RCW 50.04.310.

(b) The method for filing claims shall be one of the following:

(i) In-person method, whereby the claimant shall file the claim in person except for good cause shown;

(ii) Mail method, whereby the claimant shall file the claim by mail or in a Washington state employment security office ~~((drop box))~~ except for good cause shown. Claims submitted by mail shall be deemed filed with the department on the postmarked date.

(iii) The commissioner may authorize other methods for the purpose of study, in response to state or national emergencies, or where unusual circumstances, not within the control of the claimant, make in-person or mail filing difficult.

~~((fb))~~ (c) The time sequence for filing claims shall be one of the following:

(i) Weekly sequence, whereby claims shall be filed during the calendar week immediately following the week being claimed except for good cause shown;

(ii) Biweekly sequence, whereby a claim for a two-consecutive-week period shall be filed during the calendar week immediately following such period except for good cause shown.

(iii) The commissioner may authorize another sequence for the purpose of study, in response to state or national emergency, or where unusual circumstances, not within the control of the claimant, make another sequence more appropriate.

(6) Certain exceptions pertaining to filing claims in person.

(a) A claimant who is directed to file a claim for waiting period credit or benefits in person and because of returning to work is unable to do so must be permitted to file the claim by mail. The claimant must file the claim or claims within the same period as the claimant was directed to file in person except for good cause shown, provided that claims submitted by mail shall be deemed filed with the department on the postmarked date.

(b) In the event that a claimant is scheduled to file a claim (or claims) in person on the last business day of the week and the claimant fails to file as scheduled, the

claimant shall be allowed the next business day to file such claim (or claims) in person.

(7) Reporting responsibility. Irrespective of time sequences for filing claims for waiting period credit or benefits, the department may require a claimant to report to a local office in person for any reason deemed appropriate. Failure to report, as and when directed, shall result in the denial of benefits for the week during which such failure occurs, except for good cause shown.

(8) Itinerant offices. In cases where a representative of the employment security department shall establish a location apart from the usual place of reporting for the purpose of taking registrations, initial applications or claims for waiting period credit or benefits, all individuals registering or filing an application or claims at such location shall be deemed to have registered or filed at an Employment Security office.

(9) Provisions for handling incomplete claims. (a) In the event that a claim form does not conform to the definition of a claim for waiting period credit or benefits, the form may be returned to the claimant for correction or completion. Any such returned form will be accompanied by a written explanation of the reason for return, and the correction or completion of omitted entries required.

(b) If a claim form is submitted with the intent to claim benefits for more than one week, and one or more of the weeks do not conform to the definition of a claim for benefits, the week or weeks that do meet the definition shall be promptly processed.

(10) Reopening of claims. A claimant shall report in person at an employment security department office during the first week for which benefits are claimed after a break or interruption of one or more weeks in a series of consecutive weekly claims, except for good cause shown. The department may waive or modify this requirement, when authorized by the commissioner, for administrative reasons or to reduce hardship to the public.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-011 FAILURE TO PROVIDE DETAILS OF EMPLOYMENT. (1) If a claimant reports that he or she had work or earnings for one or more weeks ~~((or)), and fails to ((indicate whether he or she had work or earnings))~~ provide employer name and address information and fails to respond to a request for ~~((subsequent))~~ employer name and address information ~~((with respect to the work and earnings))~~, the claimant will be presumed to be not unemployed as defined in RCW 50.04.310 and therefore not eligible for benefits pursuant to RCW 50.20.010.

(2) If a claimant reports that he or she has received or will receive remuneration for a week(s) not yet claimed and subsequently claims benefits for such week(s) without providing employer name and address information and the amount of remuneration, and fails to respond to

a request to provide such information, the claimant will be presumed to be not unemployed as defined in RCW 50.04.310 and therefore not eligible for benefits pursuant to RCW 50.20.010.

(3) The denial of benefits authorized by this section is ((a denial)) for a definite period of time((-being)) and applies only to the week or weeks for which work and earnings information is incomplete.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-012 FAILURE TO PROVIDE DETAILS ON HOLIDAY AND/OR VACATION PAY.

(1) If a claimant certifies that he or she has received holiday and/or vacation pay and the amount, ((or fails to certify whether he or she has received holiday or vacation pay)) and fails to respond to a request for specific information with respect to ~~((provide details of))~~ the holiday and/or vacation pay, the ~~((individual))~~ claimant will be presumed to be not unemployed as defined in RCW 50.04.310 and subject to denial pursuant to RCW 50.20.010.

(2) If a claimant reports that he or she has received or will receive remuneration for a week(s) not yet claimed and subsequently claims benefits for such week(s) without providing employer name and address information and the amount of remuneration, and fails to respond to a request to provide such information, the claimant will be presumed to be not unemployed as defined in RCW 50.04.310 and therefore not eligible for benefits pursuant to RCW 50.20.010.

(3) The denial of benefits authorized by this section is ((a denial)) for a definite period of time((-being)) and applies only to the week or weeks for which vacation and/or holiday pay information is incomplete.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-014 FAILURE TO ESTABLISH ABILITY TO OR AVAILABILITY FOR WORK. (1) If a claimant certifies that he or she was not able to work or not available for work in any week or fails to certify whether he or she was able to work or was available for work, and fails to respond to provide details relating to his or her ability to and or availability for work, the claimant will be presumed to be not able or not available for work and subject to denial of benefits pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(3).

~~((2))~~ The denial of benefits authorized by this section is ((a denial)) for a definite period of time((-being)) and applies only to the week or weeks for which information on the claimant's ability to work or availability for work is incomplete.

(2) If a claimant certifies to a condition of continuing ineligibility and provides information supporting a finding that he or she is not able to work or not available for work because of a circumstance expected to continue beyond the immediate week or weeks claimed, and if the claimant fails to respond to a request to provide information regarding his or her ability to and/or availability

for work, the individual shall be subject to denial of benefits pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(3).

The denial of benefits authorized by this section is indefinite in nature, and will be applied beginning with the first week claimed to which the circumstances apply and remain in effect until the circumstances no longer exist.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-016 FAILURE TO MEET WORK SEARCH REQUIREMENTS. (1) If a claimant has been directed pursuant to WAC 192-24-030 to meet specific work search requirements, fails to report a work search that meets those requirements, and fails to respond to a request to provide additional work search information or responds with information that does not meet the specific requirements, the ~~((individual))~~ claimant will be presumed to not be actively seeking work as directed and subject to denial pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(3).

(2) The denial of benefits authorized by this section is ~~((a denial))~~ for a definite period of time ~~((,- being))~~ and applies only to the week or weeks for which work search information does not meet specific work search requirements.

NEW SECTION

WAC 192-23-018 FAILURE TO REPORT IN PERSON TO REOPEN A CLAIM FOR BENEFITS AFTER A BREAK IN CLAIM SERIES. (1) If, after a break in weeks claimed, a claimant submits a claim for benefits without reporting in person to reopen his or her claim during the first week for which the claimant wishes to be eligible for benefits, and fails to respond to a request to report in person to reopen his or her claim or fails to establish good cause for failure to report in person to reopen his or her claim, the claimant will be subject to denial pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(1).

(2) The denial of benefits authorized by this section is indefinite in nature, and will remain in effect until the individual reports in person to reopen his or her claim.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-051 FAILURE TO PROVIDE DETAILS ON SEPARATION FROM EMPLOYMENT. If a claimant reports no work or earnings in a week following a week during which work and earnings were reported ~~((or in which he or she did not certify whether there were work and earnings or submits a claim after a break in reporting without reporting in person,))~~ and does not provide complete employer and separation information, and does not respond to a request to supply complete employer and separation information, the ~~((individual))~~ claimant will be presumed to have voluntarily left work without good cause and will be ~~((subject to denial))~~ denied pursuant to RCW 50.20.050.

(1) A separation from employment occurs whenever the employer-employee relationship is interrupted or ended. For the purpose of this section a separation from employment occurs whenever:

(a) An employee is not scheduled to work for a period of one week or more.

(b) A claimant has a week with no earnings following a week in which the claimant had earnings.

(2) For the purpose of this section, complete employer and separation information consists of the following items:

(a) Name of employer,

(b) Complete address of employer,

(c) Last day worked,

(d) Reason for separation from employment,

(e) Information on hours worked and earnings if not previously reported.

(3) ~~((A "break in reporting" is any period of one or more weeks for which no continued claim forms are submitted.))~~

~~((4))~~ The denial of benefits authorized by this section is indefinite in nature, and will ~~((be applied))~~ remain in effect until the claimant meets the requalification provisions of RCW 50.20.050.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-800 ~~((CLAIMANT))~~ CERTIFICATION OF INELIGIBILITY. (1) If a claimant submits a claim form certifying that he or she was not available for work, or was not able to work on one or two days of a week or weeks being claimed, and if the day or days to which the condition of ineligibility applies are normal working days in the claimant's regular occupation, and if the information supplied clearly supports this certification, benefits shall be reduced pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(3) and RCW 50.20.130 without requiring additional information or interview.

The denial of benefits authorized by this section is for a definite period of time and applies only to the day or days for which the claimant specifically indicates ineligibility.

(2) If a claimant submits a claim form certifying that he or she was not available for work, or was not able to work for three or more days of a week or weeks being claimed, and if the days to which the condition of ineligibility applies are normal working days in the claimant's regular occupation, ~~((and not seeking work))~~ and ~~((providing additional))~~ if the information ~~((which))~~ supplied clearly supports ~~((such))~~ this certification ~~((and which includes an unconditional statement of ineligibility, the submission of the form does not rise to the level of a claim for benefits and the claimant may be denied benefits))~~ benefits shall be denied pursuant to RCW 50.20.010 ~~((2))~~ (3) without requiring additional information or interview.

The denial of benefits authorized by this section is for a definite period of time and applies only to the week or weeks for which the claimant specifically indicates ineligibility.

(3) If a claimant submits a claim form certifying to a condition of continuing ineligibility and the information supplied clearly supports a finding that he or she is not able to work or not available for work because of a circumstance expected to continue beyond the immediate week or weeks claimed, benefits shall be denied pursuant

to RCW 50.20.010(3) without requiring additional information or interview.

The denial of benefits authorized by this section is indefinite in nature and will be applied beginning with the first week claimed to which the circumstance applies and will remain in effect until the circumstance no longer exists.

(4) If a claimant submits a claim form with information clearly certifying that he or she does not intend to claim benefits for the week or weeks, benefits shall be denied pursuant to RCW 50.20.010(2) without requiring additional information or interview.

((2)) The denial ((under)) of benefits authorized by this section is for a definite ((in nature)) period of time and applies only to the week or weeks for which the claimant specifically indicates ineligibility.

(5) Any denial of benefits issued pursuant to this section shall be issued without delay.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-84, filed 6/18/84)

WAC 192-23-810 ((CLAIMANT)) CERTIFICATION OF RETURN TO FULL-TIME WORK OR REPORT OF HOURS WORKED CONSISTENT WITH FULL-TIME WORK. (1) If a claimant certifies that he or she has returned to full-time work ((and)) or reports hours worked consistent with ((a return to)) full-time work for that occupation, ((but fails to provide specific earnings information)) the certification ((of return to full-time work and hours worked)) shall be sufficient to determine that the ((individual)) claimant is no longer an unemployed individual as defined in RCW 50.04.310 and is subject to denial pursuant to RCW 50.20.010 without requiring additional information or interview.

(2) The denial ((under)) of benefits authorized by this section is for a definite ((in nature)) period of time, and applies only to the week or weeks claimed at the time of the certification of return to full-time work or report of hours worked consistent with full time work.

(3) Any denial of benefits issued pursuant to this section shall be issued without delay.

WSR 87-12-022
PROPOSED RULES
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
[Filed May 28, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 28B.19.030, that the Eastern Washington University intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

- Rep ch. 172-08 WAC Delegation of authority.
Rep ch. 172-52 WAC Student publications commission.
Rep ch. 172-113 WAC Legislative liaisons.
Rep ch. 172-114 WAC Constitution of associated students.
Rep ch. 172-138 WAC Eastern Washington State College bookstore.
Rep ch. 172-140 WAC Placement services facilities.
Rep ch. 172-150 WAC Equal opportunity policy and affirmative action program.
Rep ch. 172-158 WAC Off-campus living.

Rep ch. 172-180 WAC Delegation authorization to hire, dismiss, and discipline classified personnel;

that the institution will at 9:00 a.m., Thursday, July 16, 1987, in the 4th Floor Mall, EWU Spokane Center, 1st and Wall, Spokane, Washington, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.35.120 and 43.21C.120.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this institution in writing to be received by this institution before July 16, 1987 (Judy Samples, Director, Administrative Services, mailstop 134).

Dated: May 26, 1987

By: Kenneth Dolan
Secretary, Board of Trustees

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: Repeals chapters 172-08, 172-52, 172-113, 172-114, 172-138, 172-140, 172-150, 172-158 and 172-180 WAC, in their entirety.

Description of Purpose: To repeal above WAC chapters to better reflect current practices and legal requirements.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.35.120, et seq.

Summary of Rule Changes: Repeal of WAC chapters described above.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Rule Changes: Better operational flexibility and responsiveness in dealing with policies not required to be in administrative regulations.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: Russell Hartman, Vice President, Business and Finance, Eastern Washington University, Mailstop 134, Cheney, WA 99004.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-08-010 NOTICE OF TRESPASS.
WAC 172-08-020 RESTRICTION OF ACCESS.
WAC 172-08-030 EFFECTIVE DATE.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-52-010 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE COMMISSION.
WAC 172-52-020 AUTHORITY OF THE COMMISSION.
WAC 172-52-030 EDITORS OF PUBLICATIONS.
WAC 172-52-040 HEARING PROCEDURES FOR EDITORS.
WAC 172-52-050 PAID POSITIONS.
WAC 172-52-060 ACTIONS OF COMMISSION SUBJECT TO REVIEW.
WAC 172-52-070 MEETINGS OF THE COMMISSION.
WAC 172-52-080 MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMISSION.
WAC 172-52-090 CHAIRMAN.
WAC 172-52-100 EXCLUSION FROM MEMBERSHIP.
WAC 172-52-110 REMOVAL FROM MEMBERSHIP.
WAC 172-52-120 GUIDELINES FOR STUDENT PUBLICATIONS.
WAC 172-52-125 SUMMER PUBLICATION OF THE EASTERNER.
WAC 172-52-130 FINANCING.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-113-010 DESIGNATION OF LEGISLATIVE LIAISONS.
WAC 172-113-020 RESPONSIBILITY.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-114-010 PREAMBLE.
WAC 172-114-020 ARTICLE I—NAME, DEFINITIONS, AND MEMBERSHIP.
WAC 172-114-030 ARTICLE II—STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES.
WAC 172-114-040 ARTICLE III—COUNCIL.
WAC 172-114-050 ARTICLE IV—ELECTIONS.
WAC 172-114-060 ARTICLE V—JUDICIAL.
WAC 172-114-070 ARTICLE VI—RESCIND, RECALL, INITIATIVE, REFERENDUM, AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS.
WAC 172-114-080 ARTICLE VII—PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY.
WAC 172-114-090 ARTICLE VIII—AMENDMENTS.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-138-010 EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE OPERATING PROCEDURES.
WAC 172-138-020 RETURN AND REFUND POLICY.
WAC 172-138-030 PERSONAL CREDIT.
WAC 172-138-040 EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE PRICING POLICIES.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-140-010 PLACEMENT SERVICE FACILITIES.
WAC 172-140-015 DEFINITIONS.
WAC 172-140-020 ELIGIBILITY FOR PLACEMENT SERVICES.
WAC 172-140-030 ESTABLISHING A PLACEMENT FILE.
WAC 172-140-040 USE OF PLACEMENT FILES.
WAC 172-140-050 ELIGIBILITY FOR RECRUITMENT AT THE PLACEMENT OFFICE.
WAC 172-140-060 FEES CHARGED FOR USE OF PLACEMENT OFFICE SERVICES.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-150-010 GENERAL POLICY.
WAC 172-150-020 LEGAL BASES.
WAC 172-150-030 DEFINITIONS.
WAC 172-150-035 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR FACULTY—OBJECTIVES.
WAC 172-150-040 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR FACULTY—COURSE OF ACTION.
WAC 172-150-050 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR FACULTY—IMPLEMENTING COURSE OF ACTION.
WAC 172-150-060 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR NONACADEMIC STAFF—EXEMPTED ADMINISTRATION—CLASSIFIED STAFF—OBJECTIVES.
WAC 172-150-070 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR NONACADEMIC STAFF—EXEMPTED ADMINISTRATION—CLASSIFIED STAFF—COURSE OF ACTION.
WAC 172-150-080 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR NONACADEMIC STAFF—EXEMPT ADMINISTRATION—CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL—IMPLEMENTING COURSE OF ACTION.

WAC 172-150-090 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY—PURPOSE.

WAC 172-150-100 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY—OBJECTIVES.

WAC 172-150-110 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY—COURSE OF ACTION.

WAC 172-150-120 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY—IMPLEMENTING COURSE OF ACTION.

WAC 172-150-130 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN CONSTRUCTION AND PROCUREMENT—OBJECTIVES AND COURSE OF ACTION.

WAC 172-150-140 AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN CONSTRUCTION AND PROCUREMENT—IMPLEMENTING ACTION.

WAC 172-150-145 REDUCTIONS IN FORCE.

WAC 172-150-150 GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.

WAC 172-150-160 REFERRALS OF COMPLAINTS.

WAC 172-150-170 MATERNITY LEAVE POLICY.

WAC 172-150-180 DISSEMINATION OF POLICY.

WAC 172-150-190 CORRECTIVE EMPLOYMENT STATUS.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-158-020 OFF-CAMPUS HOUSING LISTINGS.

REPEALER

The following chapter of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

- WAC 172-180-010 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE.
WAC 172-180-020 DELEGATION OF APPOINTING AUTHORITY POWER.
WAC 172-180-030 SCOPE OF POWERS DELEGATED TO APPOINTING AUTHORITIES.
WAC 172-180-040 EFFECTIVE DATE.

WSR 87-12-023**ADOPTED RULES****DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING**

[Order TL/RG-34—Filed May 28, 1987]

I, Theresa Anna Aragon, director of the Washington State Department of Licensing, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to vehicle licenses, amending WAC 308-96A-005, 308-96A-065, 308-96A-100, 308-96A-205, 308-96A-220, 308-96A-300, 308-96A-325, 308-96A-330, 308-96A-335 and 308-96A-400; and adding new sections WAC 308-96A-021, 308-96A-136, 308-96A-306, 308-96A-410, 308-96A-415 and 308-96A-420.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-04-067 filed with the code reviser on February 4, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 46.16.600 and 46.16.276 which directs that the director of the Department of Licensing has authority to implement the provisions of RCW 46.16.560 through 46.16.595 and chapter 46.16 RCW.

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the director of the Department of Licensing as authorized in RCW 46.01.110.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 22, 1987.

By Theresa Anna Aragon
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG 24, filed 5/5/86)

WAC 308-96A-005 TERMINOLOGY. (1) The terms "licensing" and "registering" are synonymous for the transaction in which both a certificate of registration and license plates and/or current validation tabs are issued to the applicant.

(2) The terms "tonnage," "load license," "gross weight license," "license based on gross weight," and "gross weight fees" are used interchangeably and refer to those ~~((additional))~~ fees ~~((and receipts))~~ that are charged owners of motor trucks and truck tractors according to their vehicles' maximum gross weights.

(3) "Capacity fee" is used to refer to the load license for stages and for-hire vehicles with seating capacity of six or less and for fixed load vehicles including circus and tow.

(4) The term "no bill" refers to the partially completed notice to renew a license which is mailed from Olympia to the registered owner. This form indicates that additional information is required prior to the registration for the current year license.

(5) A "prebill" is the notice to renew a vehicle license that is mailed from Olympia to the registered owner.

~~((5))~~ (6) References to "current year" mean the current registration year unless otherwise stated.

~~((6))~~ (7) "Month of expiration" or "expiration month" is the calendar month during which a registration year ends.

~~((7))~~ (8) A "fleet" is a group of fifteen vehicles or more registered in the same name and whose owner has been assigned a fleet identifier code by the department.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-021 REPLACEMENT PLATES—SWORN STATEMENT. A sworn statement as to cause or reason for replacement plates shall not be required if the owner of record is the person buying replacement plates, provided, that a sworn statement will be required if someone other than the registered owner of record is purchasing replacement plates.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG-9, filed 10/24/84)

WAC 308-96A-065 PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES. (1) The registered owner of a vehicle may apply for plates with any acceptable and unassigned combination of ~~((two))~~ one to seven letters, numbers, or both pursuant to RCW 46.16.565 through 46.16.600. Single digit plates shall not be assigned the letters "I" or "O", nor the numbers "1" (one) or "0" (zero).

(2) When a vehicle with personalized plates is sold, transferred or destroyed, the owner shall remove the plates from the vehicle. The owner may retain the plates for transfer to a replacement vehicle or ~~((surrender))~~ return the plates to the department, relinquishing ~~((priority))~~ the right to the letter and/or number sequence or combination, or relinquish the plates to another individual by signing a notarized release of interest in the plates. The person to whom the plates were transferred must immediately apply for ownership of the plates in his/her/their own name(s).

(3) When the owner of a personalized plate fails to renew the license within ~~((90))~~ ninety days following the renewal ~~((deadline for the current year))~~ due date or fails to have the ~~((license))~~ plate transferred to a replacement vehicle within ~~((90))~~ ninety days from the sale, transfer, or destruction of the original vehicle, the plates will be cancelled ~~((and surrendered to the department)).~~

(4) Personalized plates that have been cancelled will not be reissued for ~~((90))~~ ninety days after cancellation unless they are being repurchased by the same owner.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG 24, filed 5/5/86)

WAC 308-96A-100 LICENSING ACCORDING TO USE INSTEAD OF VEHICLE TYPE. Where a certain type of vehicle is to be used for a purpose other than the normal use for that type of vehicle, the vehicle may be licensed according to that use:

(1) Passenger cars used to transport commodities, merchandise, produce, freight or animals for commercial purposes may be licensed as commercial use trucks. ~~((Tonnage licenses must be purchased and other required fees paid.))~~

(2) Trucks used as passenger cars may be licensed as passenger cars if the following conditions are met:

(a) Seats have been permanently installed in or in place of the bed of the truck,

(b) The vehicle has been inspected and approved for this change of class by an authorized member of the Washington state patrol.

(3) Vehicles which are not readily identified as either passenger cars or trucks, such as Jeeps, Blazers and Broncos, may be licensed either as passenger or truck vehicles depending on their use.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-136 MOPEDS—LICENSE PLATES. The decal or other identifying device for motorcycles specified by RCW 46.16.630 shall be the same as the motorcycle license plate. The number on the plate shall be the moped's registration number.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG 24, filed 5/5/86)

WAC 308-96A-205 INCREASING ~~((TONNAGE))~~ DECLARED GROSS WEIGHT FOR LICENSE BASED ON GROSS WEIGHT. (1) A vehicle owner may increase ~~((or decrease tonnage))~~ declared gross weight for the remainder of the registration year

or, if the vehicle is eligible for monthly tonnage or license based on gross weight, for any number of consecutive months within the registration year.

(2) An applicant who wishes to increase ~~((or decrease))~~ the tonnage or declared gross weight must surrender the current tonnage or license based on gross weight to receive credit.

(3) If the ~~((tonnage))~~ license has been lost, the license agent's verification of ~~((tonnage))~~ current gross weight and an affidavit of loss must accompany the application for increased ~~((tonnage))~~ gross weight to receive credit.

(4) Credit is the dollar amount remaining when the value of the expired portion of current tonnage or license based on gross weight is subtracted from the amount originally paid. This credit amount is then applied toward fees being charged for tonnage or license based on gross weight currently being issued. ~~((Any unused credit shown on the tonnage license may be applied toward purchase of future tonnage by surrender of the document:))~~

(5) A tonnage license or license based on gross weight cannot be transferred from one vehicle to another vehicle ~~((owned by the same owner))~~ in order to place additional tonnage or increase the declared gross weight on the second vehicle. ~~((An exception is made for a separate trailer tonnage license. The owner may transfer all of the trailer tonnage as an addition to tonnage on a towing unit, but this tonnage cannot then be retransferred to the trailer:))~~

(6) When increasing tonnage or declared gross weight, the value of the expired portion of the current tonnage or license based on gross weight will be the value of all months used, not including the current month.

~~((7) When decreasing tonnage, the value of the expired portion of current tonnage will be the value of all months used including the current month:))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG 24, filed 5/5/86)

WAC 308-96A-220 TRANSFER OF ~~((TONNAGE))~~ LICENSE BASED ON GROSS WEIGHT—TO REPLACEMENT VEHICLE. (1) The ~~((tonnage or capacity))~~ license based on gross weight may be transferred to a replacement vehicle using a different fuel or of a different class when the amount of credit is fifteen dollars or more. If the license has been lost, the license agent's verification of current license based on gross weight and an affidavit of loss must accompany the application to receive credit.

(2) ~~((Tonnage may be transferred from one vehicle to two or more vehicles or from two or more vehicles to one vehicle if the latter are in fact obtained to replace the former:))~~

(3) ~~Tonnage may be transferred to a replacement vehicle from a presently licensed, but out-of-commission vehicle belonging to or being purchased by the same registered owner. If the inoperable vehicle without tonnage is returned to service, new tonnage must be purchased:~~

~~((4))~~ In order to qualify as a replacement, a vehicle must be:

(a) A presently unlicensed vehicle belonging to the owner; or

(b) A vehicle purchased for replacement which has either not been previously licensed or has had its ~~((tonnage))~~ license based on gross weight retained by its ~~((original))~~ former owner.

~~((5))~~ (3) A person may transfer ~~((tonnage))~~ a license based on gross weight from one vehicle to a replacement which the person owns in circumstances which ~~((include, but))~~ are ~~((not))~~ limited to ~~((:))~~ the following where a vehicle is:

(a) Sold and the ~~((tonnage))~~ credit amount of the license based on gross weight is fifteen dollars or more and is retained rather than given to the purchaser;

(b) Destroyed;

(c) ~~((Inoperative;~~

~~((d))~~ Reclassified so ~~((tonnage))~~ a license based on gross weight is no longer required;

~~((e))~~ (d) Transferred to another state and registered there;

~~((f))~~ (e) Involuntarily removed from the person's ownership by repossession, sheriff's sale, court order, chattel lien, landlord lien, abandoned vehicle sale; or

~~((g))~~ (f) Stolen.

~~((6))~~ (4) When transferring ~~((tonnage))~~ a license based on gross weight, only the dollar amount previously paid ~~((for the gross weight))~~ for unexpired months is considered. This dollar amount must be fifteen dollars or more and is then applied as a credit against fees to be charged for the ~~((gross weight))~~ license based on gross weight of the replacement vehicle ~~((to which the tonnage is being transferred))~~. If the amount due is less than the amount being transferred, the surplus with its expiration date is carried on the ~~((tonnage))~~ replacement vehicle's license document as a credit due to be applied to a future ~~((tonnage))~~ license purchase during the same registration year of the vehicle from which the credit was obtained.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL/RG 24, filed 5/5/86)

WAC 308-96A-300 CHANGING ASSIGNED REGISTRATION YEAR. (1) Whenever a registration year is established for a vehicle, that year will remain with the vehicle regardless of the date on which a renewal application may be made and as long as it is not licensed in another jurisdiction in the interim. A vehicle which remains unlicensed for more than twelve months after the expiration date assigned to the vehicle will have a new registration year assigned ~~((dating from the date of the renewal application))~~. The first month of the new registration year is the month in which the owner applies for license registration renewal.

(2) ~~((A vehicle license that has been expired for more than thirty days and is renewed with a different registered owner will have))~~ A new registration year will be assigned ~~((to the))~~ when a vehicle ~~((dating from the date of the renewal application))~~ is sold with a vehicle license that has been expired for more than thirty days and the new owner of the vehicle has applied for license registration renewal. The first month of the new registration

year is the month in which the new owner applies for license registration.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-306 DEFINITIONS—DISABLED PERSON SPECIAL PARKING PRIVILEGES. For the purposes of determining eligibility for special parking permits, the following definitions apply:

(1) "Public transportation authorities" are those entities operating motor vehicles or other devices capable of being moved on a public highway. The vehicles shall be owned or operated by Washington state, or a town, city, county, municipality, or metropolitan or municipal corporation within the state, or United States government agencies or Indian nations and must be used for the purpose of carrying passengers and their baggage or freight incident to business or programs conducted by those authorities: PROVIDED, That those authorities may contract with private carriers to perform services entitling the carriers to the special parking privileges.

(2) "Private carriers" are those entities contracting with public transportation authorities to perform their services.

(3) "Nursing homes" are those entities licensed as nursing homes with the department of social and health services.

(4) "Senior citizen centers" are bona fide senior citizen centers recognized by the bureau of aging and adult services or a specific county government.

(5) "Private nonprofit agencies" are those entities on file with the secretary of state's office as a nonprofit organization.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL-RG 6, filed 8/15/84)

WAC 308-96A-325 LOSS OF PERMIT, DECAL, PLATE. Replacement of a disabled parking permit, decal or license plate will be issued upon receipt of a signed notarized statement from the applicant certifying that the permit, decal or license plate has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated. If the applicant is physically unable to sign, the statement may be signed by a family member or legal guardian or, in the case of a license plate, by the registered owner of the vehicle.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL-RG 6, filed 8/15/84)

WAC 308-96A-330 APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITIES, NURSING HOMES, SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS, AND PRIVATE NONPROFIT AGENCIES—DISABLED PARKING PERMITS. Application for special parking privilege permits for disabled persons must be made on forms provided by the department and signed by an appropriate official of the ~~((public transportation authority. For the purpose of determining who is eligible for special parking privileges for the disabled, public transportation authorities are those entities operating motor vehicles or other devices capable~~

~~of being moved on a public highway. The vehicles shall be owned or operated by Washington state, or a town, city, county, municipality, or metropolitan or municipal corporation within the state, and must be used for the purpose of carrying passengers and their baggage or freight incident to business or programs conducted by those authorities. PROVIDED, That those authorities may contract with private carriers to perform services entitling the carriers to the special parking privileges)) organization, certifying that the organization meets the eligibility requirements for special parking privilege permits for disabled persons, defined under RCW 46.16.381 and chapter 308-96A WAC.~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order TL-RG 6, filed 8/15/84)

WAC 308-96A-335 SPECIAL PARKING PRIVILEGE PERMITS FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ~~((PERMITS))~~ AUTHORITIES, NURSING HOMES, SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS, AND PRIVATE NONPROFIT AGENCIES—TRANSFER, LIMITATIONS. Special parking privilege permits issued to public transportation authorities, nursing homes, senior citizen centers, and private nonprofit agencies are limited to one for each vehicle used to transport eligible disabled persons. Permits issued to public transportation authorities, nursing homes, senior citizen centers, and private nonprofit agencies are not transferable to another vehicle. When the assigned vehicle is no longer being used by the ~~((public transportation authority))~~ organization to transport qualified disabled persons, the responsible official of the ~~((public transportation authority))~~ organization must notify the department and surrender the permit. In lieu of the permit, a statement verifying the permit has been destroyed may be accepted.

The special parking permits for the transportation of the disabled will be issued for a specified period of time as follows:

(1) Nursing homes will have permits issued to correspond with the duration of the license to operate which was issued to the nursing home by the department of social and health services, state of Washington.

(2) Senior citizen centers will be issued permits for a three-year period beginning with the date the permit was issued by the department of licensing.

(3) Private nonprofit agencies will be issued permits for a three-year period beginning with the date the permit was issued by the department of licensing.

(4) Public transportation authorities will be issued permits for a three-year period beginning with the date the permit was issued by the department of licensing.

(5) Private carriers who contract with public transportation authorities will be issued permits to correspond with the duration of such contract but for a period of time not to exceed three years.

A new application must be submitted before a new permit may be issued, to certify eligibility of the organization.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 714-DOL, filed 4/1/83)

WAC 308-96A-400 EXCISE TAX EXEMPTION—INDIANS. (1) For purposes of this rule, the following words and terms have the following meanings:

(a) "Indian reservation" means all lands, notwithstanding the issuance of any patent, within the exterior boundaries set aside by the United States for the exclusive use and occupancy of Indian tribes by treaty, law or executive order and which are areas currently recognized as "Indian reservations" by the United States Department of the Interior.

The following Washington reservations are the only "Indian reservations" currently recognized as such by the United States Department of the Interior: Chehalis, Clallam (Jamestown Council), Clallam (Port Gamble Council), Colville, Hoh, Kalispell, Lower Elwha, Lummi, Makah, Muckleshoot, Nisqually, Nooksack, ((~~Ozette, Port Gamble, Port Madison,~~)) Puyallup, Quileute, Quinault, Sauk-Suiattle, Shoalwater, Skagit, Skokomish, Spokane, Squaxin ((~~Island~~)), Stillaguamish, Suquamish, Swinomish, Tulalip, and Yakima.

(b) "Indian tribe" means any organized Indian nation, tribe, band, or community recognized as an "Indian tribe" by the United States Department of the Interior.

(c) "Indian" means persons duly registered on the tribal rolls of the Indian tribe occupying an Indian reservation.

(2) Motor vehicles owned by Indian tribes located on recognized Washington Indian reservations are exempt from payment of the motor vehicle excise tax imposed by chapter 82.44 RCW. Mobile homes, travel trailers and campers owned by Indian tribes located on recognized Washington Indian reservations are exempt from payment of the mobile home, travel trailer and camper excise tax imposed by chapter 82.50 RCW.

(3) Any vehicle owned or leased by the governing body of an Indian tribe and used exclusively in its or their service may be exempt from the payment of licensing fees, and may be issued special "I" series license plates, provided, that the Indian tribe itself does not license or register any tribal government service vehicle under tribal law.

(4) Motor vehicles owned by Indians having their principal residence within the recognized Washington Indian reservation, for the tribe in which they are duly registered on the tribal rolls, are exempt from payment of the motor vehicle excise tax imposed by chapter 82.44 RCW. Mobile homes, travel trailers and campers owned by Indians having their principal residence within the recognized Indian reservation, for the tribe in which they are duly registered on the tribal rolls, are exempt from payment of the mobile home, travel trailer and camper excise tax imposed by chapter 82.50 RCW.

((~~4~~)) (5) A properly completed affidavit of exemption from a form supplied by the department must be submitted with each motor vehicle, mobile home, travel trailer or camper license application as a condition precedent to exemption from excise tax. The department may require such other proof of qualification for exemption as it deems necessary.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-410 STUDY FEE. For the purpose of assessing the study fee as applied to motor vehicles in RCW 46.16.061, the term "motor vehicle" will not include nonpowered vehicles, nor those vehicles registering under chapter 46.09 or 46.10 RCW. The study fee will be assessed at time of annual registration.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-415 CENTENNIAL PLATE ISSUANCE. Issuance of the centennial design license plates shall commence January 1, 1987 for all vehicle license plates, and shall include all license plates issued after that date, except for horseless carriage, restored, medal of honor and lemon yellow personalized plates.

NEW SECTION

WAC 308-96A-420 CENTENNIAL PLATE FEE. (1) The centennial plate fee for original plates will be charged in addition to plate fees authorized by RCW 46.16.060, 46.16.320 and 46.16.585.

(2) Centennial plate fees will not be charged for centennial design plates issued to vehicles licensed under RCW 46.16.020.

WSR 87-12-024

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

[Order DS 2—Filed May 28, 1987]

I, Theresa Anna Aragon, director of the Department of Licensing, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to the amending of WAC 308-100-010.

I, Theresa Anna Aragon, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is advice from agency attorneys that the deleted portion of WAC 308-100-010 may exceed the department's authority in RCW 46.20.440 through 46.20.460 with respect to driver's license endorsements.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the director of the Department of Licensing as authorized in RCW 46.01.110.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 27, 1987.

By Donna Stringer
Deputy Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 668 DOL, filed 1/19/82)

WAC 308-100-010 VEHICLES REQUIRING ENDORSEMENT FOR THEIR OPERATION. The director of the department of licensing hereby finds that all motor trucks having three axles, truck-tractors having three axles, for-hire vehicles having three or more axles or designed to carry nine or more passengers, crew busses having three or more axles or designed to carry nine or more passengers, (~~state, private and civic organization busses having three or more axles or designed to carry nine or more passengers,~~) school busses, auto stages designed to carry nine or more passengers, and private carrier busses, require special operating skills by the drivers of those vehicles. All persons driving such vehicles must secure from the department of licensing an endorsement on their driver's license designated as INTERMEDIATE.

WSR 87-12-025
 PROPOSED RULES
 DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
 (Personnel Board)
 [Filed May 28, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

- Amd WAC 356-14-060 Compensation plan—Additional salary surveys and studies.
- New WAC 356-14-062 Compensation plan—Fiscal impact;

that the agency will at 10:00 a.m., Thursday, July 9, 1987, in the Board Hearings Room, Department of Personnel, 600 South Franklin, Olympia, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 41.06.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 41.06.150.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Dated: May 21, 1987
 By: Leonard Nord
 Secretary

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Amending WAC 356-14-060 Compensation plan—Additional salary surveys and studies, provides guidelines for the director to provide additional salary surveys in new or amended classes.

Statutory Authority: RCW 41.06.150.

Specific Statute: Chapter 43.88 RCW.

Summary: To broaden Department of Personnel's role to include special studies in the compensation plan administration and general authority to modify salaries for either recruiting or retention difficulties. This will tie in such difficulties to salary-related reasons as documented

in files. Also, to set forth a statement on statistical criteria.

Reasons: To include chapter 43.88 RCW and to update to current practices and Office of Financial Management regulations.

New WAC 356-14-062 Compensation plan—Fiscal impact, to implement guidelines in determining salaries.

Statutory Authority: RCW 41.06.150.

Specific Statute: Chapter 43.88 RCW.

Summary and Reasons: Will establish the roles of the Personnel Board and the Office of Financial Management in determining salaries in accordance with provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW.

Responsibility for Drafting: Tim Seth, Standards and Surveys, Department of Personnel, 600 South Franklin, FE-11, Olympia, WA 98504, phone 586-0194; Implementation and Enforcement: Department of Personnel.

Agency/Organization Submitting Proposal: Department of Personnel, governmental agency; and International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local #17.

Comments: Recommend adoption as shown below.

Result of Federal Law or Federal or State Court Action: Yes, Superior Court No. 82-2-00053-4 Agreed Order of Continuance.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 36, filed 7/1/71, effective 8/1/71)

WAC 356-14-060 COMPENSATION PLAN—ADDITIONAL SALARY SURVEYS AND STUDIES. (1) Upon the establishment of new classes, redefinition of existing classes, realignment or reorganization of duties and responsibilities, determination of recruitment and/or retention difficulties, receipt of employee or agency salary protests, or whenever the board or director find it necessary, the director may conduct additional salary surveys and/or alignment studies to determine salaries, or whether salary changes are needed.

(2) Consistent with other provisions of this chapter, interim surveys shall conform to the statistical techniques set forth in this chapter.

(3) Salary increases which are indicated by the results of these surveys or studies may be implemented upon approval of the board provided:

- (a) The salary is for a new class; or
- (b) Substantial changes to duties and responsibilities which affect salary are made to the class; or
- (c) Significant salary-related recruiting and/or retention problems exist, as documented in personnel record history files.

NEW SECTION

WAC 356-14-062 COMPENSATION PLAN—FISCAL IMPACT. The board will not consider fiscal impact in determining salaries. However, salary changes are subject to approval by the director of the office of financial management in accordance with provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW.

WSR 87-12-026
 ADOPTED RULES
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 [Order 1931—Filed May 29, 1987]

I, C. Alan Pettibone, director of the Washington State Department of Agriculture, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to adding a new section to chapter 16-101 WAC, providing for the addition of multivitamins and multiminerals.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-10-048 filed with the code reviser on May 5, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to chapters 15.32 and 15.36 RCW and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Michael V. Schwisow
Deputy Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-101-455 MULTIVITAMIN FORTIFIED OR MULTIMINERAL FORTIFIED MILK OR MILK PRODUCTS. "Multivitamin fortified" or "multimineral fortified" milk or milk products are milk and milk products, other than vitamin D, vitamin A, or vitamin A and D milk or milk products, the vitamins or minerals content of which have been increased in an amount not to exceed one hundred percent of the United States recommended daily allowance (U.S. RDA) for an 8 fluid ounce serving. The name of the milk or milk product shall include the specific vitamins or minerals added. The name of the milk or milk product shall bear the statement "mineral fortified" or similar statement approved by the department. All additives shall be listed in the ingredient statement, and nutritional labeling requirements must be met.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-101-465 LOWFAT MILK WITH CALCIUM ADDED. "Lowfat milk with calcium added" is lowfat milk which is fortified with calcium carbonate, tricalcium phosphate or other additive which is a dietary source of calcium, approved by the department, to a level of more than 500 mg per 8 fluid ounce serving. The principal display panel shall prominently bear the statement "a dietary source of calcium". All additives shall be listed in the ingredient statement, and nutritional labeling requirements must be met.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-101-475 NONFAT (SKIM) MILK WITH CALCIUM ADDED. "Nonfat (skim) milk with calcium added" is nonfat milk which is fortified with calcium carbonate, tricalcium phosphate or other additive which is a dietary source of calcium, approved by the department, to a level of more than 500 mg per 8 fluid ounce serving. The principal display panel shall prominently bear the statement "a dietary source of calcium". All additives shall be listed in the ingredient statement, and nutritional labeling requirements must be met.

WSR 87-12-027
PROPOSED RULES
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
[Filed May 29, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington State Liquor Control Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning Class E licenses—Principal business sale of beer and wine for off-premises consumption—Authorization for selling or serving samples, new section WAC 314-16-240;

that the agency will at 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, July 22, 1987, in the Offices of the Liquor Control Board, 5th Floor Conference Room, Capital Plaza Building, 1025 East Union Avenue, Olympia, WA 98504, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 66.08.030.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 66.24.360.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 22, 1987.

Dated: May 28, 1987

By: L. H. Pedersen
Chairman

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: WAC 314-16-240 Class E licenses—Principal business sale of beer and wine for off-premises consumption—Authorization for selling or serving samples.

Description of Purpose: To implement chapter 46, Laws of 1987, which becomes effective on July 26, 1987.

Statutory Authority: RCW 66.08.030.

Statutes Implemented by the Rule: RCW 66.24.360.

Summary of Rule: Sets the guidelines by which a Class E licensed premise may offer samples of beer to their customers.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: Adopted to implement chapter 46, Laws of 1987, and set the guidelines and requirements for offering samples of beer on Class E licensed premises.

Agency Personnel Involved: In addition to the board, the following agency personnel have responsibility for drafting, implementing and enforcing this rule: Lester C. Dalrymple, Supervisor, License Division, Capital Plaza Building, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-6259.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule: Washington State Liquor Control Board.

Agency Comments: None.

Necessity of Rule: This rule was made necessary as a result of state law, chapter 46, Laws of 1987.

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: There will be no negative cost impact for this rule.

NEW SECTION

WAC 314-16-240 CLASS E LICENSES—PRINCIPAL BUSINESS SALE OF BEER AND WINE FOR OFF-PREMISES CONSUMPTION—AUTHORIZATION FOR SELLING OR SERVING SAMPLES. (1) Class E licensees whose business is primarily the sale

of beer and/or wine at retail, who desire authorization under RCW 66.24.360 to serve on their premises free or for a charge, single serving samples of two ounces or less must, prior to commencing such sales or service, obtain written approval from the board.

(2) To demonstrate to the satisfaction of the board that the class E licensee's primary business is and continues to be the sale of beer and/or wine at retail, the board may require the licensee to make periodic reports concerning the licensee's sales and inventory. A class E and/or F licensee's gross retail sales of beer and/or wine, not to be consumed on premises, must exceed fifty percent of all gross sales for the entire business of said licensee in order to be considered by the board as a business whose primary business is the sale of beer and/or wine.

(3) No more than one sample of any single brand and type of beer, and no more than four samples, may be furnished or sold to a customer or patron during any one visit to the licensed premises.

(4) The sampling privileges authorized by RCW 66.24.360 as implemented by this section of the rules are not to be a substitute for or an alternative to the on-premises consumption of beer that is authorized under RCW 66.24.240 or 66.28.040.

WSR 87-12-028
PROPOSED RULES
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
[Filed May 29, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington State Liquor Control Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning Fortified wine—Exception to definition when affidavit on file, new section WAC 314-24-095;

that the agency will at 9:30 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Offices of the Liquor Control Board, Capital Plaza Building, 5th Floor, 1025 East Union Avenue, Olympia, WA 98504, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 66.08.030.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is chapter 386, Laws of 1987 (HB 1158).

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Dated: May 28, 1987

By: L. H. Pedersen
Chairman

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: WAC 314-24-095 Fortified wine—Exception to definition when affidavit on file.

Description of Purpose: This new section sets forth an affidavit procedure by which wines which are equal to or over 14% of alcohol by volume may be excluded from the definition of "fortified wine" in RCW 66.04.010(34). Provisions are set forth for penalties if an affidavit is falsely filed.

Statutory Authority: RCW 66.08.030.

Statutes Implemented by the Rule: Chapter 386, Laws of 1987 (HB 1158).

Summary of Rule: States that all wines equal to or over 14% of alcohol by volume are considered to be "fortified wine" until an affidavit is filed with the board

certifying the wine is within the exclusion to the definition of fortified wine as provided for in RCW 66.04.010(34) (HB 1158, chapter 386, Laws of 1987).

Reason Supporting Proposed Action: The adoption by the 1987 legislature of HB 1158 redefines wine as either table wine or "fortified wine." Certain fortified wines are prohibited from sale by Class F—Restricted licenses. In order for the board to know which wines are excluded from the definition of "fortified wine" as allowed for in HB 1158, the board is requiring an affidavit of exception be filed. Any licensee filing such an affidavit will be able to continue the unrestricted sale of the qualifying wines specified in the affidavit which are equal to or over 14% by volume. This section provides the procedures for filing such an affidavit and sets forth the penalties if such an affidavit is found to contain false information.

Agency Personnel Involved: In addition to the board, the following agency personnel have responsibility for drafting, implementing and enforcing this rule: Jan Britt, Supervisor, Manufacturers/Importers/Wholesalers Division, Capital Plaza Building, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-6273.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule: Washington State Liquor Control Board.

Agency Comments: None.

Necessity of Rule: This rule is necessary in order to allow for the smooth and orderly implementation of chapter 386, Laws of 1987.

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: There will be a small cost impact to the suppliers, importers and wholesalers who will need to submit affidavits of exception on the wines they handle which are equal to or over 14% of alcohol by volume. The cost should be minimal in that it will consist mainly of ascertaining the production method of the wines they handle as described above, completing, notarizing and mailing the affidavits to the Liquor Control Board.

NEW SECTION

WAC 314-24-095 FORTIFIED WINE—EXCEPTION TO DEFINITION WHEN AFFIDAVIT ON FILE. (1) All wines which have an alcohol content equal to or greater than fourteen percent of alcohol by volume shall be considered to be "fortified wine" as defined in RCW 66.04.010(34) until an affidavit of exception, on a form prescribed by the board, has been filed with the board certifying that said wine qualifies under one or more of the statutory exclusions from that definition.

(2) The affidavit may be filed by either the manufacturer, importer or wholesaler of the wine, and whichever licensee files the affidavit is responsible for the information contained therein. Any affidavit which the board finds to contain false information shall result in suspension of label and product approval for the wine which is the subject of the affidavit for a period of not less than one year.

WSR 87-12-029
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
[Order PT 87-5—Filed May 29, 1987]

I, William R. Wilkerson, director of the Department of Revenue, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to:

And WAC 458-53-110 Property values used in the ratio study.

- Amd WAC 458-53-141 Personal property audit selection.
 Amd WAC 458-53-160 Indicated personal property ratio—
 Computation.
 Amd WAC 458-53-163 Mobile homes—Use in study.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-022 filed with the code reviser on April 7, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 84.48.075 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 27, 1987.

By Trevor W. Thompson
 Assistant Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 86-6, filed 10/2/86)

WAC 458-53-110 PROPERTY VALUES USED IN THE RATIO STUDY. The following property values will be included in the ratio study as provided in these rules:

- (1) Values established by law or required to be determined by the department by law, but excluding property valued under chapters 84.08, 84.12, and 84.16 RCW.
- (2) Values determined by county assessors according to the provisions of chapter 84.41 RCW.
- (3) Values of land classified under chapter 84.33 RCW.
- (4) Values of land and improvements classified under chapter 84.34 RCW will be included in determination of the indicated real property ratios as a separate element for counties whose current use land values are fifteen percent or greater in proportion to the total county locally assessed real property value.
- (5) Advisory values supplied to the assessor by the department shall not be included in the ratio study unless the property falls within the sales study provided for in WAC 458-53-070 or 458-53-100 or is selected in the appraisal or audit study in accordance with WAC 458-53-130 and 458-53-140.
- (6) Values of individual real properties which equal or exceed twenty percent of the total of all locally assessed real property.
- (7) Values of individual assessments of personal property which equal or exceed twenty percent of the total of all locally assessed personal property.
- (8) Values of mobile homes which are identified in WAC 458-53-163(2).
- (9) ~~((Values of mobile homes which are identified in WAC 458-53-163(3).~~
- ~~(10))~~ Before values in subsections (6) and (7) of this section can be included, a request in writing identifying the properties, must be submitted to the department prior to October 1st of each ratio study period.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 84-2, filed 6/29/84)

WAC 458-53-141 PERSONAL PROPERTY AUDIT SELECTION. (1) Beginning with 1982 assessments and thereafter, each county shall classify and code every personal property account based upon the following classification codes:

- (a) Agriculture, fishing, and forestry (not logging)
- (b) Mining, quarrying, and contract construction
- (c) Manufacturing
- (d) Retail - wholesale
- (e) Finance, insurance, real estate and services
- (f) Transportation, communication, utilities, improvements on exempt land, and all other not classified
- ~~((g) Mobile homes))~~

(2) Those accounts which contain property of more than one classification shall be coded based upon which class has the greatest value.

(3) For those counties with the ability to perform the stratification process by use classification, subject to department approval, use classes of property will be used for the purpose of determining the indicated personal property ratio. The classes of property shall follow the guidelines outlined in subsection (1) of this section and will be separated into value strata for the individual classification codes. The value strata may be subject to different parameters than normally used.

(4) Those counties who do not have the ability to prepare a ratio study by use classification shall use value stratas as shown in WAC 458-53-140.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 86-6, filed 10/2/86)

WAC 458-53-160 INDICATED PERSONAL PROPERTY RATIO—COMPUTATION. (1) For each personal property assessed value stratum, excluding properties identified in WAC 458-53-110 (7) (~~and (9)~~) and 458-53-165 and average sample assessed value and an average sample true and fair value will be determined from the results of selected audit studies. These average stratum sample values will be multiplied by the corresponding number of personal property accounts in each stratum to derive a stratum estimated total assessed value and a stratum estimated total true and fair value. These estimated stratum total estimated assessed and true and fair values will be added to provide a county total estimated assessed value and a county total estimated true and fair value.

(2) To the actual personal property assessed value and ratio-related true and fair value totals for a county (subsection (1) of this section) are added assessed values of those properties identified in WAC 458-53-110 (7) (~~and (9)~~) and 458-53-165 and related true and fair values calculated by the ratio relationships determined for those same properties.

(3) The sum of the total personal property assessed and true and fair values as determined by subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be the basis for the county's indicated personal property ratio. The sum total of assessed values will be divided by the sum total of true and fair values to derive the ratio. Values from each county's Assessor's Certificate of Assessment Rolls to County Board of Equalization will be used in the computation of each county's indicated personal property ratio except as provided in WAC 458-53-150(6).

(4) The following illustration, using simulated values and ratios, indicates simplified ratio study computation procedures for personal property.

Step 1 – Determination of Average Sample Values

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Stratum	Number of Samples	Total Assessed Value of Samples	Average Assessed Value of Samples (Col. 2 ÷ Col. 1)	Total Market Value of Samples	Average Market Value of Samples (Col. 4 ÷ Col. 1)
\$ 0 – 9,999	15	\$ 75,000	\$ 5,000	\$100,000	\$ 6,667
10,000 – 39,999	20	400,000	20,000	500,000	25,000
Over 39,999	10	500,000	50,000	750,000	75,000

Step 2 – Weighting of Average Sample Values

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Stratum	Total Property Listings	Average Sample Assessed Value	Total Estimated Assessed Value (Col. 2 × Col. 1)	Average Sample Market Value	Total Estimated Market Value (Col. 4 × Col. 1)	Ratio (Col. 3 ÷ Col. 5)
\$ 0 – 9,999	125	\$ 5,000	\$ 625,000	\$ 6,667	\$ 833,375	.7500
10,000 – 39,999	216	20,000	4,320,000	25,000	5,400,000	.8000
Over 39,999	79	50,000	3,950,000	75,000	5,925,000	.6667
Outriders	2		1,000,000		1,366,775	.7316
			\$9,895,000		\$13,525,150	73.16

Sample study weighted ratio.

73.16%

Step 3 - Application of Sample Weighted Relationship to Actual Assessed Value.

	(1) Actual County Assessed Value Personal Property (From Assessor's Certificate)	(2) Determined Assessment to Market Ratio	(3) County Market Value Related to Actual Assessed Value (Col. 1 ÷ Col. 2)
Add	\$ 9,100,000	.7316 (from Step 2)	\$12,438,491
((Mobile Homes	50,000	.9900	50,505))
Other (WAC 458-53-110 (7) or 458-53-165 properties)	100,000	1.000	100,000
Totals	\$ ((9,250,000)) <u>9,200,000</u>	÷	\$ ((12,588,996 = .7348)) <u>12,538,491 = .7337</u>
County indicated personal property ratio			((73.48)) <u>73.37%</u>

(5) Individual assessed or true and fair personal property values, classified as "outriders" according to WAC 458-53-150(8), will be used in personal property ratio computation in a manner similar to that used for real property outriders in real property ratio computation.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order PT 84-2, filed 6/29/84)

WAC 458-53-163 MOBILE HOMES—USE IN STUDY. Sales and appraisals of mobile homes, properly stratified, shall be included in the ratio study in the following manner:

(1) Mobile homes which are assessed as other real property and are intermixed with other real property on the real property rolls shall be included with all other real property in the study;

(2) Mobile homes which ~~((are considered real property and are assessed upon a separate real property mobile home roll))~~ meet the definition of real property contained in RCW 84.04.090 shall be included in the real property study as provided in WAC 458-53-150 (4)(b);

(3) ~~((Mobile homes which are assessed as personal property shall be included in the personal property ratio study as provided in WAC 458-53-160(2);~~

~~((4))~~ Sales of mobile homes which meet the criteria of the sales exclusion list contained in WAC 458-53-080(2) shall be excluded from the mobile home study.

Washington, the annexed rules relating to personal use rules.

I, Joseph R. Blum, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is this regulation is adopted at the request of the National Park Service for protection of burial sites, and is temporary until a permanent regulation can be adopted to provide for an orderly fishery.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 75.08.080 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Judith Merchant
for Joseph R. Blum
Director

NEW SECTION

WAC 220-56-35000D SHELLFISH—AREAS AND SEASONS. Notwithstanding the provisions of WAC 220-56-350, effective immediately until further notice, it is unlawful to dig for or possess clams, cockles, borers, mussels, or other shellfish taken from the shore of Guss Island in Garrison Bay.

WSR 87-12-030
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
[Order 87-47—Filed May 29, 1987]

I, Joseph R. Blum, director of the Department of Fisheries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia,

WSR 87-12-031**WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES**
[Filed May 29, 1987]

Based on testimony at the April 6, 1987, public hearing regarding proposed vocational rehabilitation rule changes, the Department of Labor and Industries is withdrawing the proposed changes to WAC 296-18A-470, disputes. The proposed changes were filed February 18, 1987, and were published March 4, 1987, in Washington State Register Issue 87-05 (WSR 87-05-058).

Joseph A. Dear
Deputy Director

WSR 87-12-032**ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES**
[Order 87-12—Filed May 29, 1987—Eff. July 1, 1987]

I, Richard A. Davis, director of the Department of Labor and Industries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to the amendment of rules, definitions, and risk classification language contained in chapter 296-17 WAC applicable to workers' compensation insurance underwritten by the Department of Labor and Industries, including the establishment of six new classifications covering interior finish carpentry, ambulance companies, laundries, cabinet/counter top manufacturing, furniture/casket manufacturing, and wooden-ware manufacturing; amendments to existing rules covering farm supply stores, clubs, chauffeurs, pilot cars, locksmiths, building cleanup after construction, canopy sales, yeast manufacturing, printing industry, newspaper publishing, and community service workers; establishment of premium and expected loss rates for the six new classifications; establishment of new rules affecting the classification of construction operations and separate legal entities, and revision of the rule covering the penalty assessment on nonregistered employers.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-07-047 filed with the code reviser on March 18, 1987. These rules shall take effect at a later date, such date being July 1, 1987.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 51.16.035 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Richard A. Davis
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-310. GENERAL RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS. This section constitutes general rules and instructions for chapter 296-17 WAC.

(1) Purposes. This chapter of the Washington Administrative Code, including classifications of risk, premium rates, the experience rating plan, and all other rules contained herein governing the use thereof, is herein referred to as the manual. This manual is promulgated by the department of labor and industries pursuant to RCW 51.16.035. This manual contains a formulation of the rules and regulations providing for basic classifications, rates of premium, method of premium calculation and collection, and a rating system, consistent with recognized principles of workers' compensation insurance. This manual governs the department's underwriting of workers' compensation insurance and assessment of other monetary obligations, under the industrial insurance law of the state of Washington, Title 51 RCW.

(2) Overview. Washington law (RCW 51.16.035) requires that the department of labor and industries classify all occupations or industries by degree of hazard. To accomplish this, the department has established approximately two hundred ((sixty)) seventy basic classifications of risk embracing the various industries within the state (the actual number may vary from year to year). These basic classifications are set forth in WAC 296-17-501 through 296-17-779. The general principles and objectives of the basic classification system are set forth in WAC 296-17-310.

The first step in determining the appropriate classification for an employer is to determine the nature of the employer's business being insured in this state. If the department determines that an employer's business consists of a single operation or a number of separate operations which normally prevail in that business then the single enterprise rule (WAC 296-17-380) is applicable. This rule provides that the department is to assign the single basic classification which most accurately describes the employer's entire enterprise. This process begins with the search for a basic classification which specifically describes the employer's business. If such a basic classification is found the process of assigning a basic classification is complete.

If the employers' business operation is not specifically described by any basic classification then the employer's business is to be classified as provided for in WAC 296-17-360 (assignment of classification by analogy). In classifying by analogy the department examines the process and hazard of the employer's business and compares it to that of other basic classifications with processes and hazards that are similar to those of the employer's business and assigns the most analogous classification on that basis.

In the event that a review of the employer's business operations indicates the possibility that the employer conducts more than one business within this state, a determination will be made as to whether any additional basic classifications should be assigned on the basis of

the criteria set out in the multiple enterprise rule (WAC 296-17-390).

Once the employer's basic classification has been established, the department must determine whether additional classifications should be assigned to apply to specific employments within an employer's business such as the standard exception rule (WAC 296-17-440), the general exclusion rule (WAC 296-17-430), the special exception rule (WAC 296-17-441), or those indicated by the language of any applicable basic classifications that permit or require separate reporting of any operations within that business or industry or as otherwise provided by this chapter.

(3) Premium payments – quarterly reports. Each employer shall, upon such forms as prescribed by the department, prior to the last day of January, April, July and October of each year, pay to the department for the preceding calendar quarter, for the accident fund, and for the medical aid fund, a certain number of cents for each worker hour or fraction thereof worked by the worker in their employ except when the rules of this manual provide for a different method of premium computation. Provided, that in the event an employer has no employment subject to coverage under Title 51 RCW during a calendar quarter the employer shall submit to the department, according to the schedule described above, a quarterly report indicating "no payroll" or be subject to the penalties provided for in WAC 296-17-480. The director may promulgate, change and revise such rates at such times as necessary, according to the condition of the accident and medical aid funds, and assign rates as appropriate to employers who voluntarily seek coverage under the elective adoption provisions of the law.

(4) Determining accident fund premium. The amounts to be paid into the accident fund shall be determined as follows: The department shall determine a manual premium rate for each classification which shall not be inadequate, excessive or unfairly discriminatory, taking into consideration past and prospective costs in each classification and the financial condition of the accident fund as a whole.

Every employer shall pay into the accident fund at the manual premium rate unless such employer meets the requirements for the experience rating plan provided elsewhere in this manual, in which event such employer's premium rate for the accident fund shall be paid according to their experience modification as determined under the experience rating plan.

(5) Basis for determining medical aid premium. The amounts to be paid into the medical aid fund shall be determined as follows: The department shall determine a basic medical aid rate for each classification which shall not be inadequate, excessive or unfairly discriminatory, taking into consideration past and prospective costs in each classification and the financial condition of the medical aid fund as a whole.

Every employer shall pay into the medical aid fund at the basic premium rate only, and the experience rating plan shall not apply to medical aid rates.

(6) All section captions or titles or catch lines used in this manual, chapter 296-17 WAC, do not constitute any part of these rules.

(7) Assignment of classifications. The classifications in this manual are all basic classifications other than the standard exception classifications which are defined in WAC 296-17-440. Basic classifications are used to implement the object of the classification system, which is to assign the one basic classification which best describes the business of the employer within this state. Each basic classification includes all the various types of labor found in a business unless it is specifically excluded by language contained within the classification or covered by a separate rule found elsewhere in this chapter, such as "standard exceptions" or "general exclusions." The classification procedure used within this state is intended to classify the business undertaking of the employer and not the separate employments, occupations, or operations of individuals within a business.

In the event an employer operates a secondary business within this state, multiple basic classifications can be assigned provided that the conditions set forth in WAC 296-17-390 "multiple enterprises" have been met. However, construction or erection operations are to be assigned classifications as provided in subsection (8) of this section.

(8) Construction or erection operations. Each distinct type of construction or erection operation at a job site or location shall be assigned to the basic classification describing that operation provided separate payroll records are maintained for each operation.

In the event separate payroll records are not maintained the entire number of worker hours for such operations shall be assigned to the highest rated classification which applies to the job site or location where the operation is performed.

Separate construction or erection classifications shall not be assigned to any operation which is within the scope of another basic classification assigned to such a job site or location.

(9) Classification assignment of separate legal entities. Each separate legal entity shall be assigned to the basic classification or classifications which best describe its operations within the state using the classification procedures outlined in subsections (2), (7), and (8) of this section.

(10) All operations. Each basic classification in this manual, other than classifications 4806, 4904, 5206, 6301, 6302, 6303, 7101, or the temporary help classifications 7104 through 7109, include all the operations normally associated with the business undertaking without regard to the location(s) of such operation(s) unless an operation is specifically excluded from the manual language of the basic classification.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 84-23, filed 11/28/84, effective 1/1/85)

WAC 296-17-340 SOLE PROPRIETORS AND PARTNERS. Any individual employer (sole proprietor or partner) desiring to obtain coverage (under the authority of RCW 51.32.030, as now or hereafter amended) shall give notice in writing on a form prescribed by

the department. Any such employer so covered shall be assigned without division to the ~~((governing))~~ basic classification assigned to the business; provided, in case of the employer conducting a separate enterprise, the "multiple enterprise" rule as set forth in this manual shall apply.

In case of the employer conducting any aircraft operations, the hours of the sole proprietor or partner who is a pilot or member of the crew on any aircraft used in the employer's business, shall be assigned to the appropriate aviation class and where an "aircraft operation" classification applies, the entire number of hours of the employer shall be assigned to this classification unless the records of the employer indicate the hours in which flying is performed by such employer; in such event, only the hours such employer is engaged in flying shall be assigned to the aircraft operation classification. The hours in which no flying was done shall be assigned to the governing classification. If "aircraft operations, N.O.C.," as defined in this manual, is the governing classification, the hours in which no flying was done shall be assigned to the aircraft operations, N.O.C., ground crew classification.

Each sole proprietor or partner who has elected coverage pursuant to RCW 51.32.030 shall report and pay premiums based on one hundred sixty hours per month until such time as elective coverage is cancelled. This will apply to all sole proprietors and partners who have elected coverage regardless of the method of compensation.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-7, filed 2/28/85, effective 4/1/85)

WAC 296-17-430 GENERAL EXCLUSIONS. Some operations are so exceptional or unusual that they are excluded from the scope of all basic classifications. Such operations are referred to as general exclusions and are subject to the division of worker hours rules in all classifications including the standard exception classifications. The following operations are excluded from all basic classifications including the standard exception classifications unless they are specifically included.

- (1) Aircraft operation - All operations of the flying ~~((and ground))~~ crew~~((s))~~.
- (2) Racing operations - All operations of the drivers and pit crews.

In addition to the above two listed exclusions, the following operations are similarly excluded from all basic classifications, provided that no division of these operations shall be permitted between the basic classifications assigned to cover these operations and any standard exception classifications.

- (a) New construction or alterations by employees of the employer.
- (b) Musicians and entertainers.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-440 STANDARD EXCEPTIONS. The following employments referred to as standard exceptions are to be separately rated unless these employments are specifically included within the scope of a basic classification by use of words such as "including clerical office and outside sales." (Use of the words "clerical office" will also include draftsmen and use of the words "sales personnel" will also include collectors and messengers.) Provided that a division of a single employee's worker hours shall not be permitted between a standard exception classification and a basic business classification except as provided in the general exclusion rules of this manual.

The standard exceptions are defined below:

(1) Clerical office employees are defined as those employees whose duties are confined to keeping the books or records of the employer, or conducting correspondence or who are engaged wholly in office work where such books or records are kept or where such correspondence is conducted, having no other duty of any nature in or about the employer's premises. If any clerical office employee is exposed to any operative hazard of the business, their entire worker hours shall be assigned to the highest rated classification of work to which they are exposed. The clerical office classification shall be applied only to persons as herein described who are employed exclusively in separate buildings or on separate floors of buildings or in departments on such floors which are physically separated from all other work areas of the employer by structural partitions and within which no work is performed other than clerical office duties as defined in this paragraph.

(2) Draftsmen will be considered to be clerical office employees when their duties are limited to office work only and who are engaged strictly as draftsmen in such a manner that they are not exposed to the operative hazard of the business. If any draftsman is exposed to any operative hazard of this business, their entire worker hours shall be assigned to the highest rated classification of work to which they are exposed.

(3) "Sales personnel - outside" are defined as those employees engaged in such duties away from the premises of the employer who sell or solicit new accounts or customers for the employer or who service existing accounts or customers for the employer. Provided that no employee shall be assigned to a sales classification code if their duties include delivery, even though they may also solicit or collect. Employees having delivery duties, even if they walk or use public transportation, shall be assigned to the governing classification of the employer.

(4) Messengers will be considered sales employees, provided the following conditions are met:

(a) The messenger is used solely by the employer in connection with the administration of the employer's business operation.

(b) The operation is not provided to the public as a general delivery service.

(c) The employer's basic classification does not include the standard exception classification designations.

~~((d) The employer's other assigned basic classifications are not that of a commercial or general delivery service, or similar business undertaking.))~~

If all the above conditions do not exist, any employee assigned such duties shall be assigned to the governing classification of the employer when multiple basic classifications are assigned or to the basic classification in the event an employer has only a single basic classification assigned.

(5) Executive officers as defined in WAC 296-17-330.

With the exceptions of occupations falling within any classification that specifically includes clerical office, inside draftsmen or sales personnel, the following designated occupational classifications shall apply.

Classification 4904 clerical office employees including inside draftsmen.

Classification 6303 sales personnel, outside or away from the employers premises including collectors and messengers.

Classification 6301 automobile, truck, camper, trailer, mobile home, motorcycle and pleasure craft sales personnel.

Classification 6302 all door to door sales personnel.

Classification 7101 executive officers.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-36, filed 11/30/83, effective 1/1/84)

WAC 296-17-470 PENALTY ASSESSMENTS FOR EMPLOYERS WHO FAIL TO REGISTER UNDER TITLE 51 RCW. (1) Any employer who has failed to secure payment of compensation for their workers covered under this title will be liable, subject to RCW ((51.48.100)) 51.48.010, to a maximum penalty in a sum of ((two)) five hundred dollars or in a sum double the amount of premiums due for the four quarters prior to securing payment of compensation under this title, whichever is greater, for the benefit of the medical aid fund.

(2) If an injury or occupational disease is sustained by a worker of an employer who has failed to secure payment of compensation under this title that employer may also be liable for ((a penalty of not less than fifty percent nor more than one hundred percent of)) the cost of such an injury or occupational disease at the time the claim for benefits is accepted by the department.

For the purposes of this section only the cost of such claim will be determined as follows:

~~((At the time the claim for benefits is filed and the employer is found to have failed to register with the department as required by RCW 51.16.110, a penalty in an amount equal to the average cost of such claim as determined by the nature of the injury or illness and the part of the body affected will be assessed for the benefit of the medical aid fund.~~

The first day of the seventh month after the date of receipt of the claim, the claim's status will be evaluated. If the claim is closed as of that date the paid loss value will be used as the cost of the claim. If the claim is still open as of that date, a case reserve value will be set and used as the cost of the claim.

~~If the initial penalty assessed is less than fifty percent of the cost of the claim an additional penalty will be assessed the employer to bring the penalty up to fifty percent. If the initial penalty assessed exceeds the cost of the claim, the difference between the cost of the claim and the initial penalty will be credited to employers account.~~

~~For the purposes of this section, no further adjustments or evaluation on the cost of the claim will be made.))~~ The case reserve value shall be determined by the nature of the injury or occupational disease, the part of the body affected and other factors which will impact the cost, including but not limited to, age, education and work experience. The case reserve value will include actual costs paid to date and estimated future claim costs. No further adjustments or evaluations of the cost of the claim will be made for the purposes of this subsection after assessment for the cost of an injury or occupational disease is made by the department.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-502 CLASSIFICATION 0102.

Concrete and asphalt construction, N.O.C. - including concrete sawing, drilling and pumping
Concrete ~~((culverts or other types with span of 12 feet or less~~

~~This classification will include house foundations and flatwork such as sidewalks and residential driveways but excludes concrete construction not residential in nature which will be rated under risk classification 0206 (WAC 296-17-50904) provided that concrete building construction will be rated under risk classification 0505 (WAC 296-17-520))~~ construction in connection with wood frame building construction such as foundations, sidewalks, driveways, and curbs including the placement of incidental reinforcing steel.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-505 CLASSIFICATION 0105.

Fence erection ~~((and/))~~ or repair ~~((metal or wood))~~ all types.

Parking meter installation—report parking meter mechanism service ~~((and/))~~ or repair separately in risk classification 0606 (WAC 296-17-526), "vending or coin-operated machine service."

Placement of wire mesh on slopes for slope protection.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-509 CLASSIFICATION 0202.

Diving operations and subaqueous work ~~((, N.O.C.))~~

Pile driving ~~((;))~~ or concrete ~~((piles, N.O.C.))~~ piling construction

Wharf, pier, dock and marine railway ~~((;))~~: Construction, maintenance, and repair ~~((, N.O.C.))~~.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-50904 CLASSIFICATION 0206.

Commercial concrete construction such as but not limited to building foundations, sewage disposal plants, swimming pools, fish ((hatchery)) hatcheries, water purification plants construction, and similar concrete projects

This classification will be used to report concrete construction projects other than concrete building construction ~~((rated))~~ reported in risk classification 0505 ~~((WAC 296-17-520))~~; concrete ~~((projects residential in nature which are rated))~~ construction done in connection with wood frame building construction reported in risk classification 0102 ~~((WAC 296-17-502))~~; highway, street, and road construction projects ~~((rated))~~ reported in risk classification 0101 ~~((WAC 296-17-501))~~; and bridge construction projects ~~((rated))~~ reported in risk classification 0201 ~~((WAC 296-17-508))~~.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-520 CLASSIFICATION 0505.

Construction, ~~((erection,))~~ alteration, or repair of buildings, N.O.C.: Concrete, iron, or steel

Gutters ~~((=))~~: Installation, service or repair - on structures

Wallboard installation ~~((;))~~

Plastering, stuccoing, and lathing, N.O.C.

~~((Fixtures - cabinets, counters, drainboards, mantels, etc. installation~~

Weather strip installation

~~Hardwood floor installation and refinishing))~~

Door, door frame, sash, overhead door, siding installation framing and carpentry, N.O.C.

Elevator door bucks - installation

Mobile home set up including installation of skirting and awnings by contractor. Excludes mobile home set up by mobile home dealers ~~((rated))~~ reported under risk classification 3401 ~~((WAC 296-17-579))~~

Fire escapes and awnings ~~((=))~~: Installation, ~~((erection))~~ alteration, repair ~~((and))~~, or removal ~~((outside))~~ - building ~~((s))~~ exteriors

Decorative metal shutters ~~((=))~~: Installation, ~~((erection and))~~ repair or removal - no buntings

Scaffolds, hod hoists, concrete and cement distributing towers, sidewalk bridges and construction elevators ~~((;))~~ - installation or removal

Debris cleaning and removal ~~((and building clean-up after construction))~~.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-52102 CLASSIFICATION 0510.

Wood frame building construction, ~~((erection,))~~ alteration, or repair ~~((=private residences, including dwellings up to four-plexes)),~~ N.O.C.

~~((Wood frame construction, N.O.C.~~

~~This classification includes installation of fixtures, counters, drainboards, mantels, cabinets, and hardwood floors and placement of roof trusses, sheathing roofs, framing, siding, remodeling, and glazing where performed by speciality contractors in connection with projects subject to this classification.))~~ For the purposes of this rule wood frame building construction means buildings erected exclusively of wood or wood products.

This classification includes all building framing activities done in connection with wood frame building construction including the placement of roof trusses, sheathing roofs, installation of exterior building siding, and installation of doors and door frames whether performed by a general or specialty contractor.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-52104 CLASSIFICATION 0512.

Insulation ~~((and/))~~ or sound proofing materials installation, N.O.C.

This classification includes installation of weather strip and caulking, roof ~~((jacks,))~~ or soffit ventilators, energy efficient doors and related carpentry work done in connection with the weatherization or retrofitting of buildings and residences. Report installation of windows separately in risk classification 0511 (WAC 296-17-52103) "glass installation-buildings" and energy auditors with no installation or delivery duties separately in risk classification 6303 (WAC 296-17-698) "outside sales-estimators."

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-52105 CLASSIFICATION 0513.

Interior finish carpentry.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-526 CLASSIFICATION 0606.

~~((Operation and maintenance amusement devices, N.O.C.))~~ Amusement devices, N.O.C.: Installation, service, repair, and removal - coin-operated in stores and shopping malls

Fire extinguisher sales and service

Vending or coin-operated machines, operation, installation maintenance and service, includes product preparation by vending company

This classification excludes honor snack food services which will be ~~((rated))~~ reported under risk classification 1101 ~~((WAC 296-17-536))~~ driver delivery sales, provided that in the event such an operation is conducted as a part of and in connection with an operation rated in this classification (0606), risk classification 0606 will be assigned to cover both operations.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-527 CLASSIFICATION 0607.

Advertising display service for stores within buildings

Dead bolt installation – new construction by locksmith
Drapes or curtain installation
 Household appliances electrical installation, service and repair
 Meat slicer or grinder installation, service and repair
 Safes and vaults, installation and removal
 Television antenna or satellite disc installation and repair
 Venetian blinds and shades, installation
 This classification will include installation, service and repair of radio and television receiving sets, two-way radio, car stereo systems and radio-television repair.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-538 CLASSIFICATION 1103.

Coal merchants, solid fuel yards, firewood dealers, excludes operations subject to risk classification 1004 (WAC 296-17-53501), risk classification 1702 (WAC 296-17-549), risk classification 1703 (WAC 296-17-550), risk classification 5001 (WAC 296-17-659)
 Lumber yards, building material dealers, not done in connection with or incidental to a manufacturing or processing plant operation also excluding yard operations rated under risk classification 1002 (WAC 296-17-534.)
 ((~~Monument dealers, N.O.C.~~))

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-53806 CLASSIFICATION 1109.

Auto(~~(/)~~) or truck towing companies.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-542 CLASSIFICATION 1401.

((~~Ambulance services including mobile medic and patient transport services~~))
 Taxicab companies
 ((~~Chauffeurs, N.O.C. – commercial Pilot cars Escort service~~)).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-544 CLASSIFICATION 1404.

Bus or limousine companies, transit systems, contract bus driving
Chauffeurs, N.O.C.
Equipment escort and pilot car service
 Vessels, ferries, tugs and steamboats operation, N.O.C. including dock employees(~~(, not)~~) – excluding maritime.

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-54401 CLASSIFICATION 1405.

Ambulance services including mobile medic and patient transport services.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-562 CLASSIFICATION 2101.

Grain milling, feed mills, feed manufacture, including preparation of cereal or compound feeds for livestock
Farm supply stores
Flour mills
 Hay, grain or feed dealers
 Seed merchants including operation of seed sorting machinery.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-565 CLASSIFICATION 2201.

Laundries and dry cleaning establishments all operations including drop off stations operated by such establishments
 Cleaning and dyeing
 ((~~Use of~~)) This classification ((~~will be~~)) is limited to establishments providing services primarily to retail walk in customers.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-566 CLASSIFICATION 2202.

Carpet, rug and upholstery cleaning, shop or outside
 ((~~Laundries – commercial or industrial, N.O.C., including linen, uniform and diaper service~~)).

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-56601 CLASSIFICATION 2203.

Laundries – commercial or industrial, N.O.C., including linen, uniform and diaper service.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-568 CLASSIFICATION 2903.

((~~Assembly of other wood products from manufactured parts, N.O.C.~~))
 Box ((~~or~~)), shook, pallet, ((~~lath~~)) bin manufacturing, ((~~wood~~))
 Cabinet shop, barrel stock manufacturing and assembly
 Coffin or casket manufacturing or assembly – wood
 Counter tops manufacturing other than metal)) assembly or repair – wood
 Door, ((~~door frames or sash manufacturing – wood covered with metal~~)) jamb, window, sash, stair, molding and miscellaneous millwork manufacturing, prehanging or assembly – wood
 ((~~Excelsior, kindling wood, hog fuel, particle board, lumber remanufacturing including planing and molding operations~~))

~~Fibre ware manufacturing, N.O.C.~~

~~Fishing pole manufacturing, wood, rattan or willow ware manufacturing~~

~~Furniture manufacturing, wood — including assembly~~

~~Pencil or furniture stock manufacturing~~

~~Pipe or tube manufacturing, wood only~~

~~Sash, door or assembled millwork manufacturing)) Furniture stock manufacturing — wood~~

Lumber remanufacturing

Sign manufacturing — wood

Truss manufacturing — wood

Veneer products manufacturing

Wood chip, hog fuel, bark, bark flour, presto log and lath manufacturing

Wood products manufacturing or assembly N.O.C.

Sawmill operations to be reported separately ((rated)) under risk classification 1002 ((WAC 296-17-534)). Veneer ((manufacture)) manufacturing to be reported separately ((rated)) under risk classification 2904 ((WAC 296-17-569))

Veneer products manufacturing

~~Wooden gun stock manufacturing, woodenware manufacturing, N.O.C.~~

~~Wood products manufacturing and assembly, N.O.C.~~

~~Physically separated upholstery departments of firms engaged in furniture, coffin or casket manufacturing, assembly, or finishing, may be separately rated under risk classification 3808 (WAC 296-17-612), and in accordance with WAC 296-17-410))~~

This is a shop or plant only classification but does contemplate work being performed in an adjacent yard when operated by an employer having operations subject to this classification. This classification excludes all activities away from the shop or plant.

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-56901 CLASSIFICATION 2905.

Furniture and casket manufacturing or assembly — wood
Furniture refinishing including repair — wood

Furniture refinishing with no repair work is to be reported separately under risk classification 3603

Physically separated upholstery departments of firms engaged in furniture or casket manufacturing, assembly or finishing may be reported separately under risk classification 3808, and in accordance with WAC 296-17-410

This is a shop or plant only classification but does contemplate work being performed in an adjacent yard when operated by an employer having operations subject to this classification. This classification excludes all activities away from the shop or plant.

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-57001 CLASSIFICATION 2907.

Cabinet, countertop, and fixture manufacturing, modifying or assembly — wood

This is a shop or plant only classification but does contemplate work being performed in an adjacent yard when operated by an employer having operations subject to this classification. This classification excludes

all activities away from the shop or plant.

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-17-57003 CLASSIFICATION 2909.

Woodenware: Household and sporting goods manufacturing or assembly, N.O.C.

This classification excludes wood products manufacturing or assembly reported under risk classifications 2903, 2905, and 2907

This is a shop or plant only classification but does contemplate work being performed in an adjacent yard when operated by an employer having operations subject to this classification. This classification excludes all activities away from the shop or plant.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-57601 CLASSIFICATION 3302.

Meat, fish and poultry dealers, wholesale or combined wholesale/retail

~~((Use of))~~ This classification is limited to employers engaged in selling fresh meat, fish and poultry who are not engaged in slaughter or packing house operation which are rated subject to risk classification 4301 (WAC 296-17-630).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-57602 CLASSIFICATION 3303.

Meat, fish and poultry dealers, retail

~~((Use of))~~ This classification is limited to employers engaged in selling fresh meats, fish and poultry over the counter, by the pound to a retail consumer and who maintain show cases displaying fresh cuts of meat, fish and poultry available for sale by the pound to such consumers

This classification excludes custom meat cutting facilities licensed under chapter 16.49 RCW who are prohibited by law from selling fresh meat, fish and poultry by the pound to a retail customer which are subject to risk classification 4302 (WAC 296-17-631).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-578 CLASSIFICATION 3309.

~~Motorcycle ((sales or rental agency, including repair Pleasurecraft sales or rental agency, N.O.C., including repair)), moped, motor scooter, snowmobile, jet ski, go-carts, golf cars, all terrain vehicles, or other similar motorized vehicles sales and rental agencies including parts and service departments.~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-579 CLASSIFICATION 3401.

Automobile, truck, body and fender repair shops, including painting and incidental upholstery and glass repair

Automobile, truck, mobile home, camper, (~~(canopy;)~~) and trailer sales and/or rental agency, including repair shops and canopy sales and installation by dealers subject to this classification

Automobile, truck, repair shops or garages

Automobile, truck service specialty shops including sales, installation and repair of air conditioning systems, electrical systems, cruise controls, mufflers, and sun roofs

Boat dealers, including repair shops

Marinas and boat house operations, including repair shops

This classification will include mobile home delivery and set up when done by employees of the mobile home sales agency. Contractors doing set up and delivery of mobile homes who are not employees of the mobile home sales agency will be rated under risk classification 0505 (WAC 296-17-520).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-600 CLASSIFICATION 3702.

Breweries or malt houses

Bottling - beverages, N.O.C.

Spiritous liquor manufacturing

Wine making

Yeast manufacturing

This classification includes tour guides and tasting room employees.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-603 CLASSIFICATION 3707.

Rubber boot manufacturing, rubber goods manufacturing, N.O.C.

(~~(Waterproofing cloth - rubber;)~~)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-612 CLASSIFICATION 3808.

Upholstery (~~(=furniture, auto or boat;)~~) work, N.O.C.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-615 CLASSIFICATION 3902.

Fruit and vegetable cannery and freezer operations

Fruit and vegetable evaporating, preserving or dehydrating

Fruit syrup manufacturing, fruit juice manufacturing, jam or jelly manufacturing, cider manufacturing

Pea vining

Corn products, chocolate and cocoa manufacturing

Baking powder, dextrine, glucose, and starch (~~(and yeast;)~~) manufacturing

Nut shelling, egg breaking, coconut shredding and peanut handling

Food sundries manufacturing and food processing, N.O.C.

Peanut butter, honey, mayonnaise and instant potato manufacturing

Pickle manufacturing, sauerkraut manufacturing

Pet food manufacturing

Butter substitutes manufacturing

Breakfast food manufacturing

Poultry canning and canneries, N.O.C.

Vegetable oil manufacturing.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-619 CLASSIFICATION 4002.

(~~(Butter, cheese, ice cream and ice cream mix manufacturing~~

~~Condensed milk manufacturing~~

~~Creameries and dairies, operation~~

~~Dairy products manufacturing, N.O.C.)) Creameries or milk and milk products processing including butter, cheese, ice cream, ice cream mix, and condensed milk~~

This classification does not include dairy or farming operations subject to risk classification 7301 (WAC 296-17-644).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-620 CLASSIFICATION 4101.

Printing, lithography, engraving, map printing, and silk screening, N.O.C.

Rubber stamp manufacturing and assembling

Bookbinding

(~~(Photocopying~~

~~Linotype or hand composition~~

~~Electrotyping;)) This classification excludes photographic composition or prepress work such as photographic or computerized typesetting, layout, paste up, editing and proofreading, camera work and platemaking which will be reported in risk classification 4904~~

Any employee involved in printing operations subject to this classification will be reported in risk classification 4101 without division of hours.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-622 CLASSIFICATION 4103.

Newspaper publishing

This classification excludes(~~(:~~

~~Employees whose duties are limited to editing, designing, proofreading, photographic composition and clerical office will be rated under risk classification 4904 (WAC 296-17-653;)) photographic composition or prepress work such as photographic or computerized typesetting, layout, paste up, editing and proofreading, camera work and plate making which will be reported in risk classification 4904~~

Any employee involved in printing operations subject to this classification will be reported in risk classification 4103 without division of hours

Outside reporters, advertising or circulation solicitors and photographers with no other duties will be rated

under risk classification 6303 (WAC 296-17-698)((
and))

Newspaper publishers with no printing operations will be governed by WAC 296-17-44001, business described by a standard exception classification.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-643 CLASSIFICATION 4802.

Berry farms

Bulb raising

Flower seed growing including harvesting of seeds

Picking of forest products, N.O.C.

Vegetable crops, such as bush beans, peas, sweet corn, potatoes, sugar beets, and field carrots which are mechanically harvested.

Vineyards including harvesting of fruit

This classification excludes fresh fruit packing operations rated under risk classification 2104 (WAC 296-17-564); and fruit cannery or freezer operations rated under risk classification 3902 (WAC 296-17-615) unless specifically included by manual language.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-649 CLASSIFICATION 4808.

Alfalfa and clover seed growing

Field crops, N.O.C., including raising of all hay, and cereal grains(~~(, sugar beets)~~)

Potato sorting and storage, N.O.C.

This classification applies to all operations incidental to the enterprises described above

This classification excludes grain milling operations rated under risk classification 2101 (WAC 296-17-562); fresh vegetable packing operations rated under risk classification 2104 (WAC 296-17-564); and vegetable cannery or freezer operations rated under risk classification 3902 (WAC 296-17-615).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-655 CLASSIFICATION 4906.

~~((Academic and nonacademic employees of))~~ Institutions of higher ~~((learning~~

This classification includes)) education including clerical office(~~(;))~~ and sales personnel ~~((and white collar employees))~~.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-680 CLASSIFICATION 6103.

Churches

Day nurseries or child care centers (~~(=private~~

~~Day nurseries or child care centers = public))~~

Libraries, N.O.C.

Museums, N.O.C.

Schools, N.O.C. including dance, modeling, music and flight instructions classroom only

Schools(~~(, private=))~~: Academic K-12

~~((Schools, public=academic))~~

Schools, trade or vocational

Use of this classification is limited to clerical office, sales personnel and white collar professional employees

See risk classification 6104 (WAC 296-17-681) for other operations.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-681 CLASSIFICATION 6104.

Churches

Day nurseries or child care centers (~~(=private~~

~~Day nurseries or child care centers = public))~~

Libraries, N.O.C.

Museums, N.O.C.

Schools, N.O.C. including dance, modeling, music

Schools(~~(, private=))~~: Academic K-12

~~((Schools, public=academic))~~

Schools, trade or vocational

All other employments, N.O.C.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-686 CLASSIFICATION 6109.

Child preparatory classes

Chiropractors, N.O.C.

Dental clinics, N.O.C.

Dentists, N.O.C.

Medical clinics, N.O.C.

Naturopaths, N.O.C.

Optometrists, N.O.C.

~~((Osteopaths, N.O.C.))~~

Physical therapists, N.O.C.

Physicians and surgeons, N.O.C.

~~((Podiatrists, N.O.C.))~~

Psychologists and psychiatrists, N.O.C.

This classification includes clerical office and sales personnel.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-689 CLASSIFICATION 6203.

Boys or girls clubs

~~((Excludes camp operations))~~

YMCA/YWCA institutions

This classification includes clerical office and sales personnel and excludes camp operations.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-691 CLASSIFICATION 6205.

~~((Beach clubs, N.O.C.))~~

Clubs, N.O.C. such as but not limited to fraternal, home owners or social organizations

~~((Fraternal clubs~~

~~Social clubs~~

~~Fennis clubs))~~

This classification includes food and beverage operations.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-692 CLASSIFICATION 6206.

~~((Country clubs~~

~~Fishing clubs~~

~~Golf clubs))~~

Golf courses, N.O.C., ~~((not))~~ excluding miniature golf and driving ranges which are to be reported separately in risk classification 6208 unless they are conducted in connection with operations subject to this classification.

~~((Ski clubs~~

~~Swimming clubs—~~including swimming instructors

~~Yachting clubs~~

~~This classification includes food and beverage operations:))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-695 CLASSIFICATION 6209.

~~((Bath houses—beach~~

~~Boy/Girl Scout Council camp employees~~

~~Camp operations, recreational or educational, N.O.C.~~

~~Church camps))~~ Camp grounds such as but not limited to church, recreational, or educational including incidental cottage or cabin rentals, boat concessions, grocery stores, and penny or video arcades

~~Dude ranches—~~~~((not))~~ excluding cattle ranches

~~((Resorts or camp grounds))~~

~~Swimming pools—~~public

~~Trailer(’))~~ or mobile home parks ~~((or camps~~

~~YMCA/YWCA camp employees))~~

This classification includes food and beverage operations, clerical office and sales personnel physically located at the above facilities.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-704 CLASSIFICATION 6309.

Automobile, truck, motorcycle accessory or replacement parts stores, wholesale/retail—excluding repairs

Bicycle stores—wholesale/retail, including repairs

Custom picture or u-frame stores—wholesale/retail, including repairs

Electrical hardware dealers—wholesale/retail, excluding repairs

Garden supply stores—wholesale/retail, excluding repairs

Gun stores—wholesale/retail, including repairs

Hardware stores—wholesale/retail, excluding repairs

Locksmiths, including repairs but excluding installation of dead bolt locks or similar activities which will be ~~((rated))~~ separately reported in risk classification ~~((0505 (WAC 296-17-520) fixture installation))~~ 0607

Stained art glass stores—wholesale/retail, excluding manufacturing

Wood stove and accessory stores—wholesale/retail excluding installations or repairs

This classification includes clerical office and sales personnel.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-724 CLASSIFICATION 6602.

Janitorial service—excluding contract window cleaning Janitors, N.O.C.

~~((Kitchen exhaust, smoke hood cleaning))~~

Pest control. This category applies to operations involved in the control and extermination of pests by the use of pesticides, rodenticides and fumigants

Portable cleaning and washing, N.O.C.—includes auto and truck washing, recreational vehicles and mobile homes. This category will include roof cleaning and washing of single story buildings, but only if the washing is not incidental to painting or roof repair

Swimming pool cleaning

Termite control. This category applies to operations involved in the control and extermination of termites and other wood-destroying pests or organisms by fumigation or spraying of poisonous insecticides. Does not include structural repair.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-758 CLASSIFICATION 7105.

Temporary help companies

This classification applies to employees of temporary help companies, N.O.C., that are referred on a temporary basis to its customers. This classification applies if the customer's business is by nature enumerated in this manual as being subject to any of the following risk classifications: 1007 (WAC 296-17-53504), 1106 (WAC 296-17-53803), 1303 (WAC 296-17-540), 2201 (WAC 296-17-565), 2202 (WAC 296-17-566), 2203 (WAC 296-17-56601), 3403 (WAC 296-17-581), 3405 (WAC 296-17-58201), 3406 (WAC 296-17-583), ~~((3409 (WAC 296-17-58501), 3408 (WAC 296-17-585)))~~ 3408 (WAC 296-17-585), 3409 (WAC 296-17-58501), 3602 (WAC 296-17-594), 3701 (WAC 296-17-599), 3707 (WAC 296-17-603), 3708 (WAC 296-17-604), 3801 (WAC 296-17-605), 3802 (WAC 296-17-606), 3808 (WAC 296-17-612), 3905 (WAC 296-17-618), 3909 (WAC 296-17-61804), 4101 (WAC 296-17-620), 4103 (WAC 296-17-622), 4107 (WAC 296-17-626), 4108 (WAC 296-17-627), 4109 (WAC 296-17-628), 4501 (WAC 296-17-637), 4502 (WAC 296-17-638), 4503 (WAC 296-17-639), 4504 (WAC 296-17-640), 4905 (WAC 296-17-654), 5207 (WAC 296-17-676), 6105 (WAC 296-17-682), 6107 (WAC 296-17-684), 6201 (WAC 296-17-687), 6203 (WAC 296-17-689), 6204 (WAC 296-17-690), 6205 (WAC 296-17-691), 6206 (WAC 296-17-692), 6209 (WAC 296-17-695), 6301 (WAC 296-17-696), 6302 (WAC 296-17-697), 6304 (WAC 296-17-699), 6305 (WAC 296-17-700), 6306 (WAC 296-17-701), 6308 (WAC 296-17-703), 6309 (WAC 296-17-704), 6402 (WAC 296-17-706), 6403 (WAC 296-17-707), 6404 (WAC 296-17-708),

6405 (WAC 296-17-709), 6406 (WAC 296-17-710), 6407 (WAC 296-17-711), 6503 (WAC 296-17-716), 6504 (WAC 296-17-717), 6505 (WAC 296-17-718), 6508 (WAC 296-17-721), 6509 (WAC 296-17-722), 6601 (WAC 296-17-723), 6603 (WAC 296-17-725), 6604 (WAC 296-17-726), 6605 (WAC 296-17-727), 6607 (WAC 296-17-729), 6704 (WAC 296-17-735), 6709 (WAC 296-17-740), 6909 (WAC 296-17-75301), 7308 (WAC 296-17-778).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-759 CLASSIFICATION 7106.

Temporary help companies

This classification applies to employees of temporary help companies, N.O.C., that are referred on a temporary basis to its customers. This classification applies if the customer's business is by nature enumerated in this manual as being subject to any of the following risk classifications: 0301 (WAC 296-17-510), 0803 (WAC 296-17-529), 1103 (WAC 296-17-538), 1104 (WAC 296-17-53801), 1301 (WAC 296-17-539), 1404 (WAC 296-17-544), 1405 (WAC 296-17-54401), 1501 (WAC 296-17-545), 1507 (WAC 296-17-546), 2002 (WAC 296-17-555), 2003 (WAC 296-17-556), 2004 (WAC 296-17-557), 2005 (WAC 296-17-558), 2007 (WAC 296-17-560), 2008 (WAC 296-17-561), 2101 (WAC 296-17-562), 2102 (WAC 296-17-563), 2104 (WAC 296-17-564), 3309 (WAC 296-17-578), 3401 (WAC 296-17-579), 3407 (WAC 296-17-584), 3501 (WAC 296-17-586), 3503 (WAC 296-17-587), 3508 (WAC 296-17-592), 3702 (WAC 296-17-600), 3901 (WAC 296-17-614), 3906 (WAC 296-17-61801), 4401 (WAC 296-17-635), 4404 (WAC 296-17-636), 4802 (WAC 296-17-643), 4803 (WAC 296-17-644), 4804 (WAC 296-17-645), 4805 (WAC 296-17-646), 4806 (WAC 296-17-647), 4808 (WAC 296-17-649), 4809 (WAC 296-17-64901), 4810 (WAC 296-17-64902), 4811 (WAC 296-17-64903), 4812 (WAC 296-17-64904), 5307 (WAC 296-17-67901), 6104 (WAC 296-17-681), 6108 (WAC 296-17-685), 6202 (WAC 296-17-688), 6208 (WAC 296-17-694), 6408 (WAC 296-17-712), 6409 (WAC 296-17-713), 6602 (WAC 296-17-724), 6608 (WAC 296-17-730), 6706 (WAC 296-17-737), 6801 (WAC 296-17-741), 6802 (WAC 296-17-742), 6804 (WAC 296-17-744), 6908 (WAC 296-17-753), 7201 (WAC 296-17-763), 7301 (WAC 296-17-772), 7302 (WAC 296-17-773), 7307 (WAC 296-17-777).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-760 CLASSIFICATION 7107.

Temporary help companies

This classification applies to employees of temporary help companies, N.O.C., that are referred on a temporary basis to its customers. This classification applies if the customer's business is by nature enumerated in this manual as being subject to any of the following risk classifications: 0306 (WAC 296-17-512),

0307 (WAC 296-17-513), 0503 (WAC 296-17-518), 0601 (WAC 296-17-522), 0602 (WAC 296-17-523), 0603 (WAC 296-17-524), 0606 (WAC 296-17-526), 0607 (WAC 296-17-527), 0608 (WAC 296-17-52701), 1108 (WAC 296-17-53805), 1401 (WAC 296-17-542), 1801 (WAC 296-17-552), 2401 (WAC 296-17-567), 2903 (WAC 296-17-568), 2904 (WAC 296-17-569), 2905 (WAC 296-17-56901), 2906 (WAC 296-17-570), 2907 (WAC 296-17-57001), 2908 (WAC 296-17-57002), 2909 (WAC 296-17-57003), 3101 (WAC 296-17-571), 3102 (WAC 296-17-572), 3103 (WAC 296-17-573), 3104 (WAC 296-17-574), 3105 (WAC 296-17-575), 3301 (WAC 296-17-576), 3302 (WAC 296-17-57601), 3303 (WAC 296-17-57602), 3402 (WAC 296-17-580), 3404 (WAC 296-17-582), 3603 (WAC 296-17-595), 3604 (WAC 296-17-596), 3605 (WAC 296-17-597), 3606 (WAC 296-17-598), 3902 (WAC 296-17-615), 3903 (WAC 296-17-616), 4002 (WAC 296-17-619), 4201 (WAC 296-17-629), 4301 (WAC 296-17-630), 4302 (WAC 296-17-631), 4303 (WAC 296-17-632), 4304 (WAC 296-17-633), 4402 (WAC 296-17-63501), 4601 (WAC 296-17-641), 5101 (WAC 296-17-661), 5102 (WAC 296-17-662), 5103 (WAC 296-17-663), 5105 (WAC 296-17-665), 5106 (WAC 296-17-666), 5107 (WAC 296-17-667), 5108 (WAC 296-17-668), 5109 (WAC 296-17-669), 5201 (WAC 296-17-670), 5202 (WAC 296-17-671), 5203 (WAC 296-17-672), 5204 (WAC 296-17-673), 5208 (WAC 296-17-67601), 5209 (WAC 296-17-67602), 6705 (WAC 296-17-736).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-761 CLASSIFICATION 7108.

Temporary help companies

This classification applies to employees of temporary help companies, N.O.C., that are referred on a temporary basis to its customers. This classification applies if the customer's business is by nature enumerated in this manual as being subject to any of the following risk classifications: 0101 (WAC 296-17-501), 0102 (WAC 296-17-502), 0103 (WAC 296-17-503), 0104 (WAC 296-17-504), 0105 (WAC 296-17-505), 0106 (WAC 296-17-506), 0107 (WAC 296-17-50601), 0108 (WAC 296-17-50602), 0109 (WAC 296-17-507), 0206 (WAC 296-17-675), 0302 (WAC 296-17-511), 0401 (WAC 296-17-514), 0402 (WAC 296-17-515), 0403 (WAC 296-17-516), 0502 (WAC 296-17-517), 0504 (WAC 296-17-519), 0505 (WAC 296-17-520), 0508 (WAC 296-17-521), 0509 (WAC 296-17-52101), 0510 (WAC 296-17-52102), 0511 (WAC 296-17-52103), 0512 (WAC 296-17-52104), 0513 (WAC 296-17-52105), 0604 (WAC 296-17-525), 0701 (WAC 296-17-528), 0804 (WAC 296-17-530), 0901 (WAC 296-17-532), 1002 (WAC 296-17-534), 1003 (WAC 296-17-535), 1004 (WAC 296-17-53501), 1101 (WAC 296-17-536), 1102 (WAC 296-17-537), 1109 (WAC 296-17-53806), 1703 (WAC 296-17-550), 1704 (WAC 296-17-551), 2105 (WAC 296-17-56401), 3506 (WAC 296-17-

590), 4305 (WAC 296-17-634), 5206 (WAC 296-17-675), 6207 (WAC 296-17-693), 6609 (WAC 296-17-731), 6902 (WAC 296-17-747), 6904 (WAC 296-17-749), 6905 (WAC 296-17-750), 6907 (WAC 296-17-752), 7103 (WAC 296-17-756).

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-33, filed 11/27/85, effective 1/1/86)

WAC 296-17-765 CLASSIFICATION 7203.

Community service workers

This classification includes all community service workers performing work for counties, cities ((or)), towns, state agencies, or nonprofit organizations pursuant to court order or under the provisions of chapter 13.40 RCW.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 5/30/86, effective 7/1/86)

WAC 296-17-850 EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN—ELIGIBILITY AND EXPERIENCE PERIOD. (1) Eligibility. Each employer who has reported experience during more than one fiscal year of the "experience period" shall have his base rates multiplied by an "experience modification" calculated in accordance with the rules of this manual. The development of the "experience modification" as set forth in WAC 296-17-855 shall include losses and exposure reported in all risk classes: PROVIDED, That the "experience modification" determined in accordance with WAC 296-17-855 shall not apply to industrial insurance rates in the following classes: 0505 (~~((WAC 296-17-520))~~), 0506 (~~((WAC 296-17-52001))~~), 0507 (~~((WAC 296-17-52002))~~), 0510 (~~((WAC 296-17-52102))~~), 0511 (~~((WAC 296-17-52103))~~), ((and)) 0512 (~~((WAC 296-17-52104))~~), and 0513. Employer premiums in the foregoing classes shall be computed at base industrial insurance rates as set forth in WAC 296-17-895.

(2) Experience period. The "experience period" shall be the oldest three of the four fiscal years preceding the effective date of premium rates as set forth in WAC 296-17-895.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-41, filed 11/26/86)

WAC 296-17-885 TABLE III.

Expected Loss Rates and D-Ratios
Expected Loss Rates in Dollars Per Worker Hour
for Indicated Fiscal Year

CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO
0101	.7477	.7535	.6398	.343
0102	.6448	.6492	.5476	.366
0103	.7181	.7235	.6139	.346
0104	.4994	.5032	.4270	.344
0105	.6159	.6194	.5196	.386
0106	.9314	.9375	.7906	.368
0107	.5419	.5447	.4550	.401
0108	.7113	.7160	.6042	.365
0109	1.0573	1.0648	.9010	.355

CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO
0201	1.2210	1.2293	1.0387	.360
0202	1.4967	1.5097	1.2901	.320
0206	.7702	.7780	.6703	.290
0301	.3122	.3131	.2590	.438
0302	.9582	.9641	.8106	.378
0306	.4118	.4142	.3475	.386
0307	.3177	.3193	.2664	.407
0401	1.4880	1.4980	1.2644	.364
0402	.7676	.7723	.6494	.378
0403	.8007	.8061	.6805	.363
0502	.6451	.6486	.5436	.390
0503	.4525	.4552	.3828	.378
0504	.6822	.6865	.5781	.373
0505	.9247	.9308	.7855	.365
0506	1.1367	1.1418	.9503	.414
0507	1.2758	1.2844	1.0841	.364
0508	.9122	.9174	.7693	.387
0509	1.0086	1.0156	.8588	.358
0510	.6958	.6996	.5855	.395
0511	.5273	.5299	.4423	.404
0512	.8055	.8081	.6675	.441
0513	.6958	.6996	.5855	.395
0601	.2479	.2490	.2073	.413
0602	.2484	.2500	.2098	.383
0603	.3289	.3310	.2794	.365
0604	.7605	.7662	.6495	.349
0606	.1274	.1280	.1067	.410
0607	.1424	.1432	.1197	.395
0608	.1825	.1833	.1526	.412
0701	.8112	.8176	.6954	.337
0803	.1877	.1886	.1577	.398
0804	.2940	.2956	.2475	.393
0901	1.1999	1.2074	1.0164	.374
0902	.2919	.2997	.2783	.355
1002	.5886	.5917	.4943	.401
1003	.3488	.3502	.2906	.425
1004	.3488	.3502	.2906	.425
1005	1.8810	1.8910	1.5824	.395
1007	.0626	.0626	.0509	.502
1101	.2412	.2423	.2013	.419
1102	.7172	.7216	.6065	.379
1103	.2088	.2096	.1737	.430
1104	.2746	.2755	.2276	.440
1106	.0647	.0647	.0526	.497
1108	.2291	.2299	.1901	.438
1109	.5553	.5590	.4720	.363
1301	.1663	.1667	.1374	.450
1303	.1004	.1008	.0837	.422
1304	.0074	.0075	.0062	.443
1305	.1602	.1609	.1333	.429
1401	.5063	.5088	.4250	.402
1404	.2845	.2857	.2374	.420
1405	.2845	.2857	.2374	.420
1501	.1710	.1719	.1438	.397
1507	.1452	.1460	.1216	.410
1701	1.1044	1.1149	.9568	.304
1702	1.1044	1.1149	.9568	.304
1703	.3092	.3110	.2611	.383
1704	.3981	.3998	.3317	.425
1801	.4477	.4503	.3776	.387

CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO	CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO
2002	.3194	.3207	.2662	.423	3808	.1220	.1223	.1005	.458
2003	.2622	.2632	.2186	.423	3809	.0966	.0993	.0915	.441
2004	.4320	.4349	.3675	.360	3901	.1168	.1172	.0974	.424
2005	.1821	.1828	.1509	.443	3902	.3203	.3221	.2706	.381
2007	.2039	.2052	.1725	.381	3903	.5073	.5096	.4245	.411
2008	.1540	.1548	.1293	.402	3904	.2895	.2974	.2750	.403
2101	.2550	.2558	.2115	.436	3905	.0690	.0690	.0561	.499
2102	.2622	.2632	.2186	.423	3906	.2443	.2453	.2036	.424
2104	.1363	.1364	.1110	.494	3909	.1080	.1080	.0870	.527
2105	.2932	.2947	.2462	.401	4002	.3353	.3375	.2843	.371
2201	.1286	.1289	.1060	.457	4101	.0759	.0761	.0625	.459
2202	.1917	.1925	.1602	.415	4103	.1663	.1668	.1380	.436
2203	.1286	.1289	.1060	.457	4104	.0603	.0620	.0571	.439
2401	.2856	.2869	.2391	.410	4107	.0392	.0393	.0322	.462
2903	.3183	.3190	.2618	.464	4108	.0759	.0761	.0625	.459
2904	.4001	.4016	.3329	.429	4109	.0759	.0761	.0625	.459
2905	.3183	.3190	.2618	.464	4201	.2603	.2617	.2190	.394
2906	.2847	.2854	.2344	.460	4301	.4103	.4106	.3341	.494
2907	.3183	.3190	.2618	.464	4302	.3990	.4001	.3291	.455
2908	.5265	.5288	.4400	.415	4303	.4761	.4777	.3950	.438
2909	.3183	.3190	.2618	.464	4304	.3338	.3350	.2771	.434
3101	.3307	.3330	.2812	.362	4305	.6185	.6211	.5158	.422
3102	.2714	.2729	.2284	.394	4401	.2215	.2223	.1840	.435
3103	.2714	.2729	.2284	.394	4402	.3201	.3221	.2712	.373
3104	.2775	.2791	.2339	.390	4404	.2622	.2632	.2186	.423
3105	.3795	.3800	.3106	.478	4501	.0762	.0767	.0651	.343
3301	.4694	.4707	.3880	.449	4502	.0221	.0224	.0187	.388
3302	.3530	.3539	.2918	.448	4503	.0288	.0295	.0272	.426
3303	.1552	.1559	.1295	.421	4504	.0326	.0327	.0269	.443
3309	.2153	.2163	.1800	.415	4601	.2706	.2729	.2329	.325
3401	.2034	.2046	.1715	.389	4802	.1637	.1642	.1359	.434
3402	.1787	.1794	.1488	.426	4803	.2038	.2045	.1687	.446
3403	.0714	.0717	.0598	.408	4804	.2892	.2897	.2376	.467
3404	.1855	.1860	.1531	.453	4805	.1946	.1950	.1599	.468
3405	.1307	.1312	.1089	.423	4806	.0404	.0405	.0330	.478
3406	.0974	.0976	.0803	.456	4807	.8699	.8752	.7358	.378
3407	.1855	.1866	.1564	.389	4808	.2415	.2430	.2046	.374
3408	.0621	.0625	.0525	.377	4809	.1084	.1086	.0890	.470
3409	.0942	.0944	.0777	.454	4810	.0645	.0647	.0533	.452
3501	.3342	.3357	.2797	.412	4811	.1651	.1657	.1372	.433
3503	.1790	.1792	.1460	.490	4812	.1637	.1642	.1359	.434
3505	.2321	.2385	.2204	.399	4901	.0315	.0317	.0265	.400
3506	.3713	.3739	.3157	.362	4902	.0538	.0542	.0453	.402
3508	.2262	.2268	.1870	.447	4903	.0315	.0317	.0265	.400
3601	.0418	.0429	.0395	.439	4904	.0074	.0075	.0062	.443
3602	.0476	.0478	.0390	.484	4905	.1453	.1457	.1194	.469
3603	.3214	.3221	.2645	.461	4906	.0233	.0233	.0192	.457
3604	.5123	.5150	.4311	.394	4907	.0533	.0535	.0446	.414
3605	.1828	.1835	.1528	.413	4908	.0533	.0535	.0446	.414
3606	.3598	.3607	.2963	.459	4909	.0533	.0535	.0446	.414
3701	.1318	.1324	.1106	.401	5001	2.0234	2.0382	1.7268	.351
3702	.2617	.2633	.2215	.376	5002	.2399	.2405	.1978	.456
3706	.0932	.0958	.0886	.388	5003	.8351	.8422	.7183	.327
3707	.2254	.2259	.1850	.472	5004	.5643	.5659	.4662	.451
3708	.1155	.1157	.0949	.466	5101	.4145	.4166	.3475	.406
3801	.1357	.1364	.1143	.392	5102	.7635	.7668	.6383	.414
3802	.0768	.0770	.0627	.488	5103	.5722	.5754	.4817	.393
3803	.0767	.0789	.0726	.450	5104	.2659	.2732	.2529	.388
3805	.0767	.0789	.0726	.450	5106	.3446	.3464	.2893	.402
3806	.0767	.0789	.0726	.450	5107	.1850	.1899	.1756	.405

CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO	CLASS	1983	1984	1985	D-RATIO
5108	.4028	.4046	.3369	.412	6508	.2009	.2015	.1656	.457
5109	.2986	.3000	.2501	.408	6509	.1017	.1018	.0827	.499
5201	.1881	.1889	.1565	.428	6601	.1121	.1126	.0932	.432
5204	.8834	.8854	.7262	.465	6602	.2400	.2405	.1978	.457
5205	.3443	.3536	.3279	.368	6603	.1263	.1266	.1039	.464
5206	.2462	.2479	.2095	.359	6604	.0396	.0397	.0331	.417
5207	.0682	.0684	.0563	.453	6605	.1032	.1035	.0855	.440
5208	.5304	.5337	.4490	.376	6607	.0682	.0684	.0563	.453
5209	.3789	.3805	.3162	.420	6608	.1612	.1619	.1349	.410
5301	.0109	.0109	.0091	.404	6609	1.0877	1.0878	.8806	.511
5305	.0142	.0143	.0118	.436	6704	.0917	.0922	.0767	.410
5306	.0162	.0162	.0136	.405	6705	.2898	.2903	.2377	.472
5307	.1531	.1539	.1285	.403	6706	.1523	.1529	.1273	.416
6103	.0201	.0202	.0167	.433	6707	4.9000*	4.8900*	3.9300*	.540
6104	.1384	.1390	.1161	.404	6708	1.1255	1.1303	.9397	.418
6105	.1195	.1199	.0988	.450	6709	.0634	.0635	.0519	.478
6106	.0987	.1014	.0936	.416	6801	.3990	.4004	.3316	.432
6107	.0739	.0743	.0625	.383	6802	.2143	.2150	.1785	.424
6108	.2597	.2595	.2087	.533	6803	1.7418	1.7632	1.5389	.243
6109	.0177	.0177	.0145	.459	6804	.1221	.1229	.1035	.370
6201	.0821	.0824	.0685	.419	6809	.9439	.9440	.7642	.511
6202	.3415	.3433	.2872	.396	6902	.4937	.4978	.4240	.332
6203	.0618	.0621	.0517	.417	6903	2.4583	2.4794	2.1162	.324
6204	.0723	.0724	.0590	.485	6904	.1262	.1269	.1064	.390
6205	.0723	.0724	.0590	.485	6905	.1664	.1676	.1415	.361
6206	.0723	.0724	.0590	.485	6907	.7129	.7158	.5943	.423
6207	.4338	.4350	.3581	.453	6908	.1737	.1745	.1452	.415
6208	.1382	.1389	.1166	.387	6909	.0338	.0339	.0282	.414
6209	.1107	.1111	.0919	.437	7101	.0204	.0205	.0170	.415
6301	.0536	.0539	.0454	.382	7102	7.2600*	7.2700*	5.9500*	.473
6302	.0920	.0925	.0772	.406	7103	.1134	.1136	.0935	.457
6303	.0256	.0258	.0218	.361	7104	.0267	.0268	.0224	.409
6304	.0647	.0651	.0547	.377	7105	.1895	.1899	.1554	.474
6305	.0284	.0285	.0237	.428	7106	.3549	.3556	.2914	.469
6306	.1215	.1219	.1005	.445	7107	.4402	.4419	.3659	.433
6307	.0353	.0361	.0334	.455	7108	1.1867	1.1907	.9848	.437
6308	.0225	.0226	.0190	.372	7109	3.0232	3.0365	2.5265	.415
6309	.0504	.0505	.0410	.496	7201	.1492	.1494	.1216	.492
6401	.0353	.0361	.0334	.455	7202	.0255	.0256	.0216	.382
6402	.1070	.1072	.0880	.465	7203	.0548	.0550	.0458	.413
6403	.0753	.0754	.0614	.488	7301	.2944	.2952	.2437	.443
6404	.0351	.0352	.0293	.417	7302	.2589	.2593	.2121	.475
6405	.2610	.2619	.2166	.436	7307	.2581	.2583	.2100	.497
6406	.0335	.0335	.0274	.485	7308	.1083	.1090	.0913	.391
6407	.0783	.0784	.0636	.499	7309	.0634	.0635	.0519	.478
6408	.1545	.1552	.1294	.408					
6409	.2619	.2636	.2222	.369					
6501	.0252	.0252	.0205	.484					
6502	.0093	.0093	.0077	.430					
6503	.0649	.0656	.0567	.284					
6504	.1054	.1055	.0857	.499					
6505	.0940	.0942	.0775	.459					
6506	.0260	.0262	.0219	.395					
6507	.1391	.1431	.1319	.429					

*Daily expected loss rate

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-41, filed 11/26/86)

WAC 296-17-895 INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE ACCIDENT FUND BASE RATES AND MEDICAL AID RATES BY CLASS OF INDUSTRY. Industrial insurance accident fund base rates and medical aid rates by class of industry shall be as set forth below.

Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987		Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987	
	Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate		Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate
0101	.9691	.4979	1301	.2257	.1776
0102	.8407	.5011	1303	.1346	.1308
0103	.9319	.7273	1304	.0100	.0120
0104	.6476	.3741	1305	.2155	.2208
0105	.8134	.9066	1401	.6712	.9028
0106	1.2202	.8414	1404	.3811	.2610
0107	.7202	.3936	1405	.3811	.2610
0108	.9264	.5175	1501	.2268	.1851
0109	1.3777	1.0044	1507	.1938	.1708
0201	1.5945	.9469	1701	1.4069	.5784
0202	1.9198	1.4064	1702	1.4069	.5784
0206	.9745	.5973	1703	.4078	.2446
0301	.4214	.3991	1704	.5347	.3690
0302	1.2611	.6093	1801	.5916	.5730
0306	.5415	.3811	2002	.4285	.3151
0307	.4234	.4081	2003	.3518	.2715
0401	1.9385	1.3450	2004	.5640	.4078
0402	1.0102	1.0797	2005	.2464	.2458
0403	1.0471	.7061	2007	.2688	.2618
0502	.8535	.5109	2008	.2048	.1608
0503	.5934	.6343	2101	.3439	.3576
0504	.8957	.6092	2102	.3518	.2715
0505	1.0905	.7581	2104	.1877	.2124
0506	1.3696	1.1250	2105	.3895	.2303
0507	1.5043	1.1570	2201	.1750	.1467
0508	1.2053	1.0785	2202	.2563	.2300
0509	1.3157	.7600	2203	.1750	.1467
0510	.8314	.6067	2401	.3811	.3298
0511	.6323	.4600	2903	.4345	.4141
0512	.9813	.7045	2904	.5381	.3976
0513	.8314	.6067	2905	.4345	.4141
0601	.3312	.2807	2906	.3879	.3112
0602	.3277	.2357	2907	.4345	.4141
0603	.4304	.2939	2908	.7041	.4806
0604	.9882	.7320	2909	.4345	.4141
0606	.1700	.1900	3101	.4321	.2890
0607	.1888	.1598	3102	.3597	.2167
0608	.2437	.2807	3103	.3597	.2167
0701	1.0487	.5501	3104	.3671	.3771
0803	.2491	.1936	3105	.5208	.4449
0804	.3895	.2494	3301	.6366	.4327
0901	1.5764	.6103	3302	.4786	.3668
1002	.7824	.5896	3303	.2081	.2391
1003	.4685	.2494	3309	.2880	.3596
1004	.4685	.2494	3401	.2691	.2435
1005	2.4828	1.4608	3402	.2400	.2757
1007	.0864	.0950	3403	.0952	.0673
1101	.3231	.3088	3404	.2520	.3049
1102	.9441	.5122	3405	.1753	.1711
1103	.2810	.2736	3406	.1324	.1646
1104	.3710	.3273	3407	.2452	.1997
1106	.0895	.1145	3408	.0818	.0772
1108	.3093	.2879	3409	.1281	.1956
1109	.7260	.5122	3501	.4463	.4294

Rates Effective
January 1, 1987Rates Effective
January 1, 1987

Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987		Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987	
	Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate		Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate
3503	.2467	.2149	4906	.0317	.0334
3506	.4853	.3334	4907	.0712	.0609
3508	.3066	.2832	4908	.0712	.1451
3602	.0656	.0679	4909	.0712	.1451
3603	.4381	.4570	5001	2.6317	1.6217
3604	.6789	.4972	5002	.3263	.2985
3605	.2442	.2327	5003	1.0697	.6447
3606	.4900	.4004	5004	.7630	.6331
3701	.1751	.1873	5101	.5521	.3684
3702	.3441	.2123	5102	1.0204	.7242
3707	.3087	.2437	5103	.7581	.5666
3708	.1577	.1598	5106	.4581	.4653
3801	.1797	.1642	5108	.5380	.5304
3802	.1059	.0994	5109	.3982	.3199
3808	.1661	.1369	5201	.2531	.1930
3901	.1566	.1302	5204	1.2064	.5010
3902	.4220	.3130	5206	.3213	.2009
3903	.6772	.7086	5207	.0927	.1009
3905	.0955	.1271	5208	.6973	.5208
3906	.3279	.2556	5209	.5076	.3558
3909	.1513	.1497	5301	.0144	.0152
4002	.4399	.2942	5305	.0192	.0197
4101	.1033	.1169	5306	.0216	.0174
4103	.2243	.2379	5307	.2029	.1477
4107	.0535	.0659	6103	.0271	.0362
4108	.1033	.1169	6104	.1841	.2110
4109	.1033	.1169	6105	.1623	.1291
4201	.3449	.2297	6107	.0976	.1032
4301	.5668	.6301	6108	.3645	.2903
4302	.5425	.4816	6109	.0240	.0204
4304	.4500	.3832	6201	.1100	.1062
4305	.8293	.5437	6202	.4530	.3420
4401	.2987	.2476	6203	.0827	.0700
4402	.4205	.3115	6204	.0996	.1247
4404	.3518	.2715	6205	.0996	.1247
4501	.0988	.0828	6206	.0996	.1247
4502	.0293	.0253	6207	.5893	.7970
4504	.0440	.0601	6208	.1826	.1819
4601	.3479	.4818	6209	.1494	.2005
4802	.2205	.1518	6301	.0708	.0580
4803	.2762	.2317	6302	.1226	.0935
4804	.3951	.3269	6303	.0334	.0338
4805	.2661	.2496	6304	.0851	.0742
4806	.0555	.0490	6305	.0382	.0379
4808	.3175	.3032	6306	.1646	.1814
4809	.1482	.1552	6308	.0295	.0210
4810	.0876	.0703	6309	.0697	.0778
4811	.2225	.1867	6402	.1461	.1398
4812	.2205	.1516	6403	.1038	.1109
4901	.0419	.0321	6404	.0468	.0527
4902	.0715	.0627	6405	.3522	.3232
4903	.0419	.0321	6406	.0462	.0628
4904	.0100	.0120	6407	.1084	.1301
4905	.1988	.2141	6408	.2060	.2273

Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987		Class	Rates Effective January 1, 1987	
	Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate		Accident Fund Base Rate	Medical Aid Fund Rate
6409	.3434	.2543	7302	.3539	.4291
6501	.0345	.0326	7307	.3558	.4272
6502	.0126	.0161	7308	.1434	.1337
6503	.0820	.0443	7309	.0870	.1294
6504	.1455	.2311			
6505	.1280	.1310			
6506	.0345	.0345			
6508	.2734	.2092			
6509	.1408	.1658			
6601	.1510	.1207			
6602	.3266	.2501			
6603	.1725	.1583			
6604	.0530	.0424			
6605	.1395	.1160			
6607	.0927	.1009			
6608	.2151	.1409			
6609	1.5083	1.6682			
6704	.1223	.1311			
6705	.3970	.5934			
6706	.2037	.2208			
6707	6.89*	10.21*			
6708	1.5068	1.7447			
6709	.0870	.1294			
6801	.5374	.2724			
6802	.2875	.2758			
6803	2.1570	.7558			
6804	.1601	.1476			
6809	1.3131	2.4261			
6901	-	.0653			
6902	.6368	.4317			
6903	3.1596	3.4578			
6904	.1670	.1222			
6905	.2175	.1705			
6906	-	.1705			
6907	.9566	.7020			
6908	.2322	.1756			
6909	.0450	.0475			
7101	.0273	.0219			
7102	9.94*	24.63*			
7103	.1544	.1104			
7104	.0356	.0253			
7105	.2598	.1653			
7106	.4854	.3410			
7107	.5911	.6145			
7108	1.6014	.9580			
7109	4.0427	2.6406			
7201	.2053	.1683			
7202	.0337	.0301			
7203	.0732	.0643			
7204	-	-			
7301	.3983	.3552			

*Daily rate. The daily rate shall be paid in full on any person for any calendar day in which any duties are performed that are incidental to the profession of the worker.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 296-17-87309 CLASSIFICATION ASSIGNMENTS—APPLICABILITY.

WSR 87-12-033

ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES

[Order 87-17—Filed May 29, 1987]

I, Richard A. Davis, director of the Department of Labor and Industries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to rules applicable to the administration of retrospective rating plans and group insurance plans, chapter 296-17 WAC, for workers' compensation insurance underwritten by the Department of Labor and Industries and offered to employers on an optional basis.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-07-017 filed with the code reviser on March 11, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 51.04.020(1) and 51.16.035 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Richard A. Davis
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-8, filed 2/28/85, effective 7/1/85)

WAC 296-17-913 QUALIFICATIONS FOR EMPLOYER PARTICIPATION IN A RETROSPECTIVE RATING PLAN. The department may enroll interested employers in a retrospective rating plan as a

means of insuring their workers' compensation obligations provided the following conditions are met:

(1) The employer submits a satisfactorily completed retrospective rating plan agreement for each employer account to be enrolled.

(2) The employer has an industrial insurance account in good standing with the department such that at the time the agreement is processed no outstanding premium, penalties or assessments are due and quarterly reporting of payroll has been made in accordance with WAC 296-17-310.

(3) The employer may be required to post a surety bond or other security deposit separate from the cash deposit required for establishing an industrial insurance account with the department:

(a) The employer's surety bond must be on the prescribed forms authorized by the department;

(b) The employer's surety bond shall be secured in one thousand dollar increments provided further that if the estimated maximum premium falls within two increment ranges, a surety bond at the higher level increment shall be obtained;

(c) The employer's surety bond shall remain in full force and effect for the period required retrospective premium calculations are made.

Such surety bond or security deposit would be sufficient to cover the difference between the employer's estimated standard premium and the maximum premium due under the retrospective rating plan. Past reporting data and current rate levels will be used to determine the estimated standard premium and maximum percentage retrospective premium due under the plan.

(4) The employer maintains any existing retrospective rating account in good standing with the department with no outstanding additional premium assessments or interest therein due at the time the agreement is processed. The department may at its discretion, determine that an employer is in good standing if the employer and the department agree upon a payment schedule or other arrangements satisfactory to the department for payment of additional premium assessments or interest due. Said payment schedule or other established satisfactory arrangements shall be made prior to the time the agreement is processed.

Final determination as to the employer's eligibility under this section and financial ability to assume the responsibilities under the retrospective rating plan rests with the department subject to review under chapter 51-.52 RCW.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-18, filed 2/25/86)

WAC 296-17-917 QUALIFICATIONS FOR EMPLOYER GROUP PARTICIPATION IN RETROSPECTIVE RATING PLAN. The department may enroll interested groups in the retrospective rating plan provided:

(1) Employers qualify as a group as defined by WAC 296-17-910.

(2) Employers have industrial insurance accounts in good standing with the department such that at the time the agreement is processed no outstanding premium,

penalties, or assessments are due and quarterly reporting of payroll has been made in accordance with WAC 296-17-310.

(3) Group submits a satisfactorily completed:

(a) Application for group retrospective rating plan no later than:

(i) April 30 for the coverage period beginning the following July 1;

(ii) July 31 for the coverage period beginning the following October 1;

(iii) October 31 for the coverage period beginning the following January 1;

(iv) January 31 for the coverage period beginning the following April 1.

(b) Employer's authorization for release of insurance data and group membership enrollment application for each employer account to be enrolled by the 15th day of the month preceding the start of the coverage period;

(c) Group retrospective rating plan agreement by the 15th day of the month preceding the start of the coverage period.

(4) The group may be required to post a surety bond or other security deposit separate from the individual employer's cash deposits required for establishing industrial insurance accounts with the department:

(a) The group's surety bond must be on the prescribed forms authorized by the department;

(b) The group's surety bond shall be secured in one thousand dollar increments provided further that if the group's estimated maximum premium due falls within two increment ranges, a surety bond at the higher level increment shall be obtained;

(c) The group's surety bond shall remain in force and effect for the period required retrospective premium calculations are made.

The amount of such surety bond or other security deposit, if required, may be fixed by the department in any amount equal to or less than the difference between the group's estimated standard premium and the maximum premium due under the retrospective rating plan. Past reporting data and current rate levels will be used to determine the estimated standard premium and maximum percentage retrospective premium due under the plan.

Each employer included as a group member in the group retrospective rating plan agreement will maintain an individual account with the department and will continue to pay quarterly premiums based on assigned risk classification(s) and individual experience rating.

Employers associated with the group at any time during the term of the group retrospective rating plan agreement will remain parties to the agreement for the balance of its term.

Members of the organization or association which do not elect to participate in the group retrospective rating plan at the inception of the agreement shall not become participating members in the group during the term of the agreement.

(5) The group maintains any existing retrospective rating account in good standing with the department with no outstanding additional premium assessment or interest therein due at the time the agreement is processed. The department may at its discretion, determine

that a group is in good standing if the group and the department agree upon a payment schedule or other arrangements satisfactory to the department for payment of additional premium assessments or interest due. Said payment schedule or other established satisfactory arrangements shall be made prior to the time the agreement is processed.

Final determination of an employer's eligibility to participate in a group plan under this section rests with the department subject to review under chapter 51.52 RCW.

The payment of the group retrospective premium adjustment will be made to or collected from the association. The distribution to the individual group members or collection from the individual group members will be done by the association.

Group retrospective premium adjustment will be calculated according to WAC 296-17-914 and is subject to WAC 296-17-915 and 296-17-916.

WSR 87-12-034
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
[Order 289—Filed May 29, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Game Commission, acting at the Ridpath Motor Inn, 515 West Sprague, Spokane, WA 99204, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to permits for special hunting seasons, amending WAC 232-12-131.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-067 filed with the code reviser on April 1, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 77.12.040 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 20, 1987.

By Dr. James M. Walton
Chairman, Game Commission

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 177, filed 1/28/82)

WAC 232-12-131 PERMITS FOR SPECIAL HUNTING AND TRAPPING SEASONS. (1) Holders of valid hunting licenses may apply for permits for special hunting seasons as prescribed by the commission.

(2) Holders of valid trapping licenses may apply for permits for special trapping seasons as prescribed by the commission.

~~((3))~~ (3) It is unlawful for a person receiving a special hunting season elk permit to apply for such a permit

for the next two years. A person applying for an elk permit during that period will be disqualified for an additional two years, in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

~~((3))~~ (4) It is unlawful for a person receiving a special hunting season goat permit to apply for such a permit for the next five years. A person applying for a goat permit during that period will be disqualified for an additional five years, in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

~~((4))~~ (5) It is unlawful for a person receiving a special hunting season permit for mountain sheep to apply for another permit for that species if they are successful in taking a mountain sheep. A person who receives a special permit for mountain sheep and is unsuccessful in taking a sheep may reapply after waiting for five years. A person applying for a permit during that period will be disqualified for an additional five years, in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

~~((5))~~ (6) It is unlawful for a person receiving a moose permit to apply for another permit for that species.

WSR 87-12-035
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE
[Memorandum—May 27, 1987]

There will be a special meeting of the board of trustees on Tuesday, June 2, 1987, 7:00 p.m., in the Board Room of the Campus Center Annex for the purpose of reviewing and discussing the 1987-88 proposed budget. During the course of the meeting, the board of trustees may hold an executive session if necessary. No formal board action is contemplated.

Skagit Valley College will schedule meetings in locations that are free of mobility barriers, and interpreters for deaf individuals and brailled or taped information for blind individuals can be provided when adequate notice is given to the president's office at the college.

WSR 87-12-036
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
COMMISSION FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
[Memorandum—May 28, 1987]

SEATTLE CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE (SCCC)
ROOM 1110, MAIN BUILDING
1701 BROADWAY
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

The Commission for Vocational Education work study session and regular meeting previously scheduled for June 17 and 18, 1987, are hereby canceled.

The Washington State Commission for Vocational Education will hold a public hearing on the permanent adoption of regulations to implement the Tuition Recovery Fund Act. This hearing will provide an opportunity for citizens to present their views on the proposed regulations. Please note: The date, time, and location of the

hearing have not been changed. The hearing will be held on Thursday, June 18, 1987, at 9:00 a.m., in Room 1110, Main Building, SCCC.

The commission's work study session has been rescheduled. It will be held on Thursday, June 18, 1987, immediately following the public hearing. The commissioners will meet to discuss proposed amendments to the 1986-88 three-year state plan.

The commission will hold a special meeting on Friday, June 19, 1987, beginning at 9:00 a.m., in Room 1110, Main Building, SCCC. Primary agenda items include the consideration and adoption of proposed amendments to the 1986-88 three-year state plan, a presentation on a research project, evaluation of vocational education programs, and permanent adoption of the regulations to implement the Tuition Recovery Fund Act.

WSR 87-12-037

ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Order 1921—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, C. Alan Pettibone, director of the Department of Agriculture, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to the fee for brand inspecting cattle, WAC 16-96-130.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-08-061 filed with the code reviser on April 1, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 16.57.220 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By C. Alan Pettibone
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1748 [1762], filed 9/9/81 [4/30/82])

WAC 16-96-130 BRAND INSPECTION FEES. The fee for inspecting cattle and calves (~~((of-or))~~) for brands, and/or any other method of identifying cattle and calves, shall be forty-five cents per head, except at those public livestock markets in Oregon and Idaho, which are declared to be brand inspection points for Washington, where the fee shall be thirty cents per head.

Reviser's note: The bracketed material preceding the section above was supplied by the code reviser's office.

WSR 87-12-038

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[Order 1921—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, C. Alan Pettibone, director of the Department of Agriculture, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to brand inspection fees, WAC 16-96-130. This will replace the section filed on April 1, 1987, WSR 87-08-058, which requested a change of fee.

I, C. Alan Pettibone, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is the proposal to increase the fee for inspecting cattle for brands was opposed by the Washington Cattlemen's Association, in favor of a reduction in program services. Since the livestock producers are the beneficiaries of this program, WCA approval of this proposal was considered essential for permanent adoption.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 16.57.220 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By C. Alan Pettibone
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1748 [1762], filed 9/9/81 [4/30/82])

WAC 16-96-130 BRAND INSPECTION FEES. The fee for inspecting cattle and calves (~~((of-or))~~) for brands, and/or any other method of identifying cattle and calves, shall be forty-five cents per head, except at those public livestock markets in Oregon and Idaho, which are declared to be brand inspection points for Washington, where the fee shall be thirty cents per head.

Reviser's note: The bracketed material preceding the section above was supplied by the code reviser's office.

WSR 87-12-039

ADOPTED RULES

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

[Order 8-87—Filed June 1, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Board of Education, acting at the Kelso High School, Kelso, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to Professional certification—Preparation requirements, chapter 180-79 WAC.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-053 filed with the code reviser on April 17, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 28A.70-.005 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Monica Schmidt
Secretary

NEW SECTION

WAC 180-79-007 EFFECTIVE DATES OF SPECIFIED SECTIONS. (1) The effective date of the 1987 amendments to the following sections shall be August 31, 1987:

- (a) WAC 180-79-010;
- (b) WAC 180-79-060;
- (c) WAC 180-79-065;
- (d) WAC 180-79-075; and
- (e) WAC 180-79-115.

(2) New sections WAC 180-79-300 through 180-79-398 shall be effective August 31, 1987.

WSR 87-12-040

ADOPTED RULES

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

[Order 9-87—Filed June 1, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Board of Education, acting at the Kelso High School, Kelso, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to assignment of classroom teachers within districts, WAC 180-16-221.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-092 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 28A.70-.005 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Monica Schmidt
Secretary

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 5-86, filed 6/10/86)

WAC 180-16-221 ASSIGNMENT OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS WITHIN DISTRICTS. In addition to holding teaching permits or certificates as required by WAC 180-16-220(2), the assignment of classroom teachers in the basic program of education, effective August 31, 1987, shall comply with the following:

(1) Classroom teachers specified below may be assigned to any grade or subject areas for which certification is required.

(a) Classroom teachers with continuing certificates issued pursuant to WAC 180-79-060 if such teachers were eligible for such certificates prior to August 31, 1987, and such certificates were applied for prior to July 1, 1988 or if such teachers would have been eligible for such certificate prior to August 31, 1987, but for one of the three-year experience requirement and such experience is completed and the certificate is applied for prior to August 31, 1988;

(b) Classroom teachers with standard certificates issued or reinstated pursuant to WAC 180-80-215;

(c) Classroom teachers with provisional certificates issued, reissued, or reinstated pursuant to WAC 180-80-210 and who have completed a ninety school day assignment as a classroom teacher;

(d) Classroom teachers whose standard certificate has been converted pursuant to WAC 180-79-045 to a continuing certificate;

(e) Classroom teachers with initial certificates issued, reissued, or reinstated pursuant to WAC 180-80-705 and who have completed a ninety school day assignment as a classroom teacher;

(f) Classroom teachers with continuing certificates issued or reinstated pursuant to WAC 180-80-705.

(2) Classroom teachers specified below may be assigned only to the specified grades and specified subject areas stated as endorsements upon their respective certificates or permits.

(a) Classroom teachers with continuing certificates issued pursuant to WAC 180-79-060 after August 31, 1987, unless such teachers were eligible for such certificates prior to August 31, 1987, and applied for such certificates prior to July 1, 1988 or unless such teachers would have been eligible for such certificates prior to August 31, 1987, but for one of the three-year experience requirement and such experience is completed and the certificates are applied for prior to August 31, 1988;

(b) Classroom teachers with initial certificates issued pursuant to WAC 180-79-060 and immigrant alien and temporary permits;

(c) Classroom teachers with provisional certificates issued pursuant to WAC 180-80-210 and who have not completed a ninety school day assignment as a classroom teacher;

(d) Classroom teachers with initial certificates issued pursuant to WAC 180-80-705 and who have not completed a ninety school day assignment as a classroom teacher.

(3) For the purpose of this section, the term "specified grades" shall mean any grade preschool through twelve specified by the classroom teacher's endorsement. In the event the teacher is assigned to an ungraded classroom, the chronological age of such students shall be converted for the purpose of compliance with this section to the grade level such students would have been assigned but for the ungraded classroom assignment.

(4) For the purpose of this section, the term "specified subject areas" shall mean courses or classes with the same subject area title as specified by the classroom teachers endorsement and courses or classes which the board of directors of the district determines to substantially include the same subject area as the endorsement—e.g., a classroom teacher with a health endorsement may be assigned to any course, regardless of course title, which substantially includes health as the subject area.

(5) Exceptions to the assignment requirements of subsection (2) of this section must comply with WAC 180-16-222.

(6) School district compliance with this section shall be subject to the state staff review process specified in WAC 180-16-195(2).

WSR 87-12-041

ADOPTED RULES

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

[Order 10-87—Filed June 1, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Board of Education, acting at the Kelso High School, Kelso, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to effective date and applicable certificates, WAC 180-85-020.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-094 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 28A.70-.005 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Monica Schmidt
Secretary

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 8-86, filed 6/10/86)

WAC 180-85-020 EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABLE CERTIFICATES. The provisions of this

chapter shall apply to the following certificates issued on or after August 31, 1987:

(1) Continuing certificates as provided in chapter 180-79 WAC.

(2) Standard certificates as provided in chapters 180-80 and 180-84 WAC.

(3) PROVIDED, That applicants who have completed all requirements for a continuing or standard certificates prior to August 31, 1987, and who apply for such certificate prior to July 1, 1988, and applicants who have completed all requirements for a continuing or standard certificate except one of the three-years experience requirement prior to August 31, 1987, and who completes such requirement and applies prior to August 31, 1988, shall be exempt from the continuing education requirements of this chapter.

WSR 87-12-042

ADOPTED RULES

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

[Order 11-87—Filed June 1, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Board of Education, acting at the Kelso High School, Kelso, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to Professional certification—General provisions, chapter 180-75 WAC.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-052 filed with the code reviser on April 17, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 28A.70-.005 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Monica Schmidt
Secretary

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 10-78, filed 9/1/78)

WAC 180-75-005 PURPOSE. The purpose of this chapter is to incorporate into one chapter the general certification provisions to ensure uniform application and interpretation of the various certification rules within the confines of current statutory law. It is not the intent or purpose of this chapter to govern or limit the procedures and standards which are otherwise applicable to the nonrenewal or discharge of certificated employees by school districts and educational service districts. Proceedings under this chapter and local discharge/nonrenewal proceedings are separate proceedings.

WSR 87-12-043
ADOPTED RULES
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
 [Order 12-87—Filed June 1, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Board of Education, acting at the Kelso High School, Kelso, Washington, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to kindergarten through grade three students to classroom teachers ratio requirement, WAC 180-16-210(2).

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-051 filed with the code reviser on April 17, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 28A.41-.130 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 29, 1987.

By Monica Schmidt
Secretary

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-84, filed 5/17/84)

WAC 180-16-210 KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE THREE STUDENTS TO CLASSROOM TEACHER RATIO REQUIREMENT. The ratio of the FTE students enrolled in a school district in kindergarten through grade three to kindergarten through grade three FTE classroom teachers shall not be greater than the ratio of the FTE students to FTE classroom teachers in grades four through twelve. For the purpose of this section "classroom teacher" shall mean any instructional employee who possesses a valid teaching certificate or permit issued by the superintendent of public instruction, but not necessarily employed as a certificated employee, and whose "primary" duty is the daily educational instruction of students.

(1) Computation of ratios. The FTE student to FTE classroom teacher ratios shall be computed as follows:

(a) For the purpose of this section exclude that portion of the time teachers and students participate in vocationally approved programs, traffic safety and special education programs from the above computations (i.e., programs hereby deemed to be "special programs").

(b) Exclude preparation and planning times from the computations for all FTE classroom teachers.

(c) Include in the above computations only the time certificated employees are actually instructing students on a regularly scheduled basis.

(d) Calculations:

(i) The kindergarten FTE October enrollment plus the October FTE enrollment in grades 1-3 divided by the

FTE classroom teachers whose "primary" duty is the daily instruction of pupils in grades K through 3.

(ii) The October FTE enrollment in grades 4 and above divided by the FTE classroom teachers whose "primary" duty is the daily instruction of pupils in grades 4 and above.

(2) Exemptions. ((School))

(i) For the 1987-88 school year, districts that ((have a ratio of kindergarten through grade three FTE students to FTE classroom teachers of twenty-five to one or less;)) are nonhigh school districts((-and school districts that)) or have a student enrollment of two hundred fifty or less in grades nine through twelve are exempt from the FTE students to FTE classroom teachers ratio requirement of this subsection.

(ii) Commencing with the 1988-89 school year, any district with three hundred or fewer FTE students in grades K-3 and an average K-3 classroom ratio of twenty-five or fewer FTE classroom students to one FTE classroom teacher shall be exempt from the FTE students to FTE classroom teachers ratio requirement of this subsection.

WSR 87-12-044
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
 [Order 87-18—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Richard A. Davis, director of the Department of Labor and Industries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to medical aid rules and maximum fee schedule, chapters 296-20 through 296-23 WAC; and chapter 296-23A WAC dealing with rules for treatment of industrially injured workers.

I, Richard A. Davis, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is these changes are all beneficial to providers and will improve program administration, therefore, they are being implemented immediately.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 51.04.020(4) and 51.04.030 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By A. L. Robersen
for Richard A. Davis
Director

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-36, filed 10/1/86, effective 11/1/86)

WAC 296-20-125 BILLING PROCEDURES. All services rendered must be in accordance with the medical aid rules. The department or self-insurer may reject bills for services rendered in violation of these rules. The injured worker may not be billed for services rendered in violation of these rules.

(1) Bills must be itemized on department or self-insurer forms or other forms which have been approved by the department or self-insurer. Bills may also be transmitted electronically on department provided software, or transmitted electronically using department file format specifications. Providers using any of the electronic transfer options must follow department instructions for electronic billing. Physicians, osteopaths, advanced registered nurse practitioners, chiropractors, naturopaths, podiatrists, psychologists, and registered physical therapists use the national standard HCFA 1500 health insurance claim form with the bar code placed 2/10 of an inch from the top and 1 1/2 inches from the left side of the form. Hospitals use the UB-82 billing form for institution services and the national standard HCFA 1500 health insurance claim form with the bar code placed 2/10 of an inch from the top and 1 1/2 inches from the left side of the form for professional services. Pharmacies use the department's statement for pharmacy services (F-245-100). Dentists, equipment suppliers, transportation services, home health services, vocational services, and massage therapists use the department's statement for miscellaneous services (F-245-72). Providers may obtain billing forms from the department's local service locations (see Appendix C for listing).

(2) Bills must specify the date and type of service, the appropriate procedure code, the condition treated, and the charges for each service.

(3) Bills submitted to the department must be completed to include the following:

- (a) Worker's name and address;
- (b) Worker's claim number;
- (c) Date of injury;
- (d) Referring doctor's name and L & I provider account number;
- (e) Area of body treated, including ICD-9-CM code(s), identification of right or left, as appropriate;
- (f) Dates of service;
- (g) Place of service;
- (h) Type of service;
- (i) Appropriate procedure code, hospital revenue code, or national drug code;
- (j) Description of service;
- (k) Charge;
- (l) Units of service;
- (m) Tooth number(s);
- (n) Total bill charge;
- (o) The name and address of the practitioner rendering the services and the provider account number assigned by the department;
- (p) Date of billing;
- (q) Submission of supporting documentation required under subsection (6) of this section.

(4) Responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of the description of services and charges billed rests with the practitioner rendering the service, regardless of who actually completes the bill form;

(5) Vendors are urged to bill on a monthly basis. Bills must be received within ninety days of service to be considered for payment.

(6) The following supporting documentation is required when billing for services:

- (a) Laboratory and pathology reports;
- (b) X-ray findings;
- (c) Operative reports;
- (d) Office notes;
- (e) Consultation reports;
- (f) Special diagnostic study reports;
- (g) For BR procedures - see WAC 296-20-010 for requirements; and
- (h) Special or closing exam reports.

(7) The claim number must be placed on each bill and on each page of reports and other correspondence in the upper right-hand corner.

(8) Rebills. If you do not receive payment or notification from the department within ninety days, services may be rebilled. Rebills must be submitted for services denied if a claim is closed or rejected and subsequently reopened or allowed. Rebills should be identical to the original bill: Same charges, codes, and billing date. Please indicate rebill on the bill.

Any inquiries regarding adjustment of charges must be submitted within ninety days from the date of payment to be considered.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-013 SPECIAL SERVICES AND BILLING PROCEDURES. The following services are generally part of the basic services listed in the maximum fee schedule but do involve additional expenses to the physician for materials, for his time or that of his employees. These services are generally provided as an adjunct to common medical services and should be used only when circumstances clearly warrant an additional charge over and above the usual charges for the basic services.

	Unit Value
99000 Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the physician's office to a laboratory	6.0
99001 Handling and/or conveyance of specimen for transfer from the patient in other than a physician's office to a laboratory (distance may be indicated)	8.0
99002 Handling, conveyance, and/or any other service in connection with the implementation of an order involving devices (e.g., designing, fitting, packaging, handling, delivery or	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
<i>mailing) when devices such as orthotics, protectives, prosthetics are fabricated by an outside laboratory or shop but which items have been designed, and are to be fitted and adjusted by the attending physician</i>	12.0	99056	<i>Services provided at request of patient in a location other than physician's office which are normally provided in the office. BR</i>
<i>(For routine collection of venous blood, use 36415)</i>		99058	<i>Office services provided on an emergency basis BR</i>
<i>(99012 Telephone calls has been deleted. To report, use 99013-99015)</i>			<i>(For hospital-based emergency care facility services, see 90500 et seq.)</i>
99013 <i>Telephone call for consultation or medical management; simple or brief, under 15 minutes</i>	5.0	99062	<i>Emergency care facility services: When the nonhospital-based physician is in the hospital but is involved in patient care elsewhere and is called to the emergency facility to provide emergency services 8.0</i>
<i>(e.g., to report on tests and/or laboratory results; to clarify or alter previous instructions; to adjust therapy)</i>			<i>(For hospital-based emergency care facility services, see 90500 et seq.)</i>
99014 <i>intermediate, 15 - 30 minutes</i>	10.0	99064	<i>Emergency care facility services: When the nonhospital-based physician is called to the emergency facility from outside the hospital to provide emergency services; not during regular office hours 25.0</i>
<i>(e.g., to provide advice to an established patient on a new problem; to initiate therapy that can be handled by telephone; to discuss results of tests in detail)</i>		99065	<i>during regular office hours 16.0</i>
99015 <i>lengthy or complex</i>	15.0	99070	<i>Supplies and materials (except spectacles) provided by the physician over and above those usually included with the office visit or other services rendered (list drugs, trays, supplies or materials cast room and/or casting supplies provided). Bill at cost BR</i>
<i>(e.g., lengthy counseling session with anxious or distraught patient; detailed or prolonged discussion with family member regarding seriously ill patient)</i>			<i>(For spectacles, see 92390-92395)</i>
99024 <i>Post-operative follow-up visit, included in global service</i>	BR	99080	<i>Special reports as insurance forms, sixty-day report, or the review of medical data to clarify a patient's status—more than the information conveyed in the usual medical communications or standard reporting form at department request (see WAC 296-20-06101 for reporting requirements) BR</i>
<i>(See WAC 296-22-010)</i>		99082	<i>Unusual travel (e.g., transportation and escort of patient) per mile 2.0</i>
99025 <i>Initial (new patient) visit when asterisk (*) surgical procedure constitutes major service at that visit</i>	20.0	99083	<i>Copies of medical records requested by the department or self-insurance or their representative(s), not required to support billing for services rendered, per page 0.2</i>
99030 <i>Mileage, one way, each mile beyond 7 mile radius of point of origin (office or home), per mile</i>	2.0	99084	<i>Maximum allowed per claim 4.6</i>
99040 <i>Completion of certificate of disability card</i>	2.0	99085	<i>Physician called on to convey instructions by telephone to hospital</i>
99044 <i>Doctor's estimate of physical capacities</i>	10.0		
99050 <i>Services requested after office hours in addition to basic service</i>	10.0		
99052 <i>Services requested between 10:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m. in addition to basic services provided the office is closed during this period of time</i>	12.0		
99054 <i>Services requested on Sundays and holidays in addition to basic services</i>	12.0		

	Unit Value
99150	12.0
99151	25.0 50.0

	Unit Value
99172	SV
99173	SV
99174	SV

CRITICAL CARE

Critical care includes the care of critically ill patients in a variety of medical emergencies that requires the constant attention of the physician (cardiac arrest, shock, bleeding, respiratory failure, postoperative complications, critically ill neonate). Critical care is usually, but not always, given in a critical care area, such as the coronary care unit, intensive care unit, respiratory care unit, or the emergency care facility. The descriptors for critical care are intended to include cardiopulmonary resuscitation and a variety of services attendant to this procedure as well as other acute emergency situations. Separate procedure codes for services performed during this period, such as placement of catheters, cardiac output measurement, management of dialysis, control of gastrointestinal hemorrhage, electrical conversion of arrhythmia, etc., are excluded when this descriptor is used on a per hour basis. (The physician may list his services separately if he desires.)

99160	100.0
99162	50.0
99165	20.0
99166	20.0

(99165, 99166 have been deleted.
To report, use 99199)

(For monitoring cardiac output, see 78470, 93561, 93962)

(For monitoring intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation, see 33972)

(For subsequent visits, see appropriate critical care visit, 99171-99174 or hospital visits, 90200-90280)

99170	SV
99171	SV

OTHER SERVICES

99175	SV
-------	----

(For diagnostic intubation, see 82926-82932, 89130-89141)

(For gastric lavage for diagnostic purposes, see 91055)

99180	12.0
99182	3.0
99185	BR
99186	BR
99190	60.0
99191	45.0
99192	30.0
99195	20.0
99199	BR

(For monitoring cardiac output, see 78470, 93561, 93962)

(For monitoring intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation, see 33972)

(For subsequent visits, see appropriate hospital visits, 90200-90280)

(For physicians assigned to critical care units or other long-term attendance, use special reports)

DEFINITIONS

Definitions and items of commonality. Terms and phrases common to the practice of medicine are defined as follows and apply to procedures 90000 through 90696.

(1) **NEW PATIENT:** A patient who is new to the physician or a known patient with a new industrial injury or condition, and whose medical and administrative record need to be established.

(2) **ESTABLISHED PATIENT:** A patient known to the physician and/or whose records are usually available.

(3) **INITIAL VISIT:** Initial care, including physical examination and initiation of diagnostic and treatment program, for a condition regardless of whether the patient is known to the physician.

(4) **FOLLOW-UP VISIT:** Subsequent care for a patient and condition known to the physician.

(5) **CONSULTATION:** A consultation includes services rendered by a physician whose opinion or advice is requested by a physician or other appropriate source for the further evaluation and/or management of the patient. When the consulting physician assumes responsibility for the continuing care of the patient, any subsequent service rendered by him will cease to be a consultation. The consulting physician cannot assume care without the concurrence of the patient or the referring doctor. See WAC 296-20-051. Five levels of consultation are recognized: Limited, intermediate, extensive, comprehensive, and consultation of complexity. See WAC 296-21-030 for description.

(6) **REFERRAL:** (Transfer) A referral is the transfer of the total or specific care of a patient from one physician to another and does not constitute a consultation. Initial evaluation and subsequent services are designated as listed below in levels of service.

(7) **INDEPENDENT PROCEDURE:** Certain listed procedures are commonly undertaken as an integral part of a total service. When such a procedure is undertaken as a separate entity, the designation "independent procedure" is appropriate. For example: A patient being seen in consultation by an ophthalmologist and it is necessary for him to perform a gonioscopy or a ophthalmoscopy with intravenous fluorescein as diagnostic procedures in connection with the consultation, then they would be considered as independent procedures. Another example would be cardiac monitoring with electronic equipment in intrathoracic or other critical surgery.

(8) **LEVELS OF SERVICE:** Examinations, evaluations, treatment, counseling, conferences with or concerning patients, and services which necessitate wide variations in skill, effort and time required for the diagnosis and treatment of illness and the promotion of optimal health. Six levels are recognized:

MINIMAL: A level of service including injections, dressings, minimal care, etc., not necessarily requiring the presence of the physician.

For example:

(a) Routine immunization for tetanus administered by a nurse.

(b) Blood pressure determination by a nurse for medication control.

(c) Removal of sutures from laceration.

BRIEF: A level of service requiring a brief period of time, with minimal effort by the physician.

For example:

(a) Certification of time loss in a stable or chronic case.

(b) Reexamination of minor trauma (e.g., contusion or abrasion).

(c) Examination of conjunctiva by the physician in a patient with subconjunctival hemorrhage, irrigation, medication and removal of foreign body with instrument.

(d) Review of interval history, physical status, and adjustment of medication in patient with compensated arteriosclerotic heart disease on chronic diuretic therapy.

LIMITED: A level of service requiring limited effort or judgment, such as abbreviated or interval history, limited examination or discussion of findings and/or treatment.

For example:

(a) Review and examination of uncomplicated sprains and strains with initiation, continuation and/or change of treatment.

(b) Examination of an extremity fracture not requiring reduction.

(c) Post-operative care in instances where the unit value is for surgical procedure only.

INTERMEDIATE: A level of service such as a complete history and physical examination of one or more organ systems, complicated with a new diagnostic or management problem not necessarily relating to the primary diagnosis that necessitates the obtaining and evaluation of pertinent history and physical or mental status findings, diagnostic tests and procedures, and the ordering of appropriate therapeutic management or an in depth counseling or discussion of the findings, but not requiring a comprehensive examination of the patient as a whole.

For example:

(a) Review of interval history, examination of neck veins, lungs, heart, abdomen and extremities, discussion of findings and prescription of treatment in decompensated arteriosclerotic heart disease.

(b) Review of interval history, examination of musculoskeletal system, discussion of findings, and adjustment of therapeutic program in low back and/or arthritic disorders.

(c) Review of recent illness: Examination of pharynx, neck, axilla, groin, and abdomen; interpretation of laboratory tests and prescription of treatment in infectious mononucleosis.

(d) Evaluation of a chest, post trauma, with impaired respiration with development of shock.

EXTENDED: A level of service requiring an unusual amount of effort or judgment with report to include a detailed history, review of medical records, examination, conclusions of x-ray or laboratory studies, diagnosis and recommendations for treatment, and a formal conference with patient or family. This service may, or may not involve a complete examination of the patient as a whole.

For example:

(a) Re-examination of neurological findings, detailed review of hospital studies and course, and formal conference with patient and family jointly concerning findings and plans in a diagnostic problem of suspected intracranial disease in a young adult.

(b) Detailed intensive review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent physical

findings of a patient with a recent coronary infarct with complications requiring constant physician bedside attention.

Unit
Value

(c) Review of results of diagnostic evaluation, performance of a detailed examination and a thorough discussion of physical findings, laboratory studies, x-ray examinations, diagnostic conclusions and recommendations for treatment of complicated chronic pulmonary disease.

90017 Extended-initial office visit including history and physical exam, and initiation of treatment program with submission of a report in addition to the report of accident 60.0

(d) Detailed review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent physical findings of a patient with a recent coronary infarct and formal conference with patient or family to review findings and prognosis.

90020 Initial COMPREHENSIVE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program with submission of a report in addition to the report of accident. (A complex case requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment and an evaluation of the patient as a whole and accompanied with a detailed report) 70.0

(e) Reevaluation of a psychotic delusional patient who develops severe and acute abdominal pain involving a mental status reassessment but not a psychiatric diagnostic interview, and a conference with the consulting surgeon and nursing personnel.

FOLLOW-UP VISITS

(f) Detailed intensive review of studies and hospital course and thorough reexamination of pertinent findings of a patient with a recently diagnosed uterine adenocarcinoma who also has a pulmonary coin lesion under consideration for thoracotomy; this service involves several abbreviated conferences with consultants, and family or patient.

90030 MINIMAL service (e.g., Injection, immunization, minimal dressing) (Independent procedure) 8.0

90040 BRIEF examination, evaluation and/or treatment with office notes 12.0

90050 LIMITED examination, evaluation and/or treatment with office notes. 16.0

COMPREHENSIVE: A level of service providing an in depth evaluation of the patient with a new or existing problem requiring the development or complete reevaluation of medical data. This procedure includes the recording of a chief complaint(s), and present illness, family history, past medical history, personal history, system review, a complete physical examination, and the ordering of appropriate diagnostic tests and procedures.

90060 INTERMEDIATE examination, evaluation and/or treatment. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions and/or organ systems, and accompanied with a detailed report) 20.0

90070 EXTENDED reexamination or reevaluation requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment, but not necessitating a complete examination or reexamination of the patient as a whole accompanied by a detailed report 30.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 81-28, filed 11/30/81, effective 1/1/82)

WAC 296-21-015 OFFICE VISITS.

Unit
Value

INITIAL VISIT

90000 BRIEF evaluation, history, examination and/or treatment and submission of a report 20.0

90001 Completion of report of accident 12.0

90010 Initial LIMITED history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and submission of a report. (Routine visit involving a single region or organ system) 30.0

90015 Initial INTERMEDIATE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and submission of a report. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions or organ systems. Complexity or complication must be indicated in report) 50.0

90080 COMPREHENSIVE reexamination or reevaluation requiring complete reevaluation of the patient as a whole accompanied by a detailed report 50.0

90097 Completion of a reopening application. An initial office visit fee will be paid for this reopening examination when justified by a report. Diagnostic studies and x-ray studies associated with the reopening examination will be allowed in addition to this fee 12.0

(For special narrative reports, at department or self-insurer request, see code 99080.)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 81-28, filed 11/30/81, effective 1/1/82)

WAC 296-21-025 HOSPITAL VISITS.

	Unit Value
<u>NEW OR ESTABLISHED PATIENTS</u>	
90200 Initial hospital care, BRIEF or LIMITED history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program, preparation of hospital records. (Routine visit involving a single region or organ system)	30.0
90215 Initial hospital care, INTERMEDIATE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and preparation of hospital records. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions and/or organ systems and indicated in a report)	50.0
90220 Initial hospital care, COMPREHENSIVE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and preparation of hospital records. (A complex case requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment and evaluation of the patient as a whole accompanied by a detailed report in addition to the report of accident)	70.0
<u>FOLLOW-UP VISITS</u>	
90240 BRIEF examination, evaluation and/or treatment, same illness. (Follow-up hospital care)	12.0
90250 LIMITED examination, evaluation and/or treatment. Report required. (Routine follow-up hospital care)	20.0
90260 INTERMEDIATE examination, evaluation and/or treatment. Report required. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions or organ systems)	30.0
90270 EXTENDED reexamination or reevaluation, requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment, but not necessitating a complete examination or reevaluation of the patient as a whole accompanied by a report	40.0
90280 Comprehensive examination, evaluation or treatment. Report required.	50.0
90292 Hospital discharge day management accompanied by a report	30.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 76-34, filed 11/24/76, effective 1/1/77)

WAC 296-21-026 EXTENDED CARE FACILITY, CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, AND NURSING HOME. Convalescent, rehabilitation or long-term care services.

Convalescent, rehabilitative or long-term care involves active, definitive, professional care of a patient.

Unit
Value

NEW OR ESTABLISHED PATIENT

90300 Initial care, BRIEF or LIMITED history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and preparation of records. (Routine visit involving a single region or organ system)	30.0
90315 Initial care, INTERMEDIATE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and preparation of records. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions and/or organ systems)	50.0
90320 Initial care, COMPREHENSIVE history and physical examination, including initiation of diagnostic and treatment program and preparation of records. (A complex case involving an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment and an evaluation of the patient as a whole accompanied by a detailed report)	70.0
90340 BRIEF examination, evaluation and/or treatment, same illness	12.0
90350 LIMITED examination, evaluation and/or treatment. (Routine follow-up care)	20.0
90360 INTERMEDIATE examination, evaluation and/or treatment. (Serious or complicated case involving one or more regions and/or organ systems)	30.0
90370 EXTENDED examination, evaluation and/or treatment requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment but not necessitating a complete evaluation of the patient as a whole	40.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-027 EMERGENCY ROOM SERVICE. The following values apply for services performed in the emergency room when the physician is assigned to emergency room duty or is present in the emergency room because of other activity there, or if the physician elects to use the emergency room as a substitute for his office.

	Unit Value		Unit Value
<u>INITIAL VISIT</u>			
90500	10.0	90560	20.0
90505	20.0	90570	30.0
90510	30.0	90580	50.0
90515	50.0	90590	15.0
90517	70.0		
90520	70.0		
<u>FOLLOW-UP VISIT</u>			
90530	8.0		
90540	12.0		
90550	16.0		

90560 INTERMEDIATE examination, evaluation and/or treatment accompanied by a detailed report. (Case involving one or more regions and/or organ systems) (Not payable when other fees are payable except as indicated by modifiers) 20.0

90570 EXTENDED reexamination or reevaluation and/or treatment requiring an unusual amount of time, skill or judgment but not necessitating evaluation of the man as a whole accompanied by a detailed report. (Not payable when other fees are applicable except as indicated by modifiers) 30.0

90580 COMPREHENSIVE re-examination or re-evaluation and/or treatment requiring complete re-evaluation of the patient as a whole, accompanied by a detailed report 50.0

90590 Physician direction of emergency medical systems (EMS) emergency care, advanced life support, while located in a hospital emergency or critical care unit and is in two-way voice communication with rescue personnel outside the hospital 15.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-030 CONSULTATIONS. A CONSULTATION is considered here to include those services rendered by a physician whose OPINION OR ADVICE is requested by another physician or agency in the evaluation and/or treatment of a patient's illness. When the consultant physician thereupon assumes the CONTINUING CARE of the patient, any subsequent service(s) rendered by him will no longer be considered as a consultation. Five levels of consultation are recognized: Limited, intermediate, extensive, comprehensive, and complex consultation.

(For example)

(a) In a LIMITED consultation (90600) the physician confines his service to the examination or evaluation of a single organ system for a limited condition. This procedure includes documentation of the complaint(s), present illness, pertinent examination, review of medical data and establishment of a plan of management relating to the specific problem. For example, the dermatologist's opinion about a skin lesion.

(b) An INTERMEDIATE consultation (90605) involves examination or evaluation of an organ system, a partial review of the general history, recommendations for establishment of a plan of management relating to the specific problem and preparation of a report. An example would be the evaluation of abdomen for possible surgery that does not proceed to surgery, the neurologist's

opinion about a disc problem and the orthopedist's opinion about a knee or low back problem.

(c) An **EXTENDED/EXTENSIVE** consultation (90610) involves the evaluation of problems that do not require a comprehensive evaluation of the patient as a whole. This procedure includes the documentation of a history of the chief complaint(s), past medical history and pertinent physical examination, review and evaluation of the past medical data, recommendations for establishment of a plan of investigative and/or therapeutic management, and the preparation of an appropriate report. For example: The examination of the cardiac patient who needs clearance before undergoing a surgical operation, consultations involving cardio-pulmonary problems and neurologic and orthopedic examinations of patient whose complaints seem disproportionate to his objective findings requiring detailed psychosocial evaluation.

(d) A **COMPREHENSIVE** consultation (90620) involves an in depth evaluation of a patient with a problem requiring the development and documentation of medical data (the chief complaints, present illness, family history, past medical history, personal history, system review and physical examination, review of all diagnostic tests and procedures that have previously been done), recommendations for the establishment or verification of a plan for further investigative and/or therapeutic management and the preparation of a report. For example: The young person with fever, arthritis and anemia and examination of patient for diagnosis and in depth evaluation of all organ systems for preexisting and/or unrelated nonindustrial conditions; or a comprehensive psychiatric consultation that may include a detailed present illness history, and past history, a mental status examination, exchange of information with primary physician or nursing personnel or family members and other informants, and preparation of a report with recommendations.

(e) The **COMPLEX** consultation (90630) is an uncommonly performed service that involves an in depth evaluation of a critical problem that requires unusual knowledge, skill and judgment on the part of the consulting physician, and the preparation of an appropriate report with recommendations. An example would be acute myocardial infarction with major complications. Another example would be a young psychotic adult unresponsive to extensive treatment efforts under consideration for residential care, or the paraplegic patient with iatrogenic drug addiction or dependency (condition resulting from treatment).

A **REFERRAL** is considered here to be the transfer of the total or specific care of a patient from one physician to another. **THIS IS NOT A CONSULTATION.** Values for the initial visit and the subsequent services for referrals are listed under the appropriate headings in other portions of this schedule.

The values do not necessarily include consultations involving litigation.

	Unit Value
90600 Consultation requiring LIMITED examination and/or evaluation of a given system or region but not requiring a comprehensive history and examination. Report required.	30.0
90605 Intermediate consultation – Consultation requiring intermediate history and physical exam of one or more regions and/or organ system, but not requiring comprehensive history and examination. Requires report.	40.0
90610 Consultation requiring more EXTENSIVE examination and/or evaluation of one or more regions or organ systems but not requiring comprehensive history and examination. Report required.	50.0
90620 Consultation requiring COMPREHENSIVE history, examination and/or evaluation of one or more regions and/or organ systems with report.	70.0
90630 Consultation of unusual complexity (in excess of scope of services identified by 90600, 90610 and 90620.) Necessitating exceptionally detailed history and examination with extensive review of prior medical records, completion and assessment of data and the preparation of a special report.	((95.0)) 120.0
<u>FOLLOW-UP CONSULTATION</u>	
90640 Follow-up consultation; brief ((visit))	16.0
90641 limited ((visit))	20.0
90642 intermediate ((visit for evaluation))	30.0
90643 ((extended visit requiring reexamination or reevaluation)) complex	40.0
<u>CONCURRING (CONFIRMATORY OR ADDITIONAL OPINION) CONSULTATION</u>	
This section should be used when the consulting physician is aware of the confirmatory nature of the opinion that is sought, e.g., when a second/third opinion on the necessity or appropriateness of a (previously) recommended medical treatment or surgical procedure is requested.	
90650 Confirmatory consultation; limited	30.0
90651 intermediate	40.0
90652 extensive	50.0
90653 comprehensive	70.0
90654 complex	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 74-7, filed 1/30/74)

WAC 296-21-035 ((SPECIAL AND COMMISSION)) INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS. Purpose:

((Special)) Independent medical examinations ((or commissions)) may be requested by the department, the self-insurer, or the attending physician; this is usually for one of the following purposes:

(1) To establish a diagnosis. Prior diagnoses may be controversial or ill-defined.

(2) To outline a basis of rational treatment, where treatment or progress is controversial.

(3) To establish medical data to determine if the medical condition is industrially acquired, or unrelated to industrial work activities.

(4) To determine the extent and duration of aggravation of preexisting medical condition, by an industrial injury or exposure.

(5) To establish when the accepted medical condition has reached maximum benefit from treatment.

(6) To establish a percentage rating of any permanent disability, based on the loss of body function when maximum recovery is reached.

(7) To determine the indications for reopening of a claim for further treatment on basis of aggravation of accepted condition, based on objective findings.

((Special)) An independent medical examination must be specific and factual if accurate and consistent judgment is to be maintained and the result give justice and uniformity.

The history should be checked for accuracy, variation or exaggeration. Physical findings should be detailed enough to be compatible with the history, diagnosis and conclusions.

Diagnoses: Must be specific and describe the pathology found and be substantiated by the history and physical findings. (Vague terminology only confuses.)

Conclusions: Must be specific and definitely express an opinion on the purpose for which the examination was requested. This should be rationalized with the history, physical findings and diagnosis. (Evasiveness, generalizations and omissions frequently render the report misleading or worthless for the intended purpose.)

Permanent disability: Ratings must be substantiated by sufficient objective findings and medical data to establish the percentage disability rating; also medical logic to demonstrate a definite causal relationship to the accepted industrial conditions on a more probable than not basis.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-040 ((SPECIAL AND CLOSING)) INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS SINGLE EXAMINER.

Unit Value

Codes 90640, 90650 have been deleted. To report ((special and closing)) independent medical examinations by the attending physician or single special examiner (see 90678, 90679).

90678 ((Special or closing)) Independent medical examination(;) by a single physician (including examination by the attending physician) requiring the examination and/or evaluation involving loss of function and permanent impairment of a minor nature to a region and/or organ system and requiring a limited history and physical examination 100.0

90679 ((Special or closing)) Independent medical examination(;) by a single physician (including examination by the attending physician) requiring more extensive examination and/or evaluation involving considerable loss of function and permanent impairment to one or more regions and/or organ systems but not requiring a comprehensive history and physical examination ((+50.0)) 155.0

90694 ((Special)) Independent medical examination by a single physician (including examination by the attending physician) of unusual complexity in excess of scope of examination identified by 90678 and 90679 involving extensive loss of function and permanent impairment necessitating complete history and examination and extensive review of prior medical records, compilation and assessment of data and the preparation of an exceptionally detailed report. ((DR)) 225.0

((90695—Time loss by physician from failure of the worker to appear for a special examination and the physician is unable to see other patients during the time set aside for the special examination, each one-half hour not to exceed two hours. 25.0))

90695 No show independent medical exam, one examiner scheduled 77.5

	Unit Value		Unit Value
90696	16.0	Conference with department field representative relative to an individual case. (Each fifteen minutes)	<u>620.0</u>
		<u>of data, and the preparation of an exceptionally detailed report</u> ((610.17))	
		(90690 has been deleted. This service is included in 90675-90679.)	
<u>AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)</u>			
<u>WAC 296-21-045 ((COMMISSION AND PANEL)) INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS TWO OR MORE EXAMINERS.</u>			
	Unit Value		
		(90660, 90670 have been deleted. To report see 90675, 90676, 90677.)	
90671	155.0	No show ((commission examination)), <u>two examiners scheduled</u> ((152.55))	40.0
90672	77.5	No show, <u>extra examiner scheduled; each examiner</u>	155.0
90673	232.5	No show ((panel examination)), <u>three examiners scheduled</u> ((230.94))	40.0
90674	310.0	No show, NOP (neurologist, orthopedist, psychiatrist) ((305.09))	40.0
90675	310.0	((Commission)) <u>Independent medical examination with two examiners, not including a psychiatrist, requiring examination and/or evaluation involving considerable loss of function and permanent impairment requiring an extremely comprehensive history and physical examination</u> ((305.09))	2.5
90676	465.0	((Panel)) <u>Independent medical examination by three ((members)) examiners, not including a psychiatrist, involving extensive loss of function and permanent impairment necessitating complete history and examination and extensive review of prior medical records, compilation and assessment of data, and the preparation of an exceptionally detailed report</u> ((461.87))	40.0
90677		((Panel)) <u>Independent medical examination by three ((members)) examiners including a psychiatrist ((NOP)), involving extensive loss of function and permanent impairment necessitating complete history and physical examination and extensive review of prior medical records, compilation and assessment</u>	
		<u>of data, and the preparation of an exceptionally detailed report</u> ((610.17))	620.0
		(90690 has been deleted. This service is included in 90675-90679.)	
90680		In complicated or controversial cases where voluminous <u>hard copies of departmental files must be reviewed in connection with ((a special, commission, or panel)) an independent medical examination within the scope of examinations identified by 90675, 90676, 90677, 90678, and 90679 an additional fee will be allowed at the discretion of the department</u>	40.0
90681		<u>Additional examiner, not a psychiatrist</u>	155.0
90683		<u>Review of microfiche file on request of department in connection with an independent medical examination. File of less than eight pages</u>	40.0
90684		<u>Review of microfiche file on request of department in connection with an independent medical examination. File of eight pages or more. Each additional page</u>	2.5
90685		<u>Addendum report requested by department or self-insurer for information not requested in original assignment and which necessitates review of records and exam notes</u>	40.0
<u>AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)</u>			
<u>WAC 296-21-046 IMMUNIZATION INJECTIONS.</u>			
(For allergy testing, see 95000 et seq.)			
(For skin testing of bacterial, viral, fungal extracts, see 86450-86585)			
(For therapeutic injections, see 90782-90799)			
Immunizations are usually given in conjunction with a medical service. When an immunization is the only service performed, a minimal service may be listed in addition to the injection. Immunization procedures include the supply of materials. Immunizations, except for 90703, require prior authorization.			
(Immunization 90720-90723 have been revised as 90701-90742)			

	Unit Value
90701 Immunization, active, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine (DTP)	8.0
90702 diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (DT)	5.0
90703 tetanus toxoid	6.0
90704 mumps virus vaccine, live	BR
90705 measles virus vaccine, live, attenuated	BR
90706 rubella virus vaccine, live	BR
90707 measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccine, live	BR
90708 measles and rubella virus vaccine, live	13.0
90709 rubella and mumps virus vaccine, live	BR
90712 polio virus vaccine, live, oral (any type(s))	BR
90713 poliomyelitis vaccine	BR
90714 typhoid vaccine	BR
90717 yellow fever vaccine	BR
90718 tetanus and diphtheria toxoids absorbed, for adult use (Td)	5.0
90719 diphtheria toxoid	BR
90724 influenza virus vaccine	6.0
90725 cholera vaccine	BR
90726 rabies vaccine	4.0
90727 plague vaccine	BR
90728 BCG vaccine	BR
90731 hepatitis B vaccine	BR
90732 pneumococcal vaccine, polyvalent	BR
90733 meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine (any group(s))	BR
90737 <u>Hemophilus influenza B</u>	6.0
90741 Immunization, passive; immune serum globulin, human (ISG)	BR
90742 specific hyperimmune serum globulin (e.g., hepatitis B, measles, pertussis, rabies, Rho(D), tetanus, vaccinia, varicella-zoster)	BR
90749 Unlisted immunization procedure	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-21-057 MONITORING SERVICES.
The following values are for physician's services only and do not include charges for use of equipment or supplies.

	Unit Value
Dialysis	
HEMODIALYSIS	
(For cannula declothing, see 36860, 36861)	

90941 Hemodialysis, acute renal failure or intoxication, per dialysis	BR+
90942 patient 21-40 kg	BR
90943 patient 11-20 kg	BR
90944 patient under 10 kg	BR
90951 Hemodialysis, for chronic irreversible renal insufficiency, initial stabilizing therapy via shunt or fistula, up to 4-6 weeks, patient over 40 kg	BR
90952 patient 21-40 kg	BR
90953 patient 11-20 kg	BR
90954 patient under 10 kg	BR
90955 Hemodialysis, for chronic irreversible renal insufficiency, maintenance for stabilized condition, more than 4-6 weeks, hospital, patient over 40 kg	BR
90956 patient 21-40 kg	BR
90957 patient 11-20 kg	BR
90958 patient under 10 kg	BR

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

(For insertion of cannula or catheter, see 49420, 49421)

90966 Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure and/or intoxication, excluding catheter/cannula insertion; patient more than 40 kg	BR
90967 patient 21-40 kg	BR
90968 patient 11-20 kg	BR
90969 patient under 10 kg	BR
90976 Peritoneal dialysis for chronic renal failure; patient more than 40 kg	BR
90977 patient 21-40 kg	BR
90978 patient 11-20 kg	BR
90979 patient under 10 kg	BR

MISCELLANEOUS DIALYSIS PROCEDURES

90990 Hemodialysis training and/or counseling	BR
90991 Home hemodialysis care, outpatient, for those services either provided by the physician primarily responsible for total hemolysis care or under his direct supervision, and excludes care for complicating illnesses unrelated to hemodialysis	BR
90997 Hemoperfusion (e.g., with activated charcoal or resin)	BR
90999 Unlisted dialysis procedure	BR

	Unit Value	Unit Value
(For cannula insertion by other than treating physician, see 49420)		
GASTROENTEROLOGY		
(For duodenal intubation and aspiration, see 89100-89105)		
(For gastrointestinal radiologic procedures, see 74210-74340)		
91000 Esophageal intubation and collection of washings for cytology, including preparation of specimens (separate procedure).....	36.0	
91010 Esophageal motility study,	106.0	
91011 with mecholyl or similar stimulant	130.0	
91012 with acid perfusion studies	72.0	
91020 <u>Esophagogastric manometric studies</u>	BR	
91030 Esophagus, acid perfusion (Bernstein) test for esophagitis	36.0	
91032 Esophagus, acid reflux test, with intraluminal pH electrode for detection of gastroesophageal reflux	72.0	
91033 prolonged recording	BR	
91052 Gastric analysis test with injection of stimulant of gastric secretion (e.g., histamine, insulin, pentagastrin, calcium, and secretin)	BR	
(For gastric biopsy by capsule, peroral, via tube, one or more specimens, see 43600)		
(For gastric laboratory procedures, see also 89130-89141)		
91055 Gastric intubation, washings, and preparing slides for cytology (separate procedure).....	36.0	
(For gastric lavage, therapeutic, see 99170)		
91060 Gastric saline load test	30.0	
(For biopsy by capsule, small intestine, per oral, via tube (one or more specimens), see 44100)		
91090 ((Fluorescein=)) <u>Gastrointestinal string test for upper gastrointestinal bleeding with or without fluorescein</u>	30.0	

91100 Intestinal bleeding tube, passage, positioning and monitoring	BR
(For injection procedure for percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography, see 47500)	
(For cholangiography, see 74320, 74321)	
(For abdominal paracentesis, see 49080, 49081; with instillation of medication, see 90793)	
(For peritoneoscopy, see 49300; with biopsy, see 49301)	
(For peritoneoscopy and guided transhepatic cholangiography, see 49302; with biopsy, see 49303)	
(For injection procedure for splenoportography, see 38200)	
91122 Anorectal manometry	BR
91299 Unlisted diagnostic gastroenterology procedure	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-066 **CARDIOVASCULAR**. Values for items 92950-93799 include laboratory procedure(s), interpretation and physician's services (except surgical and anesthesia services as listed in the section on surgery), unless otherwise stated.

	Unit Value	Basic Anes@
THERAPEUTIC SERVICES		
92950 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (e.g., in cardiac arrest)	SV	
(See also critical care services, 99160)		
92960 Cardioversion, elective, electrical conversion of arrhythmia, external	100.0	4.0
92970 Cardioassist-method of circulatory assist; internal	BR	
92971 external	BR	
(For balloon atrial-septostomy, see 33738)		
(For placement of catheters for use in circulatory assist devices such as intra-aortic balloon pumping, see 33970)		

	Unit Value	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Basic Anes@
92975 <u>Thrombolysis, coronary, by intracoronary infusion, including selective, coronary angiography</u>		BR			
92977 <u>by intravenous infusion</u>		BR			
92982 <u>Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, single vessel</u>		BR			
92984 <u>each additional vessel</u>		BR			
CARDIOGRAPHY					
<i>(For echocardiography, see 76601-76628)</i>					
93000 <u>Electrocardiogram, with interpretation and report; routine ECG with at least 12 leads</u>	30.0				
93005 <u>tracing only, without interpretation and report</u>	20.0				
93010 <u>interpretation and report only</u>	15.0				
<i>(For ECG monitoring, see 99150, 99151)</i>					
93012 <u>Telephonic or telemetric transmission of electrocardiogram, rhythm strip,</u>		BR			
93014 <u>physician review with interpretation and report</u>		BR			
93015 <u>Cardiovascular stress test using maximal or submaximal treadmill or bicycle exercise; continuous electrocardiographic monitoring, with interpretation and report</u>	50.0				
93017 <u>tracing only, without interpretation and report</u>	30.0				
93018 <u>interpretation and report only</u>	25.0				
93024 <u>Ergonovine provocation test</u>		BR			
93040 <u>Rhythm ECG, one to three leads; with interpretation</u>	30.0				
93041 <u>tracing only without interpretation and report</u>	15.0				
93042 <u>interpretation and report only</u>	20.0				
93045 <u>esophageal lead (includes placement and interpretation)</u>	50.0				
93050 <u>Transportation of ECG equipment to home within radius of 7 miles</u>	10.0				
<i>(For additional mileage, see 99030)</i>					
93201 <u>Phonocardiogram with ECG lead; with supervision during recording with interpretation and report (when equipment is</u>			93201 <u>supplied by the physician)</u>	50.0	
			93202 <u>tracing only, without interpretation and report (when equipment is supplied by the hospital, clinic, etc.)</u>	15.0	
			93204 <u>interpretation and report</u>	25.0	
			93205 <u>Phonocardiogram with ECG lead, with indirect carotid artery and/or jugular vein tracing, and/or apex cardiogram; with interpretation and report</u>	60.0	
			93208 <u>tracing only, without interpretation and report</u>	15.0	
			93209 <u>interpretation and report only</u>	30.0	
			93210 <u>Phonocardiogram, intracardiac</u>	70.0	
			93220 <u>Vectorcardiogram (VCG), with or without ECG, interpretation and report</u>	50.0	
			93221 <u>tracing only, without interpretation and report</u>	15.0	
			93222 <u>interpretation and report only</u>	25.0	
			((93240) Ballistocardiogram)	BR	
			93255 <u>Apexcardiography</u>	BR	
			((93270))		
			93258 <u>Electrocardiographic monitoring ((utilizing a system such as magnetic tape,)) for up ((through)) to 12 hours((, includes)) of continuous analog recording, ((scanning analysis)) with physician review, interpretation and report with or without full disclosure printout; with superimposition scanning</u>	BR	
			93259 <u>without superimposition scanning</u>	BR	
			((93271) recording only)	30.0	
			93272 <u>scanning analysis with report</u>	BR	
			93273 <u>physician review and interpretation, with report</u>	BR	
			((93274))		
			93262 <u>Electrocardiographic monitoring ((utilizing a system such as magnetic tape,)) 12 through 24 hours((, includes)) of continuous analog recording, ((scanning analysis)) with physician review, interpretation and report with or without full disclosure printout; with superimposition scanning</u>	200.0	
			((93275) recording only)	35.0	
			93276 <u>scanning analysis with report</u>	BR	

	Unit Value	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Basic Anes@
93277			physician review and interpretation, with report BR))		
93263			without superimposition scanning BR		
93266			Electrographic monitoring, 24 hours noncontinuous computerized monitoring and intermittent cardiac event recording (Real Time Data Analysis)		BR
93268			Patient demand single event ECG recording; presymptom memory loop and transmission		BR
93269			post-symptom recording and transmission		BR
			(For unlisted cardiographic procedure, see 93799)		
CARDIAC FLUOROSCOPY					
93280			Cardiac fluoroscopy		BR
			(For chest fluoroscopy, see 71034, 76000)		
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY					
93300			Echocardiography, M-Mode, complete	90.7	
93305			limited (e.g., follow-up or limited study)		BR
93307			Echocardiography, real-time scan; complete	80.5	
93308			limited		BR
93309			Echocardiography, M-mode and real time with image documentation	190.7	
93320			Doppler echocardiography		BR
			(Procedure 93320 is often performed in combination with M-Mode or 2-dimensional echocardiography)		
			(For echocardiography as a radiologic procedure, see 76620-76628)		
Cardiac catheterization					
			Cardiac catheterization procedure includes placement of catheter(s), recording of intracardiac and intravascular pressure, obtaining blood samples for measurement of blood gases and/or dye (or other) dilution curves and cardiac output measurements (dye dilution, Fick or other method, with or without rest and exercise and/or other studies) with or without electrode catheter placement, final evaluation and report.		
			(For radiological procedures, see 75500-75755)		
			Listed values are for the physician's services only and include usual preassessment of cardiac problem and recording of intra-cardiac pressure.		
			(For consultation services, see 90600-90630)		
93501	350.0	5.0	Right heart catheterization; only		
			(For bundle of His recording, see 93600)		
93503	200.0	5.0	Placement of flow directed catheter (e.g., Swan-Ganz), with or without balloon tip, when placed for monitoring purposes, collection of blood, and/or angiography		
			(For subsequent monitoring, see 99150, 99151)		
93505	200.0	5.0	((Endocardial)) Endomyocardial biopsy		
93510	200.0	5.0	Left heart catheterization, retrograde, from the brachial artery, axillary artery or femoral artery, percutaneous		
93511	200.0	5.0	by cutdown		
93514	200.0	5.0	by left ventricular puncture		
(93515	200.0	5.0)	by transseptal venous catheterization		
93524	400.0	5.0	Combined transseptal and retrograde left heart catheterization		
93526	450.0	5.0	Combined right heart catheterization and retrograde left heart catheterization		
93527	400.0	5.0	Combined right heart catheterization and transseptal left heart catheterization (with or without retrograde left heart catheterization)		
93528	400.0	5.0	Combined right heart catheterization with left ventricular puncture (with or without retrograde left heart catheterization)		
93536			Percutaneous insertion of intra-aortic balloon catheter		BR
			(For removal of balloon catheter, see 33971)		
			Injection procedures performed in conjunction with cardiac catheterization. These include placement or repositioning of catheters and use of automatic power injectors.		

	Unit Value	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Basic Anes@
The technical details of angiography, supervision of filming and processing, interpretation and report are not included. For radiological services, see appropriate section.					
((93535 Percutaneous insertion and removal of intra-aortic balloon catheter BR))			<u>93551)</u>		<u>BR</u>
93541 Injection procedure during cardiac catheterization; for pulmonary angiography	290.0		93551 <u>Selective opacification of aortocoronary bypass grafts (injection of radiopaque material may be made by hand) . . .</u>		<u>BR</u>
93542 for selective right ventricular or right atrial angiography	290.0		93552 <u>Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, selective left ventricular cineangiography and visualization of bypass grafts; (this code number is to be used when procedure 93550 is combined with procedure 93547)..</u>		<u>BR</u>
93543 for selective left ventricular or left atrial angiography	290.0		93553 <u>with aortic root aortography (this code number is to be used when procedure 93548 is combined with procedure 93550)</u>		<u>BR</u>
(For radiological procedures, see 75500-75509)			(For radiographic procedures, see 75741-75748)		
93544 for aortography	290.0		93561 Indicator dilution studies such as dye or thermal dilution, including arterial and/or venous catheterization; with cardiac output measurement (separate procedure)	50.0	
(For radiological procedures, see 75600-75628)			93562 subsequent measurement of cardiac output	20.0	
93545 for selective coronary angiography (injection of radiopaque material may be by hand)	290.0		(For unlisted cardiac catheterization procedure, see 93799)		
(For radiological procedures, see 75750-75755)					
93546 Combined left heart catheterization and left ventricular angiography	290.0		INTRACARDIAC ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL PROCEDURES		
93547 Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography and selective left ventricular angiography (this code number is to be used when procedure 93510 is combined with procedures 93543 and 93545)	350.0		93600 Bundle of His recording	200.0	
93548 Combined left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, selective left ventricular angiography, and aortic root aortography	300.0		93602 Intra-atrial recording	BR	
93549 Combined right and left heart catheterization, selective coronary angiography, and selective left ventricular angiography (this code number is to be used when procedure 93547 is combined with right heart catheterization)	400.0		((93604 Intraventricular))		
93550 <u>with selective visualization of bypass graft (this code number is to be used when procedure 93549 is combined with procedure</u>			93603 <u>Right ventricular recording . . .</u>	BR	
			((93606 Combined intracardiac recording BR))		
			93605 <u>with mapping</u>	BR	
			93607 <u>Left ventricular recording</u>	BR	
			93608 <u>with mapping</u>	BR	
			93610 Intra-atrial pacing	BR	
			93612 Intraventricular pacing	BR	
			93614 Bundle of His pacing	BR	
			93618 Induction of arrhythmia by electrical pacing	BR	
			(For intracardiac phonocardiogram, see 93210)		
			93630 <u>Left ventricular endocardial resection, with or without cryoablation, with intra-operative mapping</u>	BR	
			((For radio-isotope methods, see 78470))		

	Unit Value	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Basic Anes@
Other vascular studies					
<i>(For arterial cannulization and recording of direct arterial pressure, see 36620)</i>					
<i>(For radiographic injection procedures, see 36000-36299)</i>					
<i>(For vascular cannulization for hemodialysis, see 36800-36820)</i>					
<i>((76550, 76900-76920 have been deleted. (For ultrasound vascular procedures, including Doppler, see 76925, 93850-93950))</i>					
<i>(For chemotherapy for malignant disease, see 90790-90796)</i>					
<i>(For penile plethysmography, see 54240)</i>					
<i>(93700 Peripheral vascular disease studies has been deleted. To report, see 93850-93960)</i>					
<i>(93710 carotid phonoangiography has been deleted. To report, use 93860)</i>					
93720			Plethysmography, total body with interpretation and report.	30.0	
93721			tracing only, without interpretation and report	10.0	
93722			interpretation and report only	25.0	
<i>(For regional plethysmography, see 93850-93910)</i>					
<i>(93725-93730, 93750 have been deleted. To report, see 93850-93960)</i>					
93731			<u>Electronic analysis of dual-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); without reprogramming</u>		BR
93732			<u>with reprogramming</u>	75.0	
93733			<u>telephonic analysis</u>	15.00	
93734			<u>Electronic analysis of single-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate,</u>		
			<u>pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); without reprogramming</u>		BR
			<u>with reprogramming</u>	50.0	
			<u>telephonic analysis</u>	15.00	
			<u>Temperature gradient studies</u>		BR
			<u>Thermogram; cephalic</u>		noncovered procedure
			<u>peripheral</u>		noncovered procedure
			<u>Venous pressure determination</u>	10.0	
<i>(For central venous cannulization and pressure measurements, see 36480-36500)</i>					
			<u>Circulation time, one test</u>	10.0	
			<u>two or more test materials</u>	20.0	
			<u>Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, utilizing a system such as magnetic tape and/or computer disc, for 24 hours; including recording, scanning analysis, interpretation and report</u>		BR
			<u>recording only</u>		BR
			<u>scanning analysis with report</u>		BR
			<u>physician review with interpretation and report</u>		BR
			(93791 Electronic analysis of dual-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); with reprogramming	75.0	
			telephonic analysis	15.0	
			Electronic analysis of single-chamber internal pacemaker system (may include rate, pulse amplitude and duration, configuration of wave form, and/or testing of sensory function of pacemaker); with reprogramming	50.0	
			telephonic analysis	15.00	
<i>((93795,)) 93791-93796 have been deleted. To report, see ((93791-93794)) 93731-93736)</i>					
OTHER PROCEDURES					
			<u>Unlisted cardiovascular service or procedure</u>		BR

Unit Basic
Value Anes@

Unit Basic
Value Anes@

NONINVASIVE PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

Peripheral vascular studies include patient care required to perform the studies, supervision of the studies and interpretation of study results with copies for patient records of hard copy output or imaging when provided.

CEREBROVASCULAR ARTERIAL STUDIES

93850 Noninvasive studies of cerebral arteries other than carotid (e.g., periorbital flow direction with arterial compression, periorbital photoplethysmography with arterial compression, ocular plethysmography with brachial blood pressure, ocular and ear pulse wave timing) BR

93860 noninvasive studies of carotid artery, nonimaging (e.g., photoangiography with or without spectrum analysis, flow velocity pattern evaluation, analog velocity wave form analysis, diastolic flow evaluation, vertebral arteries flow direction measurement) BR

93870 Noninvasive studies of carotid artery, imaging (e.g., flow imaging by ultrasonic arteriography, high resolution B-scan with or without pulsed Doppler flow evaluation, Doppler flow or duplex scan with spectrum analysis) 175.4

LIMB ARTERIAL STUDIES (INCLUDING DIGITS)

93890 Noninvasive studies of upper extremity arteries (e.g., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous wave Doppler analog wave form analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmographic or pulse volume digit wave form analysis, flow velocity signals). 114.4

93910 Noninvasive studies of lower extremity arteries (e.g., segmental blood pressure measurements, continuous wave Doppler analog wave form analysis, evocative pressure response to exercise or reactive hyperemia, photoplethysmography or pulse

volume digit wave form analysis, flow velocity signals) 80.0

VENOUS STUDIES

93950 Noninvasive studies of ((lower)) extremity veins (e.g., Doppler studies with evaluation of venous flow patterns and responses to compression and other maneuvers, phleborheography, impedance plethysmography) 76.3

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-21-075 ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY.

NOTES

ALLERGY SENSITIVITY TESTS: Allergy testing and treatment require prior authorization. The performance and evaluation of selective cutaneous and mucous membrane tests in correlation with the history, physical examination, and other observations of the patient. The number of tests performed should be judicious and dependent upon the history, physical findings, and clinical judgment. All patients should not necessarily receive the same tests nor the same number of sensitivity tests.

IMMUNOTHERAPY (DESENSITIZATION, HYPOSENSITIZATION): The parenteral administration of allergenic extracts as antigens at periodic intervals, usually on an increasing dosage scale to a dosage which is maintained as maintenance therapy. Indications for immunotherapy are determined by appropriate diagnostic procedures coordinated with clinical judgment and knowledge of the natural history of allergic diseases.

OTHER THERAPY: For medical conferences on the use of mechanical and electronic devices (precipitators, air conditioners, air filters, humidifiers, dehumidifiers), climatotherapy, physical therapy, occupational and recreational therapy, see 95105.

(For definitions of LEVELS OF SERVICE, see the Introduction)

(For medical service procedures, see 90000-90699)

(For skin testing of bacterial, viral, fungal extracts, etc., see 86450-86585)

SPECIAL DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES (ALLERGY TESTING)

	Unit Value
95000 Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with allergenic extracts, up to 30 tests	10.0
95001 31-60 tests each test	1.0
95002 61-90 tests each test	1.5
95003 more than 90 tests each test	2.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
95005 Percutaneous tests (scratch, puncture, prick) with antibiotics, biologicals, stinging insects, 1-5 tests	10.0	(For allergy laboratory tests, see 86000-86699)	
95006 6-10 tests each test	1.0	(For intravenous therapy for severe or intractable allergic disease, see 90799)	
95007 11-15 tests each test	1.5	(For preparation of antigens, materials supplied by physician, etc., see 99070)	
95011 more than 15 tests each test	2.0		
95014 Intracutaneous (intra-dermal) tests, with antibiotics, biologicals, stinging insects, immediate reaction 15-20 minutes, 1-5 tests	15.0	95105 Medical conference services (e.g., use of mechanical and electronic devices, climatotherapy, breathing exercises and/or postural drainage)	50.0
95016 6-10 tests each test	2.0	(For summary conference or for therapeutic conference by physician following completion of diagnostic workup, including discussion, avoidance, elimination, symptomatic treatment, and immunotherapy, see 90040-90070)	
95017 11-15 tests each test	2.5	(For prolonged conference, see 99155-99156)	
95018 more than 15 tests each test	3.0		
95020 Intracutaneous (interdermal) tests with allergenic extracts, immediate reaction—15 to 20 minutes, up to 10 tests	15.0	ALLERGY IMMUNOTHERAPY	
95022 21-30 tests each test	2.0	95120 Immunotherapy, in prescribing physician's office or institution, including provision of allergenic extract, single antigen	20.0
95023 more than 30 tests each test	2.5	95125 multiple antigens (specify number of injections)	30.0
95027 Skin end point titration	BR	95130 single stinging insect venom	20.0
95030 Intracutaneous (intra-dermal) tests with allergenic extracts, delayed reaction—24 to 72 hours, including reading, 2 tests	20.0	95131 two stinging insect venoms	BR
95031 3-4 tests each test	2.0	95132 three stinging insect venoms	BR
95032 5-6 tests each test	2.5	95133 four stinging insect venoms	BR
95033 7-8 tests each test	3.0	95134 five stinging insect venoms	BR
95034 more than 8 tests each test	3.5	95135 Professional services performed in the supervision and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of vials); single antigen, single dose vial	20.0
95040 Patch test, one to ten tests	10.0	95140 multiple antigens, single dose vials	30.0
95041 11-20 tests each test	2.0	95145 single stinging insect venom, single dose vials	20.0
95042 21-30 tests each test	2.5	95146 two single stinging insect venoms, single dose vials	BR
95043 more than 30 tests each test	3.0	95150 Professional services performed in the supervision and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy (specify number of treatments or total volume); single antigen, multiple dose vials	25.0
95050 Photo-patch test, one to ten tests	10.0	95155 multiple antigens, multiple dose vials	35.0
95051 more than 10 tests each test	4.0	95160 stinging insect venom, multiple dose vials	35.0
95056 Photo test	10.0	(For allergy injection(s) by other than the prescribing physician, see 90782)	
95060 Mucous membrane test ophthalmic	10.0		
95065 Direct nasal mucous membrane test	10.0		
95070 Inhalation bronchial challenge testing (not including necessary pulmonary function tests); with histamine, methacholine, or similar compounds	BR		
95071 with antigens, specify	BR		
(For pulmonary function tests, see 94060, 94070)			
95075 <u>Ingestion challenge test (e.g., metabisulfite)</u>	BR		
95077 Food allergenic extract immunotherapy	BR		
95078 Provocative testing (e.g., Rinkel test)	BR		
95080 Passive transfer test one to ten tests	100.0		
95081 11-20 tests each test	2.0		
95082 more than 20 tests each test	3.0		

	Unit Value
95180 Rapid desensitization procedure, each hour (e.g., insulin, penicillin, horse serum)	BR
95199 Unlisted allergy/clinical immunologic service or procedure	BR
(For skin testing of bacterial, viral, fungal extracts, see 95030-95034, 86450-86585)	
(For special reports on allergy patients, see 99080)	
(For testing procedures such as radioallergosorbent testing (RAST), rat mast cell technique (RMCT), mast cell degranulation test (MDT), lymphocytic transformation test (LTT), leukocyte histamine release (LHR), migration inhibitory factor test (MIF), transfer factor test (TFT), nitroblue tetrazolium dye test (NTD), see Immunology section in Pathology or use 95199)	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-021 EXCISION-DEBRIDEMENT.

DEBRIDEMENT

(For dermabrasions, see 15780-15800)

(For nail debridement, see 11700-11711)

(For burn(s), see 16000-16030)

	Unit Value	Follow- up Days=	Basic Anes@
*11000 Debridement of extensive eczematous or infected skin; up to 10% of body surface	*0.4	0	3.0
11001 each additional 10% of the body surface	0.2		3.0
11040 Debridement, skin, partial thickness	BR+		3.0
11041 skin, full thickness	BR		3.0
11042 skin and subcutaneous tissue	BR		3.0
11043 skin, subcutaneous tissue, and muscle	BR		3.0
11044 skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscle, and bone	BR		3.0

PARING OR CURETTEMENT

11050* Paring or curettement of benign lesion with or without chemical cauterization (such as verrucae or clavi); single lesion	0.5	0	3.0
11051 two to four lesions	0.6		3.0
11052 more than four lesions	0.7		3.0

EXCISION AND SIMPLE CLOSURE

(Not reconstructive surgery; for reconstructive surgery see repair-complex)

(For electro-surgical and other methods, see 17000 et seq.)

BIOPSY

11100 Biopsy of skin, subcutaneous tissue and/or mucous membrane (including simple closure), unless otherwise listed (separate procedure); one lesion	0.6	7	3.0
11101 each additional lesion	0.2	7	3.0

(For biopsy of conjunctiva, see 68100; eyelid, see 67810)

EXCISION-BENIGN LESIONS

Excision (including simple closure) of benign lesions of skin or subcutaneous tissues (e.g., cicatricial, fibrous, inflammatory, congenital, cystic lesions), including local anesthesia. See appropriate size and area below.

(For electrosurgical and other methods see 17000 et seq.)

*11200 Excision, skin tags, multiple fibrocuteaneous tags, any area; up to 15	*0.4	0	3.0
11201 each additional 10 lesions	0.2		3.0

(For electrosurgical destruction, see 17200, 17201)

(For multiple lesions, see WAC 296-22-010, item 7)

11400 Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), trunk, arms or legs, lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less	0.6	15	3.0
11401 lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	0.8	15	3.0
11402 lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	1.0	15	3.0
11403 lesion diameter ((±0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	1.2	15	3.0
11404 lesion diameter ((±0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	1.4	15	3.0
11406 lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	1.6	15	3.0

(For unusual or complicated excision, add modifier -22)

11420 Excision, benign lesion, except skin tag (unless listed elsewhere), scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less	0.8	15	3.0
11421 lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	1.0	15	3.0
11422 lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	1.2	15	3.0
11423 lesion diameter ((±0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	1.4	15	3.0
11424 lesion diameter ((±0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	1.6	15	3.0
11426 lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	1.8	15	3.0

(For unusual or complicated excision, add modifier -22)

		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@			Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
11440	Excision, other benign lesion (unless listed elsewhere), face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, mucous membrane, lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less . . .	1.0	15	3.0	11624	lesion diameter ((3-0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	6.0	90	3.0
11441	lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	1.2	15	3.0	11626	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	7.0	90	3.0
11442	lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	1.4	15	3.0	11640	Excision, malignant lesion, face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips, lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less	3.0	90	3.0
11443	lesion diameter ((2-0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	1.6	15	3.0	11641	lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	4.0	90	3.0
11444	lesion diameter ((3-0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	1.8	15	3.0	11642	lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	5.0	90	3.0
11446	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	2.0	15	3.0	11643	lesion diameter ((2-0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	6.0	90	3.0
	(For unusual or complicated excision, add modifier -22)				11644	lesion diameter ((3-0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	7.0	90	3.0
	(For eyelids involving more than skin, see also 67800 et seq.)				11646	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	8.0	90	3.0
11450	Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, axillary, with primary suture	BR		3.0	NAILS				
11451	with other closure	BR		3.0	(For drainage of paronychia or onychia, see 10100, 10101)				
11462	Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, inguinal, with primary suture	BR		3.0	*11700	Debridement nails, manual, five or less	*0.3	0	3.0
11463	with other closure	BR		3.0	11701	each additional five or less	0.15		
11470	Excision of skin and subcutaneous tissue for hidradenitis, perianal, perineal, or umbilical, with primary closure	BR		3.0	11710	Debridement of nails, electric grinder, five or less	*0.4	0	3.0
11471	with other closure	BR		3.0	11711	each additional five or less	0.2		3.0
	(When skin graft or flap is used for closure, use appropriate procedure code in addition)				*11730	Avulsion of nail plate, partial or complete, simple, single	*0.4	0	3.0
	(For bilateral procedure, add modifier -50)				11731	second nail plate	0.2		
EXCISION-MALIGNANT LESIONS					11732	each additional nail plate	0.1		
Excision (including simple closure) or treatment by any other method (except radiation or chemosurgery) of malignant lesion of skin, including local anesthesia, each lesion:					11740	Evacuation of subungual hematoma	0.3	0	3.0
11600	Excision, malignant; lesion, trunk, arms, or legs, lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less	1.2	90	3.0	11750	Excision of nail and nail matrix, partial or complete (e.g., ingrown or deformed nail), for permanent removal	2.0	30	3.0
11601	lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	1.6	90	3.0	11752	with amputation of tuft of distal phalanx	3.0	30	3.0
11602	lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	2.0	90	3.0	(For skin graft, if used, see 15050)				
11603	lesion diameter ((2-0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	2.4	90	3.0	11760	Reconstruction of nail bed; simple	2.5	0	3.0
11604	lesion diameter ((3-0)) 3.1 to 4.0 cm	2.8	90	3.0	11762	complicated	3.0	0	3.0
11606	lesion diameter over 4.0 cm	3.2	90	3.0	MISCELLANEOUS				
11620	Excision, malignant lesion, scalp, neck, hands, feet, genitalia; lesion diameter ((up-to)) 0.5 cm or less	2.0	90	3.0	(For incision of pilonidal cyst, see 10080, 10081)				
11621	lesion diameter ((0-5)) 0.6 to 1.0 cm	3.0	90	3.0	11770	Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus, simple	2.0	30	3.0
11622	lesion diameter ((+0)) 1.1 to 2.0 cm	4.0	90	3.0	11771	extensive	7.0	60	3.0
11623	lesion diameter ((2-0)) 2.1 to 3.0 cm	5.0	90	3.0	11772	complicated	BR+		3.0
					(For hemangioma, see 11400-11446, 13100-15730)				
					(For hidradenitis, see 10060-10061, 11450-11471)				
					(For lipoma, see 11400-11446, 13100-15730)				
					(For lymph node dissection, see 38700-38780)				
					(For ulcer, vascular or inflammatory, see 11400-11446, 13100-15730)				

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-022 INTRODUCTION.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
*11900 Injection, intralesional, up to and including seven lesions	*0.4	0	3.0
*11901 more than seven lesions	*0.72	0	3.0
(For veins, see 36470, 36471)			
11920 Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin; ((up-to) 6.0 sq cm or less	BR		3.0
11921 ((6-θ)) 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm	BR		3.0
11922 each additional 20.0 sq cm	BR		3.0
11950 Subcutaneous injection of "filling" material (e.g., silicone); ((up-to) 1 cc or less	BR		3.0
11951 1.1 to 5 cc	BR		3.0
11952 5.1 to 10 cc	BR		3.0
11954 over 10 cc	BR		3.0
11960 Insertion of tissue expander	BR		3.0
11970 Replacement of tissue expander with permanent prosthesis	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-023 REPAIR. The repair of wounds may be classified as simple, intermediate or complex.

SIMPLE REPAIR is used when the wound is superficial, i.e., involving skin and/or subcutaneous tissues, without significant involvement of deeper structures, and which requires simple suturing. For closure with adhesive strips, list appropriate visit only.

INTERMEDIATE REPAIR includes the repair of wounds that, in addition to the above, require layer closure. Such wounds usually involve deeper layers such as fascia or muscle, to the extent that at least one of deeper layers requires separate closure.

COMPLEX REPAIR includes the repairs of wounds requiring reconstructive surgery, complicated wound closures, skin grafts or unusual and time consuming techniques of repair to obtain the maximum functional and cosmetic result. It may include creation of the defect and necessary preparation for repairs or the debridement and repair of complicated lacerations or avulsions.

Instructions for listing services at time of wound repair.

1. The repaired wound(s) should be measured and recorded in centimeters, whether curved, angular or stellate.

2. When multiple wounds are repaired, add together the lengths of those in the same classification (see above) and report as a single item.

When more than one classification of wounds is repaired, list the more complicated as the primary procedure and the less complicated as the secondary procedure, using modifier '-50'.

3. Decontamination and/or debridement: Only when gross contamination requires prolonged cleansing is this to be considered a separate procedure. Debridement is considered a separate procedure only when appreciable

amounts of devitalized or contaminated tissue are removed.

4. Involvement of nerves, blood vessels and tendons: Report under appropriate system (nervous, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal) for repair of these structures. The repair of the associated wound is included in the primary procedure unless it qualifies as a complex wound, in which case modifier '-50' applies.

Simple ligation of vessels in an open wound is considered as part of any wound closure.

Simple "exploration" of nerves, blood vessels or tendons exposed in an open wound is also considered part of the essential treatment of the wound and is not a separate procedure unless appreciable dissection is required.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

REPAIR-SIMPLE

(Sum of lengths of repairs)

12001* Simple repair of superficial wounds of scalp, neck, axillae, external genitalia, trunk and/or extremities (including hands and feet); ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less	0.4	0	3.0
12002* ((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm	0.6	0	3.0
12004* ((7-5)) 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm	0.8	0	3.0
12005 ((+2-5)) 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm	1.0	0	3.0
12006 ((2θ-θ)) 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm	1.2	0	3.0
12007 over 30.0 cm	BR		3.0
12011* Simple repair of superficial wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less	0.6	0	3.0
12013* ((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 5.0 cm	0.8	0	3.0
12014 ((5-θ)) 5.1 cm to 7.5 cm	1.0	0	3.0
12015 ((7-5)) 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm	1.2	0	3.0
12016 ((+2-5)) 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm	1.4	0	3.0
12017 ((2θ-θ)) 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm	1.6	0	3.0
12018 over 30.0 cm	BR		3.0
12020 Treatment of superficial wound dehiscence, simple closure	BR		3.0
12021 with packing	BR		3.0

(For extensive or complicated secondary wound closure, see 13160)

REPAIR-INTERMEDIATE

12031* Layer closure of wounds of scalp, axillae, trunk and/or extremities (excluding hands and feet); ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less	0.6	0	3.0
12032* ((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm	0.8	0	3.0
12034 ((7-5)) 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm	1.0	0	3.0
12035 ((+2-5)) 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm	1.2	0	3.0
12036 ((2θ-θ)) 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm	1.4	0	3.0
12037 over 30.0 cm	BR		3.0
12041* Layer closure of wounds of neck, hands, feet and/or external genitalia; ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less	0.8	0	3.0
12042 ((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm	1.0	0	3.0
12044 ((7-5)) 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm	1.2	0	3.0
12045 ((+2-5)) 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm	1.4	0	3.0
12046 ((2θ-θ)) 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm	1.6	0	3.0
12047 over 30.0 cm	BR		3.0
12051* Layer closure of wounds of face, ears, eyelids, nose, lips and/or mucous membranes; ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less	1.0	0	3.0
12052 ((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 5.0 cm	1.2	0	3.0

		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
12053	((5-0)) 5.1 cm to 7.5 cm ...	1.4	0	3.0
12054	((7-5)) 7.6 cm to 12.5 cm ..	1.6	0	3.0
12055	((7-5)) 12.6 cm to 20.0 cm	1.8	0	3.0
12056	((20-0)) 20.1 cm to 30.0 cm	2.0	0	3.0
12057	over 30.0 cm	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-024 REPAIR-COMPLEX. (Reconstructive procedures, complicated wound closure, skin grafts, pedicle flaps)

(For full thickness repair of lip or eyelid, see respective anatomical subsections)

		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
13100	Repair, complex, trunk; ((+0)) 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm	1.2	30	3.0
	(For ((up-to)) 1.0 cm or less, see simple or intermediate repairs)			
13101	((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm ...	3.0	30	3.0
13120	Repair, complex, scalp, arms, and/or legs; ((+0)) 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm	1.8	30	3.0
	(For ((up-to)) 1.0 cm or less, see simple or intermediate repairs)			
13121	((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm ...	4.0	30	3.0
13131	Repair, complex, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; ((+0)) 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm .	2.4	30	((3-0)) 4.0
	(For ((up-to)) 1.0 cm or less, see simple or intermediate repairs)			
13132	((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm ...	6.0	30	((3-0)) 4.0
13150	Repair, complex, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; ((up-to)) 1.0 cm or less	2.0	30	((3-0)) 4.0
	(See also 40650-40654, 67952-67975)			
13151	((+0)) 1.1 cm to 2.5 cm ...	3.0	30	((3-0)) 4.0
13152	((2-5)) 2.6 cm to 7.5 cm ...	8.0	30	((3-0)) 4.0
13160	Secondary closure of surgical wound dehiscence, extensive or complicated	BR		((3-0)) 4.0
	(For packing or simple secondary wound closure, see 12020, 12021)			
13300	Repair, unusual, complicated, over 7.5 cm, any area	BR		((3-0)) 4.0

ADJACENT TISSUE TRANSFER OR REARRANGEMENT

(For full thickness repair of lip or eyelid, see respective anatomical subsections)

		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
	Excision and/or repair by adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement (e.g., Z-plasty, W-plasty, V-Y plasty, rotation flap, advancement flap, double pedicle flap). When applied in repairing lacerations, the procedures listed must be developed by the surgeon to accomplish the repair. They do not apply when direct closure or rearrangement of traumatic wounds incidentally result in these configurations.			
	(Skin graft necessary to close secondary defect considered an additional procedure)			
14000	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect ((up-to)) 10 sq cm or less ...	4.0	60	3.0
14001	defect ((+0)) 10.1 sq cm to 30 sq cm	6.0	60	3.0
14020	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect up to 10 sq cm	6.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
14021	defect 10 sq cm to 30 sq cm	8.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
14040	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect up to 10 sq cm	8.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
14041	defect 10 sq cm to 30 sq cm	10.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
14060	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect up to 10 sq cm	10.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
14061	defect 10 sq cm to 30 sq cm	14.0	60	((3-0)) 4.0
	(For eyelid, full thickness, see 67952 et seq.)			
14300	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, more than 30 sq cm, unusual or complicated, any area	BR		((3-0)) 4.0
14350	Filletted finger or toe flap, including preparation of recipient site	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-025 FREE SKIN GRAFTS.

Identify by the size and location of the defect (recipient area) and the type of graft; includes simple debridement of granulations or recent avulsion.

When a primary procedure such as orbitectomy, radical mastectomy or deep tumor removal requires skin graft for definitive closure, see appropriate anatomical subsection for primary procedure and this section for skin graft.

(Repair of donor site requiring skin graft or local flaps to be added as additional procedure)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
15000				(For eyelids, see also 67961 et seq.)			
Excisional preparation or creation of recipient site by excision of essentially intact skin (including subcutaneous tissue), scar, or other lesion prior to repair with free skin graft (list as separate service in addition to skin graft)	*3.6		3.0	(Repair of donor site requiring skin graft or local flaps, to be added as additional separate procedure)			
(For appropriate skin grafts, see 15050-15261; list the free graft separately by its procedure number when the graft, immediate or delayed is applied)				15350 Homograft, skin	5.0	45	3.0
				15400 Heterograft, skin	6.0	45	3.0
				15410 Free transplantation of skin flap by microsurgical technique, including microvascular anastomosis, ((up-to)) 100 sq cm or less	5.0	45	3.0
*15050 Pinch graft, single or multiple, to cover small ulcer, tip of digit or other minimal open area (except on face), ((up-to)) defect size 2 cm diameter	*1.2	0	3.0	15412 between 101 and 160 sq cm	6.0	45	3.0
				15414 between 161 and 230 sq cm	7.0	45	3.0
				15416 over 230 sq cm	BR		3.0
15100 Split graft, trunk, scalp, arms, legs, hands and/or feet (except multiple digits); ((up-to)) 100 sq cm or less, or each one percent of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	6.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	PEDICLE FLAPS (SKIN AND DEEP TISSUES)			
				Regions listed refer to the recipient area (not donor site) when flap is being attached in transfer or to final site.			
15101 each additional 100 sq cm, or each one percent of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	1.2		((3-0)) 4.0	Regions listed refer to donor site when tube is formed for later transfer or when "delay" of flap is prior to transfer.			
				Procedures 15500-15730 do not include extensive immobilization, e.g., large plaster casts and other immobilizing devices are considered additional separate procedures.			
15120 Split graft, face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, and/or multiple digits; ((up-to)) 100 sq cm or less, or each one percent of body area of infants and children (except 15050)	11.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	(Repair of donor site requiring skin graft or local flaps is considered an additional separate procedure)			
				15500 Formation of tube pedicle without transfer, or major "delay" of large flap without transfer, on trunk	7.0	45	3.0
15121 Each additional 100 sq cm, or each one percent of body area of infants and children, or part thereof	2.0		4.0	15505 on scalp, arms or legs	7.0	45	3.0
(For eyelids, see also 67961 et seq.)				15510 on forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet	7.0	45	3.0
				15515 on eyelids, nose, ears or lips	7.0	45	3.0
15200 Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, trunk; ((up-to)) 20 sq cm or less	4.0	45	3.0	15540 Primary attachment of open or tubed pedicle flap to recipient site requiring minimal preparation; to trunk	9.0	45	3.0
15201 each additional 20 sq cm	2.0			15545 to scalp, arms and legs	9.0	45	3.0
15220 Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, scalp, arms and/or legs; ((up-to)) 20 sq cm or less	6.0	45	3.0	15550 to forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, or hands, feet	9.0	45	3.0
15221 each additional 20 sq cm	3.0			(For cross finger pedicle flap, see 15580)			
15240 Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; ((up-to)) 20 sq cm or less	8.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	15555 to eyelids, nose, ears and lips	9.0	45	3.0
				15580 cross finger pedicle flap, including free graft to donor site	9.0	45	3.0
(For finger tip graft, see 15050)				(For major debridement or excisional preparation of recipient area at the time of attachment of pedicle flap, see 15700-15730)			
(For repair of syndactyly, fingers, see 26560-26562)				15600 Intermediate "delay" of any flap, primary "delay" of small flap, or sectioning pedicle of tubed or direct flap, at trunk	4.0	45	3.0
15241 each additional 20 sq cm	4.0		((3-0)) 4.0	15610 at scalp, arms and legs	5.0	45	3.0
15260 Full thickness graft, free, including direct closure of donor site, nose, ears, eyelids, and/or lips; ((up-to)) 20 cm or less	10.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	15620 at forehead, cheeks, chin, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands (except 15625), or feet	6.0	45	3.0
15261 each additional 20 sq cm	5.0			15625 section pedicle of cross finger			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@	
15630 flap	6.0	45	3.0	15823	with excessive skin weighting down lids	12.0	30	3.0
15650 at eyelids, nose, ears and lips	6.0	45	3.0					
15700 Transfer, intermediate, of any pedicle flap (e.g., abdomen to wrist, "Walking" tube), any location	BR+		3.0		(For bilateral blepharoplasty, add modifier -50)			
15710 Excision of lesion and/or excisional preparation of recipient site and attachment of direct or tubed pedicle flap, trunk	9.0	45	3.0	15824	Rhytidectomy, forehead	10.0	30	3.0
15720 scalp, arms and legs	11.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	15826	glabellar frown	8.0	30	3.0
15730 forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands or feet	16.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0		(15827 is deleted. To report use 15838)			
15730 eyelids, nose, ears or lips	16.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	15828	cheeks, chin and neck	30.0	45	3.0
(For eyelids, nose, ears, or lips, see also anatomical area)				15829	subcutaneous musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	BR		3.0
(For revision, defatting or rearranging of transferred pedicle flap or skin graft, see 13100-14300)					(For bilateral rhytidectomy, add modifier -50)			
OTHER GRAFTS				15831	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (including lipectomy); abdomen (abdominoplasty)	30.0	45	3.0
15740 Graft, island pedicle flap	12.0	90	3.0	15832	thighs	25.0	45	3.0
15745 myocutaneous flap	BR	90	3.0	15833	legs	30.0	45	3.0
15750 neurovascular pedicle flap	10.0	90	((3-0)) 4.0	15834	hips	30.0	45	3.0
15755 free flap (microvascular transfer)	BR	90	((3-0)) 4.0	15835	buttocks	30.0	45	3.0
15760 composite (full thickness of external ear or nasal ala), including primary closure, donor area	10.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0	15836	arms	25.0	45	3.0
15770 derma-fat-fascia	12.0	60	3.0	15837	forearms	25.0	45	3.0
15775 Punch graft for hair transplant, 1 to 15 punch grafts	0.5	90	3.0	15838	submental fat pad	BR		3.0
15776 more than 15 punch grafts	BR+		3.0	15839	other area			
(For strip transplant, 15220)					(For bilateral procedure, add modifier -50)	BR		3.0
MISCELLANEOUS PROCEDURES				15840	Graft for facial nerve paralysis, free fascia graft, (including obtaining fascia)	30.0	90	3.0
15780 Abrasion of skin for removal of scars, tattoos, actinic changes (keratoses), primary or secondary, total face	12.0	90	3.0		(For bilateral procedure, add modifier -50)			
15785 regional (1/4 face, cheeks, chin, forehead or elsewhere)	4.0	90	3.0	15841	free muscle graft (including obtaining graft)	35.0	45	3.0
15786* Abrasion; single lesion (e.g., keratosis, scar)	0.5	0	3.0	15842	free muscle graft by microsurgical technique	35.0	45	3.0
15787 each additional four lesions or less	0.3		3.0	15845	reanimation, muscle transfers	BR+		3.0
15790 Superficial chemosurgery (acid peel) total face and neck	BR+		3.0		(For intravenous fluorescein examination of blood flow in graft or flap, see 15860)			
15791 regional, face, neck, or elsewhere	BR+		3.0		(For nerve transfers, decompression, or repair, see 64830-64876, 64905-64907, 69720-69725, 69740-69745, 69955)			
15800 Abrasion of skin, total face, with combined superficial chemosurgery (acid peel) of remaining face (eyelids, neck, shoulders)	16.0	90	3.0	15851	Removal of sutures in hospital or emergency room under anesthesia	BR		3.0
15810 Salabrasion, up to 20 sq cm	BR		3.0	15860	Intravenous injection of agent (e.g., fluorescein) to test blood flow in flap or graft	BR		3.0
15811 over 20 sq cm (and over)	BR		3.0		DECUBITUS ULCERS (PRESSURE SORES)			
15820 Blepharoplasty, lower eyelids	12.0	30	3.0	15920	Coccygectomy, primary suture	BR		3.0
15821 with extensive herniated fat pads	14.0	30	3.0	15922	with flap closure	BR		3.0
(See also 67916, 67917, 67923, 67924)					(15930 has been deleted. To report, use 15934)			
15822 Rhytidectomy, upper eyelids	8.0	30	3.0	15931	Excision, sacral decubitus ulcer, with primary suture	13.0		3.0
					(15932 has been deleted)			
				15933	with ostectomy	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-031 BREAST.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
15934 Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with local or regional skin flap closure (e.g., advancement, rotation, rhomboid, bipedicle);	20.0		3.0
15935 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15936 Excision, sacral pressure ulcer, with other flap closure;	BR		3.0
15937 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
(To identify other flap closure, use also code number for specific flap)			
15940 Excision, ischial decubitus ulcer, direct suture	BR		3.0
15941 with ostectomy (ischiectomy) ...	BR		3.0
(15942, 15943 have been deleted. To report, use 15944-15946)			
15944 Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with local or regional skin flap closure;	BR		3.0
15945 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15946 Excision, ischial pressure ulcer, with ostectomy, with muscle flap or myocutaneous flap closure	BR		3.0
(To identify muscle or myocutaneous flap closure, use also code number for specific flap)			
15950 Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with primary suture	BR		3.0
15951 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15952 Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with local rotation skin flap closure	BR		3.0
15953 skin flap closure, with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15954 Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with bipedicle flap closure;	BR		3.0
15955 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15956 Excision, trochanteric pressure ulcer, with muscle or myocutaneous flap closure; ...	BR		3.0
15958 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
(To identify muscle or myocutaneous flap closure, use also code number for specific flap)			
15960 Excision, heel pressure ulcer, with primary suture	BR		3.0
15961 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
(15962, 15963, have been deleted. To report use 15964-15967)			
15964 Excision, heel pressure ulcer, with local skin flap closure; ...	BR		3.0
15965 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
15966 Excision, heel pressure ulcer, with other flap closure;	BR		3.0
15967 with ostectomy	BR		3.0
(To identify other flap closure, use also code number for specific flap)			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
(All codes for bilateral procedures have been deleted. To report, add modifier -50)			
*19100 Biopsy of breast, needle (separate procedure)	*0.6	0	
19101 incisional	3.6	30	3.0
19110 Nipple exploration, with or without excision of a solitary lactiferous duct or a papilloma lactiferous duct	BR		
19112 Excision of lactiferous duct fistula	BR		
19120 Excision of cyst, fibroadenoma or other benign or malignant tumor, aberrant breast tissue, duct lesion or nipple lesion (except 19140(=19161)), male or female, one or more lesions;	5.0	30	3.0
19140 Mastectomy for gynecomastia through circumareolar or other incision;	8.0	60	3.0
19160 Mastectomy, partial ((quadrectomy or more));	6.0	60	3.0
19162 with axillary lymphadenectomy	BR		3.0
19180 Mastectomy, simple complete; ...	8.0	45	3.0
(For immediate or delayed insertion of implant, use 19340 or 19342)			
(For gynecomastia, see 19140, 19141)			
19182 Mastectomy, subcutaneous;	10.0	60	3.0
(When performed in conjunction with reduction mammoplasty, use also 19318)			
(19184-19187 have been deleted. To report, use 19182 with 19340 or 19342)			
(For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010 item 5 and modifier -62)			
(For supply of prosthetic implant, see 99070)			
19200 Mastectomy, radical, including breast, pectoral muscles, axillary lymph nodes	18.0	60	3.0
(19211-19216 have been deleted. To report, use 19200 with 19340 or 19342)			
19220 Mastectomy, radical, including breast, pectoral muscles, axillary and internal mammary lymph nodes (Urban type operation) ...	26.0	60	11.0
(19224-19229 have been deleted. To report, use 19220 with 19340 or 19342)			
19240 Mastectomy, modified radical, with modified axillary dissection but leaving pectoral muscles ...	16.0	60	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
<i>(19250-19255 have been deleted. To report, use 19240 with 19340 or 19342)</i>			
<i>(For supply of prosthetic implant, see 99070)</i>			
19260	BR+		9.0
19271			
19272	BR+		9.0
	BR		9.0
Repair and reconstruction			
<i>(19300-19304 have been deleted. To report, see 19316, 19318)</i>			
<i>(19310, 19311 have been deleted. To report, use 19325)</i>			
<i>(All codes for bilateral procedures have been deleted. To report, add modifier -50)</i>			
19316	BR	90	3.0
19318	BR	90	3.0
19324	BR	90	3.0
19325	BR	90	3.0
<i>(For flap or graft, use also appropriate number)</i>			
19328	BR	30	3.0
19330	BR	30	3.0
19340	BR	30	3.0
19342	BR	30	3.0
<i>(For supply of implant, use 99070)</i>			
<i>(For preparation of custom breast implant, see 19396)</i>			
19350	BR	30	3.0
19360	BR	90	3.0
<i>(Use also code number for specific flap)</i>			
19364	BR	90	3.0
<i>(Use also code number for specific flap)</i>			
19366	BR	90	3.0
<i>(For microsurgical technique, add modifier -20)</i>			
<i>(For insertion of prosthesis, use also 19340 or 19342)</i>			
19370	BR		3.0
19371	BR		3.0

19380	Revision of reconstructed breast . . .	BR	3.0
19396	Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant	BR	3.0
19499	Unlisted procedure, breast	BR	3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-100 NOSE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
<i>(For simple furuncle, see 10020)</i>			
*30000	Drainage abscess or hematoma, nasal, internal approach	*1.2	0 3.0
<i>(For external approach, see 10020, 10060, 10140)</i>			
*30020	Drainage of abscess or hematoma, nasal septum	*1.4	0 3.0
<i>(For lateral rhinotomy, see specific application, e.g., 30118, 30320)</i>			
EXCISION			
<i>(For excision of nasopharyngeal fibroma, see 42880)</i>			
<i>(For biopsy of nasopharynx, see 42804)</i>			
30100	Biopsy, intranasal	0.6	7 3.0
<i>(For biopsy skin of nose, see 11100, 11101)</i>			
30110	Excision of nasal polyp(s) simple, unilateral	1.4	15 3.0
30111	Excision of nasal polyp(s) simple, bilateral	BR	3.0
<i>(30110, 30111 would normally be completed in an office setting)</i>			
30115	Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive, unilateral	4.0	30 3.0
30116	Excision, nasal polyp(s), extensive, bilateral	BR	3.0
<i>(30115, 30116 would normally require the facilities available in a hospital setting)</i>			
30117	Excision, intranasal lesion, internal approach	BR	
30118	Excision, intranasal lesion, external approach (lateral rhinotomy)	BR	
30120	Excision or surgical planing of skin of nose for rhinophyma	10.0	60 3.0
30124	Excision dermoid cyst, nose, simple, skin, subcutaneous	2.5	0 4.0
30125	Excision dermoid cyst, nose, complex, under bone or cartilage	BR	30 4.0
30130	Excision turbinate, partial or complete	2.0	30 3.0
30140	Submucous resection turbinate, partial or complete	6.0	90 3.0
<i>(For submucous resection of nasal septum, see 30500)</i>			
30150	Rhinectomy, partial	BR	3.0
30160	Rhinectomy, total	BR	3.0

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

(For closure and/or reconstruction, primary or delayed, see integumentary System, 13150-13152, 14060-14300, 15120-15730, 15760, 20900-20910)

INTRODUCTION

*30200	Injection into turbinate(s), therapeutic	*0.48	0	
30210*	Displacement therapy (Proetz type)	0.2	0	4.0
30220	Insertion, nasal septal prosthesis (button)	BR		4.0

REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY

*30300	Removal foreign body; internasal, office type procedure ..	*0.4	0	3.0
30310	requiring general anesthesia ..	2.0	7	3.0
30320	by lateral rhinotomy	BR		3.0

REPAIR

(For obtaining tissues for graft, see 20900-20926, 21210)

(See also repair-complex, 13000-15760 and 21210-21235)

30400	Rhinoplasty, primary, lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip	12.0	180	3.0
-------	---	------	-----	-----

(For columellar reconstruction, see 13150 et seq.)

30410	complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip	18.0	180	3.0
30420	including major septal repair ..	20.0	180	3.0
30430	Rhinoplasty, secondary, minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work)	3.0	45	3.0
30435	intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies)	BR	45	3.0
30450	major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies)	BR		4.0
(30500)	Submucous resection nasal septum, classic	8.0	90	3.0

(30500 has been deleted, use 30520)

(For submucous resection of turbinates, see 30140)

30520	Septoplasty or submucous resection with or without cartilage ((<u>implant, (separate procedure)</u>)) scoring, contouring or replacement with graft	10.0	90	((3.0) <u>5.0</u>)
30540	Repair choanal atresia; intranasal	11.0	60	((3.0) <u>5.0</u>)
30545	transpalatine	20.0	365	((3.0) <u>5.0</u>)
*30560	Lysis intranasal synechia	*0.4	0	3.0
30580	Repair fistula; oromaxillary (combine with 31030 if antrotomy is included)	10.0	90	3.0
30600	oronasal	BR+		3.0
30620	Reconstruction, functional, internal nose (septal or other septal dermatoplasty) (does not include obtaining graft)	10.0	90	3.0

30630	Repair nasal septal perforations ..	BR		3.0
-------	-------------------------------------	----	--	-----

DESTRUCTION

*30800	Cauterization turbinates, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure); superficial	*0.4	0	3.0
30805	intramural	1.4	7	3.0
30820	Cryosurgery of turbinates, unilateral or bilateral	BR		3.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

(30900 Control of anterior nasal hemorrhage has been expanded into 30901-30904)

*30901	Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, simple (cauterization); unilateral	*0.6	0	
*30902	bilateral	*0.8		0
*30903	Control nasal hemorrhage, anterior, complex (cauterization); unilateral	BR		
*30904	bilateral	BR		
*30905	Control nasal hemorrhage, posterior, with posterior nasal packs; initial	*2.4	0	3.0
*30906	subsequent	*1.6	0	3.0
30915	Ligation, arteries, ethmoidal	10.0	30	3.0
30920	internal maxillary artery, transantral	BR		3.0

(For ligation external carotid artery, see 37600)

30930	Fracture nasal turbinate(s) therapeutic	BR		3.0
30999	Unlisted procedure, nose	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-115 TRACHEA AND BRONCHI.

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

INCISION

31600	Tracheostomy, planned (separate procedure);	5.4	15	((5.0) <u>6.0</u>)
31601	under two years	6.0	15	<u>6.0</u>
31603	Tracheostomy, emergency procedure, transtracheal	BR	90	((5.0) <u>6.0</u>)
31605	Cricothyroid membrane	BR		<u>4.0</u>
31610	Tracheostomy, fenestration procedure with skin flaps	7.0	15	((4.0) <u>6.0</u>)
	(For endotracheal intubation, see 31500)			
	(For tracheal aspiration under direct vision, see 31515)			
31612	Tracheal puncture, percutaneous for aspiration of mucus (transtracheal aspiration)	BR		4.0
31613	Tracheostoma revision; simple, without flap rotation	BR	30	5.0
31614	complex, with flap rotation	BR	30	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
ENDOSCOPY			
31615 ((Tracheoscopy)) Tracheobronchoscopy through established tracheostomy incision ... ((BR))			4.0
((31620 Bronchoscopy, diagnostic, rigid bronchoscope	3.6	30	4.0
31621 diagnostic, fiberoptic bronchoscope (flexible)	3.6	7	5.0
<i>(31620-31621 have been deleted, use 31622)</i>			
31622 <u>Bronchoscopy, diagnostic, (flexible or rigid), with or without cell washing or brushing</u>	3.6		5.0
31625 <u>with biopsy, rigid bronchoscope</u>	5.0	30	4.0
((31626 with biopsy, fiberoptic bronchoscope (flexible)	5.0	7	5.0
31627 with brushing, fiberoptic bronchoscope (flexible)	5.0	7	5.0
<i>(31626 has been deleted, use 31625)</i>			
<i>(31627 has been deleted, use 31622)</i>			
31628 <u>with transbronchial lung biopsy, ((fiberoptic bronchoscope (flexible) under)) with or without fluoroscopic guidance</u>	BR		5.0
31629 <u>with transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy</u>	BR		5.0
31630 <u>with tracheal or broncheal dilation or closed reduction of fracture</u>	6.0	30	6.0
31631 <u>with tracheal dilation and placement of tracheal stent</u>	BR		4.0
31635 <u>with removal of foreign body</u>	5.6	30	4.0
31640 <u>with excision of tumor</u>	5.0	30	4.0
31641 <u>with destruction of tumor or relief of stenosis by any method other than excision (e.g., laser)</u>	BR	30	4.0
31645 <u>with therapeutic aspiration of tracheo(=)bronchial tree, initial (e.g., drainage of lung abscess)</u>	4.0	30	4.0
31646 <u>with therapeutic aspiration of tracheobronchial tree, subsequent</u>	2.6	30	4.0
<i>(For catheter aspiration of tracheobronchial tree at bedside, see 31725)</i>			
<i>(31650-31651 have been deleted, see 31645-31646)</i>			
((31650 with drainage of lung abscess or cavity, initial	4.0	30	4.0
31651 <u>with drainage of lung abscess or cavity, subsequent</u>	2.6	30	4.0
31656 <u>with injection of contrast material for segmental bronchography (fiberscope only)</u>	4.0	30	4.0
<i>(For radiological procedure, see 71040, 71060)</i>			
31659 <u>with other bronchoscopic procedures</u>	BR		4.0

INTRODUCTION

				<i>(For endotracheal intubation, see 31500)</i>
				<i>(For tracheal aspiration under direct vision, see 31515)</i>
31700	Catheterization translottic (separate procedure)	3.6		0
31708	Instillation of contrast material for laryngography or bronchography, without catheterization	0.9		0
31710	Catheterization for bronchography, with or without instillation of contrast material	0.8		0
<i>(For bronchoscopic catheterization for bronchography, fiberscope only, see 31656)</i>				
31715	Transtracheal injection for bronchography	0.8		0
<i>(For detention time, see 99150, 99151)</i>				
31717	Catheterization with bronchial brush biopsy	BR		
31719	Transtracheal (percutaneous) introduction of indwelling tube for therapy (tickle tube)	BR		
31720	Catheter aspiration (separate procedure); nasotracheobronchial	0.8		0
31725	tracheobronchial with fiberscope, bedside	1.0		0

REPAIR

31750	Tracheoplasty, cervical	BR		6.0
31755	tracheopharyngeal fistulization (Asai technique), each stage	BR		6.0
31760	intrathoracic	BR		12.0
31770	Bronchoplasty, graft repair	BR		11.0
31775	excision stenosis and anastomosis	BR		11.0
<i>(For lobectomy and bronchoplasty, see 32485)</i>				
31780	Excision tracheal stenosis and anastomosis, cervical	BR		11.0
31781	cervicothoracic	BR		11.0
31785	Excision of tracheal tumor or carcinoma; cervical	BR		11.0
31786	thoracic	BR		11.0

SUTURE

31800	Suture of external tracheal wound or injury, cervical	BR		6.0
31805	intrathoracic	BR		12.0
31820	Surgical closure tracheostomy or fistula; without plastic repair	4.0	30	4.0
31825	with plastic repair	6.0	30	4.0
<i>(For repair of tracheoesophageal fistula, see 43305-43312)</i>				
31830	Revision of tracheostomy scar	5.60	30	4.0
31899	Unlisted procedure, trachea, bronchi	BR		4.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-116 LUNGS AND PLEURA.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		
INCISION				*32420	Pneumonocentesis, puncture of lung for aspiration	*1.2	0		
*32000	Thoracentesis, puncture of pleural cavity for aspiration, initial or subsequent	*0.72	0	32440	Pneumonectomy, total	30.0	90	11.0	
32005	Chemical pleurodesis (e.g., for recurrent or persistent pneumothorax)	BR		32445	Pneumonectomy, extrapleural, without empyemectomy	20.0	90	11.0	
*32020	Tube thoracostomy with water seal (e.g., pneumothorax, hemothorax, empyema) (separate procedure)	*1.2	0	32450	with empyemectomy	25.0	90	11.0	
32035	Thoracostomy, with rib resection for empyema	6.0	60	3.0	32480	Lobectomy, total or segmental	26.0	90	11.0
32036	with open flap drainage for empyema	8.0	90	3.0	32485	with bronchoplasty	30.0	90	11.0
32095	Thoracotomy limited, for biopsy of lung or pleura	BR	3.0	32490	with concomitant decortication	30.0	90	11.0	
32100	Thoracotomy, major, with exploration and biopsy	12.0	90	11.0	32500	Wedge resection, of lung, single or multiple	22.0	90	11.0
32110	with control of traumatic hemorrhage and/or repair of lung tear	16.0	90	11.0	32520	Resection of lung, with resection of chest wall	30.0	90	11.0
32120	for postoperative complications	16.0	90	11.0	32522	with reconstruction of chest wall, without prosthesis	32.0	90	11.0
32124	with open intrapleural pneumonolysis	16.0	90	11.0	32525	with major reconstruction of chest wall, with prosthesis	35.0	90	11.0
32140	with cyst(s) removal with or without a pleural procedure	16.0	90	11.0	32540	Extrapleural enucleation of empyema (empyemectomy)	20.0	90	11.0
32141	with excision-plication of bullae, with or without any pleural procedure	20.0	90	11.0	32545	with lobectomy	30.0	90	11.0
32150	with removal of intrapleural foreign body or fibrin deposit	14.0	90	11.0	ENDOSCOPY				
32151	with removal of intrapulmonary foreign body	16.0	90	11.0	32700	Thoracoscopy, exploratory (separate procedure)	4.0	30	4.0
32160	with cardiac massage	BR	12.0		32705	with biopsy	4.0	30	4.0
	(For segmental or other resections of lung, see 32480-32525)				REPAIR				
32200	Pneumonostomy, with open drainage of abscess or cyst	14.0	120	11.0	32800	Repair lung hernia through chest wall	BR		11.0
32215	Pleural scarification for repeat pneumothorax	16.0	90	11.0	32810	Closure of chest wall following open flap drainage for empyema (Clagett type procedure)	BR		11.0
32220	Decortication, pulmonary, (separate procedure); total	20.0	90	11.0	32815	Open closure of major bronchial fistula	BR		11.0
32225	partial	14.0	90	11.0	32820	Major reconstruction, chest wall (post-traumatic)	BR		11.0
EXCISION				SURGICAL COLLAPSE THERAPY; THORACOPLASTY					
32310	Pleurectomy, parietal (separate procedure)	20.0	90	11.0	(See also 32520)				
32315	partial	15.0	90	11.0	32900	Resection of ribs, extrapleural, all stages	14.0	90	(9-0) <u>10.0</u>
32320	Decortication and parietal pleurectomy	28.0	90	11.0	32905	Thoracoplasty, Schede type or extrapleural (all stages)	14.0	90	9.0
32400	Biopsy, pleura; percutaneous needle	1.2	7		32906	with closure of bronchopleural fistula	16.0	90	9.0
	(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)				(For open closure of major bronchial fistula, see 32815)				
32402	open	6.0	15	3.0	(For resection of first rib for thoracic outlet compression, see 21615, 21616)				
32405	Biopsy, lung, percutaneous needle	3.0	7	3.0	32940	Pneumonolysis, extraperiosteal, including filling or packing procedures	14.0	90	9.0
	(For fine needle aspiration, preparation, and interpretation of smears, see 88170-88173)				*32960	Pneumothorax, therapeutic, intrapleural injection of air	*1.0	0	
					32999	Unlisted procedure, lungs and pleura	BR		9.0
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM									
The listed values are for the principal surgeon only. For concurrent services of other physicians (e.g., team surgery, co-surgeon), see WAC 296-22-010, item 5 and appropriate unit value modifiers.									
(For monitoring, operation of pump and other non-surgical services, see (90900-90930) <u>99150-99192</u>)									

~~((For procedures listed "with bypass" (heart pump oxygenator or pump assist), see Anesthesia modifier =45.))~~

~~(For medical or laboratory related services, see appropriate section.))~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-120 HEART AND PERICARDIUM.

~~((For monitoring, operation of pump and other nonsurgical services, see 99150, 99151, 99160-99162, 99190-99192))~~

(For other medical or laboratory related services, see appropriate section)

	Unit Value	Follow- up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	---------------	------------------------	----------------

PERICARDIUM

33010*	Pericardiocentesis, initial	1.2	0	
33011*	subsequent	1.0	0	
33015	Tube pericardiostomy	BR		
33020	Pericardiostomy for removal of clot or foreign body (primary procedure)	20.0	90	13.0
33025	Creation of pericardial window or partial resection for drainage	20.0	15	15.0
33030	Partial resection for chronic constrictive pericarditis, without bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33035	Complete ventricular decortication, with cardiopulmonary bypass	40.0	90	15.0
33050	Excision of pericardial cyst or tumor	20.0	90	13.0
33100	Pericardiectomy (separate procedure)	34.0	90	15.0

CARDIAC TUMOR

33120	Excision of intracardiac tumor, resection with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0
33130	Resection of external cardiac tumor	25.0	90	12.0

~~((For injection procedure for coronary arteriography, see 36230))~~

~~(For cardiac catheterization, see 93501-93566))~~

PACEMAKER

(For electronic analysis of internal pacemaker system, see 93795, 93796)

(Procedures include repositioning or replacement in first fourteen days)

(For fluoroscopy and radiography procedure with insertion of pacemaker, see 71090)

33200	Insertion of permanent pacemaker with epicardial electrode, by thoracotomy	24.0	90	15.0
33201	by xiphoid approach	24.0	90	15.0

(33205 has been deleted. To report use 33206-33208)

	Unit Value	Follow- up Days=	Basic Anes@	
33206	Insertion of permanent pacemaker with transvenous electrode(s); atrial	BR	3.0	
33207	ventricular	BR	3.0	
33208	AV sequential	BR	3.0	
33210	Insertion of temporary transvenous cardiac electrode, or pacemaker catheter (separate procedure)	7.0	15	Sv.&
33212	Insertion or replacement of pulse generator only	4.0	30	6.0
33216	Insertion, replacement, or repositioning of permanent transvenous electrodes only (15 days or more after initial insertion)	8.0	30	6.0
33218	Repair of pacemaker, electrodes only	5.0	30	6.0
33219	with replacement of pulse generator	BR		6.0
33232	Removal of permanent pacemaker	BR		6.0
33245	Implantation of automatic internal defibrillator pads and epicardial sensing electrodes by mediansternotomy	BR		6.0

WOUNDS OF THE HEART AND GREAT VESSELS

33300	Repair of cardiac wound, without bypass	24.0	90	15.0
33305	with cardiopulmonary bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33310	Cardiotomy, exploratory (includes removal of foreign body); without bypass	22.0	90	15.0
33315	with cardiopulmonary bypass	34.0	90	15.0
33320	Suture repair of aorta or great vessels; without bypass	20.0	90	15.0
33322	with cardiopulmonary bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33330	Insertion of graft, without bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33335	with cardiopulmonary bypass	40.0	90	15.0
33350	Great vessel repair with other major procedure	BR		15.0

CARDIAC VALVES AORTIC VALVE

33400	Valvuloplasty, aortic valve, open, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0
33404	Construction of apical-aortic conduit	BR	90	15.0
33405	Replacement, aortic valve with cardiopulmonary bypass	52.0	90	15.0
33407	Valvotomy, aortic valve (commisurotomy); with cardiopulmonary bypass	BR		15.0
33408	with inflow occlusion	BR		15.0

(For multiple valve replacement, see 33480-33492)

33411	Replacement aortic valve, with aortic annulus enlargement, noncoronary	BR	90	15.0
33412	with transventricular aortic annulus enlargement (Konno procedure)	BR	90	15.0
33415	Resection of aortic valve for subvalvular stenosis	40.0	90	15.0
33417	Aortoplasty (gusset) for supra-valvular stenosis	40.0	90	15.0

MITRAL VALVE

33420	Valvotomy, mitral valve (commisurotomy); closed	32.0	90	15.0
-------	---	------	----	------

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
33422	open, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0			
33425	Valvuloplasty, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass	52.0	90	15.0			
33430	Replacement, mitral valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass	52.0	90	15.0			
TRICUSPID VALVE							
33450	Valvotomy, tricuspid valve (commissurotomy); closed	32.0	90	15.0			
33452	open, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0			
33460	Valvuloplasty or valvectomy, tricuspid valve, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0			
33465	replacement	52.0	90	15.0			
	(For multiple valve replacement, see 33480-33492)						
33468	Tricuspid valve repositioning and plication for Ebstein anomaly	50.0	90	15.0			
PULMONARY VALVE							
33470	Valvotomy, pulmonary valve (commissurotomy); closed (transventricular)	32.0	90	15.0			
33471	transvenous balloon method	BR	90	15.0			
33472	open, with inflow occlusion	32.0	90	15.0			
33474	open, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0			
33476	Right ventricular resection for infundibular stenosis, with or without commissurotomy	50.0	90	15.0			
33478	Outflow tract augmentation (gusset), with or without commissurotomy or infundibular resection	52.0	90	15.0			
MULTIPLE VALVE PROCEDURES							
33480	Replacement and/or repair, double valve procedure, by methods 33400-33465	70.0	90	15.0			
33481	Single valve replacement; with commissurotomy or valvuloplasty of another valve	56.0	90	15.0			
33482	with commissurotomy or valvuloplasty of two valves	60.0	90	15.0			
33483	Double valve replacement	65.0	90	15.0			
33485	with commissurotomy or valvuloplasty of one valve	67.0	90	15.0			
33490	Replacement and/or repair, triple valve procedure, by methods 33400 to 33465	80.0	90	15.0			
33492	Triple valve replacement	85.0	90	15.0			
CORONARY ARTERY PROCEDURES							
33502	Anomalous coronary artery, ligation	20.0	90	15.0			
33503	graft, without cardiopulmonary bypass	25.0	90	15.0			
33504	graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass	35.0	90	15.0			
33510	Coronary artery bypass, autogenous graft, (e.g., saphenous vein or internal mammary artery); single ((artery)) graft	35.0	90	15.0			
33511	two coronary ((arteries)) grafts	56.0	90	15.0			
33512	three coronary ((arteries)) grafts	67.0	90	15.0			
33513	four coronary ((arteries)) grafts	67.0	90	15.0			
33514	five coronary ((arteries)) grafts	67.0	90	15.0			
33516	six or more coronary ((arteries)) grafts	67.0	90	15.0			
	(For separate procurement of autogenous graft, see modifier -75, services rendered by more than one physician)						
33520	Coronary artery bypass, nonautogenous graft (e.g., synthetic or cadaver); single ((artery)) graft	30.0	90	15.0			
33525	two coronary ((arteries)) grafts	35.0	90	15.0			
33528	three or more coronary ((arteries)) grafts	50.0	90	15.0			
	(33532 Myocardial implantation has been deleted. To report, use 33999)						
POSTINFARCTION MYOCARDIAL PROCEDURES							
33542	Myocardial resection (e.g., ventricular aneurysmectomy)	35.0	90	15.0			
33545	Repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect, with or without myocardial resection	50.0	90	15.0			
33560	Myocardial operation combined with coronary bypass procedure	BR					
33570	Coronary angioplasty (end arterectomy, with or without gas, arterial implantation or anastomosis), with bypass	60.0	90	15.0			
33575	combined with vascularization	68.0	90	15.0			
SEPTAL DEFECT							
33640	Repair atrial septal defect, secundum; direct closure without cardiopulmonary without bypass	32.0	90	15.0			
33641	direct closure with cardiopulmonary bypass	46.0	90	15.0			
33643	patch closure, with or without anomalous pulmonary venous drainage	30.0	90	15.0			
33645	Direct or patch closure, sinus venosus, with or without anomalous pulmonary venous drainage	30.0	90	15.0			
33647	Repair of atrial septal defect and ventricular septal defect, with direct or patch closure	BR	90	15.0			
33649	Repair of tricuspid atresia (e.g., Fontan, Gago procedures)	BR		15.0			
33660	Patch closure, endocardial cushion defect, with or without repair of mitral and/or tricuspid cleft	50.0	90	15.0			
33665	with repair of separate ventricular septal defect	35.0	90	15.0			
33670	Repair of complete atrioventricular canal, with or without prosthetic valve	50.0	90	15.0			
33681	Closure ventricular septal defect; direct	35.0	90	15.0			
33682	patch	50.0	90	15.0			
33684	with pulmonary valvotomy or infundibular resection (acyanotic)	50.0	90	15.0			
33688	with removal of pulmonary artery band, with or without gusset	5.0					
33690	Banding of pulmonary artery	15.0	90	15.0			
33692	Total repair tetralogy of Fallot; intact outflow tract	50.0	90	15.0			
33694	with outflow tract gusset	50.0	90	15.0			
33696	with closure of previous shunt	8.0					
SINUS OF VALSALVA							
33702	Repair sinus of Valsalva fistula, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
33710				with repair of ventricular septal defect	35.0	90	15.0
33720				Repair sinus of Valsalva aneurysm, with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0
TOTAL ANOMALOUS PULMONARY VENOUS DRAINAGE							
33730				Complete repair of anomalous venous return (supracardiac, intracardiac, or infracardiac types) ... (For partial anomalous return, see atrial septal defect)	50.0	90	15.0
SHUNTING PROCEDURES							
33735				Atrial septectomy or septostomy, closed (Blalock-Hanlon type operation)	32.0	90	15.0
33737				open, with inflow occlusion	40.0	90	15.0
33738				transvenous method, balloon, Rashkind type (includes cardiac catheterization)	50.0	90	15.0
33739				blade method (Sang-Park septostomy) (includes cardiac catheterization)	BR		15.0
33750				Shunt, subclavian to pulmonary artery (Blalock-Taussig type operation)	30.0	90	15.0
33755				ascending aorta to pulmonary artery (Waterston type operation)	30.0	90	15.0
33762				descending aorta to pulmonary artery (Potts-Smith type operation)	30.0	90	15.0
33764				central, with prosthetic graft	BR	90	15.0
33766				vena cava to pulmonary artery (Glenn type operation)	30.0	90	15.0
TRANSPOSITION OF THE GREAT VESSELS							
33782				Repair transposition of great vessels, atrial baffle procedure (Mustard or Senning type); with cardiopulmonary bypass	50.0	90	15.0
33783				with removal of pulmonary artery band, with or without gusset	50.0	90	15.0
33784				with closure of ventricular septal defect	50.0	90	15.0
33785				Repair transposition of great vessels; aortic pulmonary artery reconstruction (Jatene type)	BR	90	15.0
TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS							
33786				Total repair, truncus arteriosus (Rastelli type operation)	50.0	90	15.0
33788				Replant pulmonary artery for hemitruncus (For pulmonary artery band, see 33690)	30.0	90	15.0
AORTIC ANOMALIES							
33802				Division of aberrant vessel (vascular ring)	18.0	90	15.0
33803				with reanastomosis	20.0	90	15.0
33810				Creation of aortopulmonary window, without bypass	20.0	90	15.0
33812				with cardiopulmonary bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33820				Patent ductus arteriosus, ligation (primary procedure)	15.0	90	15.0
33822				division, under 18 years	18.0	90	15.0
33824				division, 18 years and older	20.0	90	15.0
33830				ligation or division when performed with another procedure	5.0		15.0
33840				Excision of coarctation of aorta, with or without associated patent ductus arteriosus; with direct anastomosis	20.0	90	15.0
33845				with graft	30.0	90	15.0
33850				with shunt, left subclavian to descending aorta (Blalock-Park type operation)	30.0	90	15.0
				(33850 has been deleted, use 33999)			
33851				repair using left subclavian artery as gusset for enlargement of segment (Waldhusen procedure)	BR	90	15.0
THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM							
33860				Ascending aorta graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass, with or without coronary implant, with or without valve suspension, without valve replacement	40.0	90	15.0
33865				with valve replacement	50.0	90	15.0
33870				Transverse arch graft, with cardiopulmonary bypass	60.0	90	15.0
33875				Descending thoracic aorta graft, with or without bypass	20.0	90	15.0
PULMONARY ARTERY							
33910				Pulmonary artery embolectomy, with cardiopulmonary bypass	30.0	90	15.0
33915				without bypass	20.0	90	15.0
MISCELLANEOUS							
33950				Cardiac transplantation, including removal of donor heart	BR	15.0	
33930				Donor cardiectomy-pneumonectomy, with preparation and maintenance of homograft	BR		15.0
33935				Heart-lung transplant with recipient cardiectomy-pneumonectomy	BR		
33940				Donor cardiectomy, with preparation and maintenance of homograft	BR		
33945				Heart transplant, with or without recipient cardiectomy (33950 has been deleted, use 33940, 33945)	BR		
33960				Prolonged extracorporeal circulation for cardiopulmonary insufficiency	BR		15.0
33970				Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation; insertion ((and removal)) only (For percutaneous insertion ((and removal, see 93535)) use 93536)	((+0-0)) BR	10	15.0
33971				removal of balloon including repair of artery with or without graft	BR		15.0
33972				monitoring only	BR		15.0
33999				Unlisted procedure, cardiac surgery	BR		15.0
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)							
WAC 296-22-125 ARTERIES AND VEINS. Primary vascular procedure listings include establishing							

both inflow and outflow by whatever procedures necessary. Also included is that portion of the operative arteriogram performed by the surgeon, as indicated. Sympathectomy, when done, is included in the listed aortic procedures.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
				35013			
				35021			
				35022			
				35045			
				35081			
				35082			
				35091			
				35092			
				35102			
				35103			
				35111			
				35112			
				35121			
				35122			
				35131			
				35132			
				35141			
				35142			
				35151			
				35152			
				35161			
				35162			
				REPAIR ((BLOOD VESSEL OR)) ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA((-WITH OR WITHOUT PATCH GRAFT))			
				35180			
				35182			
				35184			
				35188			
ARTERIAL EMBOLCTOMY OR THROMBECTOMY, WITH OR WITHOUT CATHETER							
34001	14.0	60	6.0				
34051	14.0	60	11.0				
34101	14.0	60	5.0				
34111	BR	60	5.0				
34151	20.0	60	6.0				
34201	14.0	60	5.0				
34203	BR	60	5.0				
VENOUS THROMBECTOMY, DIRECT OR WITH CATHETER							
34401	18.0	60	5.0				
34421	12.0	60	3.0				
34451	24.0	60	5.0				
34471	28.0	60	5.0				
34490	28.0	60	5.0				
VENOUS RECONSTRUCTION							
34501	BR						
34510	BR						
34520	BR						
34530	BR						
DIRECT REPAIR OF ANEURYSM, OR EXCISION (PARTIAL OR TOTAL) AND GRAFT INSERTION FOR ANEURYSM, FALSE ANEURYSM, RUPTURED ANEURYSM, OR OCCLUSIVE DISEASE							
(For intracranial aneurysm, see 61700 et seq.)							
(For thoracic aortic aneurysm, see 33860-33875)							
35001	28.0	90	6.0				
35002	BR		6.0				
35005	BR						
35011	28.0	90	5.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
neck	30.0	60	6.0
35189 thorax and abdomen	40.0	60	6.0
35190 extremities	30.0	60	6.0

REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL OTHER THAN FOR FISTULA, WITH OR WITHOUT PATCH GRAFT

35201 Repair blood vessels ((or A-V fistula)), direct; neck	28.0	60	((6-0)) 10.0
35206 upper extremity	28.0	60	((3-0)) 10.0
35207 hand and finger	BR	60	((3-0)) 10.0
35211 intrathoracic, with bypass	35.0	60	((6-0)) 10.0
35216 intrathoracic, without bypass .	30.0	60	((3-0)) 10.0
35221 intra-abdominal	34.0	90	((5-0)) 10.0
35226 lower extremity	28.0	60	((3-0)) 8.0
35231 Repair blood vessel ((or A-V fistula)) with vein graft; neck ...	30.0	60	6.0
35236 upper extremity	30.0	60	6.0
35241 intrathoracic, with bypass	40.0	60	6.0
35246 intrathoracic, without bypass .	35.0	60	6.0
35251 intra-abdominal	40.0	90	6.0
35256 lower extremity	32.0	60	3.0
35261 Repair blood vessel ((or A-V fistula)) with graft other than vein; neck	32.0	60	6.0
35266 upper extremity	32.0	60	6.0
35271 intrathoracic, with bypass	42.0	60	6.0
35276 intrathoracic, without bypass .	37.0	60	6.0
35281 intra-abdominal	42.0	90	6.0
35286 lower extremity	34.0	60	3.0

THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY

(For coronary artery, see 33570, 33575)

35301 Thromboendarterectomy, with or without patch graft; carotid, vertebral, subclavian, by neck incision	30.0	90	6.0
35311 subclavian, innominate, by thoracic incision	30.0	90	11.0
35321 axillary-brachial	30.0	90	5.0
35331 abdominal aorta	40.0	90	12.0
35341 mesenteric, celiac, or renal ...	40.0	90	6.0
35351 iliac	32.0	90	6.0
35355 iliofemoral	BR	90	6.0
35361 ((combine)) combined aortoiliac	40.0	90	12.0
35363 combined aortoiliofemoral....	BR	90	12.0
35371 common and/or deep (profunda) femoral	28.0	90	5.0
35381 femoral and/or popliteal, and/or tibioperoneal	28.0	90	5.0

TRANSLUMINAL ANGIOPLASTY, INTRAOPERATIVE

(If done as part of another operation, use modifier -51 or -52)

35450 Transluminal angioplasty, intraoperative (separate procedure); renal	BR		
35452 aortic	BR		
35454 iliac	BR		
35456 femoral-popliteal	BR		
35458 subclavian-axillary	BR		

BYPASS GRAFT—VEIN

35501 Bypass graft, vein; carotid	30.0	90	6.0
---	------	----	-----

35506 carotid-subclavian	30.0	90	6.0
35507 subclavian-carotid	30.0	90	6.0
35508 carotid-vertebral	30.0	90	11.0
35509 carotid-carotid	30.0	90	11.0
35511 subclavian-subclavian	30.0	90	11.0
35515 subclavian-vertebral	30.0	90	11.0
35516 subclavian-axillary	30.0	90	6.0
35518 axillary-axillary	30.0	90	5.0
35521 axillary-femoral	30.0	90	5.0
35526 aortosubclavian or carotid ...	32.0	90	12.0
35531 aortoceliac, ((mesenteric, or renal)) or aortomesenteric ...	36.0	90	12.0
35533 axillary-femoral-femoral	BR	90	12.0
35536 splenorenal	32.0	90	10.0
35541 aortoiliac	32.0	90	12.0
35546 aortofemoral or bifemoral ...	32.0	90	12.0
35548 aortoiliofemoral, unilateral ...	32.0	90	12.0
35549 aortoiliofemoral, bilateral ...	40.0	90	12.0
35551 aorto-femoral-popliteal	40.0	90	12.0
35556 femoral-popliteal	28.0	90	5.0
35558 femoral-femoral	28.0	90	5.0
35560 aorto-renal	BR	90	12.0
35563 ilioiliac	30.0	90	12.0
35565 iliofemoral	32.0	90	12.0
35566 femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, or peroneal artery ..	30.0	90	12.0
35571 popliteal-tibial	32.0	90	12.0

IN-SITU VEIN BYPASS

35582 In-situ vein bypass; aortofemoral-popliteal (only femoral-popliteal portion in-situ) .	BR	90	12.0
35583 femoral-popliteal	BR	90	12.0
35585 femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, or peroneal artery ..	BR	90	12.0
35587 popliteal-tibial, peroneal	BR	90	12.0

BYPASS GRAFT—WITH OTHER THAN VEIN ((INCLUDING MANDRIL-GROWN GRAFT))

35601 Bypass graft, with other than vein; carotid	40.0	90	12.0
35606 carotid-subclavian	40.0	90	12.0
35612 subclavian-subclavian	40.0	90	12.0
35616 subclavian-axillary	30.0	90	6.0
35621 axillary-femoral	35.0	90	12.0
35626 aortosubclavian or carotid ...	35.0	90	12.0
35631 aortoceliac, aorto mesenteric, aorto renal	35.0	90	12.0
35636 splenorenal	35.0	90	12.0
35637 vertebral-carotid transposition	BR	90	12.0
35638 vertebral-subclavian transposition	BR	90	12.0
35641 aortoiliac	35.0	90	12.0
36642 carotid-vertebral	BR	90	12.0
35645 subclavian-vertebral	BR	90	12.0
35646 aortofemoral or bifemoral ...	30.0	90	12.0
35650 axillary-axillary	BR		
35651 aortofemoral-popliteal	30.0	90	12.0
35654 axillary-femoral-femoral	BR		
35656 femoral-popliteal	28.0	90	5.0
35661 femoral-femoral	28.0	90	5.0
35663 ilioiliac	28.0	90	5.0
35665 iliofemoral	28.0	90	5.0
35666 femoral-anterior tibial, posterior tibial, or peroneal artery ..	28.0	90	5.0
35671 popliteal-tibial	28.0	90	5.0
35681 Bypass graft, composite.....	BR		

EXPLORATION (NOT FOLLOWED BY SURGICAL REPAIR) WITH OR WITHOUT LYSIS OF ARTERY

35701 Exploration; carotid artery	10.0	30	3.0
35721 femoral artery	8.0	30	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
35741 popliteal artery.....	8.0	30	3.0
35761 Other vessels	BR		BR

EXPLORATION FOR POSTOPERATIVE HEMORRHAGE, INFECTIION OR THROMBOSIS

35800 Exploration for postoperative hemorrhage or thrombosis, neck	BR		BR
35820 chest	BR		BR
35840 abdomen	BR		BR
35860 extremity	BR		BR
35870 Repair of graft-enteric fistula ..	BR		BR
35875 Thrombectomy of arterial graft .	BR		BR
35880 with secondary procedure for outflow	BR		BR

EXCISION OF GRAFT

35900 Excision of infected graft;.....	BR		
35910 with revascularization	BR		

Introduction

VASCULAR INJECTION PROCEDURES

NOTES

Listed services for injection procedures include necessary local anesthesia, introduction of needles or catheter, injection of contrast medium with or without automatic power injection and necessary pre and postinjection care specifically related to the injection procedure.

For radiological vascular injection performed by a single physician as a complete procedure (necessary local anesthesia, placement of needle or catheter and injection of contrast media, and supervision of the study and interpretation of results), see RADIOLOGY section, code numbers 75500-75893.

Catheters, drugs and contrast media are not included in the listed service for the injection procedures.

(For injection procedures in conjunction with cardiac catheterization, see 93541-93545)

(For chemotherapy of malignant disease, see 96500-96549)

INTRAVENOUS

(An intracatheter is a sheathed combination of needle and short catheter)

36000 Introduction of needle or intracatheter, vein; unilateral	1.0	0	
36001 bilateral	1.4	0	
36010 Introduction of catheter, in superior or inferior vena cava, right heart or pulmonary artery.....	2.0	0	3.0

(For venous catheterization for selective organ blood sampling, see 36500)

INTRA-ARTERIAL—INTRA-AORTIC

36100 Introduction of needle or intracatheter, carotid or vertebral artery, unilateral	5.0	0	3.0
36101 bilateral	6.0	0	3.0
36120 Introduction of needle or intracatheter, retrograde brachial artery	5.0	0	3.0
36140 extremity artery.....	2.0	0	3.0
36145 arteriovenous shunt created for dialysis (cannula, fistula or graft)	1.0	0	3.0

(For insertion of arteriovenous cannula, see 36810-36820)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
36160 Introduction of needle or intracatheter, aortic, translumbar ...	3.0	0	3.0
36200 Introduction of catheter, aorta (arch, abdominal, midstream renal, aorto-iliac run-off) or selective, initial placement	4.0	0	3.0

((36210 cerebral artery, selective, single	5.8	0	3.0
36220 multiple cerebral arteries, with or without midstream arch injection ...	7.0	0	3.0

(36210, 36220 have been deleted, use 36215)

36215 each additional selective thoracic and/or cerebral artery catheter placement (e.g., vertebral or carotid ...	5.8	0	3.0
--	-----	---	-----

36230 coronary artery, selective, unilateral or bilateral	6.0	0	7.0
---	-----	---	-----

((36240 renal, celiac, mesenteric or other artery, selective, single, with or without midstream injection	5.0	0	3.0
36250 bilateral renal or multiple arteries	6.0	0	3.0

(36240, 36250 have been deleted, use 36245)

36245 each additional selective abdominal artery catheter placement (e.g., celiac artery, gastroduodenal artery, inferior mesenteric artery, renal artery)	5.0	0	3.0
--	-----	---	-----

36260 Insertion of implantable infusion pump	BR	0	3.0
--	----	---	-----

36261 Revision of implanted infusion pump	BR	0	3.0
---	----	---	-----

36262 Removal of implanted infusion pump	BR	0	3.0
--	----	---	-----

36299 Unlisted procedure, vascular injection.....	BR		3.0
---	----	--	-----

VENOUS

Venipuncture, ((complex or non-routine;)) needle or catheter for diagnostic study or intravenous therapy, percutaneous:

36400 Venipuncture, under age 3 years, femoral, jugular or sagittal sinus	0.4	0	
*36405 scalp vein	0.6	0	
*36406 other vein	0.3	0	

*36410 Venipuncture, child over age 3 years or adult, necessitating physician's skill (separate procedure), for venography (upper extremity, vena cava, adrenal, renal, iliac, femoral, popliteal, tibial, saphenous, jugular, innominate vein). Not to be used for routine venipuncture.	0.2	0	
*36415 Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s)	BR	0	

((For diagnostic collection, see 99000-99001))

36420 Venipuncture, cutdown; under age 1 year	1.0	7	
36425 age 1 or over	0.72	7	
36430 Transfusion, blood or blood components; indirect	0.4	0	
((36431 direct	1.2	7	

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
*36440 Push transfusion, blood, 2 years or under	1.2	0		INTERVASCULAR CANNULIZATION OR SHUNT (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)			
36450 Exchange transfusion, newborn	7.0	0		36800 Insertion of cannula for hemodialysis, other purpose, vein to vein	3.0	7	3.0
36455 other than newborn	BR+			36810 arteriovenous, external (Scribner type)	9.0	7	3.0
36460 Transfusion, intrauterine, fetal	BR+			36815 arteriovenous, external revision or closure	6.0	7	3.0
*36470 Injection of sclerosing solution; single vein	*0.28	0		36820 arteriovenous, internal (Cimino type)	BR		3.0
*36471 multiple veins, same leg	*0.4	0		36821 Arteriovenous anastomosis, direct, any site	10.0	60	4.0
(36480 Catheterization, subclavian, external jugular or other vein, for central venous pressure determination; percutaneous	0.8	7		36825 Creation of arteriovenous fistula; autogenous graft	15.0	60	4.0
36485 by cutdown	0.8	7		36830 nonautogenous graft	12.0	60	4.0
<i>(36480 has been deleted. To report, use 36488 or 36489)</i>				36835 Insertion of Thomas shunt	15.0	60	4.0
<i>(36485 has been deleted. To report, use 36490 or 36491)</i>				36840 Insertion mandril	6.0	60	4.0
36488 Placement of central venous catheter (subclavian, jugular, or other vein) (e.g., for central venous pressure, hyperalimentation, hemodialysis, or chemotherapy); percutaneous, age 2 years or under	0.8			36845 Anastomosis mandril	10.0	60	4.0
36489* percutaneous, over age 2	0.8			36860 Cannula declogging; without balloon catheter	BR		4.0
*36490 Cutdown placement of central venous catheter for hyperalimentation; age 2 years or under	3.0	15		36861 with balloon catheter	BR		4.0
*36491 over age 2	2.0	15		37140 Anastomosis, portacaval	32.0	90	11.0
<i>(For examination of patient and instruction to patient, review of prescription of fluids for long-term or permanent hyperalimentation, use levels of care listed in office or hospital visits category or consultative follow-up codes as appropriate)</i>				<i>(For peritoneal-venous shunt, see 49425)</i>			
36495 Insertion of implantable infusion pump	BR	0	3.0	37145 renoportal	32.0	90	9.0
36496 Revision of implanted infusion pump	BR	0	3.0	37160 caval-mesenteric	32.0	90	9.0
36497 Removal of implanted infusion pump	BR	0	3.0	37180 Splenorenal, proximal	32.0	90	9.0
36500 Venous catheterization for selective organ blood sampling	BR			37181 splenorenal, distal (selective decompression of esophagogastric varices, any technique)	BR		9.0
*36510 Catheterization of umbilical vein for diagnosis or therapy, newborn	0.6	7		37190 Plastic repair of arteriovenous aneurysm	BR		9.0
36520 Therapeutic apheresis (plasma and/or cell exchange)	BR			REPAIR, LIGATION AND OTHER PROCEDURES			
ARTERIAL				<i>(37400 Arteriorrhaphy suture of major artery, wound or injury (separate procedure); neck</i>			
*36600 Arterial puncture; withdrawal of blood for diagnosis	0.2	0		37420 chest	12.0	30	6.0
36620 Arterial catheterization or cannulation for sampling, monitoring or transfusion (separate procedure); percutaneous	1.0	0		37440 abdomen	20.0	60	15.0
36625 cutdown	1.4	7		37460 extremity	20.0	60	9.0
36640 Arterial catheterization for prolonged infusion therapy (chemotherapy), cutdown (see also 96526)	2.0	7		37470 Repair multiple arteries and/or veins	10.0	30	4.0
*36660 Catheterization, umbilical artery, newborn, for diagnosis or therapy	1.0	7		37500 Phleborrhaphy suture of major vein, wound or injury (separate procedure); neck	10.0	30	6.0
				37520 chest	20.0	60	12.0
				37540 abdomen	20.0	60	6.0
				37560 extremity	8.0	30	3.0
				<i>(37400-37560 have been deleted, use 35201-35286)</i>			
				37565 Ligation of internal jugular vein	BR		6.0
				37600 Ligation, external carotid artery	10.0	30	3.0
				37605 internal or common carotid artery	10.0	30	3.0
				37606 internal or common carotid artery, with gradual occlusion, as with Selverstone or Crutchfield clamp	10.0	30	4.0
				<i>(For ligation treatment of intracranial aneurysm, see 61703)</i>			
				37609 Ligation or biopsy, temporal artery	4.0	30	4.0
				37615 Ligation, major artery (e.g., post-traumatic, rupture); neck	BR		4.0
				37616 chest	BR		6.0
				37617 abdomen	BR		6.0
				37618 extremity	BR		4.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
37620 Interruption, partial or complete, of inferior vena cava by suture, ligation, plication, clip, extravascular, intravascular (umbrella device)	16.0	90	5.0
37650 Interruption, partial or complete, of femoral vein, by ligature, intravascular device, unilateral ...	8.0	30	3.0
37651 bilateral	10.0	30	3.0
37660 Interruption, partial or complete, of common iliac vein by ligature, intravascular device	12.0	90	3.0
37700 Ligation and division of long saphenous vein at saphenofemoral junction, or distal interruptions, unilateral	4.8	30	3.0
37701 bilateral	6.0	60	3.0
37720 Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins, unilateral	7.0	30	3.0
37721 bilateral	12.0	30	3.0
37730 Ligation and division and complete stripping of long and short saphenous veins, unilateral	10.0	30	3.0
37731 bilateral	14.5	30	3.0
37735 Ligation and division and complete stripping of long or short saphenous veins with radical excision of ulcer and skin graft and/or interruption of communicating veins of lower leg, with excision of deep fascia, unilateral	18.0	30	3.0
37737 bilateral	22.0	30	3.0
37760 Ligation of perforators, subfascial, radical (Linton type), with or without skin graft	10.0	60	3.0
37780 Ligation and division of short saphenous vein at saphenopopliteal junction (separate procedure); unilateral	2.0	30	3.0
37781 bilateral	4.0	30	3.0
37785 Ligation and division of minor varicose vein of leg	1.2	15	3.0
37787 Bilateral	1.8	15	3.0
37799 Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-22-130 SPLEEN.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
((38090 Puncture spleen	10.0	45	6.0)
<u>(38090 has been deleted, use 38999)</u>			
38100 Splenectomy (separate procedure); total	14.5	45	6.0
38101 partial	14.5	45	6.0
REPAIR			
38115 Repair of ruptured spleen (splenorrhaphy) with or without partial splenectomy	13.0	45	6.0

INTRODUCTION

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
38200 Injection procedure for splenoportography	2.0	7	3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-135 LYMPH NODES AND LYMPHATIC CHANNELS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
*38300 Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis, simple	*0.6	0	3.0
38305 extensive	BR		3.0
38308 Lymphangiectomy or other operations on lymphatic channels	BR		3.0
38380 Suture and/or ligation of thoracic duct; cervical approach	BR		3.0
38381 thoracic approach	BR		3.0
38382 abdominal approach	BR		3.0

EXCISION

38500 Biopsy or excision of lymph node(s); ((unspecified)) superficial (separate procedure)	1.4	15	3.0
38505 by needle, superficial (e.g., cervical, inguinal, axillary) ...	BR		
(for fine needle aspiration, use 88170)			
38510 deep, cervical node(s)	3.4	30	3.0
38520 deep cervical node(s) with excision scalene fat pad	5.0	30	3.0
38525 deep axillary node(s)	BR		
38530 internal mammary node(s) (separate procedure)	7.0	60	3.0
(For percutaneous needle biopsy, retroperitoneal lymph node or mass, see 49180, for fine needle aspiration, use 88171)			
((38540 Dissection, deep cervical node ..	BR	60	3.0)
<u>(38540 has been deleted, use 38510, 38520)</u>			
38542 Dissection deep jugular node(s) .	BR	60	3.0
(For radical cervical neck dissection, see 38720, 38721)			
38550 Excision of cystic hygroma, axillary or cervical, without deep neurovascular dissection; simple .	6.0	60	3.0
38555 complex	BR		3.0
38562 Limited lymphadenectomy for staging (separate procedure); pelvic	BR		
38564 retroperitoneal (aortic and/or splenic)	BR		
(When combined with prostatectomy, use 55812 or 55842)			
(When combined with insertion of radioactive substance into prostate, use 55862)			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
RADICAL LYMPHADENECTOMY (RADICAL RESECTION OF LYMPH NODES)			
38700 Suprahyoid lymphadenectomy, unilateral	12.0	60	4.0
38701 bilateral	15.0	60	4.0
38720 Cervical lymphadenectomy (complete); unilateral	19.0	60	4.0
38721 bilateral	22.0	60	4.0
38724 Cervical lymphadenectomy (modified radical neck dissection)	BR		4.0
38740 Axillary lymphadenectomy; superficial	8.0	60	3.0
38745 complete	14.0	60	3.0
38760 Inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, superficial, including Cloquet's node (separate procedure); unilateral	8.0	60	3.0
38761 bilateral	12.0	60	3.0
38765 Inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, superficial, in continuity with pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac hypogastric and obturator nodes (separate procedure); unilateral	20.0	60	5.0
38766 bilateral	24.0	60	5.0
38770 Pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric, and obturator nodes (separate procedure); unilateral	12.0	60	6.0
38771 bilateral	20.0	60	6.0
38780 Retroperitoneal <u>transabdominal</u> lymphadenectomy, extensive, including pelvic, aortic, and renal nodes (separate procedure)	28.0	90	7.0
(For excision and repair of lymphedematous skin and subcutaneous tissue, see 15000, 15500-15730)			

INTRODUCTION

38790 Injection procedure for lymphangiography; unilateral	3.0	7	
38791 bilateral	4.0	7	
38794 Cannulation, thoracic duct	BR		
38999 Unlisted procedure, hemic or lymphatic system	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-140 MEDIASTINUM.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
39000 Mediastinotomy with exploration, <u>removal of foreign body</u> or drainage, cervical approach	6.0	90	6.0
39010 transthoracic	12.0	90	12.0
39020 sternal split	22.0	90	12.0
39050 Removal of foreign body, mediastinum, cervical approach	8.0	90	6.0

39060 transthoracic	12.0	90	12.0
39070 sternal split	22.0	90	12.0

EXCISION

39200 Excision of mediastinal cyst	18.0	90	12.0
39220 Excision of mediastinal tumor ..	18.0	90	12.0
(For substernal thyroidectomy, see 60270)			
(For thymectomy, see 60520)			

ENDOSCOPY

39400 Mediastinoscopy, with or without biopsy	BR		3.0
---	----	--	-----

REPAIR

39499 Unlisted procedure, mediastinum	BR		3.0
---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-141 DIAPHRAGM.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
REPAIR			
39501 Repair, laceration of diaphragm ..	BR		6.0
39502 Repair, ((diaphragmatic)) paraesophageal hiatus hernia ((<u>esophageal hiatal</u>)), transabdominal(;) with or without fundoplasty, vagotomy, and/or pyloroplasty, except neonatal	BR		6.0
39503 Repair neonatal <u>diaphragmatic hernia</u> , including chest tube and ventral hernia ((repair))	BR		7.0
(39500, 39510, Diaphragmatic hernia repair including fundoplasty have been deleted. To report, see 43324 or 43325)			
39520 Repair, diaphragmatic hernia (esophageal hiatal); transthoracic	17.0	90	11.0
39530 combined, thoracoabdominal	19.0	90	11.0
39531 combined, thoracoabdominal, with dilation of stricture (with or without ((gastrectomy)) gastroplasty)	BR		11.0
39540 Repair, diaphragmatic hernia (other than neonatal), traumatic, acute	BR		13.0
39541 chronic	BR		11.0
39545 Imbrication of diaphragm for eventration; paralytic	22.0	90	7.0
39547 nonparalytic	BR		7.0
39599 Unlisted procedure, diaphragm ..	BR		7.0
(For incidental repair of minor hiatal hernia, see WAC 296-22-010, item 7b)			

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-146 LIPS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For procedures on skin of lips, see 10000 et seq.)			
EXCISION			
40490 Biopsy of lip	0.6	7	3.0
40500 Vermilionectomy ("lip peel") with mucosal advancement	10.5	120	3.0
40510 Excision of lip, transverse wedge excision with primary closure	10.5	120	3.0
40520 V-excision of lesion with primary direct linear closure	6.0	120	3.0
40525 full thickness, reconstruction with local flap (e.g., Estlander or fan)	BR		3.0
40527 full thickness, reconstruction with cross lip flap (Abbe-Estlander)	BR		3.0
(For excision of mucous lesions, see 40810-40814)			
40530 Resection of lip, more than one-fourth, without reconstruction ..	6.0	120	3.0
(For lip reconstruction (see 13131 et seq.))			
REPAIR (CHEILOPLASTY)			
40650 Repair lip, full thickness, vermilion only	BR		3.0
40652 up to half vertical height	BR		3.0
40654 over one half vertical height, or complex	BR		3.0
40700 Plastic repair of cleft lip, primary, partial or complete, unilateral	16.0	90	6.0
40701 Primary bilateral, one stage procedure	20.0	90	6.0
40702 primary bilateral, one of two stages	14.0	90	6.0
40720 secondary, unilateral, by recreation of defect and reclosure ..	16.0	90	6.0
40740 secondary, bilateral (per major stage)	14.0	90	6.0
(40760 Cross lip pedicle flap repair of cleft lip (Abbe-Estlander type) has been deleted. To report, use 40527)			
40761 with cross lip pedicle flap (Abbe-Estlander type), including sectioning and inserting of pedicle	BR		6.0
(For repair cleft palate, see 42200 et seq.)			
(For other reconstructive procedures, see 14060, 14061, 15120-15261, 15515 et seq.)			
OTHER PROCEDURES			
40799 Unlisted procedure, lips	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-147 VESTIBULE OF MOUTH.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
The vestibule is the part of the oral cavity outside the dentoalveolar structures; it includes the mucosal and submucosal tissue of lips and cheeks.			
INCISION			
40800* Drainage of abscess, cyst, hematoma, vestibule of mouth; simple	0.4	0	4.0
40801 complicated	BR	0	4.0
40804* Removal of embedded foreign body, simple	0.4	0	4.0
40805 complicated	BR		4.0
40806 Incision of labial frenum (frenotomy)	Sv		4.0
EXCISION, DESTRUCTION			
40808 Biopsy, vestibule of mouth	0.6	0	4.0
40810 Excision of lesion of mucosa and submucosa; without repair	0.6	0	4.0
40812 with simple repair	1.0	0	4.0
40814 with complex repair	BR	0	4.0
40816 complex, with excision of ((resection of mucosa, submucosa,) and underlying muscle)	BR	0	4.0
40818 Excision of mucosa as donor graft	BR	0	4.0
40819 Excision of frenum, labial or buccal (frenulectomy, frenulectomy, frenectomy)	BR	0	4.0
40820 Destruction of lesion or scar by physical methods (e.g., laser, thermal, cryo, chemical)	BR	0	4.0
REPAIR			
40830 Closure of laceration; ((up-to) 2.5 cm or less)	0.4	0	4.0
40831 over 2.6 cm or complex	0.4	0	4.0
40840 Vestibuloplasty, anterior	BR	0	4.0
40842 posterior, unilateral	BR	0	4.0
40843 posterior, bilateral	BR	0	4.0
40844 entire arch	BR	0	4.0
40845 complex (including ridge extension, muscle repositioning) ..	BR	0	4.0
(For skin grafts, see 15000 et seq.)			
OTHER PROCEDURES			
40899 Unlisted procedure, vestibule of mouth	BR		4.0
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
WAC 296-22-150 TONGUE, FLOOR OF MOUTH.			
	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
*41000 Incision and drainage of intraoral abscess, cyst, or hematoma of tongue or floor of mouth; lingual	*0.4	0	3.0
41005* sublingual, superficial	0.4	0	4.0
41006 sublingual, deep, suprathylohyoid	BR	0	4.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
41007 submental space	BR	0	4.0
41008 submandibular space	BR	0	4.0
41009 masticator space	BR	0	4.0
41010 Incision of lingual frenum (frenotomy)	0.4	15	4.0
41015 Incision and drainage of extraoral abscess, cyst, or hematoma of floor of mouth, sublingual	0.6	15	4.0
41016 submental	BR		4.0
41017 submandibular	BR		4.0
41018 masticator space	BR		4.0

(For frenoplasty, see 41520)

EXCISION

41100 Biopsy of tongue, anterior two-thirds	1.0	15	3.0
41105 posterior one-third	0.6	15	3.0
41108 Biopsy, floor of mouth	1.0	15	4.0
41110 Excision lesion of tongue, without closure	BR		4.0
41112 with closure, anterior two-thirds	BR		4.0
41113 with closure, posterior one-third	BR		4.0
41114 with local tongue flap	BR		4.0

(List 41114 in addition to code 41112 or 41113)

41115 Excision of lingual frenum (frenectomy)	BR		4.0
41116 Excision lesion of floor of mouth	BR		4.0
41120 Glossectomy; less than one-half tongue	8.0	120	6.0
41130 Hemiglossectomy	12.0	120	6.0
41135 partial, with unilateral radical neck dissection	20.0	120	6.0
41140 complete or total, with or without tracheostomy, without radical neck dissection	18.0	120	6.0
41145 complete or total, with or without tracheostomy, with unilateral radical neck dissection	26.0	120	6.0
41150 composite procedure with resection floor of mouth and mandibular resection, without radical neck dissection	BR+		6.0
41153 composite procedure with resection floor of mouth, with suprahyoid neck dissection	BR	120	6.0
41155 composite procedure with resection floor of mouth, mandibular resection, and radical neck dissection (Commando type)	BR	120	6.0

REPAIR

41250* Repair laceration (up to) 2.5 cm or less; floor of mouth and/or anterior two-thirds of tongue	1.0	0	4.0
41251* posterior one-third of tongue	1.0	0	4.0
41252* Repair laceration of tongue, floor of mouth, over 2.6 cm or complex	BR		4.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

41500 Fixation tongue, mechanical, other than suture (e.g., K-wire).	5.0	30	3.0
--	-----	----	-----

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
41510 Suture tongue to lip for micrognathia (Douglas type procedure)	10.0	30	3.0
41520 Frenoplasty (surgical revision of frenum, e.g., with Z-plasty)	BR		3.0
(For frenotomy, see 40806, 41010)			
41599 Unlisted procedure, tongue, floor of mouth	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-160 PALATE, UVULA.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

INCISION

*42000 Drainage of abscess of palate, uvula	*0.4	0	3.0
---	------	---	-----

EXCISION, DESTRUCTION

42100 Biopsy of palate, uvula	0.6	7	3.0
42104 Excision lesion of palate, uvula; without closure	BR		3.0
42106 with closure	BR		3.0
42107 with local flap closure	BR		3.0

(For skin graft, see 14040-14300)

(For mucosal graft, see 40818)

(For excision of local lesion of palate, see 11440-11442, 11640-11660)

(For graft or flap closure, see 14040-14300, 15050, 15120, 15240, 15510-15720)

42120 Resection of palate or extensive ((excision)) resection of lesion	BR+		6.0
---	-----	--	-----

(For reconstruction of palate with extraoral tissue, see 14040-14300, 15050, 15120, 15240, 15510-15720)

((*))42140 Uvulectomy: excision of uvula	*0.6	0	3.0
--	------	---	-----

42145 Palatopharyngoplasty (e.g., uvulopalatopharyngoplasty uvulopharyngoplasty)	BR		
--	----	--	--

42150 Removal of exostosis bony palate	BR		3.0
--	----	--	-----

42160 Destruction of lesion, palate or uvula (thermal, cryo or chemical)	BR		3.0
--	----	--	-----

REPAIR

42180 Repair laceration of palate, up to 2 cm	BR		
42182 over 2 cm or complex	BR		

42200 Palatoplasty for cleft palate, soft and/or hard palate only	16.0	90	6.0
---	------	----	-----

42205 Palatoplasty for cleft palate, with closure of alveolar ridge, soft tissue only	20.0	90	6.0
---	------	----	-----

42210 with bone graft to alveolar ridge (includes obtaining graft)	22.0	90	6.0
--	------	----	-----

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

(For obtaining bone graft by second surgeon, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5c and modifier -64)

42215	Palatoplasty for cleft palate, major revision	16.0	90	6.0
42220	secondary lengthening procedure	17.0	90	6.0
42225	attachment pharyngeal flap	17.0	90	6.0
42226	Lengthening of palate, and pharyngeal flap	BR	90	6.0
42227	Lengthening of palate, with island flap	BR	90	6.0
42235	Repair anterior palate, including vomer flap	16.0	90	6.0
42250	Repair oroantral or oronasal fistula, up to 1 cm	BR		4.0

(For repair of larger defect, see 42215)

42260	Repair nasolabial fistula	BR		4.0
42280	Maxillary impression for palatal prosthesis	BR		4.0
42281	Insertion of pin-retained palatal prosthesis	BR		4.0

(For repair cleft lip, see 40700 et seq.)

OTHER PROCEDURES

42299	Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula	BR		4.0
-------	---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-165 SALIVARY GLANDS AND DUCTS.

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

INCISION

*42300	Drainage of abscess; parotid, simple	*1.4	0	3.0
42305	parotid, complicated	BR+		3.0
*42310	<u>Drainage of abscess; submaxillary or sublingual, intraoral</u>	*1.0	0	3.0
42320	submaxillary, external	3.0	0	3.0
42325	Fistulization sublingual salivary cyst (ranula);	BR		3.0
42326	with prosthesis	BR		
*42330	Sialolithotomy; submandibular (submaxillary), sublingual, or parotid, uncomplicated, intraoral	*0.6	0	3.0
42335	submandibular (submaxillary) ((or sublingual)), complicated, <u>intraoral</u>	2.4	30	3.0
42340	parotid, extraoral or complicated intraoral	6.0	30	3.0

EXCISION

*42400	Biopsy salivary gland; needle ...	*0.8	0	
42405	incisional	2.0	30	3.0
42408	Excision sublingual salivary cyst (ranula)	BR		3.0
42409	Marsupialization sublingual salivary cyst (ranula)	BR		3.0

(For fistulization of sublingual salivary cyst, see 42325)

42410	Excision of parotid tumor or parotid gland; lateral lobe, without nerve dissection	6.0	60	3.0
42415	lateral lobe, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve	14.5	60	3.0
42420	total, with dissection and preservation of facial nerve	18.0	60	3.0
42425	total, en bloc removal with sacrifice of facial nerve	12.0	60	3.0
42426	total, with unilateral radical neck dissection	25.0	60	3.0
42440	Excision submandibular (submaxillary) gland	10.0	60	3.0
42450	Excision sublingual gland	5.5	60	3.0

REPAIR

42500	Plastic repair salivary duct, (sialodochoplasty); primary or simple	7.0	60	3.0
42505	secondary or complicated ...	BR+		3.0
42507	Parotid duct diversion, bilateral (Wilke type procedure);	BR		3.0
42508	with excision of one submandibular gland	BR		3.0
42509	with excision of both submandibular glands	BR		3.0
42510	with ligation of both submandibular (Wharton's) ducts	BR		3.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

42550	Injection procedure for sialography	0.4	0	
42600	Closure salivary fistula	BR+		3.0
*42650	Dilation salivary duct	*0.3	0	3.0
42660*	Dilation and catheterization of salivary duct, with or without injection5		3.0
42665	Ligation salivary duct, intraoral	BR		3.0
42699	Unlisted procedure, salivary glands or ducts	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-180 ESOPHAGUS.

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

INCISION

43000	Esophagotomy, cervical approach; without removal foreign body	14.0	90	6.0
43020	with removal of foreign body	14.0	90	6.0
43030	Cricopharyngeal myotomy	14.0	90	6.0
43040	Esophagotomy, thoracic approach; without removal of foreign body	19.0	90	12.0
43045	with removal foreign body	19.0	90	12.0

EXCISION

43100	Excision of local lesion, esophagus, with primary repair, cervical approach	19.0	90	12.0
43101	thoracic approach	20.0	90	12.0
43105	Wide excision of malignant lesion of cervical esophagus, with or without laryngectomy;	BR		12.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
43106 with radical neck dissection (Wookey type procedure)	BR		12.0				
43110 Esophagectomy: (at upper two-thirds level) and gastric anastomosis with vagotomy, with or without pyloroplasty	30.0	90	12.0	43234 Uppergastrointestinal endoscopy, simple primary examination (e.g., with small diameter flexible fiberscope)	BR		3.0
43111 with second stage pyloroplasty	35.0	90	12.0	43235 Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; complex diagnostic	5.0	15	3.0
43115 Esophagectomy (at upper two-thirds level) with segment replacement ((of bowel)), one or two stages	40.0	90	12.0	43239 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing for cytology	4.0	15	3.0
43119 Total esophagectomy with gastropharyngostomy, without thoracotomy	BR		12.0	43241 with transendoscopic tube or catheter placement	BR		3.0
43120 Esophagogastrrectomy (lower-third) and vagotomy, combined thoracoabdominal with or without pyloroplasty	29.0	90	12.0	43245 for dilation of gastric outlet for obstruction	BR	15	3.0
43130 Diverticulectomy of hypopharynx or esophagus, with or without myotomy, cervical approach	14.0	90	6.0	43246 for directed placement of percutaneous gastrostomy tube . .	BR	15	3.0
43135 thoracic approach	20.0	90	12.0	43247 for removal of foreign body . .	5.0	15	3.0
43136 Diverticulopexy(;) of hypopharynx, with or without myotomy	BR		6.0	43251 for removal of polyp(s)	6.0	15	3.0
(For endoscopic approach, see 43225)				43255 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	5.0	15	3.0
ENDOSCOPY				43258 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	5.0	15	3.0
43200 Esophagoscopy, rigid or flexible fiberoptic (specify); diagnostic procedure	4.0	15	3.0	43260 Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), with or without specimen collection;	5.0	15	3.0
43202 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing for cytology	4.8	15	3.0	43262 for sphincterotomy papillotomy	6.0	15	3.0
43204 for injection sclerosis of esophageal varices	5.0	15	3.0	43263 for pressure measurement of sphincter of Oddi	8.7	15	3.0
43215 for foreign body removal	6.0	15	3.0	43264 for extraction of stone(s) from biliary and/or pancreatic ducts	7.0	15	3.0
(For removal of foreign body with use of catheter see 74235)				43267 for insertion of Nasobiliary or nasopancreatic drainage tube			
43217 for removal of polyp(s)	6.0	15	3.0	(when done with sphincterotomy, also use 43262)			
(43218 Esophagoscopy with irrigation has been deleted. To report, use 43499)				43268 for insertion of tube or stent into bile or pancreatic duct . .	BR		3.0
43219 for insertion of plastic tube or stent	4.8	15	3.0	(when done with sphincterotomy, also use 43262)			
43220 for dilation, direct	4.8	15	3.0	43271 for balloon dilation of ampulla, biliary or pancreatic duct	BR		3.0
(For dilation, without visualization, see 43450-43456)				43272 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., laser) . .	BR		3.0
(43221 has been deleted. To report, use 43200 or 43235)				(For fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography, see 74330)			
(43222 has been deleted. To report, use 43202 or 43239)				REPAIR			
(43223 has been deleted. To report, use 43215 or 43247)				43300 Esophagoplasty, (plastic repair or reconstruction) cervical approach; without repair of tracheoesophageal fistula	BR		12.0
(43224 has been deleted. To report, use 43217 or 43251)				43305 with repair of tracheoesophageal fistula	22.0	90	6.0
(43225 Dohlman procedure has been deleted. To report, use 43499)				43310 Esophagoplasty, (plastic repair or reconstruction) thoracic approach; without repair of tracheoesophageal fistula	30.0	90	12.0
43226 with insertion of wire to guide dilation	4.0	15	3.0	43312 with repair of tracheoesophageal fistula	26.0	90	12.0
43227 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	5.0	15	3.0				
43228 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion	5.0	15	3.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
43320 Esophagogastrostomy (cardioplasty) with or without vagotomy and pyloroplasty; abdominal approach	22.0	90	6.0
43321 thoracic approach	22.0	90	11.0
43324 Esophagogastric fundoplasty (e.g., Nissen, Belsey IV; Hill procedures)	BR		6.0
43325 Esophagogastric fundoplasty with fundic patch (Thal-Nissen procedure)	BR		6.0
(For cricopharyngeal myotomy, see 43030)			
43330 Esophagomyotomy (Heller type) with or without hiatal hernia repair; abdominal approach	19.0	90	6.0
43331 thoracic approach	19.0	90	11.0
(For esophagoduodenostomy or esophagojejunostomy with total gastric resection, see 43620)			
43340 Esophagojejunostomy (without total gastrectomy); abdominal approach	24.0	90	6.0
43341 thoracic approach	24.0	90	11.0
43350 Esophagostomy, fistulization of esophagus, external; abdominal approach	14.0	90	6.0
43351 thoracic approach	14.0	90	11.0
43352 cervical approach	14.0	90	14.0

SUTURE

43400 Ligation, direct, esophageal varices	20.0	90	12.0
43401 Transection of esophagus with repair, for esophageal varices	BR		
43410 Suture esophageal wound or injury, cervical approach	BR		7.0
43415 thoracic approach	19.0	90	12.0
43420 Closure esophagostomy or fistula; cervical approach	14.0	90	6.0
43425 thoracic approach	26.0	90	12.0
(For repair of esophageal hiatal hernia, see 39500 et seq.)			

MANIPULATION

*43450 Dilation of esophagus, by unguided sound((†s)) or bougie((†s)-indirect), single or multiple, initial session	*0.6	0	3.0
*43451 subsequent session	*0.6	0	3.0
43453 Dilation of esophagus, over guide wire or string	3.0	15	3.0
(For dilation with direct visualization, see 43220)			
43455 ((Brusque esophageal)) Dilation of esophagus by balloon or Stark dilator	4.0	15	3.0
43456 retrograde	BR		3.0
43460 Esophagogastric tamponade, with balloon (Sengstaaken type)	Sv. &		
43499 Unlisted procedure, esophagus	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-190 STOMACH.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
43500 Gastrotomy, with exploration or foreign body removal	12.0	45	5.0
43501 with suture repair of bleeding ulcer or esophagogastric laceration	BR		5.0
43510 with esophageal dilation and insertion of plastic tubes	BR		5.0
43520 Pyloromyotomy, cutting of pyloric muscle (Fredet-Ramstedt type operation)	10.0	45	6.0

EXCISION

43600 Biopsy of stomach; by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens)	3.0	0	
43605 by laparotomy	12.0	45	5.0
43610 Local excision of ulcer or tumor	14.5	45	6.0
43620 Gastrectomy, total; including intestinal anastomosis	28.0	90	7.0
43625 with repair by intestinal transplant	34.0	90	7.0
43630 Hemigastrectomy or distal subtotal gastrectomy including pyloroplasty, gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy, without vagotomy	19.0	60	6.0
43635 with vagotomy, any type	21.0	60	6.0
43638 Hemigastrectomy or proximal subtotal gastrectomy, thoracic or abdominal approach	19.0	60	6.0
43640 Vagotomy ((and)) including pyloroplasty, with or without gastrotomy truncal or selective	17.0	60	6.0
(For pyloroplasty, see 43800)			
(For vagotomy, see 64752-64760)			
43641 parietal cell (highly selective)	BR		6.0

ENDOSCOPY

(For upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, see 43234-43258)
 (43700 has been deleted. To report, use 43235)
 (43702 has been deleted. To report, use 43239)
 (43709 has been deleted. To report, use 43247)
 (43711 has been deleted. To report, use 43251)
 (43712 has been deleted. To report, use 43255)
 (43714 has been deleted. To report, use 43258)
 (For esophagogastrroduodenoscopy, see 43235-43264)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-195 **INTESTINES (EXCEPT RECTUM).**

INTRODUCTION

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
43750 Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy tube	BR		5.0
*43760 Change of gastrostomy tube((simple))	BR		5.0
((43765 complicated	BR		5.0))

(43765 has been deleted)

SUTURE

43800 Pyloroplasty	13.0	45	5.0
(For pyloroplasty and vagotomy, see 43640)			
43810 Gastroduodenostomy	14.0	45	5.0
43820 Gastrojejunostomy	14.0	45	5.0
43825 with vagotomy any type	18.0	45	6.0
43830 Gastrostomy, temporary (tube, rubber, or plastic) (separate procedure);	13.0	45	5.0
43831 neonatal, for feeding	8.0	30	5.0
(For change of gastrostomy tube, see 43760((43765)))			
43832 Gastrostomy, permanent, with construction of gastric tube	16.0	45	5.0
((43834 Gastrostomy endoscopic percutaneous	BR		5.0))
(43834 has been deleted, use 43246)			
43840 Gastrorrhaphy, suture of perforated duodenal or gastric ulcer, wound, or injury	13.0	45	6.0
43844 Gastric bypass for morbid obesity noncovered procedure			
43845 Gastric stapling for morbid obesity noncovered procedure			
43846 Gastric bypass with Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy for morbid obesity noncovered procedure			
43850 Revision of gastroduodenal anastomosis (gastroduodenostomy) with reconstruction, without vagotomy	20.0	60	5.0
43855 with vagotomy	23.0	60	6.0
43860 Revision of gastrojejunal anastomosis (gastrojejunostomy) with reconstruction, with or without partial gastrectomy or bowel resection, without vagotomy	20.0	60	5.0
43865 with vagotomy	23.0	60	6.0
43870 Closure of gastrostomy, surgical..	12.0	45	5.0
43880 Closure of gastrocolic fistula	BR		5.0
43885 Anterior gastropexy for hiatal hernia (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
43999 Unlisted procedure, stomach	BR		5.0

INCISION

((44000 Enterolysis (freeing of intestinal adhesion), (separate procedure)	10.0	45	4.0
(For incidental enterolysis, see WAC 296-22-010, item 7b))			
(44000 has been deleted)			
44005 ((with)) Enterolysis (freeing of intestinal adhesion) for acute bowel obstruction	14.5	90	6.0
44010 Duodenotomy	14.5	60	7.0
44015 Needle catheter jejunostomy for enteral hyperalimentation (list separately in addition to primary procedure)	BR		4.0
44020 Enterotomy with exploration or foreign body removal; small bowel, other than duodenum	14.5	60	4.0
44021 for decompression (e.g. Baker tube)	BR	60	4.0
44025 ((large bowel)) Colotomy	15.0	60	4.0
44040 Exteriorization of intestine (Mikulicz resection with crushing of spur)	18.0	60	5.0
44050 Reduction of volvulus, intussusception, internal hernia, by laparotomy	14.0	90	5.0
44055 Correction of malrotation by lysis of duodenal bands and/or reduction of midgut volvulus (e.g., Ladd procedure	BR	90	5.0
((44060 Sigmoid myotomy (Reilly type operation) for diverticular disease	BR	90	6.0))
(44060 has been deleted, use 44799)			

EXCISION

44100 Biopsy of intestine by capsule, tube, peroral (one or more specimens)	3.0	0	
44110 Excision of one or more lesions of small or large bowel not requiring anastomosis, exteriorization, or fistulization, single enterotomy	16.0	60	4.0
44111 multiple enterotomies	BR		4.0
44115 Excision colonic diverticulum ...	BR		
44120 Enterectomy, resection of small intestine, with anastomosis	17.0	60	6.0
44125 with double-barrel enterostomy	14.0	60	6.0
44130 Enteroenterostomy, anastomosis of intestine, (separate procedure)	14.5	90	5.0
44131 intestinal bypass for morbid obesity noncovered procedure			
44140 Colectomy, partial; with anastomosis	18.0	90	5.0
44141 with skin level cecostomy or colostomy	20.0	90	6.0
44143 with end colostomy and closure of distal segment (Hartmann type procedure) ..	18.0	90	6.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
44144 with resection, with colostomy or ileostomy and creation of mucofistula.....	18.0	90	6.0
44145 with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis)	24.0	90	6.0
44146 with coloproctostomy (low pelvic anastomosis) with colostomy.....	26.0	90	6.0
44147 abdominal and transanal approach.....	BR	90	6.0
44150 Colectomy, total, abdominal, with ileostomy or ileoproctostomy; ((with)) without proctectomy.....	26.0	90	6.0
44151 with continent ileostomy	BR	90	6.0
44152 with continent ileostomy, with rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis	BR	90	6.0
44153 with contint ileostomy, with rectal mucosectomy, ileoanal anastomosis, and ileal reservoir	BR	90	6.0
44155 Colectomy, total abdominal, with proctectomy and ileostomy	30.0	90	6.0
44156 with continent ileostomy	BR	90	6.0
44160 Colectomy with removal of terminal ileum and ileocolostomy ..	30.0	90	6.0

ENTEROSTOMY—EXTERNAL FISTULIZATION OF INTES-TINES (SEPARATE PROCEDURE)

44300 Enterostomy, tube, or cecostomy	8.5	90	4.0
44305 in conjunction with other procedures	2.0	90	
((44308 Enterostomy, suture of one wall of intestine to abdominal wall, small or large intestine ..	10.0	90	5.0)

(44308 has been deleted, use 44799)

44310 Ileostomy	14.5	90	4.0
44312 Revision of ileostomy; simple (release of superficial scar)	BR		4.0
44314 complicated (reconstruction in depth).....	BR		4.0
44316 Continent ileostomy (Koch procedure)	BR		4.0

(For fiberoptic evaluation, see 44385)

44320 Colostomy or skin level cecostomy (separate procedure) .	12.0	90	4.0
44322 with multiple biopsies (e.g., for Hirschsprung disease	BR	90	4.0
44340 Revision of colostomy, simple (release of superficial scar)	1.2	90	4.0
44345 complicated (reconstruction in depth).....	6.0	60	4.0
44346 with repair of paracolostomy hernia	BR	60	4.0

ENDOSCOPY, SMALL BOWEL AND STOMAL

(For upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, see 43234-43258)

44360 Small intestinal endoscopy, enteroscopy beyond second portion of duodenum; diagnostic	3.0	7	3.0
44361 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing for cytology	2.0	7	3.0
44363 with removal of foreign body ..	BR	7	3.0
44364 with removal of polyps	3.0	7	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
44366 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	BR		3.0
44369 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., laser) ...	2.0	7	3.0
(44375 has been deleted. To report, use 43235)			
44380 Fiberoptic ileoscopy through stoma;	4.0	7	3.0
44382 with biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing	3.0	7	3.0
44385 Fiberoptic evaluation of small intestinal (kock) or pelvic pouch;..	3.0	7	3.0
44386 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing.....	BR		3.0
44388 Fiberoptic colonoscopy through colostomy	3.0	7	3.0
44389 with biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing	2.5		3.0
44390 with removal of foreign body ..	3.5		3.0
44391 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	3.5		3.0
44392 with removal of polypoid lesion(s)	3.5		3.0
44393 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., laser) ...	BR		3.0

(For colonoscopy per rectum, see 45360-45386)

(44000, 44005 have been deleted, use 44799)

((REPAIR

44400 Cecopexy, fixation of cecum to abdominal wall.....	12.0	90	4.0
44405 Sigmoidopexy, fixation of sigmoid colon to abdominal wall ..	12.0	90	4.0)

SUTURE

44600 Suture of intestine (enterorrhaphy), large or small, for perforated ulcer, diverticulum, wound, injury or rupture; single	14.0	45	7.0
44605 with colostomy	16.0	90	7.0
44610 multiple	BR		7.0
44620 Closure of enterostomy, large or small intestine;	10.0	90	5.0
44625 with resection and anastomosis	14.0	90	6.0
44640 Closure of intestinal cutaneous fistula	BR		4.0
44650 Closure of enteroenteric or enterocolic fistula	14.0	90	5.0
44660 Closure of enterovesical fistula; without intestinal or bladder resection	14.0	90	5.0

(For closure of renocolic fistula, see 50525, 50526)

44661 with bowel and/or bladder resection	BR		5.0
---	----	--	-----

(For closure of gastrocolic fistula, see 43880)

(For closure of rectovesical fistula, see 45800-45805)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
44680 Intestinal plication, ((complete (Noble-type operation))) (separate procedure)	20.0	90	6.0
44799 Unlisted procedure, intestine ...	BR		5.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-210 RECTUM.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
45000 Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess	3.0	15	3.0
45005 Incision and drainage of submucous abscess, rectum	4.5	30	3.0
45020 Incision and drainage of deep supralelevator, pelvicrectal or retrorectal abscess (see also 46050, 46060)	4.8	30	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
45100 Biopsy of anorectal wall, anal approach (e.g., congenital megacolon)((-incisional))	4.0	15	3.0
((45105 - full thickness	6.0	30	3.0)
<u>(45105 has been deleted)</u>			
(For endoscopic biopsy, see 45305)			
45108 Anorectal myomectomy	BR		3.0
45110 Proctectomy, complete, combined abdominoperineal, with colostomy, one or two stages	26.0	90	7.0
45111 partial resection of rectum ...	24.0	90	7.0
45112 Proctectomy, combined abdominoperineal, pull-through procedure, one or two stages ...	28.0	90	7.0
45114 Proctectomy, partial, with anastomosis; abdominal and transacral approach, one or two stages	30.0	90	7.0
45116 transacral approach only (Kraske type)	28.0	90	7.0
45120 Proctectomy, complete, for congenital megacolon (Swenson Duhamel, or Soave type operation)	26.0	90	7.0
45130 Excision of rectal procidentia, with anastomosis; perineal approach	14.5	90	4.0
45135 abdominal and perineal approach	26.0	90	6.0
45150 Division of stricture of rectum ..	BR		3.0
45160 Excision of rectal tumor by proctotomy, transacral or transcoccygeal approach	19.0	90	3.0
45170 Excision of rectal tumor, simple, transanal approach	BR		3.0
45180 Excision and/or electrodesiccation of malignant tumor of rectum, transanal approach, palliative	BR		3.0
45181 therapeutic	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
ENDOSCOPY			
45300 Proctosigmoidoscopy, diagnostic (separate procedures)	0.6	0	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
45302 for collection of specimen by brushing or washing for cytology	1.0	7	3.0
45303 for dilation, direct, instrumental	1.5	7	3.0
45305 for biopsy,	1.2	7	3.0
45307 for removal of foreign body ..	1.0	7	3.0
45310 for removal of polyp or papilloma	1.4	7	3.0
45315 with removal of multiple excrescences, papillomata or polyps	1.8	7	3.0
45317 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	2.0	7	3.0
(45319 Endoscopic retrograde lavage has been deleted. To report, use 45999)			
45321 for decompression of volvulus .	BR		3.0
(45325 colonoscopy has been renumbered 45355 without change in terminology)			
45330 Sigmoidoscopy, flexible fiberoptic, diagnostic	0.8	15	3.0
45331 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing	1.4	15	3.0
45332 for removal of foreign body ..	1.4	15	3.0
45333 with removal of polyp(s)	1.8	15	3.0
45334 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	BR		
45336 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	BR		3.0
45355 Colonoscopy, with standard sigmoidoscope, transabdominal via colotomy, single or multiple .	3.0	7	3.0
45360 Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond 25 cm to splenic flexure, diagnostic procedure	5.0	7	3.0
45365 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing	4.0	7	3.0
45367 with removal of foreign body .	5.0	7	3.0
45368 for control of hemorrhage (e.g., electrocoagulation)	6.0	7	3.0
45369 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	BR		3.0
45370 with removal of polypoid lesion(s)	6.0	7	3.0
(45371 Colonoscopic retrograde lavage has been deleted. To report, use 44799)			
45372 for decompression of volvulus .	BR		3.0
45378 Colonoscopy, fiberoptic, beyond splenic flexure, diagnostic procedure	6.0	7	3.0
45379 with removal of foreign body .	7.0	7	3.0
45380 with biopsy and/or collection of specimen for cytology	6.0	7	3.0
45382 for control of hemorrhage	7.0	7	3.0
45383 for ablation of tumor or mucosal lesion (e.g., electrocoagulation, laser photocoagulation)	BR		3.0
45385 for removal of polypoid			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
lesion(s)	7.0	7	3.0
<i>(45386 Colonoscopic retrograde lavage has been deleted. To report, use 44799)</i>			
<i>(For small bowel and stomal endoscopy, see 44360-44393)</i>			

REPAIR

45500 Proctoplasty, for stenosis	10.0	90	3.0
45505 for prolapse of mucous membrane	11.0	90	3.0
45520 Perirectal injection of sclerosing solution for prolapse, office	1.0	0	
45521 hospital	4.0	30	3.0
45540 Proctopexy for prolapse, abdominal approach	18.0	90	4.0
45541 perineal approach	18.0	90	3.0
45550 proctopexy combined with sigmoid resection, abdominal approach	22.0	90	5.0
45560 Repair of rectocele (separate procedure)	24.0	90	5.0
<i>(For repair of rectocele with posterior colporrhaphy, see 57250)</i>			

SUTURE

45800 Closure of rectovesical fistula;	20.0	90	5.0
45805 with colostomy	22.0	90	5.0
45820 Closure of rectourethral fistula	20.0	90	3.0
45825 with colostomy	22.0	90	4.0
<i>(For rectovaginal fistula closure, see 57300-57308)</i>			

MANIPULATION

*45900 Reduction of procidentia (separate procedure) under anesthesia	*0.6	0	3.0
45905* Dilation of anal sphincter (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local	BR		3.0
45910 Dilation of rectal stricture (separate procedure) under anesthesia other than local	BR		3.0
45915* Removal of fecal impaction or foreign body (separate procedure) under anesthesia	BR		3.0
45999 Unlisted procedure, rectum	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-215 ANUS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
*46000 Fistulotomy, subcutaneous	*0.6	0	3.0
<i>(For fistulectomy, see 46060, 46270-46285)</i>			
*46030 Removal of seton, other marker	*0.6	0	
<i>(46032 Undercutting for pruritus ani (modified Ball operation)</i>			
<i>(46032 has been deleted, use 46999)</i>			
46040 Incision and drainage of ischiorectal and/or perirectal abscess (separate procedure)	2.4	15	3.0

46045 Incision and drainage of intramural, intramuscular or submucosal abscess, transanal, under anesthesia	2.4	15	3.0
*46050 Incision and drainage, perianal abscess, superficial (see also 45020, 46060)	*0.48	0	3.0
46060 Incision and drainage of ischiorectal or intramural abscess with fistulectomy, submuscular (see also 45020)	9.5	90	3.0
46070 Incision, anal septum (infant)	1.2	0	3.0
<i>(For anoplasty, see 46700-46705)</i>			
*46080 Sphincterotomy, anal, division of anal sphincter (separate procedure)	*1.2	0	3.0
46083 Incision of thrombosed hemorrhoid, external	BR		3.0

EXCISION

46200 Fissurectomy, with or without sphincterotomy	4.8	90	3.0
46210 Cryptectomy, single	1.4	30	3.0
46211 multiple, (separate procedure)	7.0	90	3.0
46220 Papillectomy or excision of single tab, anus (separate procedure)	0.6	15	3.0
46221 Hemorrhoidectomy, by simple ligature (rubber band)	BR		3.0
46230 Excision of external hemorrhoid tags and/or multiple papillae(office)	1.2	15	3.0
46250 Hemorrhoidectomy, external, complete	4.8	90	3.0
46255 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, simple,	7.0	90	3.0
46257 with fissurectomy	BR		3.0
46258 with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy	BR		3.0
46260 Hemorrhoidectomy, internal and external, complex or extensive;	10.0	90	3.0
46261 with fissurectomy	BR		3.0
46262 with fistulectomy, with or without fissurectomy	BR		3.0
46270 Fistulectomy, subcutaneous	2.4	30	3.0
46275 submuscular	9.5	90	3.0
46280 complex or multiple	BR+		3.0
46285 second stage	2.0	30	3.0
*46320 Enucleation or excision of external thrombotic hemorrhoid	*0.72	0	3.0

INTRODUCTION

*46500 Injection of sclerosing solution, hemorrhoids (or mucosal prolapse)	*0.4	0	3.0
((46510* Perianal injection of alcohol or other solution for pruritus ani	BR		3.0
46530 Dilation of anus and lower rectum under anesthesia for hemorrhoids (Lord procedure)	BR		3.0
<i>(46510, 46530 have been deleted, use 46999)</i>			

ENDOSCOPY

*46600 Anoscopy, diagnostic (separate procedure)	*0.32	0	3.0
46602 for collection of specimen by brushing or washing for cytology	0.5	0	3.0
46604 for dilation, direct, instrumental	0.7	0	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
46606	1.0	0	3.0	46936	BR		
46608	1.5	0	3.0	46937	BR		
46610	1.5	0	3.0	46938	BR		3.0
46612	BR		3.0	46940	BR		3.0
46614	BR		3.0	46942	BR		3.0
REPAIR				SUTURE			
46700	9.0	90	3.0	46945	BR		3.0
46705	10.0	30	4.0	46946	BR		3.0
	(For simple incision of anal septum, see 46070)			OTHER PROCEDURES			
46715	12.0	90	4.0	46999	BR		3.0
46716	14.0	90	4.0	AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
46730	16.0	90	5.0	WAC 296-22-220 LIVER.			
46735	20.0	90	7.0		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
46740	22.0	90	7.0	INCISION			
46750	10.0	90	3.0	*47000	*1.4	0	3.0
46751	12.0	90	4.0	(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)			
46753	BR		4.0	47010	BR		3.0
46754	BR		4.0	EXCISION			
46760	BR		4.0	47100	10.0	45	4.0
DESTRUCTION				47120	19.0	45	10.0
*46900	*0.48	0		47125	BR		13.0
((Chemosurgery of condylomata, anal, multiple)) Destruction of lesion(s), anus (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum contagiosum, herpetic vessel, simple chemical)				47130	BR		13.0
*46910	*0.8	0	3.0	47133	BR		13.0
electrodesiccation ((of condylomata, anal, multiple, simple))				47135	BR		15.0
(46920)	*1.0	0	3.0	REPAIR			
46930	BR		3.0	47300	14.5	60	6.0
46932	BR			SUTURE			
46933	BR			47350	14.0	45	4.0
46916	BR	0	3.0	47355	18.0	45	7.0
46917	BR			47360	BR		((9.0))
46922	BR		3.0	47399	BR		12.0
46924	BR		3.0	Unlisted procedure, liver			
(46930-46933 have been deleted, use 46916, 46924)				3.0			
46934	BR						
46935	BR						

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-225 BILIARY TRACT.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
47400 Hepaticotomy or hepaticostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus	20.0	45	6.0
47420 Choledochotomy or choledochostomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of calculus, with or without cholecystotomy;	17.0	45	5.0
47425 with transduodenal sphinctertomy or sphincteroplasty	19.0	45	6.0
47440 Duodenocholedochotomy, transduodenal sholedocholithotomy ..	19.0	45	6.0
47460 Transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty (separate procedure)	19.0	45	6.0
47480 Cholecystotomy or cholecystostomy with exploration, drainage or removal of calculus (separate procedure)	12.0	45	5.0
47490 Percutaneous cholecystostomy ..	<u>BR</u>		

INTRODUCTION

47500 Injection procedure for percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography	1.6	0	
47510 Introduction of percutaneous transhepatic catheter or stent for biliary drainage	<u>BR</u>		
47525 Change of percutaneous biliary drainage catheter	<u>BR</u>		5.0
47530 T-tube revision and/or reinsertion	<u>BR</u>		5.0

(For radiologic guidance, see 75981, 75983)

ENDOSCOPY

47550 Biliary endoscopy, intraoperative (choledochoscopy)	<u>BR</u>		5.0
(Use 47550 with either 47420 or 47610)			
47552 Biliary endoscopy, percutaneous via T-tube or other tract, diagnostic	<u>BR</u>		5.0
47553 for biopsy and/or collection of specimen by brushing or washing	<u>BR</u>		5.0
47554 for removal of stone(s)	<u>BR</u>		5.0
47555 for dilation of biliary duct stricture	<u>BR</u>		5.0

(For peroral biliary endoscopic procedure see 43260-43272)

EXCISION

47600 Cholecystectomy;	14.5	45	5.0
47605 with cholangiography	15.0	45	5.0
47610 Cholecystectomy with exploration of common duct	17.0	45	6.0
(47611 has been deleted. To report, use 47610 with 47550)			
47612 with choledochenterostomy ..	<u>BR</u>	45	6.0
47620 with transduodenal sphincterotomy or sphinteropalsty [sphincteroplasty], with or without cholangiography	20.0	45	6.0

47630 Biliary duct stone extraction, percutaneous via t-tube tract (e.g., Burhenne technique)	<u>BR</u>		5.0
(For fluoroscopic procedure, see 74327)			

47700 Exploration for congenital atresia of bile ducts, without repair, with or without liver biopsy, with or without cholangiography	14.5	45	6.0
---	------	----	-----

REPAIR

47720 Choecystoenterostomy, direct ..	14.5	60	5.0
47721 with gastroenterostomy	16.0	60	6.0
47740 Roux-en-y	16.0	60	6.0
47760 Anastomosis, direct, of extrahepatic biliary ducts and gastrointestinal tract	20.0	90	6.0
47765 Anastomosis, direct, of intrahepatic ducts and gastrointestinal tract	<u>BR</u>		6.0
47780 Anastomosis, Roux-en-y of extrahepatic biliary ducts and gastrointestinal tract	22.0	90	6.0
47800 Reconstruction, plastic, of extrahepatic biliary ducts with end-to-end anastomosis	20.0	90	6.0
47801 Placement of choledochal stent ..	<u>BR</u>		5.0
47810 Implantation of biliary istulous tract into stomach or intestine ..	<u>BR</u>		5.0

((SUTURE)) OTHER PROCEDURES

47850 Choledochorrhaphy	BR		5.0
47855 Cholecystorrhaphy	BR		5.0
(47850, 47855 have been deleted, use 47999)			
47999 Unlisted procedure, biliary tract.	<u>BR</u>		5.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-230 PANCREAS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
48000 Drainage of abdomen for pancreatitis	13.0	60	5.0
48020 Removal of pancreatic calculus ..	20.0	60	6.0
EXCISION			
48100 Biopsy of pancreas (separate procedure)	14.0	60	5.0
48102 Biopsy of pancreas, needle, percutaneous	2.5	7	
(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)			
48120 Excision of lesion of pancreas (e.g., cyst, adenoma)	17.0	60	6.0
48140 Pancreatectomy, distal subtotal, with or without splenectomy; ...	20.0	60	6.0
48145 with pancreaticojejunostomy	22.0	60	6.0
48148 Excision of ampulla of Vater, simple	<u>BR</u>		6.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
48150 Pancreatectomy, proximal subtotal, with ((pancreaticojejunostomy or)) pancreaticoduodenostomy (Whipple type ((operation)) procedure and pancreatic jejunostomy)	34.0	60	6.0	(For lysis of intestinal adhesions, see 44000)			6.0
48151 Pancreatectomy, near-total, with preservation of duodenum (Child type procedure)	BR			EXCISION			
48155 Pancreatectomy, total,	34.0	60	6.0	*49180 Biopsy, abdominal or retroperitoneal mass, needle, percutaneous	2.5	7	
48160 with transplantation	BR		6.0	(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361, 76365, 76366; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)			
48180 Pancreaticojejunostomy side-to-side anastomosis, Puestow type operation, (separate procedure)	24.0	60	6.0	49200 Excision or destruction by any method of intra-abdominal or retroperitoneal tumors or cysts or endometriomas	14.0	60	5.0
ENDOSCOPY				49201 extensive	BR		5.0
(For peroral pancreatic endoscopic procedures see 43260-43272)				49220 Staging celiotomy (laparotomy) for Hodgkin's disease or lymphoma (includes splenectomy, needle or open biopsies of both liver lobes, possibly also removal of abdominal nodes, abdominal node and/or bone marrow biopsies, ovarian repositioning)	BR	45	5.0
REPAIR				49250 Umbilectomy, omphalectomy, excision of umbilicus (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
48500 Marsupialization of cyst of pancreas	14.5	60	6.0	49255 Omentectomy, epiploectomy, resection of omentum (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
48520 Internal anastomosis of pancreatic cyst to gastrointestinal tract, direct	17.0	60	6.0	ENDOSCOPY			
48540 Roux-en-y	19.0	60	6.0	49300 Peritoneoscopy, without biopsy	4.0	15	3.0
48999 Unlisted procedure, pancreas	BR		6.0	49301 with biopsy	6.0	10	5.0
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)				49302 Peritoneoscopy with guided transhepatic cholangiography, without biopsy	7.0	10	5.0
WAC 296-22-235 ABDOMEN, PERITONEUM AND OMENTUM.				49303 with biopsy	8.0	10	5.0
				(For sterilization by laparoscopic technique, see 58982)			
				INTRODUCTION			
				*49400 Pneumoperitoneum; initial	*1.0	0	3.0
				*49401 subsequent	*0.6	0	3.0
				*49420 Insertion of intraperitoneal cannula or catheter for drainage or dialysis, temporary	*1.0	0	3.0
				49421 permanent	BR		3.0
				49425 Peritoneal-venous shunt (e.g., LeVeen shunt)	BR		3.0
				49426 Revision of peritoneal-venous shunt	BR		3.0
				(For shunt patency test, see 78291)			
				((49430 Injection procedure for retroperitoneal pneumography	2.4	0	
				*49440 Injection procedure for pelvic pneumography	0.8	0	
				(49430, 49440 have been deleted, use 49999)			
				REPAIR			
				HERNIOPLASTY, HERNIORRHAPHY, HERNIOTOMY			
				((For bilateral herniorrhaphy or with bowel resection, see WAC 296-22-010, item 7))			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For reduction and repair of intra-abdominal hernia, see 44050)			
(For debridement of abdominal wall, see 11042, 11043)			
(All codes for bilateral procedures in hernia repair have been deleted. To report, add modifier -50)			
49500 Repair inguinal hernia, under age 5 years, with or without hydrocelectomy; unilateral	7.0	45	3.0
49505 Repair inguinal hernia, age 5 or over; unilateral	9.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0
49510 Repair of inguinal hernia, age 5 or over; unilateral, with orchiectomy, with or without implantation of prosthesis	9.5	45	3.0
49515 with excision of hydrocele or spermatocele	9.5	45	3.0
49520 recurrent	10.0	45	((3-0)) 4.0
49525 sliding	10.0	45	3.0
49530 incarcerated	12.0	45	3.0
49535 strangulated	12.0	45	3.0
49540 Repair lumbar hernia	10.0	45	3.0
49550 Repair femoral hernia, groin incision; unilateral	9.0	45	3.0
49552 Repair femoral hernia, Henry approach; unilateral	10.0	45	3.0
49555 Repair femoral hernia, recurrent, any approach	10.0	45	3.0
49560 Repair ventral hernia (separate procedure);	11.0	45	((3-0)) 6.0
49565 recurrent	12.0	45	3.0
49570 Repair epigastric hernia, peritoneal fat (separate procedure); simple	3.0	45	3.0
49575 complex	7.0	45	3.0
49580 Repair umbilical hernia; under age 5 years	7.0	45	3.0
49581 age 5 or over	8.5	45	((3-0)) 4.0
49590 Repair spigelian hernia	9.0	45	3.0
49600 Repair of omphalocele; small, with primary closure	9.5	45	6.0
49605 large or gastroschisis, with or without prosthesis	14.5	60	9.0
49606 with staged closure of prosthesis, reduction in operating room, under anesthesia	BR		9.0
49610 Repair of omphalocele (Gross type operation); first stage	12.0	60	8.0
49611 second stage	12.0	60	7.0
(For diaphragmatic or hiatal hernia repair, see 39500-39531)			
49630 Reduction of torsion, omentum	BR		5.0
49635 Omentopexy for establishing collateral circulation in portal obstruction	BR		5.0
49640 Omentoplasty (omental flap reconstruction for transfer of omentum with intact blood supply to thorax, neck or axilla)	BR		5.0
SUTURE			
49900 Suture, secondary, of abdominal wall for evisceration or dehiscence	6.0	30	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For suture of ruptured diaphragm, see 39540-39541)			
(For debridement of abdominal wall, see 11042, 11043)			
49910 Suture of omentum, omentorrhaphy for wound or injury	BR		5.0
49999 Unlisted procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum	BR		5.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-245 KIDNEY.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
(For retroperitoneal exploration, abscess, tumor, or cyst, see 49010, 49060, 49200, 49201)			
50010 Renal exploration, not necessitating other specific procedures	17.0	90	6.0
50020 Drainage of perirenal or renal abscess (separate procedure)	14.0	90	5.0
50040 Nephrostomy, nephrotomy with drainage	20.0	90	5.0
50045 Nephrotomy, with exploration	20.0	90	5.0
(For renal endoscopy performed in conjunction with this procedure, see 50570-50580)			
50060 Nephrolithotomy, removal of calculus	20.0	90	5.0
50065 secondary surgical operation for calculus	24.0	90	5.0
50070 complicated by congenital kidney abnormality	24.0	90	5.0
50075 removal of large (staghorn calculus filling renal pelvis and calyces including anatomic pyelolithotomy)	26.0	90	5.0
50080 Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy or pyelostolithotomy, with or without dilation, endoscopy, lithotripsy, stenting or basket extraction; up to 2 cm	BR		5.0
50081 over 2 cm	BR		5.0
(For establishment of nephrostomy without nephrostolithotomy, see 50040, 50395 or 52334)			
50100 Transection or repositioning of aberrant renal vessels (separate procedure)	17.0	90	5.0
50120 Pyelotomy; with exploration	20.0	90	5.0
(For renal endoscopy performed in conjunction with this procedure, see 50570-50580)			
50125 with drainage, pyelostomy	20.0	90	5.0
50130 with removal of calculus (pyelolithotomy, pelviolithotomy including coagulum pyelolithotomy)	20.0	90	5.0
50135 complicated (e.g., secondary operation, congenital kidney abnormality)	24.0	90	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION				(For CT guidance, see 76365, 76366)			
				(For fluoroscopic guidance, see 76000; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76938, 76939)			
*50200 Renal biopsy, percutaneous, by trocar or needle	2.4	7		(For fine needle aspiration, preparation, and interpretation of smears, see 88170-88173)			
				50392 Introduction of intracatheter or catheter into renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous	2.5	7	
				(For fluoroscopic guidance see 76000; for ultrasonic guidance see 76938)			
50205 by surgical exposure of kidney	8.0	30	5.0	(For radiographic procedure, see 74475, 74476)			
50220 Nephrectomy, including partial ureterectomy, any approach including rib resection;	20.0	90	5.0	50393 Introduction of ureteral catheter or stent into ureter through renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous	2.5	7	3.0
50225 complicated because of previous surgery on same kidney	24.0	90	5.0	(For fluoroscopic guidance, see 76000; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76938)			
50230 radical, with regional lymphadenectomy	26.0	90	5.0	(For radiographic procedure, see 74480, 74481)			
50234 Nephrectomy with total ureterectomy and bladder cuff; through same incision	24.0	90	5.0	50394 Injection procedure for pyelography (as nephrostogram, pyelostogram, antegrade pyeloureterograms) through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral catheter (separate procedure)3	0	
50236 through separate incision	24.0	90	5.0	(For nephrostolithotomy, see 50080, 50081)			
50240 Nephrectomy, partial	24.0	90	5.0	(For retrograde percutaneous nephrostomy, use 52334)			
50280 Excision or unroofing of cyst(s) of kidney	18.0	90	5.0	(For endoscopic surgery, see 50551-51561)			
50290 Excision of perinephric cyst	18.0	90	5.0	50396 Manometric studies through nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube, or indwelling ureteral catheter4	0	
RENAL TRANSPLANTATION				50398* Change of nephrostomy or pyelostomy tube3	0	
				REPAIR			
				50400 Pyeloplasty; (Foley Y-pyeloplasty), plastic operation on renal pelvis, with or without plastic operation on ureter or nephropexy, nephrostomy, pyelostomy, or ((uretral-uretraf)) uretral splinting, simple	22.0	90	5.0
(For dialysis, see 90941-90999)				50405 complicated (congenital kidney abnormality, secondary pyeloplasty, solitary kidney calycooplasty)	26.0	90	5.0
50300 Donor nephrectomy, with preparation and maintenance of homograft; from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral	BR+			(50420 Nephropexy has been deleted)			
50320 from living donor, unilateral	24.0	90	5.0				
50340 Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure); unilateral	20.0	90	5.0				
50341 bilateral	30.0	90	5.0				
50360 Renal homotransplantation, implantation of graft; excluding donor and recipient nephrectomy	30.0	180	6.0				
50365 with unilateral recipient nephrectomy	50.0	180	6.0				
50366 with bilateral recipient nephrectomy	50.0	180	6.0				
50370 Removal of transplanted homograft (e.g., infarcted or rejected kidney)	13.0	60	6.0				
50380 Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney	30.0	120	6.0				
(For extra-corporeal "bench" surgery, use autotransplantation as the primary procedure and add the secondary procedure e.g., partial nephrectomy, nephrolithotomy, and use the modifier -51)							
INTRODUCTION							
(For injection procedure for retroperitoneal pneumography, see 49430)							
*50390 Aspiration and/or injection of renal cyst or pelvis by needle, percutaneous	2.5	7					

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
SUTURE			
50500 Nephrorrhaphy, suture of kidney wound or injury	20.0	90	8.0
50520 Closure of nephrocuteaneous or pyelocuteaneous fistula	20.0	90	5.0
50525 Closure of nephrovisceral fistula e.g., including visceral repair abdominal approach	24.0	90	5.0
50526 thoracic approach	24.0	90	11.0
<i>(For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5b, and modifier -62)</i>			
50540 Symphysiotomy for horseshoe kidney with or without pyeloplasty and/or other plastic procedure, unilateral or bilateral (one operation)	28.0	90	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
ENDOSCOPY			
<i>(For supplies and materials, use 99070)</i>			
<i>(References to office and hospital have been deleted)</i>			
<i>(((50550 has been deleted. To report use 50551)))</i>			
50551 Renal endoscopy through established nephrostomy or pyelostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service	2.0	3	3.0
<i>(((50552 has been deleted. To report use 50553)))</i>			
50553 with ureteral catheterization ..	2.0	3	3.0
<i>(((50554 has been deleted. To report use 50555)))</i>			
50555 with biopsy	2.0	3	3.0
<i>(((50556 has been deleted. To report use 50557)))</i>			
50557 with fulguration, with or without biopsy	2.0	3	3.0
<i>(((50558 has been deleted. To report use 50559)))</i>			
50559 with insertion of radioactive substance with or without biopsy and/or fulguration	3.0	3	3.0
<i>(((50560 has been deleted. To report use 50561)))</i>			
50561 with removal of foreign body or calculus	2.0	3	3.0
<i>When procedures 50570-50580 provide a significant identifiable service, they may be added to 50045 and 50120</i>			
50570 Renal endoscopy through nephrotomy or pyelotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service;	1.4	3	
<i>(For nephrotomy, see 50045)</i>			
<i>(For pyelotomy, see 50120)</i>			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
50572 with ureteral catheterization ..	1.8	3	
50574 with biopsy	1.8	3	
50576 with fulguration, with or without biopsy	2.0	3	
50578 with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy and/or fulguration	2.4	3	
50580 with removal of foreign body or calculus	2.0	3	

OTHER PROCEDURES

50590 Lithotripsy, extracorporeal shock wave			BR
--	--	--	-----------

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-250 URETER.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
50600 Ureterotomy with exploration or drainage (separate procedure) ..	18.0	90	5.0
<i>(For ureteral endoscopy performed in conjunction with this procedure, see 50970-50980)</i>			
50605 Ureterotomy for insertion of indwelling stent, all types	BR		5.0
50610 Ureterolithotomy, upper one-third or ureter	20.0	90	5.0
50620 middle one-third of ureter ...	18.0	90	5.0
50630 lower one-third	20.0	90	5.0

(For transvesical ureterolithotomy, see 51060)

(For cystotomy with stone basket extraction of ureteral calculus, see 51065)

(For endoscopic extraction or manipulation of ureteral calculus, see 50080, 50081, 50561, 52320-52330)

EXCISION

<i>(For ureteroceles, see 51535, 51536, 52300)</i>			
50650 Ureterectomy, with bladder cuff (separate procedure)	20.0	90	5.0
50660 Ureterectomy, total, ectopic ureter, combination abdominal, vaginal and/or perineal approach .	22.0	90	7.0

INTRODUCTION

50684 Injection procedure for ureterography or ureteropyelography through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter (separate procedure)	0.3	0	
50686 Manometric studies through ureterostomy or indwelling ureteral catheter	0.4	0	
50688* Change of ureterostomy tube ...	0.3	0	
50690 Injection procedure for visualization of ilial conduit and/or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service (separate procedure)	0.4	0	

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
REPAIR				<i>(For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5b, and modifier -62)</i>			
				50841	bilateral	40.0	120 6.0
				50860	Ureterostomy, transplantation of ureter to skin, unilateral	18.0	90 5.0
50700	20.0	90	5.0	50861	bilateral	22.0	90 5.0
50715				SUTURE			
50716	16.0	90	5.0	50900	Ureterorrhaphy, suture of ureter (separate procedure)	20.0	90 5.0
50722	24.0	90	5.0	50920	Closure of ureterocutaneous fistula	20.0	90 5.0
50725	16.0	90	5.0	50930	Closure of ureterovisceral fistula (including visceral repair)		5.0
50740	26.0	90	5.0	50940	Deligation of ureter	BR	5.0
50750	22.0	90	5.0	<i>(For ureteroplasty, ureterolysis, etc., see 50700-50861)</i>			
50760	24.0	90	5.0	ENDOSCOPY			
50770	22.0	90	5.0	<i>(50950 has been deleted. To report use 50951)</i>			
50780	24.0	90	5.0	50951	<u>Ureteral endoscopy through established ureterostomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service</u>	2.5	3
50781	22.0	90	5.0	<i>(50952 has been deleted. To report use 50953)</i>			
	26.0	90	5.0	50953	with ureteral catheterization	2.5	3
				<i>(50954 has been deleted. To report use 50955)</i>			
50785	24.0	90	5.0	50955	with biopsy	2.5	3
50786	28.0	90	5.0	<i>(50956 has been deleted. To report use 50957)</i>			
50800	22.0	90	5.0	50957	with fulguration, with or without biopsy	2.5	3
50801	26.0	90	5.0	<i>(50958 has been deleted. To report use 50959)</i>			
50810	30.0	120	6.0	50959	with insertion of radioactive substance with or without biopsy and/or fulguration (not including provision of material)	2.5	3
				<i>(50960 has been deleted. To report use 50961)</i>			
50820	30.0	120	6.0	50961	with removal of foreign body or calculus	2.5	3
				<i>When procedures 50970-50980 provide a significant identifiable service, they may be added to 50600</i>			
50821	34.0	120	6.0	50970	Ureteral endoscopy through ureterotomy, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service,	1.3	3
				<i>(For ureterotomy, see 50600)</i>			
50830	BR		6.0	50972	with ureteral catheterization	1.8	3
50840	30.0	120	6.0	50974	with biopsy	1.8	3
				50976	with fulguration, with or without biopsy	2.0	3
				50978	with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy and/or fulguration (not		

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
including provision of material)	2.4	3	
50980 with removal of foreign body or calculus	2.0	3	

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
51575 with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	34.0	90	6.0
51580 Cystectomy, complete with ureterosigmoidotomy or ureterocutaneous transplantations,	34.0	120	7.0
51585 with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	40.0	120	7.0
51590 Cystectomy, complete, with ureteroileal conduit or sigmoid bladder, including bowel anastomosis,	44.0	120	7.0
51595 with bilateral lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	50.0	120	7.0
51597 Pelvic exenteration, complete, for vesical, prostatic or urethral malignancy, with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, with or without hysterectomy and/or abdominoperineal resection of rectum and colon and colostomy, or any combination thereof	BR		7.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-255 BLADDER.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
51000 Aspiration of bladder by needle ..	0.4	0	
*51005 Aspiration of bladder, by trocar or intracatheter	*1.0	0	
51010 with insertion of suprapubic catheter	2.0	30	5.0
51020 Cystotomy or cystostomy, with fulguration and/or insertion of radioactive material	14.5	90	5.0
51030 with cryosurgical destruction of intravesical lesion...	14.5	90	5.0
51040 Cystostomy, cystotomy with drainage	12.0	90	5.0
51045 Cystotomy, with insertion of ureteral catheter or stent (separate procedure)	14.5	90	5.0
51050 Cystolithotomy, cystotomy with removal of calculus, without vesical neck resection	14.5	90	5.0
51060 Transvesical ureterolithotomy...	19.0	90	5.0
51065 Cystotomy, with stone basket extraction and/or ultrasonic or electro-hydraulic fragmentation of ureteral calculus	12.0	30	5.0
51080 Drainage of perivesical or prevesical space abscess	8.0	90	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INTRODUCTION			
(For bladder catheterization, see 53670-53675)			
51600 Injection procedure for cystography or voiding urethracystography	0.2	0	
51605 Injection procedure and placement of chain for contrast and/or chain urethrocytography	0.4	0	
51610 Injection procedure for retrograde urethrocytography	0.3	0	
(For injection procedure for retroperitoneal pneumography, see 49430)			
*51700 Bladder irrigation, simple, lavage and/or instillation	*0.2	0	
51705* Change of cystostomy tube, simple	0.3	0	
51710* complicated	BR		
51720 Bladder instillation of anticarcinogenic agent (including detention time)	0.8	0	

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
51500 Excision of urachal cyst or sinus, with or without umbilical hernia repair	14.0	90	5.0
51520 Cystotomy, for simple excision of vesical neck (separate procedure)	16.0	90	5.0
51525 for excision of bladder diverticulum, single or multiple (separate procedure)	20.0	90	5.0
51530 for excision of bladder tumor ..	16.0	90	5.0
(For transurethral excision, see 52200-52240)			
51535 Cystotomy for excision, incision or repair of ureterocele, unilateral	16.0	90	5.0
51536 bilateral	18.0	90	5.0
(For transurethral excision, see 52300)			
51550 Cystectomy, partial, simple	18.0	90	6.0
51555 complicated (e.g., postradiation, previous surgery, difficult location)	20.0	90	6.0
51565 Cystectomy, partial, with reimplantation of ureter(s) into bladder (ureter- <i>oneocystostomy</i>)	24.0	90	6.0
51570 Cystectomy, complete, (separate procedure)	26.0	90	6.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
URODYNAMICS			
The following section (51725-51796) lists procedures that may be used separately or in many and varied combinations. All of the presently known urodynamic procedures are listed as are some of their most frequently used combinations. When multiple procedures are performed in the same investigative session, modifier '-51' should be employed.			
All procedures in this section imply that these services are performed by, or are under the direct supervision of, a physician and that all instruments, equipment, fluids, gases, probes, catheters, technician's fees, medications, gloves, trays, tubing and other sterile supplies be provided by the physician. When the physician only interprets the results and/or operates the equipment, a p.c. (professional component modifier '-26') should be used to identify physicians' services.			

Follow-
Unit up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

Only the urodynamic testing is included in this section. The nerve blocks that are listed may be pudendal, unilateral or bilateral; sacral, unilateral or bilateral, single or multiple, or subarachnoid and epidural of the sacral segments. They are listed in the neurosurgical section 62274-62279 and 64430-64441.

CYSTOMETROGRAM STUDIES (CMG)

As a single procedure (separate procedure) performed in any body position, including residual urine volume, volume at first urge to void, bladder capacity, tracing (if available), interpretation and report. (For simultaneous electromyogram see 51786 and 51788)

- 51725 Simple cystometrogram (CMG) (e.g., spinal manometer) BR
- 51726 Complex cystometrogram (e.g., calibrated electronic equipment) (51727-51733 have been deleted. To report, use 51726)

UROFLOWMETRIC STUDIES (UFR)

As a single procedure (separate procedure) performed in any body position, including volume, flow rate, and tracing (if available), interpretation and report. (For simultaneous electromyogram see 51787, 51788.) (For simultaneous voiding pressure see 51795-51796)

EXTERNAL MEASUREMENTS

- 51736 Simple uroflowmetry (UFR) (e.g., stop-watch flow rate, mechanical uroflowmeter); BR (51737-51738 have been deleted. To report, use 51736)
- 51739 Sound recording of external stream (e.g., Lyons type, Keitzer type) BR
- 51741 Complex uroflowmetry (e.g., calibrated electronic equipment) 8 (51742-51749 have been deleted. To report, use 51741)

INTERNAL STREAM MEASUREMENTS

(51751-51769 have been deleted. To report, use 53899)

URETHRAL PRESSURE PROFILE STUDIES - URETHRAL CLOSURE PRESSURE PROFILE (UPP)

As a single procedure (separate procedure) performed in any body position, including up to three recordings of urethral length and pressure, tracing (if available), interpretation and report. Any initial volume.

- 51772 Urethral pressure profile, studies (UPP) (urethral closure pressure profile), any technique gas or liquid; initial recording BR (51773-51783 have been deleted. To report, use 51772)

ELECTROMYOGRAPHIC STUDIES (EMG)

Anal or urethral sphincter, detrusor, urethra, perineum or abdominal musculature. (Usually not a separate procedure.)

- 51785 Electromyographic studies (EMG) of anal or urethral sphincter, any technique BR (51786-51791 have been deleted. To report, use 51785)

Follow-
Unit up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

- 51792 Stimulus evoked response (e.g., measurement of bulbocavernosus reflex latency time) BR

~~((VOIDING PRESSURE STUDIES - BLADDER VOIDING PRESSURE (VP))~~

~~As a single procedure (separate procedure) performed in any body position, including residual fluid volume, bladder volume at time of voiding, tracing (if available), interpretation and report.))~~

- 51795 Voiding pressure studies (VP); bladder voiding pressure, any technique BR (51796 has been deleted. To report, use 51795)

- 51797 Intra-abdominal voiding pressure (AP) (rectal, gastric, intraperitoneal)

REPAIR

- 51800 Cystoplasty or cystourethroplasty, plastic operation on bladder and/or vesical neck (anterior Y-plasty, vesical fundus resection), any procedure, with or without wedge resection of posterior vesical neck 20.0 90 5.0
- 51820 Cystourethroplasty with unilateral or bilateral ureteroneocystostomy 30.0 90 5.0
- 51840 Anterior vesicourethropey, or urethropey (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type); simple 14.5 90 4.0
- 51841 complicated (e.g., secondary repair) 21.0 90 4.0 (For urethropey (Peyreya type), see 57289)
- 51845 Abdomino-vaginal vesical neck suspension, with or without endoscopic control (e.g., Stamey, Raz, modified Pereyra) BR 4.0
- 51860 Cystorrhaphy, suture of bladder wound, injury or rupture; simple 14.5 90 4.0
- 51865 complicated BR+ 6.0
- 51880 Closure of cystostomy (separate procedure) 8.0 90 3.0
- 51900 Closure of vesicovaginal fistula, abdominal approach 22.0 90 5.0 (For vaginal approach, see 57320-57330)
- 51920 Closure of vesicouterine fistula; 20.0 90 5.0
- 51925 with hysterectomy 20.0 90 5.0 (For closure of vesicoenteric fistula, see 44660, 44661) (For closure of rectovesical fistula, see 45800-45805)
- 51940 Closure of exstrophy (see also 54390) BR 5.0
- 51960 Enterocystoplasty, including bowel anastomosis 30.0 90 5.0 ((For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5b, and modifier -62)))
- 51980 Cutaneous vesicostomy 18.0 90 5.0

		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@			Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
ENDOSCOPY - CYSTOSCOPY, URETHROSCOPY, CYSTOURETHROSCOPY					52235	MEDIUM bladder tumor(s) (2.0-5.0 cm)	12.0	30	3.0
					52240	LARGE bladder tumor(s) .	18.0	30	5.0
NOTES					52250	Cystourethroscopy with insertion of radioactive substance, with or without biopsy or fulguration ..	6.0	30	3.0
Endoscopic descriptions are listed so that the main procedure can be identified without having to list all the minor related functions performed at the same time. For example: Meatotomy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, urethroscopy, and cystoscopy prior to a transurethral resection of prostate, ureteral catheterization following extraction of ureteral calculus, internal urethrotomy and bladder neck fulguration when performing a cystourethroscopy for the female urethral syndrome. When the secondary procedure requires significant additional time and effort, it may be identified by the addition of modifier '-22.' For example: Urethrotomy performed for a documented preexisting stricture or bladder neck contracture.					52260	Cystourethroscopy, with dilation of bladder for interstitial cystitis, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia	3.0	30	3.0
52000	Cystourethroscopy (separate procedure)	1.2	7	3.0	52265	local anesthesia	1.4	7	
52005	with ureteral catheterization, with or without irrigation, instillation, or ureteropyelography, exclusive of radiologic service	1.6	7	3.0	52270	Cystourethroscopy, with internal urethrotomy, female	4.0	45	3.0
52007	with ((ureteral catheterization and)) brush biopsy of ureter and/or renal pelvis ..	BR	3	3.0	52275	male	4.0	45	3.0
52010	with ejaculatory duct catheterization	1.6	7		52276	Cystourethroscopy, with direct vision internal urethrotomy	4.0	45	3.0
((52100 has been deleted. To report use 52000))					52277	Cystourethroscopy, with resection of external sphincter (sphincterotomy)	6.0	30	3.0
((52105 has been deleted. To report use 52005))					((52280 has been deleted. To report use 52281))				
((52107 has been deleted. To report use 52007))					52281	Cystourethroscopy, with calibration and/or dilation of urethral stricture or stenosis, with or without meatotomy and injection procedure for cystography, male or female	2.4	7	3.0
((52110 has been deleted. To report use 52010))					((52282 has been deleted. To report use 52283))				
((52190 has been deleted. To report use 53899))					52283	Cystourethroscopy, with steroid injection into stricture .	2.0	7	3.0
TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (URETHRA AND BLADDER)					52285	Cystourethroscopy for treatment of the female urethral syndrome with any or all of the following: urethral meatotomy, urethral dilation, internal urethrotomy, lysis of urethrovaginal septal fibrosis, lateral incisions of the bladder neck, and fulguration of urethral polyp(s), bladder neck, and/or trigone	3.4	7	3.0
((References to office and hospital have been deleted))					52290	Cystourethroscopy, with ureteral meatotomy, unilateral or bilateral	4.0	30	3.0
((52202 has been deleted. To report use 52204))					52300	with resection or fulguration of ureterocele, unilateral or bilateral	6.0	30	3.0
52204	Cystourethroscopy, with biopsy .	2.0	7	3.0	52305	with incision or resection of orifice of bladder diverticulum, single or multiple	6.0	30	3.0
((52212 has been deleted. To report use 52214))					52310	Cystourethroscopy, with removal of foreign body ((σ)), calculus or ureteral stent from urethra or bladder (separate procedure); simple	4.0	30	3.0
52214	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) of trigone, bladder neck, prostatic fossa, urethra, or periurethral glands	2.0	7	3.0	52315	complicated	BR+		3.0
((52222 has been deleted. To report use 52224))					52317	Litholapaxy: crushing or fragmentation of calculus by any means in bladder and removal of fragments, simple, small (less than 2.5 cm)	BR	30	3.0
52224	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) or treatment of MINOR (less than 0.5 cm) lesion(s), with or without biopsy.	2.0	7	3.0	52318	complicated or large (over 2.5 cm)	BR	30	3.0
((52232 has been deleted. To report use 52234))					TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (URETER AND PELVIS)				
52234	Cystourethroscopy, with fulguration (including cryosurgery or laser surgery) and/or resection of, SMALL bladder tumor(s) (0.5 to 2.0 cm)	5.0	30	3.0	52320	Cystourethroscopy (including ureteral catheterization); with removal of ureteral calculus	7.0	30	3.0
					52325	with fragmentation of ureteral calculus (e.g. ultrasonic or electro-hydraulic technique) ..	BR	30	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
52330 with manipulation, without removal of ureteral calculus	5.0	30	3.0
52332 cystourethroscopy, with insertion of indwelling ureteral stent (e.g., Gibbons or double J type)	BR	7	3.0
52334 Cystourethroscopy with insertion of ureteral guide wire through kidney to establish a percutaneous nephrostomy, retrograde	BR		3.0
<i>(For percutaneous nephrostolithotomy, see 50080, 50081; for establishment of nephrostomy tract only, see 50395)</i>			
52335 Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy(;) <u>(includes dilation of the ureter by any method)</u>	4.2	7	3.0
52336 with removal or manipulation of calculus (ureteral catheterization is included)	BR		3.0
52337 with lithotripsy (ureteral catheterization is included)	BR		3.0
52338 with biopsy and/or fulguration of lesion	BR		3.0

TRANSURETHRAL SURGERY (VESICAL NECK AND PROSTATE)

52340 Cystourethroscopy, with incision, fulguration or resection of bladder neck and/or posterior urethra (congenital valves, obstructive hypertrophic mucosal folds) .	6.0	30	3.0
52500 Transurethral resection of bladder neck, (separate procedure) . .	10.0	90	4.0
52601 Transurethral resection of prostate, including control of postoperative bleeding during the hospitalization, complete (vasectomy, meatotomy, cystourethroscopy, urethral calibration and/or dilation, and internal urethrotomy are included)	20.0	90	5.0
(((52605 has been deleted. To report use 52606)))			
<i>(For other approaches, see 55801-55845)</i>			
52606 Transurethral fulguration for postoperative bleeding occurring after the usual follow-up time . .	2.4	0	
(((For other approaches, see 55801-55845)))			
52612 Transurethral resection of prostate, first stage of two-stage resection (partial resection)	15.0	90	5.0
52614 second stage of two-stage resection (resection completed) .	11.0	90	5.0
52620 Transurethral resection, of residual obstructive tissue after 90 days postoperative	6.0	90	5.0
52630 of regrowth of obstructive tissue longer than one year postoperative	20.0	90	5.0
52640 of postoperative bladder neck contracture	10.0	90	5.0
52650 Transurethral cryosurgical removal of prostate (postoperative irrigations and aspirations of sloughing tissue included)	20.0	120	5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
52700 Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess	8.0	60	5.0
<i>(52800, 52805 Litholapaxy [litholapaxy] have been deleted. To report, use 52317, 52318)</i>			

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-260 URETHRA.

(For endoscopy, see cystoscopy, urethroscopy, cystourethroscopy, 52000-52805)

(For injection procedure for urethrocytography, see 51600-51610)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
53000 Urethrotomy or urethrostomy, external (separate procedure); pendulous urethra	2.4	15	3.0
53010 perineal urethra, external	6.0	30	3.0
53020 Meatotomy, cutting of meatus (separate procedure), except infant	1.0	15	3.0
<i>(53021 has been deleted. To report use 53020)</i>			
53025 Infant	0.6	15	3.0
53040 Drainage of deep periurethral abscess	3.0	30	3.0
<i>(For subcutaneous abscess, see 10060-10061)</i>			
53060 Drainage of Skene's gland abscess or cyst	1.2	15	3.0
53080 Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation, uncomplicated (separate procedure)	4.0	15	3.0
53085 complicated	BR+		5.0

EXCISION

53200 Biopsy of urethra	2.0	7	3.0
53210 Urethrectomy, total, including cystostomy, female	14.0	60	5.0
53215 male	18.0	60	5.0
53220 Excision or fulguration of carcinoma of urethra	BR+		3.0
53230 Excision of urethral diverticulum (separate procedure); female . . .	10.0	60	3.0
53235 male	12.0	60	3.0
53240 Marsupialization of urethral diverticulum, male or female	4.0	30	3.0
53250 Excision of bulbourethral gland (Cowper's gland)	12.0	60	3.0
53260 Excision or fulguration; urethral polyp(s), distal urethra	1.0	15	3.0
<i>(For endoscopic approach, see 52212-52224)</i>			
53265 urethral caruncle	1.2	15	3.0
53270 Skene's glands	1.2	15	3.0
53275 urethral prolapse	3.0	30	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
REPAIR			
(For hypospadias, see 54300-54352)			
53400 Urethroplasty, first stage, for fistula, diverticulum, or stricture, (e.g., Johannsen type)	10.0	60	3.0
53405 second stage (formation of urethra), including urinary diversion	14.0	60	3.0
53410 Urethroplasty, one-stage reconstruction of male anterior urethra	16.0	60	3.0
53415 Urethroplasty, transpubic, one stage, for reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra	BR		3.0
53420 Urethroplasty, two-stage reconstruction or repair of prostatic or membranous urethra; first stage	20.0	60	3.0
53425 second stage	20.0	90	3.0
53430 Urethroplasty, reconstruction of female urethra	14.0	90	3.0
53440 Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence, with or without introduction of prosthesis	20.0	90	3.0
53442 Removal of perineal prosthesis introduced for continence	BR	90	3.0
53443 Urethroplasty with tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence (e.g., Tenago, Leadbetter procedure)	BR		3.0
53445 Operation for correction of ((male)) urinary incontinence with placement of inflatable urethral or bladder neck sphincter, including placement of pump and/or reservoir	BR	90	3.0
53447 Removal, repair or replacement of inflatable sphincter including pump and/or reservoir and/or cuff	BR	90	3.0
53449 Surgical correction of hydraulic abnormality of inflatable sphincter device	BR	90	3.0
53450 Urethromeatoplasty, with mucosal advancement	4.0	30	3.0
53460 Urethromeatoplasty, with partial excision of distal urethral segment (Richardson type procedure)	3.4	30	3.0
(((For meatotomy, see 53020, 53025)))			
SUTURE			
53502 Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury, female	BR		3.0
53505 Urethrorrhaphy, suture of urethral wound or injury; penile	10.0	90	3.0
53510 perineal	14.0	90	3.0
53515 prostatomembranous	20.0	90	3.0
53520 Closure of urethrostomy or urethrocuteaneous fistula, male (separate procedure)	6.0	90	3.0
(For closure of urethrovaginal fistula, see 57310)			
(For closure of urethrorectal fistula, see 45820, 45825)			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
MANIPULATION			
*53600 Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, initial	*0.4	0	
*53601 subsequent	*0.3	0	
53605 Dilation of urethral stricture or vesical neck by passage of sound or urethral dilator, male, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia,	1.6	3	3.0
*53620 Dilation of urethral stricture by passage of filiform and follower, male, initial	*0.8	0	
*53621 subsequent	*0.6	0	
*53640 Passage of filiform and follower for acute vesical retention, male	*0.8	0	
*53660 Dilation of female urethra including suppository and/or instillation; initial	*0.4	0	
*53661 subsequent	*0.3	0	
53665 dilation of female urethra, general or conduction (spinal) anesthesia	1.5	3	3.0
53670* Catheterization; simple	0.3	0	
53675* complicated (may include difficult removal of balloon catheter)	0.7	0	
53899 Unlisted procedure, urinary system	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-265 PENIS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
54000 Slitting of prepuce, dorsal or lateral, (separate procedure); newborn	0.6	7	
54001 except newborn	1.4	7	3.0
54015 Incision and drainage of penis, deep	1.4	15	3.0
DESTRUCTION			
*54050 Destruction of ((condylomata)) lesion(s), penis, ((multiple)) (e.g., condyloma, papilloma, molluscum, contagiosum, herpetic vesicle), simple, chemical	*0.3	0	3.0
*54055 electrodesiccation	*0.8	0	3.0
54056 cryosurgery	BR		3.0
54057 laser surgery	BR		3.0
((*)54060 surgical excision	*1.0	0	3.0
54065 extensive, any method	BR		3.0
(For destruction or excision of other lesions, see integumentary system)			
EXCISION			
54100 Biopsy of penis, cutaneous (separate procedure)	0.6	7	3.0
54105 deep structures	1.4	15	3.0
54110 Excision of penile plaque (Peyronie disease);	7.4	30	3.0
54111 with graft to 5 cm in length	BR		3.0
54112 with graft greater than 5 cm in length	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
54115							
Removal foreign body from deep penile tissue (e.g., plastic implant)	6.0	45	3.0	54322			
54120				One stage distal hypospadias repair (with or without chordee or circumcision); with simple meatal advancement (e.g., Maggi, V-flap)	BR		3.0
Amputation of penis, partial	10.0	60	3.0	54324			
54125				with urethroplasty by local skin flaps (e.g., flip-flap, prepuce flap)	BR		3.0
complete	20.0	60	3.0	54326			
54130				with urethroplasty by local skin flaps and mobilization of urethra	BR		3.0
Amputation of penis, radical; with bilateral inguifemoral lymphadenectomy	26.0	90	3.0	54328			
54135				with extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty with local skin flaps, skin graft patch, and/or island flap	BR		3.0
in continuity with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy, including external iliac, hypogastric and obturator nodes	30.0	90	5.0	54332			
(For lymphadenectomy (separate procedure), see 38760-38771)				One stage proximal penile or penoscrotal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap	BR		3.0
54150				54336			
Circumcision, clamp procedure; newborn	0.8	15		One stage perineal hypospadias repair requiring extensive dissection to correct chordee and urethroplasty by use of skin graft tube and/or island flap	BR		3.0
54152				54340			
except newborn	1.0	15	3.0	Repair of hypospadias complications (i.e., fistula, stricture, diverticula); by closure, incision, or excision, simple	BR		3.0
(54154 has been deleted. To report, use 54152)				54344			
54160				requiring mobilization of skin flaps and urethroplasty with flap or patch graft	BR		3.0
Circumcision, surgical excision other than clamp or dorsal slit; newborn	0.8	30		54348			
54161				requiring extensive dissection and urethroplasty with flap, patch or tubed graft (includes urinary diversion)	BR		3.0
except newborn	3.0	30	3.0	54352			
INTRODUCTION				Repair of hypospadias cripple requiring extensive dissection and excision of previously constructed structures including re-release of chordee and reconstruction of urethra and penis by use of local skin as grafts and island flaps and skin brought in as flaps or grafts	BR		3.0
*54200				54360			
Injection procedure for Peyronie disease	*0.4	0		Plastic operation on penis to correct angulation	BR	90	3.0
54205				54380			
with surgical exposure of plaque	7.4	30	3.0	Plastic operation on penis for epispadias distal to external sphincter	BR+		3.0
54220				with incontinence	BR		4.0
Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism	BR		3.0	54390			
54230				with exstrophy of bladder	BR		4.0
injection procedure for corpora cavernosography	BR		3.0	54400			
54240				Insertion of penile prosthesis, noninflatable	14.0		3.0
penile plethysmography	BR		3.0	54402			
54250				Removal or replacement of noninflatable penile prosthesis ..	BR		
Nocturnal penile tumescence test	BR		3.0	54405			
REPAIR				Insertion of inflatable penile prosthesis, including placement of pump, cylinders and/or reservoir	BR		3.0
(For other urethroplasties, see 53400-53430)				54407			
54300				Removal repair or replacement of inflatable penile prosthesis, including pump and/or reservoir and/or cylinders	BR		3.0
Plastic operation of penis for straightening of chordee (e.g., hypospadias), with or without mobilization of urethra;	8.0	60	3.0	55409			
(54305 has been deleted. To report, see 54304 et seq.)				Surgical correction of hydraulic abnormality of inflatable prosthesis	BR		3.0
54304				54420			
Plastic operation on penis for correction of chordee or for first stage hypospadias repair with or without transplantation of prepuce and/or skin flaps	BR		3.0	Corpora cavernosa-saphenous vein shunt (priapism operation), unilateral or bilateral	10.0		3.0
54308							
Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair (including urinary diversion); less than 3 cm	BR		3.0				
54312							
greater than 3 cm	BR		3.0				
54316							
Urethroplasty for second stage hypospadias repair (including urinary diversion) with free skin graft obtained from site other than genitalia	BR		3.0				
54318							
Urethroplasty for third stage hypospadias repair to release penis from scrotum (e.g., third stage Cecil repair)	BR		3.0				
(54320, 54325, 54330 have been deleted. To report, see 54308 et seq.)							

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
54430 Corpora cavernosa-corpora spongiosum shunt or corpora cavernosa-glans penis shunt (priapism operation), unilateral or bilateral	10.0	0	3.0
54435 Corpora cavernosa-glans penis fistulization (e.g., biopsy needle, Winter procedure, rongeur, or punch) for priapism.....	BR		3.0
54440 Plastic operation of penis for injury	BR		3.0

MANIPULATION

54450 Foreskin manipulation including lysis of preputial adhesions and stretching	BR		3.0
---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-22-310 VULVA AND INTROITUS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
<i>(For incision and drainage of sebaceous cyst, furuncle, or caruncle, see 10000-10020, 10060, 10061)</i>			
*56400 Incision and drainage, abscess of vulva, extensive	*0.8	0	3.0
*56420 Incision and drainage of Bartholin's gland abscess, unilateral	*1.0	0	3.0
<i>(For incision and drainage of Skene's gland abscess or cyst, see 53060)</i>			
56440 Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland cyst.....	4.0	30	3.0

DESTRUCTION

~~((*56500))~~

*56501 Destruction of ((condylomata) lesion(s), vulva((- multiple)); simple, ((chemical)) any method ((*0.40 0 3.0))	BR	0	3.0
---	---------------	--------------	----------------

(56500 has been deleted, use 56501)

((*56505 electrodesiccation	*0.8	0	3.0
56507 laser surgery	*1.0	0	3.0
*56510 surgical excision	*1.0	0	3.0
56515 extensive, any method	BR +		3.0
((56520 Cryosurgery of benign lesion; vulva, simple	BR		
56521 multiple	BR		

(56520-56521 have been deleted, use 56501 or 56515)

(For destruction of Skene's gland cyst or abscess, see 53270)

(For cautery destruction of urethral caruncle, see 53265)

EXCISION

56600 Biopsy of vulva (separate procedure).....	0.6	7	3.0
---	-----	---	-----

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
<i>(For local excision or fulguration of lesion(s) of external genitalia, see 11420-11426, 11620-11626, 17000-17302, 56500-56521)</i>			
56620 Vulvectomy, partial, unilateral or bilateral (but less than 80% of vulvar area)	12.0	60	3.0
56625 complete (skin and subcutaneous tissue), bilateral.....	15.0	60	3.0
<i>(For skin graft, see 15000 et seq)</i>			
56630 Vulvectomy, radical, without skin graft	20.0	120	3.0
56635 with inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, unilateral	24.0	120	5.0
56636 with inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy, bilateral ..	26.0	120	5.0
56640 vulvectomy, radical, with inguinofemoral, iliac, and pelvic lymphadenectomy, unilateral.....	26.0	120	5.0
56641 bilateral	30.0	120	5.0

(For lymphadenectomy, see 38760-38780)

56680 Clitoridectomy, simple	8.0	30	3.0
56685 extensive	12.0	90	3.0
56700 Hymenectomy, partial excision of hymen	2.4	30	3.0
56710 Plastic revision of hymen	2.4	30	3.0
*56720 Hymenotomy, simple incision ...	*1.4	0	3.0
56740 Excision of Bartholin's gland or cyst	4.8	30	3.0

(For excision of Skene's gland, see 53270)

(For excision of urethral caruncle, see 53265)

(For excision or fulguration of urethral carcinoma, see 53220)

(For excision or marsupialization of urethral diverticulum, see 53230-53240)

REPAIR

(For repair of urethra for mucosal prolapse, see 53275)

56800 Plastic repair of introitus	4.8	30	3.0
---	-----	----	-----

SUTURE

(For episiorrhaphy, episiperineorrhaphy for recent injury of vulva and/or perineum, nonobstetrical, see 57210)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-315 VAGINA.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
57000 Colpotomy with exploration	4.0	30	3.0
57010 with drainage of pelvic abscess	BR		
*57020 Colpocentesis (separate procedure)	*0.8	0	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
DESTRUCTION			
(57050 Cryosurgery of vagina	0.7		3.0
57057 Laser surgery of vagina	2.1		3.0
57060 Electrocautery of vagina	0.7		3.0
57063 Chemical cautery of vagina	0.7		3.0
<u>(57050, 57057, 57060 and 57063 have been deleted, use 57061 or 57065)</u>			
57061 Destruction of vaginal lesion(s); simple, any method	0.7		3.0
57065 extensive, any method	BR		3.0
EXCISION			
*57100 Biopsy of vaginal mucosa; simple (separate procedure)	0.72	7	3.0
57105 extensive, requiring suture (including cysts)	BR		3.0
57108 Colpectomy, obliteration of vagina; partial	12.0	60	3.0
<u>(For excision and/or fulguration of local lesion(s), see 11200-11660, 17000-17300)</u>			
57110 complete	14.0	60	3.0
57120 Colpocleisis (Le Fort type)	12.0	60	3.0
57130 Excision of vaginal septum	BR		3.0
57135 Excision of vaginal cyst or tumor	BR		3.0
INTRODUCTION			
*57150 Irrigation and/or application of medicament for treatment of bacterial, parasitic or fungoid disease	*0.24	0	
*57160 Insertion of pessary	*0.24	0	
57170 Diaphragm fitting with instructions	0.24		
57180 <u>Introduction of any hemostatic agent or pack for spontaneous or traumatic nonobstetrical hemorrhage (separate procedure)</u>	BR		3.0
REPAIR			
<u>(For urethral suspension, (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type) abdominal approach, see 51840, 51841)</u>			
57200 Colporrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina (nonobstetrical)	BR	3.0	
57210 Colpoperineorrhaphy, suture of injury of vagina and/or perineum (nonobstetrical)	BR	3.0	
57220 Plastic operation on urethral sphincter, vaginal approach (eg, Kelly urethral plication) (separate procedure)	7.0	60	3.0
57230 Plastic repair of urethrocele (separate procedure)	7.0	60	3.0
57240 Anterior colporrhaphy, repair of cystocele with or without repair of urethrocele (separate procedure)	8.5	60	4.0
57250 Posterior colporrhaphy, repair of rectocele with or without perineorrhaphy	7.0	60	3.0
<u>(For repair of rectocele (separate procedure) without posterior colporrhaphy, see 45560)</u>			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
57260 Combined anteroposterior colporrhaphy,	12.0	60	3.0
57265 with enterocele repair	14.0	60	3.0
57268 Repair of enterocele, vaginal approach (separate procedure)	BR		
57270 Repair of enterocele, abdominal approach (separate procedure)	14.0	60	4.0
57280 Colpopexy, abdominal approach	14.0	60	4.0
57282 <u>Sacrospinous ligament fixation for prolapse of vagina following hysterectomy (separate procedure)</u>	BR		3.0
57288 Sling operation for stress incontinence (e.g., fascia or synthetic)	15.0	90	5.0
57289 Pereyra procedure, including anterior colporrhaphy	13.0	90	3.0
<u>(57290 has been deleted. To report, use 57291, 57292)</u>			
57291 Construction of artificial vagina; without graft	BR		3.0
57292 with graft	BR		3.0
57300 Closure of rectovaginal fistula; vaginal approach	14.5	90	3.0
57305 abdominal approach	18.0	90	5.0
57307 abdominal approach, with concomitant colostomy	20.0	90	5.0
57310 Closure of urethrovaginal fistula	14.5	60	4.0
57311 <u>with bulbo cavernous transplant</u>	BR	60	4.0
57320 Closure of vesicovaginal fistula, vaginal approach	14.5	60	4.0
<u>(For concomitant cystostomy, see 51005-51040 and WAC 296-22-010, item 7a)</u>			
57330 transvesical and vaginal approach	BR		5.0
<u>(For abdominal approach, see 51900)</u>			
MANIPULATION			
*57400 Dilatation of vagina under anesthesia	*0.72	0	3.0
*57410 Pelvic examination under anesthesia	*0.72	0	3.0
ENDOSCOPY			
57450 Culdoscopy, diagnostic,	4.0	15	3.0
57451 with biopsy and/or lysis of adhesions or tubal sterilization	4.0	15	3.0
57452* Colposcopy; (separate procedure)	1.0	0	
57454* with biopsies, or biopsy of the cervix	2.0	0	
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
WAC 296-22-330 CORPUS UTERI.			
	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
*58100 Endometrial biopsy, suction type (separate procedure)	*0.72	0	3.0
58101* Endometrial washings (e.g., for cytology sampling)	1.0	0	3.0
58102 Office endometrial curettage	2.0	0	3.0
58103 Menstrual extraction	0.5	0	

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
58120				58301			
Dilation and curettage, diagnostic and/or therapeutic (obstetrical) (see also 57520 nonobstetrical)	4.0	15	3.0	Removal of intrauterine device (IUD)	BR		
(For postpartum hemorrhage, see 59160)				58310	BR		
58140				Artificial insemination	BR		
Myomectomy, excision of fibroid tumor of uterus, single or multiple, (procedure); abdominal approach	14.0	45	5.0	58311	BR		
vaginal approach	BR		5.0	with sperm washing			
58145				*58320	*1.0	0	3.0
Total hysterectomy (corpus and cervix), with or without removal of tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s)	16.0	45	5.0	Insufflation of uterus and tubes with air and CO ₂			
58152				*58340	0.8	0	
with colpo-urethrocytopexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type)	BR		5.0	Injection procedure for hysterosalpingography			
(For urethrocytopexy without hysterectomy, see 51840, 51841)				*58350*	1.0	0	
58180				Hydrotubation of oviduct, including materials			
Supracervical hysterectomy (subtotal hysterectomy), with or without tube(s), with or without removal of ovary(s)	16.0	45	5.0	(For materials supplied by physician, see 99070)			
58200				REPAIR			
Total hysterectomy, extended, corpus cancer, including partial vaginectomy,	20.0	120	5.0	58400			
58205				Uterine suspension, with or without shortening of round ligaments, with or without shortening of sacrouterine ligaments, (separate procedure)	12.0	45	4.0
with bilateral radical pelvic lymphadenectomy	24.0	120	6.0	58410	14.0	45	5.0
58210				with presacral sympathectomy			
Total hysterectomy, extended, cervical cancer, with bilateral radical pelvic lymphadenectomy (Wertheim type operation)	30.0	120	7.0	(Interposition operation has been deleted. If necessary to report, use 58999)			
58240				(58500 Hysterosalpingostomy has been deleted. To report, use 58752)			
Pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancy, with total hysterectomy or cervicectomy, with removal of bladder and ureteral transplantations, and/or abdominoperineal resection of rectum and colon and colostomy, or any combination thereof (pelvic exenteration)	BR		7.0	58520	12.0	45	4.0
(For pelvic exenteration of lower urinary tract or male genital malignancy, use 51597)				Hysterorrhaphy, repair of ruptured uterus (nonobstetrical)			
58260				58540	14.0	45	4.0
Vaginal hysterectomy,	16.0	45	4.0	Hysteroplasty, repair of uterine anomaly (Strassman type)			
58265				SUTURE			
with plastic repair of vagina, anterior and/or posterior colpoorrhaphy	18.0	45	4.0	(For closure of vesicouterine fistula, see 51920)			
58267				AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
with colpo-urethrocytopexy (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz type, Percyra type, with or without endoscopic control)	20.0	90	5.0	WAC 296-22-337 OVARY.			
58270				Unit Value Follow-up Days= Basic Anes@			
with repair of enterocele	18.0	45	4.0	OVARY			
58275				INCISION			
Vaginal hysterectomy, with total or partial colectomy,	18.0	45	4.0	58800	4.0	15	4.0
58280				Drainage of ovarian cyst(s), unilateral, or bilateral, (separate procedure); vaginal approach			
with repair of enterocele	18.0	45	4.0	58805	12.0	45	4.0
58285				abdominal approach			
Vaginal hysterectomy, radical (Schauta type operation)	24.0	120	7.0	58820	4.0	15	4.0
INTRODUCTION				Drainage of ovarian abscess, vaginal approach			
(For insertion of radioactive substance into corpus with or without dilation and curettage, see 77520-77550)				58822	6.0	15	4.0
*58300				abdominal approach			
Insertion of intrauterine device (IUD)	*1.0	0	3.0	EXCISION			
				58900	12.0	45	4.0
				Biopsy of ovary, unilateral or bilateral (separate procedure)			
				58920	12.0	45	4.0
				Wedge resection or bisection of ovary, unilateral or bilateral			
				58925	12.0	45	4.0
				Ovarian cystectomy, unilateral or bilateral			
				58940	12.0	45	4.0
				Oophorectomy, partial or total, unilateral or bilateral,			
				58942	12.0	45	4.0
				with concomitant debulking procedure, ovarian malignancy			
				58945	BR	45	4.0
				with total omentectomy	16.0	60	4.0

ENDOSCOPY-LAPAROSCOPY

The endoscopic descriptors in this publication are listed so that the main procedure can easily be identified without having to list all the minor related procedures that may be performed at the same time (such as lysis of adhesions and fulguration of bleeding points during laparoscopy with fulguration transection of the oviducts). When the secondary procedures involve significant additional time and effort, they may be listed using modifier -50.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
<i>(For peritoneoscopy, see 49300-49303)</i>			
58980 Laparoscopy for visualization of pelvic viscera;	6.0	10	5.0
58982 with fulguration of oviducts (with or without transection)	8.0	10	5.0
58983 with occlusion of oviducts by device (e.g., band, clip, or Falope ring)	BR		5.0
<i>(For vaginal or suprapubic approach, see 58615)</i>			
58984 with fulguration of ovarian or peritoneal lesions by any method	8.0	10	5.0
58985 with lysis of adhesions	8.0	10	5.0
58986 with biopsy (single or multiple)	8.0	10	5.0
58987 with aspiration (single or multiple)	8.0	10	5.0
58990 Hysteroscopy, diagnostic	BR		3.0
58995 therapeutic	BR		3.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

58999 Unlisted procedure, female genital system nonobstetrical	BR		3.0
--	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-340 MATERNITY CARE AND DELIVERY.

NOTES

The services normally required in uncomplicated maternity cases include antepartum care, delivery and postpartum care.

Antepartum care includes usual prenatal services (initial and subsequent history, physical examinations, recording of weight, blood pressure, fetal heart tones, routine chemical urinalyses, maternity counseling).

Delivery includes vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, with or without forceps or breech delivery) or Cesarean section, and resuscitation of new born infant when necessary.

Postpartum care includes hospital and office visits following vaginal or Cesarean section delivery.

For medical complications of pregnancy (toxemia, cardiac problems, neurological problems or other problems requiring additional or unusual services or requiring hospitalization), see services in MEDICINE section. For surgical complications of pregnancy not listed below, see appropriate procedures in SURGERY.

If a physician provides all or part of the antepartum and/or postpartum patient care but does not perform the delivery due to termination of pregnancy by abortion or referral to another physician for delivery, see 59420-59430.

(For circumcision of newborn, see 54150-54160)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

INCISION

59000 Amniocentesis for diagnostic purposes, abdominal approach	1.0		0
<i>(For ultrasonic guidance, see 76946, 76947)</i>			
59010* Amnioscopy	1.0		0
59011* Amnioscopy (intraovular)	BR		0
59015 Chorionic villus sampling	BR		0
59020* Fetal oxytocin stress test	1.0		0
59025 Fetal nonstress test	1.0		0
59030* Fetal scalp blood sampling	1.0		0
59031* repeat	0.5		0
59050 Initiation and/or supervision of internal fetal monitoring during labor by consultant	1.0		0

EXCISION

59100 Hysterotomy, abdominal, for removal of hydatidiform mole,	14.0	45	5.0
59101 with tubal ligation	14.0	45	6.0
59105 Hysterotomy, abdominal, for legal abortion,	16.0	45	6.0
59106 with tubal ligation	18.0	45	6.0

EXCISION

59120 Surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy; tubal, requiring sanpinctomy and/or oophorectomy, abdominal or vaginal approach	14.0	45	5.0
59121 tubal, without sanpinctomy and/or oophorectomy	BR		5.0
59125 ovarian, requiring oophorectomy and/or sanpinctomy	BR		5.0
59126 ovarian, without oophorectomy and/or sanpinctomy	BR		5.0
59130 abdominal	BR		5.0
59135 interstitial, uterine pregnancy requiring hysterectomy, total or subtotal	BR		5.0
59140 cervical	BR		5.0
59160 Dilation and curettage for postpartum hemorrhage (separate procedure)	4.0	15	3.0

INTRODUCTION

(For intrauterine fetal transfusion, see 36460)

(For introduction of hypertonic solution and/or prostaglandins to initiate labor, see 59850)

59200 Insertion of hygroscopic cervical dilator (e.g., laminaria) (separate procedure)	BR		
--	----	--	--

REPAIR

(For tracheloplasty, see 57700)

59300 Episiotomy or vaginal repair only, by other than delivering physician, simple	2.0	0	3.0
59305 extensive	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
59350 Hysterorrhaphy of ruptured uterus, (separate procedure)	BR		3.0
59351 following dilation and curettage, including both procedures	BR		3.0

DELIVERY, ANTEPARTUM AND POSTPARTUM CARE

59400 Total obstetrical care (all-inclusive, "global" care) includes antepartum care, vaginal delivery (with or without episiotomy, and/or forceps or breech delivery) and postpartum care	8.0	45	3.0
59410 Vaginal delivery only (with or without episiotomy, forceps or breech delivery) including in-hospital postpartum care (separate procedure)	4.0	45	3.0
59420 Antepartum care only (separate procedure)	Sv. &		
59430 Postpartum care only (separate procedure)	Sv. &		

CESAREAN SECTION

(For standby attendance of infant, see 99151)

59500 Cesarean section, low cervical, including in-hospital postpartum care, (separate procedure)	10.0	7	5.0
59501 including antepartum and postpartum care	13.0	45	5.0
59520 Cesarean section, classic, including in-hospital postpartum care, (separate procedure)	10.0	7	5.0
59521 including antepartum and postpartum care	13.0	45	5.0
59540 Cesarean section, extraperitoneal, including in-hospital postpartum care, (separate procedure)	12.0	7	5.0
59541 including antepartum and postpartum care	16.0	45	5.0
59560 Cesarean section with hysterectomy, subtotal, including in-hospital postpartum care, (separate procedure)	12.0	7	6.0
59561 including antepartum and postpartum care	16.0	45	6.0
59580 Cesarean section with hysterectomy, total, including in-hospital postpartum care, (separate procedure)	12.0	7	6.0
59581 including antepartum and postpartum care	16.0	45	6.0

ABORTION

59800 Treatment of abortion, first trimester, completed medically	Sv. &		
59801 completed surgically (separate procedure)	4.0	45	3.0
59810 Treatment of abortion, second trimester, completed medically	Sv. &		
59811 completed surgically (separate procedure)	4.0	45	3.0
59820 Treatment of missed abortion, any trimester, completed medically or surgically	Sv. &		3.0
59830 Treatment of septic abortion	Sv. &		
59840 Legal (therapeutic) abortion, by dilation and curettage, and/or			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
vacuum extraction	6.0	45	3.0
59841 Legal (therapeutic) abortion, by dilation and evacuation	6.0	45	3.0
59850 Legal (therapeutic) abortion, by one or more intra-amniotic injections (amniocentesis-injections) (including hospital admission and visits, delivery of fetus and secundines);	6.0	45	5.0
59851 with dilation and curettage	BR		
59852 with hysterotomy (failed saline)	BR		

OTHER PROCEDURES

59899 Unlisted procedure, maternity care and delivery	BR		3.0
---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-350 THYROID GLAND.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
*60000 Incision and drainage of thyroglossal cyst, infected	*0.6	0	3.0
EXCISION			
*60100 Biopsy, thyroid, percutaneous needle	1.2	7	
(For ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)			
60200 Excision of cyst or adenoma of thyroid, or transection of isthmus	9.5	45	5.0
60220 Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral	14.0	45	5.0
60225* with contralateral subtotal lobectomy, including isthmus	14.0	45	5.0
60240 Thyroidectomy(±), total or complete	16.0	45	5.0
((60242 near total	14.0	45	5.0)
<u>(60242 has been deleted, use 60245)</u>			
60245 Thyroidectomy, subtotal or partial	14.5	45	5.0
60246 with removal of substernal thyroid gland, cervical approach	BR		5.0
60252 Thyroidectomy, total or subtotal for malignancy, with limited neck dissection	24.0	180	5.0
60254 with radical neck dissection	28.0	180	6.0
(For parathyroid transplant, see 60510)			
60260 Thyroidectomy, secondary, unilateral	15.0	45	5.0
60261 bilateral	18.0	45	5.0
60270 Thyroidectomy, including substernal thyroid gland, sternal split or transthoracic approach	BR	45	5.0
60280 Excision of thyroglossal duct cyst or sinus	11.0	45	4.0
60281 recurrent	BR		4.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-355 PARATHYROID, THYMUS, ADRENAL GLANDS AND CAROTID BODY.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION			
<i>(For pituitary and pineal surgery, see Nervous System)</i>			
60500 Parathyroidectomy or exploration of parathyroid(s);	18.0	45	5.0
60502 reexploration	BR		5.0
60505 with mediastinal exploration, sternal split or transthoracic approach	24.0	60	12.0
((60510 Transplantation of parathyroid gland(s) during thyroidectomy	BR		12.0)
60520 Thymectomy, partial or total (separate procedure)	18.0	60	12.0
60540 Adrenalectomy, partial or complete, or exploration of adrenal with or without biopsy, transabdominal, lumbar or dorsal (separate procedure), unilateral;	19.0	90	9.0
60545 with excision of adjacent retroperitoneal tumor	22.0	90	9.0
60550 Adrenalectomy, partial or complete, or exploration of adrenal gland with or without biopsy, transabdominal, lumbar or dorsal, bilateral; one stage	24.0	90	9.0
60555 two stages	BR		9.0
60600 Excision of carotid body tumor, without excision of carotid artery	17.0	60	8.0
60605 with excision of carotid artery	24.0	60	8.0
60699 Unlisted procedure, endocrine system	BR		5.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-365 SKULL, MENINGES, AND BRAIN.

(For injection procedure for cerebral angiography, see 36100-36220)

(For injection procedure for ventriculography, see 61025, 61030, 61120, 61130)

(For injection procedure for pneumoencephalography, see 61053, 62286)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
PUNCTURE FOR INJECTION, DRAINAGE OR ASPIRATION			
*61000 Subdural tap through fontanelle (infant); unilateral or bilateral; initial	*2.0	0	
*61001 subsequent taps	*1.4	0	
*61020 Ventricular puncture through previous burr hole, fontanelle, or implanted ventricular catheter/reservoir, without injection	*2.0	0	
<i>(61025 has been deleted. To report, use 61026)</i>			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
61026* with injection of drug or other substance for diagnosis or treatment	BR		7.0
<i>(61030, 61045 have been deleted. To report, use 61026)</i>			
*61050 Cisternal or lateral cervical puncture, without injection (separate procedure)	*1.8	0	
<i>(61051, 61052, and 61053 have been deleted. To report, use 61055)</i>			
61055* with injection of drug or other substance for diagnosis or treatment	BR		6.0
61070* Puncture of shunt tubing or reservoir for aspiration or injection procedure	2.0	0	0
BURR HOLE(S) OR TREPHINE			
61105 Twist drill hole for subdural or ventricular puncture, not followed by other surgery	BR		
61106 followed by other surgery	BR		
61107 for implanting ventricular catheter or pressure recording device	8.0	30	7.0
61120 Burr hole(s) for ventricular puncture (including injection of gas, contrast media, dye, or radioactive material); not followed by other surgery	10.0	30	7.0
61130 followed by other surgery	7.0	0	
61140 Burr hole(s) or trephine, ((for)) with biopsy of brain or intracranial lesion	20.0	0	5.0
61150 Burr hole(s) ((for)) with drainage of brain abscess or cyst	24.0	90	9.0
61151 with subsequent tapping (aspiration) of intracranial abscess or cyst	2.0	0	4.0
61154 Burr hole(s); ((for)) with evacuation and/or drainage of hematoma, extradural or subdural; unilateral	26.0	90	9.0
61155 bilateral	39.0	90	9.0
61156 ((for)) with aspiration of hematoma or cyst, intracerebral	25.0	90	9.0
61210 for implanting ventricular catheter, reservoir, or pressure recording device (separate procedure)	8.0	30	7.0
61215 Insertion of subcutaneous reservoir, pump or continuous infusion system for connection to ventricular catheter	BR		7.0
61250 Burr hole(s) or trephine, supratentorial, exploratory, not followed by other surgery; unilateral	15.0	30	7.0
61251 bilateral	22.0	30	7.0
61253 Burr hole(s) or trephine, infratentorial, unilateral or bilateral	BR		
<i>(If burr hole(s) or trephine followed by craniotomy at same operative session, use 61304-61321; do not use 61250, 61251, or 61253)</i>			

		Unit	Follow-	Basic			Unit	Follow-	Basic
		Value	up	Anes@			Value	up	Anes@
			Days=					Days=	
CRANIECTOMY OR CRANIOTOMY									
61304	Craniectomy or craniotomy, exploratory; supratentorial	34.0	90	9.0	61524	brain abscess	30.0	90	13.0
61305	infratentorial (posterior fossa)	40.0	90	10.0	61526	for excision or fenestration of cyst	30.0	90	13.0
61310	Craniectomy or craniotomy, evacuation of hematoma, extradural, subdural or intracerebral; supratentorial	28.0	90	(+3.0) 11.0	61530	Craniectomy, bone flap craniotomy, transtemporal (mastoid) for excision of cerebellopontine angle tumor,	30.0	90	13.0
61311	infratentorial	26.0	90	13.0	61532	combined with middle/posterior fossa craniotomy	BR		13.0
61320	Craniectomy or craniotomy, drainage of intracranial abscess; supratentorial	28.0	90	11.0	61533	Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of intracranial vascular malformation	BR		13.0
61321	infratentorial	28.0	90	13.0	61534	for insertion of epidural electrode array	BR		9.0
61330	Decompression of orbit only, transcranial approach; unilateral	26.0	90	9.0	(For continuous EEG monitoring, see 95950-95954)				
61331	bilateral	BR		9.0	61535	for excision of epileptogenic focus without electrocorticography during surgery	BR		9.0
61332	Exploration of orbit (transcranial approach); with biopsy	BR		9.0	61536	for removal of epidural electrode array, without excision of cerebral tissue (separate procedure)	BR		9.0
61333	with removal of lesion	BR		9.0	61538	for excision of cerebral, epileptogenic focus with electrocorticography during surgery (includes removal of electrode array)	BR		9.0
61334	with removal of foreign body	BR		9.0	61539	for lobectomy with electrocorticography during surgery, temporal lobe	38.0	90	9.0
61340	Other cranial decompression (e.g., subtemporal), supratentorial; unilateral	16.0	90	9.0	61541	for lobectomy with electrocorticography during surgery, other than temporal lobe, partial or total	38.0	90	9.0
61341	bilateral	24.0	90	9.0	61542	for transection of corpus callosum	BR		9.0
61345	Other cranial decompression, posterior fossa	22.0	90	13.0	61543	for total hemispherectomy	48.0	90	9.0
(For orbital decompression by lateral wall approach, Kroenlein type, see 67440)					61544	for partial or subtotal hemispherectomy	BR		9.0
61440	Craniotomy for section of tentorium cerebelli (separate procedure)	BR		10.0	61546	for excision or coagulation of choroid plexus	30.0	90	11.0
61450	Craniectomy for section, compression, or decompression of sensory root of gasserian ganglion	28.0	90	10.0	61548	Craniotomy for hypophysectomy, intracranial approach	34.0	90	10.0
61458	Craniectomy, suboccipital, for exploration or decompression of cranial nerves	30.0	90	10.0	61548	Hypophysectomy, transnasal or transseptal approach, nonstereotactic	BR		4.0
61460	for section of one or more cranial nerves	34.0	90	10.0	(For stereotaxis, see 61715)				
61470	for medullary tractotomy	40.0	90	11.0	61550	Craniectomy for craniostenosis; single suture	18.0	90	9.0
61480	for mesencephalic tractotomy or pedunculotomy	40.0	90	11.0	61552	multiple sutures, one stage	22.0	90	9.0
61490	Craniotomy for lobotomy, including cingulotomy; unilateral	24.0	90	9.0	61553	each stage of multiple stages	BR		9.0
61491	bilateral	30.0	90	11.0	61555	Reconstruction of skull by multiple bone flaps	BR		9.0
61500	Craniectomy; ((for)) with tumor or other bone lesion of skull	BR		8.0	(For cranial reconstruction for orbital hypertelorism, see 21260-21263)				
61501	for osteomyelitis	BR		8.0	(For sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis, see 21020)				
61510	Craniectomy, trephination, bone flap craniotomy; for excision of brain tumor, supratentorial, except meningioma	34.0	90	12.0	61561	Reconstruction of skull by orbital advancement, including suturotomy or craniotomy; unilateral	BR		9.0
61512	for excision of meningioma, supratentorial	40.0	90	11.0	61562	bilateral	BR		9.0
61514	for excision of brain abscess, supratentorial	32.0		9.0	61570	Craniectomy or craniotomy for excision of foreign body from brain	BR		9.0
61516	for excision or fenestration of cyst, supratentorial	30.0		11.0					
61518	Craniectomy for excision of brain tumor, infratentorial or posterior fossa; except meningioma or cerebellopontine angle tumor, or midline tumor at base of skull	40.0	90	11.0					
61519	meningioma	44.0	90	13.0					
61520	cerebellopontine angle tumor	40.0	90	11.0					
61521	midline tumor at base of skull	BR		11.0					
61522	Craniectomy, infratentorial or posterior fossa; for excision of								

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
61571 ((for)) with treatment of penetrating wound of brain	BR		9.0	61855 subcortical	18.0	30	8.0
<u>For sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis, see 21020</u>				61860 Craniectomy or craniotomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebral, cortical	15.0	30	6.0
SURGERY FOR ANEURYSM OR ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATION				61865 subcortical	18.0	30	6.0
(For excision of vascular malformation, see 61532)				61870 Craniectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cerebellar, cortical	18.0	30	7.0
61700 Surgery of intracranial aneurysm, intracranial approach; carotid circulation	40.0	90	13.0	61875 subcortical	19.0	30	7.0
61702 vertebral-basilar circulation	44.0	90	15.0	61880 Revision or removal of intracranial neurostimulator electrodes	BR		7.0
61703 Surgery of intracranial aneurysm, cervical approach by application of occluding clamp to cervical carotid artery (Selverstone-Crutchfield type)	BR		7.0	61885 Incision for subcutaneous placement of neurostimulator receiver, direct or inductive coupling	BR		7.0
(For cervical approach for direct ligation of carotid artery, see 37600-37606)				61888 Revision or removal of intracranial neurostimulator receiver	BR		7.0
61705 Surgery of aneurysm, vascular malformation or carotid-cavernous fistula; by intracranial and cervical occlusion of carotid artery	32.0	90	15.0	(See WAC 296-22-010, item 2)			
61708 by intracranial electrothrombosis	30.0	90	9.0	REPAIR			
61710 by intra-arterial embolization, injection procedure or balloon catheter	24.0	90	9.0	62000 Elevation of depressed skull fracture, simple, extradural	18.0	90	9.0
61711 Anastomosis, arterial, extracranial-intracranial (e.g., middle cerebral/cortical) arteries	36.0	90	15.0	62005 compound or comminuted, extradural	24.0	90	9.0
(For carotid or vertebral thromboendarterectomy, see 35300)				62010 with debridement of brain and repair of dura	29.0	90	11.0
61712 Microdissection, intracranial or spinal procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	BR		9.0	62100 Repair of dural/CSF leak, including surgery for rhinorrhea/otorrhea	30.0	90	9.0
				(For repair of spinal dural/CSF leak, see 63708)			
STEREOTAXIS				62120 Repair of encephalocele, including cranioplasty	BR		9.0
(For nonstereotaxis, see 61548)				62140 Cranioplasty for skull defect, up to 5 cm diameter	20.0	90	9.0
61720 Stereotactic lesion, any method, including burr hole(s) and localizing and recording techniques, single or multiple stages; globus pallidus or thalamus	38.0	90	8.0	62141 larger than 5 cm diameter	BR		9.0
61735 subcortical structure other than globus pallidus or thalamus	38.0	90	8.0	62142 Removal of bone flap or prosthetic plate of skull	BR		9.0
61750 Stereotactic biopsy, aspiration or excision, including burr hole(s) for intracranial lesion	BR		8.0	62145 Cranioplasty for skull defect with reparative brain surgery	BR+		11.0
61751 with computerized axial tomography	BR		8.0	CSF SHUNT			
61780 Stereotactic localization, including burr hole(s), ventriculography and introduction of subcortical electrodes	BR+		8.0	62180 Ventriculocisternostomy (Torkildsen type operation)	32.0	90	11.0
61790 Stereotactic lesion of gasserian ganglion, percutaneous, by neurolytic agent (e.g., alcohol, thermal, electrical, radiofrequency)	18.0	90	7.0	62190 Creation of shunt, subdural-atrial, -jugular, -auricular	24.0	90	9.0
				62192 subdural-peritoneal, -pleural, -other terminus	22.0	90	9.0
NEUROSTIMULATORS, INTRACRANIAL				62194 Replacement or irrigation, subdural catheter	6.0	90	5.0
61850 Burr or twist drill hole(s) for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cortical	15.0	30	8.0	62200 Ventriculocisternostomy, third ventricle	32.0	90	11.0
				62220 Creation of shunt, ventriculo-atrial, -jugular, -auricular	26.0	90	11.0
				62223 ventriculo-peritoneal, -pleural, -other terminus	24.0	90	9.0
				62225 Replacement or irrigation, ventricular catheter	10.0	90	5.0
				62230 Replacement or revision of shunt, obstructed valve, or distal catheter in shunt system	20.0	90	11.0
				62256 Removal of complete shunt system; without replacement	10.0	90	11.0
				62258 with replacement by similar or other shunt at same operation	3.0	0	9.0
				(For percutaneous irrigation or aspiration of shunt reservoir, see 61070)			

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-370 SPINE AND SPINAL CORD.

(For application of caliper or tongs, see 20660)

(For treatment of fracture or dislocation of spine, see 22305-22327)

PUNCTURE FOR INJECTION, DRAINAGE OR ASPIRATION

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
62268* Percutaneous aspiration, spinal cord cyst or syrinx	BR		
(For CT guidance, see 76365, 76366; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76938, 76939)			
62269* Biopsy of spinal cord, percutaneous needle	BR		
(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)			
62270* Spinal puncture, lumbar, diagnostic	1.6	0	
62272* Spinal puncture, therapeutic, for drainage of spinal fluid (by needle or catheter)	BR		
62273* Injection, lumbar epidural, of blood or clot patch	2.1		
62274* Injection of anesthetic substance, diagnostic or therapeutic, subarachnoid or subdural, simple	2.1	0	
62276* subarachnoid or subdural, differential	3.5	0	
62277* subarachnoid or subdural, continuous	3.0		
62278* epidural or caudal, single	2.1	0	
62279* epidural or caudal, continuous	3.0		
62280* Injection of neurolytic substance (e.g., alcohol, phenol, iced saline solutions); subarachnoid	5.0		
62282* epidural or caudal	5.0		
62284* Injection procedure for myelography, spinal or posterior fossa	3.0	7	
((62286* Injection procedure for pneumoencephalography, lumbar	4.0	7	
<u>(62286 has been deleted, use 64999)</u>			
62288* Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; subarachnoid (separate procedure)	BR		
62289* Injection of substance other than anesthetic, contrast, or neurolytic solutions; epidural or caudal	2.8		
62290* Injection procedure for diskography, single or multiple levels; lumbar	2.8		
62291* cervical	2.8		
62292 Injection procedure for chemonucleolysis, including diskography, intervertebral disc, one or more levels—lumbar	13.0	180	4.0
62293 Cervical	13.0	180	4.0
62294* Injection procedure, arterial, for occlusion of arteriovenous malformation, spinal	2.8		

LAMINECTOMY OR LAMINOTOMY, FOR EXPLORATION OR DECOMPRESSION

62295 Laminectomy for exploration of intraspinal canal, one or two segments, cervical	32	90	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
62296 thoracic	32.0	90	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
62297 lumbar	26.0	90	8.0
62299 sacral	26.0	90	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
62301 Laminectomy for exploration of intraspinal canal, more than two segments; cervical	BR		((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
62302 thoracic	BR		((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
62303 lumbar	BR		((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
63001 Laminectomy for decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, one or two segments; cervical	30.0	90	((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63003 thoracic	30.0	90	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63005 lumbar, except for spondylolisthesis	24.0	90	((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
63010 lumbar for spondylolisthesis (Gill type procedure)	28.0	90	((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
63011 sacral	24.0	90	((7-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63015 Laminectomy for decompression of spinal cord and/or cauda equina, more than two segments; cervical	BR		((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63016 thoracic	BR		((7-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63017 lumbar	BR		((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
(When followed by arthrodesis, see 22550-22565)			
63020 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for herniated intervertebral disk, and/or decompression of nerve root; one interspace, cervical, unilateral	26.0	90	((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63021 one interspace, cervical, bilateral	28.0	90	((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63030 one interspace, lumbar, unilateral	25.0	90	((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
63031 one interspace, lumbar, bilateral	27.0	90	((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
63035 additional interspaces, cervical or lumbar	BR		((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63040 Laminotomy (hemilaminectomy), for herniated intervertebral disk, and/or decompression of nerve root, any level, extensive or reexploration; cervical	BR		((9-0)) <u>10.0</u>
63041 thoracic	BR		((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
63042 lumbar	BR		((7-0)) 8.0	STEREOTAXIS			
(When followed by arthrodesis, see 22550-22565)				63600 Stereotactic lesion of spinal cord, percutaneous, any modality (including stimulation and/or recording)	18.0	90	7.0
(Do not use both 63035 and 63040-63042 for same procedure)				63610 Stereotactic stimulation of spinal cord, percutaneous, separate procedure not followed by other surgery	8.0	0	7.0
63060 Hemilaminectomy (laminectomy) for herniated intervertebral disk, thoracic, posterior approach	28.0	90	8.0	63615 Stereotactic biopsy, aspiration, or excision of lesion, spinal cord	BR		7.0
63064 costovertebral approach	30.0	90	8.0	NEUROSTIMULATORS, SPINAL			
63065 Transthoracic approach for herniated intervertebral disk or other mass lesion, thoracic spine	32.7	90	8.0	63650 Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, epidural	BR		((7-0)) 8.0
63075 Diskectomy, cervical, anterior approach, without arthrodesis, single interspace	26.0	90	((9-0)) 8.0 9.0	63652 intradural (spinal cord)	BR		8.0
63076 additional interspaces	5.0			63655 Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, epidural	BR		((7-0)) 10.0
(For diskectomy with arthrodesis, see 22550-22566)				63656 endodural	BR		((7-0)) 10.0
INCISION				63657 subdural	BR		((7-0)) 10.0
63170 Laminectomy for myelotomy (Bischof type), thoracic or thoracolumbar	BR	90	8.0	63658 spinal cord (dorsal or ventral)	BR		((7-0)) 10.0
63180 Laminectomy and section of dentate ligaments, with or without dural graft, cervical, one or two segments	38.0	90	8.0	63660 Revision or removal of spinal neurostimulator electrodes	BR		((7-0)) 10.0
63182 more than two segments	BR		8.0	63685 Incision for subcutaneous placement of neurostimulator receiver, direct or inductive coupling	BR		((7-0)) 4.0
63185 Laminectomy for rhizotomy, one or two segments	28.0	90	8.0	63688 Revision or removal of spinal neurostimulator receiver	BR		((7-0)) 4.0
63190 more than two segments	BR		8.0	REPAIR			
63191 Laminectomy for section of spinal accessory nerve, unilateral	BR		8.0	63700 Repair of meningocele, less than 5 cm diameter	20.0	90	9.0
63192 bilateral	BR		8.0	63702 larger than 5 cm diameter	BR		9.0
(For resection of sternocleidomastoid muscle, use 21720)				63704 Repair of myelomeningocele, less than 5 cm diameter	BR		9.0
63194 Laminectomy for cordotomy, unilateral, one stage, cervical	32.0	90	8.0	63706 larger than 5 cm diameter	BR		9.0
63195 thoracic	32.0	90	7.0	(For complex skin closure, see Integumentary System)			
63196 Laminectomy for cordotomy, bilateral, one stage, cervical	32.0	90	8.0	63708 Repair dural/CSF leak	BR		9.0
63197 thoracic	32.0	90	7.0	63710 Dural graft, spinal	BR		9.0
63198 Laminectomy for cordotomy, bilateral, two stages within fourteen days, cervical	40.0	90	8.0	(For laminectomy and section of dentate ligaments, with or without dural graft, cervical, see 63180-63182)			
63199 thoracic	40.0	90	7.0	SHUNT, SPINAL CSF			
EXCISION FOR LESION OTHER THAN HERNIATED INTER-VERTEBRAL DISK				63740 Creation of shunt, lumbar, subarachnoid-peritoneal, -pleural or other including laminectomy	26.0	90	9.0
63210 Laminectomy, one or two segments, for excision of intraspinal lesion, cervical	34.0	90	8.0	63744 Replacement, irrigation or revision of lumbar-subarachnoid shunt	10.0	90	5.0
63215 thoracic	34.0	90	7.0	63746 Removal of entire lumbar-subarachnoid shunt system without replacement	10.0	90	5.0
63220 lumbar	30.0	90	7.0	63750 Insertion, subarachnoid catheter with reservoir and/or pump for intermittent or continuous infusion of drug, including laminectomy	BR		5.0
63225 sacral	30.0	90	7.0				
63240 Laminectomy, more than two segments, for excision of intraspinal lesion, cervical	BR		9.0				
63241 thoracic	BR		8.0				
63242 lumbar	BR		7.0				
63250 Laminectomy for excision or occlusion of arteriovenous malformation of cord, cervical	BR		9.0				
63251 thoracic	BR		8.0				

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-375 EXTRACRANIAL NERVES, PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM.

(For intracranial surgery on cranial nerves, see 61450, 61460, 61790)

INTRODUCTION/INJECTION OF ANESTHETIC AGENT (NERVE BLOCK), DIAGNOSTIC OR THERAPEUTIC SOMATIC NERVES

Anesthetic Agent (diagnostic or therapeutic)

(For anesthesia services in conjunction with surgical procedures, see Anesthesia section)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
Somatic			
64400* Injection, anesthetic agent, trigeminal nerve, any division or branch	*3.0	0	
64402* facial nerve	*2.5	0	
64405* greater occipital nerve	*2.5	0	
64408* vagus nerve	*2.5	0	
64410* phrenic nerve	*2.5	0	
64412* spinal accessory nerve	*2.5	0	
64413* cervical plexus	*2.5	0	
64415* brachial plexus	*2.5	0	
64417* axillary nerve	*2.5	0	
64418* suprascapular nerve	2.0	0	
64420* intercostal nerve, single	*2.0	0	
64421* intercostal nerves, multiple, regional block	*2.5	0	
64425* ilioinguinal, iliohypogastric nerves	*2.0	0	
64430* pudendal nerve	*2.5	0	
64435* paracervical (uterine) nerve	*2.5	0	
64440* paravertebral nerve (thoracic, lumbar, sacral, coccygeal), single	*3.0	0	
64441* paravertebral nerves, multiple, regional block	*3.2	0	
64442* paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, single level	2.5	0	
64443* paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, each additional level	0.5	0	
64445* sciatic nerve	*2.5	0	
64450* other peripheral nerve or branch	*2.0	0	

(For phenol destruction, see 64600-64640)

(For subarachnoid or subdural, see 62274-62277)

(For epidural or caudal, see 62278, 62279)

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

64505* Injection, anesthetic agent, sphenopalatine ganglion	*3.0	0	
64508* carotid sinus (separate procedure)	*2.5	0	
64510* stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic)	*2.0	0	
64520* lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic)	*3.0	0	
64530* celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring	*4.0		

NEUROSTIMULATORS, PERIPHERAL NERVE

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
64550 Application of surface (transcutaneous) neurostimulator	BR		
64553 Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cranial nerve	BR		
64555 peripheral nerve	BR		
64560 autonomic nerve	BR		
64565 neuromuscular	BR		
64573 Incision for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, cranial nerve	BR		
64575 peripheral nerve	BR		
64577 autonomic nerve	BR		
64580 neuromuscular	BR		
64585 Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator electrodes	BR		
64590 Incision for subcutaneous placement of neurostimulator receiver, direct or inductive coupling	BR		
64595 Revision or removal of peripheral neurostimulator receiver	BR		

DESTRUCTION BY NEUROLYTIC AGENT (E.G., CHEMICAL, THERMAL, ELECTRICAL, RADIOFREQUENCY) SOMATIC NERVES

64600 Destruction by neurolytic agent, trigeminal nerve, supraorbital, infraorbital, mental, or inferior alveolar branch	5.0	7	
64605 second and third division branches at foramen ovale	5.0	30	
64610 second and third division branches at foramen ovale under radiologic monitoring	5.0	30	
64620 Destruction by neurolytic agent, intercostal nerve	4.0	7	
64622 paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, single level	BR		
64623 paravertebral facet joint nerve, lumbar, each additional level	BR		
64630 pudendal nerve	5.0		
64640 Other peripheral nerve or branch	5.0		

SYMPATHETIC NERVES

64680 Destruction by neurolytic agent, celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring	6.0	7	
---	-----	---	--

EXPLORATION, NEUROLYSIS OR NERVE DECOMPRESSION (NEUROPLASTY)

Decompression or freeing of intact nerve from scar tissue, including external neurolysis and transposition

(For internal neurolysis by dissection, see 64727)

(For facial nerve decompression, see 69720)

64702 Neurolysis, digital, one or both, same digit	4.8	90	3.0
64704 nerve of hand or foot	8.0	90	3.0
64708 Neurolysis, major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, other than specified	12.0	90	((3-0)) 4.0
64712 sciatic nerve	BR		((3-0)) 6.0
64713 brachial plexus	BR		((3-0)) 6.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
64714 lumbar plexus	BR		((3-0)) 6.0	EXCISION			
64716 Neurolysis and/or transposition, cranial nerve (specify).....	BR		((3-0)) 6.0	(For excision of tender scar, skin and subcutaneous tissues with or without tiny neuroma, see 11400-11460, 13000-13300)			
64718 ulnar nerve at elbow	15.0	90	3.0				
64719 ulnar nerve at wrist	9.0	90	3.0				
64721 median nerve at carpal tunnel	10.0	90	3.0	EXCISION-SOMATIC NERVES			
64722 Decompression, unspecified nerve(s) (specify).....	BR			(For Morton neurectomy, see 28080)			
64726 plantar digital nerve	6.0	90	3.0	64774 Excision of neuroma; cutaneous nerve, surgically identifiable	3.0	30	3.0
64727 Internal neurolysis by dissection, with or without microdissection, (list separately in addition to code for primary neuroplasty).....	BR		3.0	64776 digital nerve, one or both, same digit	3.0	30	3.0
INTRODUCTION/INJECTION OF ANESTHETIC AGENT (NERVE BLOCK), DIAGNOSTIC OR THERAPEUTIC SOMATIC NERVES				64778 digital nerve, each additional digit (list separately by this number)	2.0		
TRANSECTION OR AVULSION OR NERVES				64782 hand or foot, except digital nerve	6.0	30	3.0
				64783 hand or foot, each additional nerve, except same digit (list separately by this number) ..	3.0	30	3.0
				64784 major peripheral nerve except sciatic	10.0	30	3.0
				64786 sciatic nerve	BR		3.0
				64787 Insertion of plastic cap on nerve end	BR		3.0
(For steriotactic lesion of gasserian ganglion, see 61790)				64788 Excision of neurofibroma or neurolemmoma, cutaneous nerve ..	6.0	30	3.0
64732 Transection or avulsion of, supraorbital nerve	7.0	30	3.0	64790 major peripheral nerve	BR		3.0
64734 infraorbital nerve	7.0	30	3.0	64792 extensive (including malignant type)	BR		3.0
64736 mental nerve	7.0	30	3.0	64795 Biopsy of nerve	BR		
64738 inferior alveolar nerve by osteotomy	10.0	30	3.0	EXCISION-SYMPATHETIC NERVES			
64740 lingual nerve	BR		3.0	64802 Sympathectomy, cervical, unilateral	14.5	60	6.0
64742 facial nerve, differential or complete	BR		3.0	64803 bilateral	19.0	60	6.0
64744 greater occipital nerve	7.0	30	3.0	64804 Sympathectomy, cervicothoracic, unilateral, one stage	20.0	60	6.0
(For section of recurrent laryngeal nerve, see 31595)				64806 bilateral or two stage unilateral	28.0	60	8.0
64746 phrenic nerve	5.0	30	3.0	64809 Sympathectomy, thoracolumbar, unilateral	20.0	60	6.0
(For section of recurrent laryngeal nerve, see 31595)				64811 bilateral	28.0	60	8.0
64752 vagus nerve (vagotomy), transthoracic	14.0	45	11.0	(64814 Hypogastric or presacral neurectomy has been deleted. To report, use 64999)			
64755 vagi limited to proximal stomach (selective proximal vagotomy, proximal gastric vagotomy, parietal cell vagotomy, supra- or highly selective vagotomy)	BR	45	3.0	64818 Sympathectomy, lumbar, unilateral	15.0	60	5.0
64760 vagus nerve (vagotomy), abdominal	14.0	45	6.0	64819 bilateral	21.0	60	5.0
64761 pudendal nerve, unilateral	BR		6.0	(64824 has been deleted. To report periarterial sympathectomy, use 64999)			
64762 pudendal nerve, bilateral	BR		6.0	NERVE REPAIR BY SUTURE (NEURORRHAPHY)			
64763 Transection or avulsion of obturator nerve, extrapelvic, with or without adductor tenotomy, unilateral	6.0	45	3.0	64830 Microdissection and/or microrepair of nerve (list separately in addition to code for nerve repair) ..	BR		((3-0)) 4.0
64764 bilateral	9.0	45	3.0	64831 Suture of digital nerve, hand or foot; one nerve	4.8	90	3.0
64766 Transection or avulsion of obturator nerve, intrapelvic, with or without adductor tenotomy, unilateral	10.0	60	4.0	64832 each additional digit nerve	1.2		
64768 bilateral	13.0	60	4.0	64834 Suture of one nerve, hand or foot; common sensory nerve	8.0	90	3.0
64771 Transection or avulsion of other cranial nerve, extradural	BR		3.0	64835 median motor thenar	10.0	90	3.0
64772 Transection or avulsion of other spinal nerve, extradural	BR		3.0	64836 ulnar motor	12.0	90	3.0
				64837 Suture of each additional nerve, hand or foot	BR		3.0
				64840 Suture of posterior tibial nerve ..	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
64856 Suture of major peripheral nerve, arm or leg, except sciatic, including transposition	14.0	90	3.0	65103 with implant, muscles not attached to implant	11.0	30	3.0
64857 without transposition	BR	90	3.0	65105 with, muscles attached to implant, muscles attached to implant	12.0	30	3.0
64858 Suture of sciatic nerve	BR		3.0				
64859 Suture of each additional major peripheral nerve	BR		3.0				
64861 Suture of, brachial plexus	BR		3.0				
64862 lumbar plexus	BR		3.0	65110 Exenteration orbit (does not include skin graft), removal orbital contents, only	20.0	60	4.0
64864 Suture of facial nerve, extracranial	BR		3.0	65112 with therapeutic removal of bone	BR		4.0
64865 intratemporal, with or without grafting	BR		3.0	65114 with temporalis muscle transplant	25.0	60	4.0
64866 Anastomosis, facial-spinal accessory	26.0	90	3.0				
64868 facial-hypoglossal	26.0	90	3.0				
64870 facial-phrenic	26.0	90	3.0				
64872 Suture of nerve, requiring secondary or delayed suture (list separately in addition to code for primary neurorrhaphy)	BR		3.0				
64874 requiring extensive proximal mobilization, or transposition of nerve (list separately in addition to code for nerve suture)	BR		3.0				
64876 requiring shortening of bone of extremity (list separately in addition to code for nerve suture)	BR		3.0				

NEURORRHAPHY WITH NERVE GRAFT

64890 Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, hand or foot; up to 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64891 more than 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64892 Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), single strand, arm or leg; up to 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64893 more than 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64895 Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), hand or foot; up to 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64896 more than 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64897 Nerve graft (includes obtaining graft), multiple strands (cable), arm or leg; up to 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64898 more than 4 cm length	BR	90	3.0
64901 Nerve graft, each additional nerve, single strand	BR	90	3.0
64902 multiple strands (cable)	BR	90	3.0
64905 Nerve pedicle transfer, first stage	BR	90	3.0
64907 second stage	BR	90	3.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

64999 Unlisted procedure, nervous system	BR		3.0
--	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-405 EYEBALL.

(For goniotomy, see 65820)

REMOVAL OF EYE

65091 Evisceration ocular contents, without implant	10.0	30	3.0
65093 with implant	12.0	30	3.0
65101 Enucleation of eye, without implant	10.0	30	3.0

65103 with implant, muscles not attached to implant	11.0	30	3.0
65105 with, muscles attached to implant, muscles attached to implant	12.0	30	3.0
			(For conjunctivoplasty after enucleation, see 68320 et seq)
65110 Exenteration orbit (does not include skin graft), removal orbital contents, only	20.0	60	4.0
65112 with therapeutic removal of bone	BR		4.0
65114 with temporalis muscle transplant	25.0	60	4.0
			(For skin graft to orbit (split skin), see 15120, 15121; free, full thickness, see 15260, 15261)
			(For eyelid repair involving more than skin, see 67930 et seq)

SECONDARY IMPLANT PROCEDURES

An ocular implant is an implant inside muscular cone; an orbital implant is an implant outside muscular cone.

65130 Insertion ocular implant secondary, after evisceration, in scleral shell	8.0	30	4.0
65135 after enucleation, muscles not attached to implant	10.0	30	4.0
65140 after enucleation, muscles attached to implant	14.0	30	4.0
65150 Reinsertion ocular implant; with or without conjunctival graft	BR		4.0
65155 with use of foreign material for reinforcement and/or attachment of muscles to implant	BR		4.0
65175 Removal ocular implant	BR		4.0
			(For orbital implant (implant outside muscle cone) insertion, see 67550, removal, see 67560)

REMOVAL OF OCULAR FOREIGN BODY

(For removal of implanted material: Ocular implant, see 65175; anterior segment implant, see 65920; posterior segment implant, see 67120; orbital implant, see 67560)

(For diagnostic x-ray for foreign body, see 70030-70050)

(For diagnostic echography for foreign body, see 76529)

(For removal of foreign body from orbit: frontal approach, see 67413; lateral approach, see 67430; transcranial approach, see 61334)

(For removal of foreign body from eyelid, embedded, see 67938)

(For removal of foreign body from lacrimal system, see 68530)

65205* Removal foreign body, external eye; conjunctival superficial	0.2	0	4.0
65210* conjunctival embedded (includes concretions), subconjunctival, or scleral			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
65220* nonperforating	0.6	0	4.0
65220* corneal, without slit lamp	0.6	0	4.0
65222* corneal, with slit lamp	0.8	0	4.0
(For repair of corneal laceration with foreign body, see 65275)			
65230 Removal foreign body intraocular, from anterior chamber, magnetic extraction	12.0	45	6.0
65235 from anterior chamber, nonmagnetic extraction	16.0	45	8.0
65240 from lens (without extraction lens), magnetic extraction	12.0	30	6.0
65245 from lens (without extraction lens), nonmagnetic extraction	BR		8.0
(For removal implanted material anterior segment, see 65920)			
65260 from posterior segment, magnetic extraction, anterior or posterior route	12.0	30	6.0
65265 from posterior segment, nonmagnetic extraction	18.0	30	8.0
(For removal implanted material posterior segment, see 67120)			
REPAIR OF LACERATION OF EYEBALL			
(For fracture of orbit, see 21380 et seq)			
(For repair wound of eyelid, skin, linear, simple, see 12011-12018; intermediate, layered closure, see 12051-12057; linear, complex, see 13150-13300; other, see 67930-67935)			
(For repair wound of lacrimal system, see 68700)			
(For repair operative wound, see 66250)			
65270* Repair laceration, conjunctiva, with or without nonperforating laceration sclera, direct closure	0.9	0	4.0
65272 conjunctiva, by mobilization and rearrangement, without hospitalization	BR		4.0
65273 conjunctiva, by mobilization and rearrangement, with hospitalization	BR		4.0
65275 cornea, nonperforating, with or without removal foreign body	SV		4.0
65280 cornea and/or sclera, perforating, not involving uveal tissue	BR	30	5.0
65285 cornea and/or sclera, perforating, with reposition or resection of uveal tissue	15.4	30	((5-0)) 6.0
(Repair of laceration includes use of conjunctival flap and restoration of anterior chamber, by air or saline injection when indicated)			
(For repair of iris or ciliary body, see 66680)			
65290 Repair wound extraocular muscle, tendon and/or Tenon's capsule	4.4	30	4.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-410 ANTERIOR SEGMENT-CORNEA.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
65300 Delimiting keratotomy	2.0	15	3.0
(For paracentesis of cornea, see 65800-65815)			
(For removal of foreign body, cornea, see 65220-65222)			
EXCISION			
65400 Excision lesion cornea (keratectomy, lamellar, partial), except pterygium	8.0	30	3.0
65410* Biopsy cornea	1.0	0	3.0
65420 Excision or transposition, pterygium; without graft	6.0	30	3.0
65426 with graft	BR		3.0
REMOVAL OR DESTRUCTION			
65430* Scraping cornea, diagnostic, for smear and/or culture	0.4	0	4.0
65435* Removal corneal epithelium; with or without chemocauterization (abrasion, curettage)	1.0	0	4.0
65436 with application of chelating agent, e.g., EDTA	BR		
((65445 Thermocauterization lesion of cornea	1.6	7	4.0
65455 Cryotherapy lesion of cornea	1.6	7	4.0
<u>(65445, 65455 have been deleted, use 65450)</u>			
65450 Destruction of lesion of cornea by cryotherapy, photocoagulation or thermocauterization	1.6	7	4.0
65600 Tattoo of cornea, mechanical or chemical	8.0	30	3.0
KERATOPLASTY			
(Corneal transplant includes preparation of donor material)			
65710 Keratoplasty (corneal transplant) lamellar, autograft	24.0	90	8.0
65720 homograft, fresh	24.0	90	8.0
65725 homograft, preserved	24.0	90	8.0
65730 Keratoplasty (corneal transplant) penetrating (except in aphakia); autograft	30.0	90	8.0
65740 homograft, fresh	30.0	90	8.0
65745 homograft, preserved	30.0	90	8.0
65750 Keratoplasty (corneal transplant) penetrating, in aphakia	30.0	90	8.0
OTHER PROCEDURES			
65760 ((Keratomeleus (refractive keratoplasty))) Keratomileusis	30.0	90	8.0
65765 Keratophakia	30.0	90	8.0
65767 Epikeratophakia	BR	90	8.0
65770 Keratoprosthesis	32.0	90	8.0
(For fitting of contact lens for treatment of disease, see 92070)			
(For unlisted procedures on cornea, see 66999)			

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-425 ANTERIOR SEGMENT—LENS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
66800 <u>Discission of lens capsule, incisional technique (needling of lens); initial</u>	5.0	45	3.0
66801 <u>subsequent</u>	2.4	45	3.0
66802 <u>laser surgery (one or more stages)</u>	BR	45	3.0
66820 <u>Discission of secondary membranous cataract ("after cataract") and/or anterior ((hyaloid) hyAloid, incisional technique (Ziegler or Wheeler Knife ((technique)))</u>	5.0	45	3.0
66821 <u>laser surgery (one or more stages)</u>	BR	45	3.0

REMOVAL CATARACT

66830 <u>Removal of secondary membranous cataract ("after cataract"), with corneoscleral section, with or without iridectomy (iridocapsulotomy, iridocapsulectomy)</u>	12.0	90	3.0
66840 <u>Removal of lens material; aspiration technique, one or more stages</u>	12.0	30	3.0
66850 <u>phacofragmentation technique (mechanical or ultrasonic, e.g., phacoemulsification), with aspiration</u>	16.0	90	3.0
66915 <u>Expression lens, linear, one or more stages</u>	20.0	90	3.0
66920 <u>Extraction lens with or without iridectomy, intracapsular, with or without enzymes</u>	20.0	90	3.0
66930 <u>intracapsular, for dislocated lens</u>	22.0	90	3.0
66940 <u>extracapsular (other than 66840, 66850, 66915)</u>	20.0	90	3.0
66945 <u>in presence of fistulization bleb and/or by temporal, inferior or inferotemporal route, intracapsular or extracapsular</u> ..	22.0	90	3.0

Preliminary iridectomy, done as a separate procedure prior to extraction of lens, is included in the listed extraction of lens

(For removal of intralenticular foreign body without lens extraction, see 65240-65245)

(For repair of operative wound, see 66250)

ANTERIOR SEGMENT—OTHER PROCEDURES

(66980 Cataract extraction with lens implantation has been deleted. To report, see 66983, 66984)			
66983 <u>Intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure)</u> ..	BR		3.0
66984 <u>Extracapsular cataract removal with insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (one stage procedure), manual or phacoemulsification technique</u>	BR		3.0
66985 <u>insertion of intraocular lens</u>			

subsequent to cataract extraction (separate procedure)

BR 3.0

(For removal of implanted material from anterior segment, see 65920)

(For intraocular lens prosthesis supplied by physician, see 99070)

(For ultrasonic determination of intraocular lens power, see 76516, 76517)

(For secondary fixation (separate procedure), see 66682)

66999 Unlisted procedure, anterior segment of eye

BR 3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-427 POSTERIOR SEGMENT—VITREOUS.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
67005 <u>Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (open sky technique or limbal incision); partial removal</u> ..	BR		3.0
67010 <u>subtotal removal with mechanical vitrectomy (such as VISC or rotoextractor)</u>	BR		3.0
(For removal of vitreous by paracentesis of anterior chamber, see 65810)			
(For removal of corneovitreal adhesions, see 65880)			
67015 <u>Aspiration or release of vitreous, subretinal or choroidal fluid, pars plana approach (posterior sclerotomy)</u>	9.0	15	3.0
67025 <u>Injection of vitreous substitute, pars plana approach (separate procedure), excludes air or balanced salt solutions</u>	12.0	30	3.0
67030 <u>Discission of vitreous strands (without removal), pars plana approach</u>	BR		3.0
67031 <u>Severing of vitreous strands, vitreous face adhesions, sheets, membranes, or opacities, laser surgery (one or more stages)</u>	BR		3.0

(67035 has been deleted. To report use 67036)

67036 Vitrectomy, mechanical, pars plana approach

BR 3.0

(For associated lensectomy, see 66850)

(For use of vitrectomy in retinal detachment surgery, see 67108)

(For associated removal of foreign body, see 65260-65265)

(For unlisted procedures on vitreous, see 67299)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-430 POSTERIOR SEGMENT—RETINAL DETACHMENT.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
REPAIR			
<i>(If diathermy, cryotherapy and/or photocoagulation are combined, report under principle modality used)</i>			
((67102) Repair retinal detachment (one or more stages, same hospitalization), diathermy, with or without drainage of subretinal fluid and/or injection of air or saline	20.0	90	3.0
67103 cryotherapy, with or without drainage of subretinal fluid	BR		3.0
67104 drainage of subretinal fluid with photocoagulation (one or more stages), xenon arc	22.0	90	3.0
67106 drainage of subretinal fluid with photocoagulation (one or more stages), laser	22.0	90	3.0
<i>(67102, 67103 have been deleted, use 67101)</i>			
<i>(67104, 67106 have been deleted, use 67105)</i>			
67101 Repair of retinal detachment, one or more sessions, same hospitalization, cryotherapy or diathermy, with or without drainage of subretinal fluid	BR		3.0
67105 photocoagulation (laser or xenon arc, one or more sessions) with drainage of subretinal fluid	22.0		3.0
67107 scleral buckling (such as lamellar excision, imbrication, or encircling procedure), with or without implant, may include procedures ((67102-67106)) 67101-67105	30.0	90	8.0
67108 with vitrectomy, any method, with or without air tamponade, may include procedures ((67102-67107)) 67101-67107 and/or removal of lens by same technique	30.0	120	5.0
67109 by technique other than ((67102-67108)) 67101-67108	BR		3.0
67112 previously operated upon, any technique	BR		3.0
<i>(For aspiration or drainage of subretinal or subchoroidal fluid, see 67015)</i>			
67115 Release of encircling material (posterior segment)	BR		3.0
67120 Removal implanted material, posterior segment extraocular	BR		3.0
67121 intraocular	BR		3.0
<i>(For removal from anterior segment, use 65920)</i>			
<i>(For removal of foreign body, see 65260, 65265)</i>			

Unit Value Follow-up Days= Basic Anes@

PROPHYLAXIS

Repetitive services. The services listed below are often performed in multiple sessions or groups of sessions. The methods of reporting vary. The following descriptors are intended to include all sessions in a defined treatment period.

((67142))			
67141 Prophylaxis of retinal detachment (e.g., retinal break, lattice degeneration), without drainage, one or more ((stages)) sessions, cryotherapy, diathermy	10.0	30	3.0
((67143) cryotherapy	10.0	30	3.0
67144 photocoagulation, xenon arc	10.0	30	3.0
67146))			
67145 photocoagulation(;) (laser or xenon arc)	10.0	30	3.0
<i>(67142-67143 have been deleted, use 67141)</i>			
<i>(67144, 67146 have been deleted, use 67145)</i>			

POSTERIOR SEGMENT—OTHER PROCEDURES

DESTRUCTION—RETINA, CHOROID

((67212))			
67208 Destruction of localized lesion of retina ((or choroid)) (e.g. maculopathy, choroidopathy, small tumors), one or more ((stages)) sessions, cryotherapy, diathermy	10.0	30	3.0
((67213) cryotherapy	10.0	30	3.0
67214))			
67210 photocoagulation, (laser or xenon arc)	10.0	30	3.0
((67216) photocoagulation, laser	10.0	30	3.0
<i>(67212-67213 have been deleted, use 67208)</i>			
<i>(67214-67216 have been deleted, use 67210)</i>			
67218 radiation by implantation of source (includes removal of source)	BR		3.0
((67222))			
67227 Destruction of extensive or progressive retinopathy (eg, diabetic), one or more ((stages)) sessions, cryotherapy, diathermy	12.0	30	3.0
((67223) cryotherapy	12.0	30	3.0
67224 photocoagulation, xenon arc	12.0	30	3.0
67226))			
67228 photocoagulation(;) (laser or xenon arc)	12.0	30	3.0
<i>(67222-67223 have been deleted, use 67227)</i>			
<i>(67224-67226 have been deleted, use 67228)</i>			
<i>(For unlisted procedures on retina, see 67299)</i>			

SCLERAL REPAIR

(For excision lesion sclera, see 66130)

67250 Scleral reinforcement (separate procedure); without graft	22.0	90	3.0
67255 with graft	24.0	90	3.0

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

(For repair scleral staphyloma, see 66220-66225)

67299 Unlisted procedure, posterior segment BR 3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-445 OCULAR ADNEXA—EYE-LIDS.

Unit Follow-up Basic
Value Days= Anes@

INCISION

*67700 Blepharotomy, drainage abscess eyelid *0.4 0 3.0
67710 Severing tarsorrhaphy 0.4 0 3.0
67715 Canthotomy (separate procedure) 0.4 0 3.0

(For canthoplasty, see 67950)
(For division symblepharon, see 68340)

EXCISION OR REMOVAL OF LESION INVOLVING MORE THAN SKIN (I.E., INVOLVING LID MARGIN, TARSUS AND/OR PALPEBRAL CONJUNCTIVA*)

(For removal of lesion, involving mainly skin of eyelid, see 11440-11446; 11640-11646; 17000-17010)

(For repair wounds, blepharoplasty, grafts, reconstructive surgery, see 67930-67975)

67800 Excisionchalazion, single 1.2 15 3.0
67801 multiple, same lid 1.4 15 3.0
67805 multiple, different lids 1.6 15 3.0
67808 under general anesthesia and/or requiring hospitalization, single or multiple 3.2 30 3.0
67810* Biopsy eyelid 1.0 37 3.0
*67820 Correction trichiasis, epilation, forceps only *0.4 0
*67825 epilation, (e.g., by electrosurgery or cryotherapy) *1.0 0 3.0
67830 incision lid margin BR 3.0
67835 incision lid margin, with free mucous membrane graft BR 3.0
67840* Excision of lesion of eyelid (except chalazion) without closure or with simple direct closure... 1.6 0 3.0

(For excision and repair of eyelid by reconstructive surgery, see 67961-67966)

67850* Destruction of lesion of lid margin (up to 1 cm) 1.6 0 3.0

(For chemosurgery technique of malignancies of skin, see 17300-17302)

(For initiation or follow-up care of topical chemotherapy, e.g., 5-FU or similar agents, see appropriate office visits)

TARSORRHAPHY

67880 Construction intermarginal adhesions, median tarsorrhaphy, or canthorrhaphy, 2.0 30 3.0
67882 with transposition of tarsal plate 14.0 60 3.0

(For severing of tarsorrhaphy, see 67710)

(For canthoplasty, reconstruction canthus, see 67950)

(For canthotomy, see 67715)

REPAIR BLEPHAROPTOSIS, LID RETRACTION

67901 Repair blepharoptosis, frontalis muscle technique with suture ... 12.0 60 3.0
67902 frontalis muscle technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) 16.0 60 3.0
67903 (tarsus) levator resection, internal approach 16.0 60 3.0
67904 (tarsus) levator resection, external approach 16.0 60 3.0
67906 superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia) 16.0 60 3.0
67907 superior rectus tendon transplant 16.0 60 3.0
67908 conjunctivo-tarso-levator resection (Fasanella-Servat type) 12.0 60 3.0
67909 Reduction of overcorrection of ptosis BR 3.0
67911 Correction of lid retraction 12.0 60 3.0

REPAIR ECTROPION, ENTROPION

(For correction trichiasis by mucous membrane graft, see 67835)

67914 Repair ectropion, suture 1.6 15 3.0
67915 thermocauterization 1.4 15 3.0
67916 blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge 9.0 60 3.0
67917 blepharoplasty, extensive (e.g., Kuhnt-Szymanowski operation) 11.0 60 3.0

(For correction everted punctum, see 68705)

67921 Repair entropion, suture 1.6 15 3.0
67922 thermocauterization 1.4 15 3.0
67923 blepharoplasty, excision tarsal wedge 9.0 60 3.0
67924 blepharoplasty, extensive (e.g., Wheeler operation) 11.0 60 3.0

(For repair cicatricial ectropion or entropion requiring scar excision or skin graft, see also 67961 et seq.)

RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY, BLEPHAROPLASTY INVOLVING MORE THAN SKIN (I.E., INVOLVING LID MARGIN, TARSUS, AND/OR PALPEBRAL CONJUNCTIVA)

67930 Suture recent wound, eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, and/or palpebral conjunctiva) direct closure, partial thickness 1.6 15 3.0
67935 full thickness 3.4 30 3.0
67938 Removal embedded foreign body, eyelid BR 3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-475 INNER EAR.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For repair skin of eyelid, see 12011-12018; 12051-12057; 13150-13300)			
(For repair lacrimal canaliculi, see 68700)			
(For tarsorrhaphy, canthorrhaphy, see 67880-67882)			
(For repair blepharoptosis and lid retraction, see 67901-67911)			
(For blepharoplasty for entropion, ectropion, see 67916, 67917, 67923, 67924)			
(For correction blepharochalasis (blepharorhytidectomy), see 15820-15823)			
(For repair skin of eyelid, adjacent tissue transfer, see 14060, 14061; preparation for graft, see 15000, free graft, see 15120, 15121, 15260, 15261)			
(For excision lesion of eyelid, see 67800 et seq.)			
(For repair lacrimal canaliculi, see 68700)			
67950 Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus)	BR		3.0
67961 Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; up to one-fourth of lid margin	12.0	60	3.0
67966 over one-fourth of lid margin	15.0	60	3.0
(For canthoplasty, see 67950)			
(For free skin grafts, see 15120, 15121, 15260, 15261)			
(For tubed pedicle flap preparation, see 15515; for delay, see 15630; for attachment, see 15555)			
67971 Reconstruction eyelid full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; up to two-thirds of eyelid, one stage or first stage	15.0	60	3.0
67973 total eyelid, lower, one stage or first stage	17.0	60	3.0
67974 total eyelid, upper, one stage or first stage	20.0	60	3.0
67975 second stage	2.4	60	3.0
OTHER PROCEDURES			
67999 Unlisted procedure, eyelids	BR		3.0
(For cicatricial ectropion or entropion requiring scar excision, skin graft, etc., see 15100-15260)			

INCISION, DESTRUCTION

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
69801 Labyrinthotomy, with or without cryosurgery or other nonexcisional destructive procedures or tack procedure; transcanal	20.0	180	6.0
69802 with mastoidectomy	BR		6.0
69805 Endolymphatic sac operation; without shunt	BR		6.0
69806 with shunt	BR		6.0
69820 Fenestration semicircular canal	22.0	180	6.0
69840 Revision fenestration operation	11.0	180	6.0

EXCISION

69905 Labyrinthectomy, transcanal	BR		6.0
69910 with mastoidectomy	BR		6.0
69915 Vestibular nerve section, transabyrinthine approach	BR	180	6.0
(For transcranial approach, see 69950)			

INSERTION

69930 Cochlear device implantation, with or without mastoidectomy	BR		
---	----	--	--

OTHER PROCEDURES

69949 Unlisted procedure, inner ear	BR		6.0
---	----	--	-----

TEMPORAL BONE, MIDDLE FOSSA APPROACH

(For external approach, see 69535)

69950 Vestibular nerve section, transcranial approach	BR		6.0
69955 Total facial nerve decompression and/or repair (may include graft)	BR		6.0
69960 Decompression internal auditory canal	BR		6.0
69965 Eustachian tuboplasty	BR		6.0
69970 Removal of tumor	BR		6.0

OTHER PROCEDURES

69979 Unlisted procedure, temporal bone, middle fossa approach	BR		6.0
--	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-036 GENERAL.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
INCISION			
*20000 Incision of soft tissue abscess, secondary to osteomyelitis, superficial	*0.4	0	3.0
20005 deep or complicated	BR		3.0
((20010 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0
*20040 Drainage of infected bursa	*0.6	0	3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-22-038 INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For injection procedure for arthrography, see anatomical area)			
20500 Injection of sinus tract, therapeutic (separate procedure)	0.4	0	
20501* diagnostic (sinogram) (separate procedure)	1.0	0	
*20520 Removal of foreign body in muscle, simple	*1.2	0	3.0
20525 deep or complicated	BR+		3.0
*20550 Injection, tendon sheath, ligament or trigger points	*0.4	0	
*20600 Arthrocentesis, aspiration and/or injection, small joint or bursa (e.g., fingers, toes)	*0.3	0	
*20605 intermediate joint or bursa (e.g., temporomandibular, acromioclavicular, wrist, elbow or ankle, olecranon bursa)	*0.4	0	
*20610 major joint or bursa (e.g., shoulder, hip, knee joint, subacromial bursa)	*0.6	0	
20615 Aspiration and injection for treatment of bone cyst	0.6		3.0
*20650 Insertion of wire or pin (for) with application of skeletal traction, including removal (separate procedure)	*1.2	0	3.0
20660 Application of tongs or caliper, including removal (separate procedure)	3.0	0	3.0
20661 Application of halo, including removal, cranial	3.0	0	3.0
20662 pelvic	3.0	0	3.0
20663 femoral	3.0	0	3.0
*20665 Removal of tongs or halo applied by another physician	0.3	0	
*20670 Removal of implant, superficial, (e.g., buried wire, pin or rod) (separate procedure)	*0.6	0	3.0
20680 deep (e.g., buried wire, pin, screw, metal band, nail, rod or plate)	3.6	21	((3-0)) 4.0
20690 Application of external fixation system (e.g., Hoffmann apparatus); standard configuration	BR		3.0
20691 other than standard configuration	BR		3.0

(List numbers 20690 or 20691 in addition to code for treatment of closed or open fracture)

REPAIR

(For debridement as a separate procedure (e.g., in traumatic wound) involving soft tissue and/or bone, see 11043, 11044)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-039 REIMPLANTATION.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
REIMPLANTATION			
20802 ((Reimplantation)) Replantation, arm (includes surgical neck of humerus through elbow joint); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20804 incomplete ((nonviable)) amputation devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20805 Replantation, forearm (includes radius and ulna to radial carpal joint; complete amputation	BR		3.0
20806 incomplete amputation (devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20808 ((Reimplantation)) Replantation, hand (includes hand through metacarpophalangeal joints); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20812 incomplete ((nonviable)) amputation devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20816 ((Reimplantation)) Replantation, digit excluding thumb (includes metacarpophalangeal joint to insertion of flexor sublimis tendon); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20820 incomplete ((nonviable)) amputation devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20822 Replantation, digit, excluding thumb (includes distal tip to sublimis tendon insertion); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20823 incomplete amputation (devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20824 Replantation, thumb (includes carpometacarpal joint to MP joint); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20826 incomplete amputation (devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20827 Replantation, thumb (includes distal tip to MP joint); complete amputation	BR		3.0
20828 incomplete amputation (devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20832 Replantation, leg; complete amputation	BR		3.0
20834 incomplete ((nonviable)) amputation devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0
20838 Replantation, foot; complete amputation	BR		3.0
20840 incomplete ((nonviable)) amputation devascularized extremity with soft tissue pedicle)	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-042 HEAD.

(Skull, facial bones and temporomandibular joint)

INCISION

(For drainage of superficial abscess and hematoma, see 20000)

(For removal of embedded foreign body from dentoalveolar structure, see 41805, 41806)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
21010 Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint; unilateral	BR		3.0
21011 bilateral	BR		3.0

EXCISION

(For biopsy, see 20220, 20240)

21020 Craniectomy for sequestrectomy (For craniectomy for osteomyelitis, see 61501) (For other craniectomies, see 61304 et seq.)	BR		8.0
21030 Excision of benign tumor or cyst of facial bone other than mandible.....	BR		5.0
21034 Excision of malignant tumor of facial bone other than mandible.	BR		5.0
21040 Excision of benign cyst or tumor of mandible; simple	5.0	90	5.0
21041 complex	BR		5.0
21044 Excision of malignant tumor of mandible;	BR		5.0
21045 radical resection.....	BR		5.0
(For bone graft, see 21215)			
21050 Arthrectomy, temporomandibular joint; unilateral	18.0	90	5.0
21051 bilateral	20.0	90	5.0
21060 Meniscectomy, temporomandibular joint; unilateral	18.0	90	5.0
21061 bilateral	20.0	90	5.0
21070 Coronoidectomy (separate procedure); unilateral.....	18.0	90	5.0
21071 bilateral	20.0	90	5.0

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

(For application or removal of caliper or tongs, see 20660, 20665)

*21100 Application of halo type appliance for maxillofacial fixation, includes removal (separate procedure)	*2.0	0	3.0
21110 Application of interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or dislocation.....	8.0	90	3.0
21116 Injection procedure for temporomandibular arthrotomography ..	BR		
(For temporomandibular arthrotomography, see 70332)			

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

(For cranioplasty, see 62140-62145)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
21200 Osteoplasty of mandible for prognathism, micrognathism....	30.0	90	5.0
21202 mandible, segmental	BR	90	5.0
21203 mandibular ramus (osteotomy)	BR	90	5.0
21204 maxilla, total	BR	90	5.0
21206 maxilla, segmental	BR	90	5.0
21207 reduction genioplasty.....	BR		5.0
21210 Graft, bone, nasal, maxillary and malar areas (includes obtaining graft)	20.0	120	5.0
(For cleft palate repair, see 42200-42225)			
21215 mandible (includes obtaining graft)	20.0	120	5.0
21230 Graft, rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	18.0	120	5.0
21235 ear cartilage to nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	12.0	60	5.0
21239 Implant, chin, homologous, heterologous, or alloplastic	BR		5.0
21240 Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint; unilateral	BR+		5.0
(21241 has been deleted. To report bilateral procedure, use modifier -50)			
(If bone or cartilage graft is used for temporomandibular joint arthroplasty, use 20900-20910)			
21242 Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with alloplastic material (e.g., silicone).....	BR		5.0
21250 Osteoplasty of maxilla and/or other facial bones for midface hypoplasia or retrusion (LeFort type operation); without bone graft	BR		5.0
21254 with bone graft	BR		5.0
21260 Orbital hypertelorism correction (periobital) osteotomies, bilateral, with bone grafts, extracranial approach.....	BR		5.0
21261 combined intra- and extracranial approach	BR		5.0
21263 with forehead advancement	BR		5.0
21267 Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts, extracranial approach ...	BR		5.0
21268 combined intra- and extracranial approach	BR		5.0
21270 Reconstruction for Treacher Collins syndrome (periorbital and zygomatic reconstruction with multiple bone grafts).....	BR		5.0
21275 Secondary revision for orbitocraniofacial reconstruction	BR		5.0
(For reconstruction of skull by bone flaps, see 61555)			
21280 Medial canthoplasty	BR		5.0
21282 Lateral canthopexy	BR		5.0
21295 Reduction of masseter muscle (e.g., treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); extraoral approach.....	BR		5.0
21296 intraoral approach	BR		5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@	
FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION				21387	combined approach	15.0	90	3.0
21300	Treatment of closed skull fracture without operation	Sv.&		21390	periobital approach, with alloplastic or other implant	14.0	90	3.0
	(For operative repair, see 62000-62010)			21395	periobital approach with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	18.0	90	3.0
21310	Treatment of closed or open nasal fracture without manipulation	Sv.&		21400	Treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; without manipulation	SV		
*21315	Manipulative treatment nasal bone fracture, without stabilization	*1.1	0	21401	with manipulation	6.0	90	3.0
21320	with stabilization	3.0	90	21406	Open treatment of fracture of orbit, except "blowout"; without implant	7.0	90	3.0
21325	Open treatment of nasal fracture, uncomplicated	4.0	90	21407	with implant	8.0	90	3.0
21330	complicated, with internal and/or external skeletal fixation	9.5	90		(21420 has been deleted. If necessary to report, use appropriate medical encounter code)			
21335	with concomitant open of fractured septum	17.0	90	21421	Treatment of palatal or alveolar ridge fractures (LeFort I type); closed manipulation with interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint	7.0	90	3.0
21337	Treatment of closed nasal septal fracture	BR	90	21422	open treatment	12.0	90	3.0
21338	Open treatment of nasoethmoid fracture; without external fixation	BR	90	21431	Treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type) using interdental wire fixation of denture or splint	8.0	90	4.0
21339	with external fixation	BR	90	21432	Open treatment of craniofacial separation (LeFort III type); with wiring and/or local fixation	BR		4.0
21340	Treatment of closed or open nasoethmoid complex fracture, with splint, wire or headcap fixation, including repair of canthal ligaments and/or the nasolacrimal apparatus	BR		21433	complicated (e.g., multiple approaches)	BR		5.0
21345	Treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type), with interdental wire fixation or fixation of denture or splint	BR		21435	complicated, fixation by head cap, halo device, multiple surgical approaches, internal fixation, and/or wiring teeth	BR		5.0
21346	Open treatment of nasomaxillary complex fracture (LeFort II type); with wiring and/or local fixation	BR			(For removal of internal or external fixation device, see 20670)			
21347	with multiple approaches	BR		21440	Manipulative treatment of alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
	(21350 has been deleted. If necessary to report, use appropriate medical encounter code)			21445	Open treatment of alveolar ridge fracture (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
*21355	Manipulative treatment of closed or open fracture of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod, towel clip technique	*1.0	2	21450	Treatment of closed or open mandibular fracture without manipulation	Sv.&		
21360	Open treatment of closed or open depressed malar fracture, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod	7.0	90	21451	with manipulation, may include external fixation	BR		5.0
21365	Open treatment of closed or open complicated (e.g., multiple fractures) of malar area, including zygomatic arch and malar tripod, with internal skeletal fixation and multiple surgical approaches	13.0	90	21452	Treatment of open mandibular fracture, without manipulation	BR		5.0
	(21380 has been deleted. If necessary to report, use appropriate medical encounter code)			21453	with manipulation	BR		5.0
21385	Open treatment of orbital floor "blowout" fracture, transantral approach (Caldwell-Luc type operation)	12.0	90	21454	Open treatment of closed or open mandibular fracture with external fixation	BR		5.0
21386	periobital approach	13.0	90	21455	Closed manipulative treatment by interdental fixation of closed or open mandibular fracture	8.0	90	5.0
				21461	Open treatment of closed or open mandibular fracture, with or without interdental fixation	16.0	90	5.0
				21462	with interdental fixation	16.0	90	5.0
				21465	Open treatment of mandibular condylar fracture	BR		5.0
				21470	Open treatment of complicated closed or open mandibular fracture by multiple surgical approaches including internal fixation, interdental fixation, and/or wiring of dentures or splints	BR		5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
21480 Uncomplicated treatment of temporomandibular dislocation, initial or subsequent	Sv.&		3.0
21485 Complicated manipulate treatment of temporomandibular dislocation, initial or subsequent	BR		3.0
21490 Open treatment of temporomandibular dislocation (For interdental wire fixation, see 21462)	BR		3.0
21493 Treatment of closed or open hyoid fracture, without manipulation	SV		
21494 with manipulation	7.0	90	3.0
21495 Open treatment of closed or open hyoid fracture (For treatment of fracture of larynx, see 31584-31586)	8.0	90	3.0
21497 Interdental wiring, for condition other than fracture	BR		3.0
21499 Unlisted procedure, head	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-051 NECK (SOFT TISSUES) AND THORAX.

(For cervical spine, see 22100, et seq.)

(For injection of fracture site or trigger point, see 20550)

(For abdominal fascial transplant, see 22910)

INCISION

(For incision and drainage of abscess or hematoma, superficial, see 10060)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
21501 Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma;	5.0	30	3.0
21502 with partial rib ostectomy	6.0	30	3.0
21510 Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex for osteomyelitis or bone abscess,	7.0	30	3.0
((21511 with suction irrigation	8.0	30	3.0)

EXCISION

21550 Excisional biopsy, soft tissues	7.0	30	3.0
21555 Excision benign tumor, subcutaneous	7.0	30	3.0
21556 deep, subfascial, intramuscular	8.0	30	3.0
(For excision of chest wall tumor involving ribs, e.g., radical excision, see 19260, 19270)			
21600 Excision of rib, partial	6.0	60	5.0
(For radical resection of chest wall and rib cage for tumor, see 19260)			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(For radical debridement of chest wall and rib cage for injury, see 11040-11044)			
21610 Costotransversectomy (separate procedure)	BR		5.0
21615 Excision first and/or cervical rib for outlet compression syndrome or other cause,	16.6	60	
21616 with sympathectomy	BR		
21620 Ostectomy of sternum, partial	BR		5.0
21627 Sternal debridement	BR		5.0
21630 Radical resection of sternum for tumor,	BR		5.0
21632 with mediastinal lymphadenectomy	BR		5.0
21633 for osteomyelitis	BR		5.0

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

(For superficial wound, see general section under Repair-Simple)

21700 Division of scalenus anticus, without resection of cervical rib	10.0	60	3.0
21705 with resection of cervical rib	12.0	60	5.0
21720 Division of sternocleidomastoid for torticollis, open operation; without cast application	8.0	60	3.0

(For transection of spinal accessory and cervical nerves, see 63191, 63192, 64722)

21725 with cast application	9.0	60	3.0
21740 Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum	26.0	120	11.0
((21741 Xiphoid resection pectus excavatum	BR		11.0)

(21741 has been deleted; use 21899)

FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION

21800 Treatment of rib fracture, closed, uncomplicated, each	Sv.&		
21805 open or complicated, each	BR		5.0
21810 closed or open requiring external fixation ("flail chest")	BR		5.0
21820 Treatment of sternum fracture, closed	Sv.&		
21825 open	BR+		5.0
(For sternoclavicular dislocation, see 23520-23532)			

MISCELLANEOUS

21899 Unlisted procedure, neck or thorax	BR		5.0
--	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-053 SPINE (VERTEBRAL COLUMN).

(Cervical, thoracic (dorsal), and lumbar spine)

(For injection procedure for myelography, see 63510-63520)

(For injection procedure for discography, see 63530-63535)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
EXCISION							
22010							
Biopsy, spinal soft tissues, superficial	1.2	7	3.0				
22011							
deep	2.4	15	3.0				
22012*							
Biopsy, spinal soft tissues, percutaneous needle	BR		3.0				
(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943)							
(For fine needle aspiration, preparation, and interpretation of smears, see 88170-88173)							
22030							
Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	15	3.0				
22031							
Excision, benign tumor, deep, subfascial, intramuscular, cervical	4.0	15	3.0				
22032							
thoracic	3.0	15	3.0				
22033							
lumbar	3.0	15	3.0				
(For discectomy without arthrodesis (excision of intervertebral disc), see 63020-63076)							
(For laminectomy, Gill procedure, see 63010)							
22100							
Partial resection of vertebral component, spinous processes (e.g., "kissing" spines); cervical ..	8.0	90	8.0				
22101							
thoracic	8.0	90	7.0				
22102							
lumbar	8.0	90	7.0				
22105							
Partial resection of vertebral component for tumor (e.g., partial facetectomy without primary grafting); cervical	12.0	90	8.0				
22106							
thoracic	12.0	90	7.0				
22107							
lumbar	12.0	90	7.0				
22110							
Partial excision of vertebrae (craterization, saucerization) for osteomyelitis, cervical,	BR		8.0				
((22111 with suction irrigation ..	BR		8.0))				
22112							
Partial excision of vertebrae (craterization, saucerization) for osteomyelitis, thoracic,	BR		7.0				
((22113 with suction irrigation ..	BR		7.0))				
22114							
Partial excision of vertebrae (craterization, saucerization) for osteomyelitis, lumbar,	BR		7.0				
((22115 with suction irrigation ..	BR		7.0))				
22120							
Radical resection of vertebral body or component with primary grafting, includes obtaining graft; cervical	BR		8.0				
22121							
thoracic	BR		7.0				
22122							
lumbar	BR		7.0				
22128							
Radical resection of vertebral body or component with prosthetic replacement, including fabrication of prosthesis, cervical	BR		7.0				
22129							
thoracic	BR		7.0				
22130							
lumbar	BR		7.0				
(For repair of pseudarthrosis, see 22600-22735)							
INTRODUCTION							
(For injection procedure for myelography, see 62284)							
(For injection procedure for diskography, see 62290, 62291)							
				(For injection procedure, chemo-nucleolysis, single or multiple levels, see 62292-62293)			
				REPAIR, REVISION, RECONSTRUCTION			
				22200			
				Osteotomy of spine for correction fixed deformity (not scoliosis); anterior OR posterior, lumbar ..	32.0	180	7.0
				22201			
				thoracic or cervical	40.0	180	7.0
				22202			
				Osteotomy of spine for correction fixed deformity (not scoliosis); anterior AND posterior, lumbar, ..	40.0	180	7.0
				22203			
				cervical	46.0	180	7.0
				22206			
				Osteotomy of spine for correction fixed deformity, single or multiple (including vertebral body resection), for scoliosis with or without internal fixation; transthoracic	32.0	180	7.0
				22207			
				transabdominal or retroperitoneal	40.0	180	7.0
				(For primary arthrodesis without osteotomy in scoliosis, see 22800-22840)			
				22250			
				Prophylactic treatment (plating and/or wiring) with or without methyl methacrylate, lumbar spine	BR		
				22251			
				cervical or thoracic spine ...	BR		
				FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION			
				22305			
				Treatment of vertebral process fracture, each	Sv. &		
				22310			
				Treatment of vertebral body fracture and/or dislocation, without ((reduction,)) manipulation, each	Sv. &		
				22315			
				with or without anesthesia by manipulation or traction, each	7.0	180	3.0
				22325			
				Open treatment of vertebral body fracture and/or dislocation, lumbar, each	24.0	180	7.0
				22326			
				cervical, each	24.0	180	8.0
				22327			
				thoracic, each	24.0	180	7.0
				Procedural codes 22330-22371 are for a SINGLE level procedure; for additional levels, see 22730-22735			
				22330			
				Open treatment and fusion, cervical spine, posterior approach, with local bone graft and/or internal fixation for fracture	28.0	180	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
				22335			
				posterior approach, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft), for fracture	31.0	180	((8-0)) <u>10.0</u>
				22345			
				anterior approach, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) for fracture	30.0	180	((7-0)) <u>8.0</u>
				(For cervicocranial fusion, see 22620)			
				22355			
				Open treatment and fusion, posterior approach, with local bone graft and/or internal fixation for			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
fracture, lumbar.....	26.0	180	((7-θ)) 8.0	22562	Arthrodesis with diskectomy, lumbar or thoracic, posterior or posterolateral, with local bone graft and/or internal fixation ...	26.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
22356 thoracic	26.0	180	((7-θ)) 10.0	22563	Arthrodesis with diskectomy, lumbar or thoracic, posterior or posterolateral, with iliac or other autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	30.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
22360 Open treatment and fusion, posterior approach, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft), for fracture, lumbar	30.0	180	((7-θ)) 8.0	22565	Arthrodesis with diskectomy, lower lumbar spine, anterior interbody approach, (includes obtaining graft)	24.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
22361 thoracic	30.0	180	((7-θ)) 10.0	(For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5b and modifier -62.)			
22370 Open treatment and fusion, posterolateral or anterolateral approach, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) for fracture, lumbar	BR		((7-θ)) 8.0	ARTHRODESIS, PRIMARY OR REPAIR OF PSEUDARTHROSIS			
22371 thoracic	BR		((7-θ)) 13.0	Procedural codes 22600-22720 are for SINGLE level procedures; for additional levels, see 22730-22735.			
22379 Harrington rod technique (list separately in addition to code for treatment of closed or open fracture and/or dislocation)	BR		((7-θ)) 13.0	22600	Cervical fusion, posterior approach below C-1 level; local bone graft and/or internal fixation	24.0	180 8.0
MANIPULATION				22605	with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	28.0	180 8.0
(22500 Manipulation of spine not requiring anesthesia has been deleted. To report, use 97260)				22615	Cervical fusion, anterior approach (C3-T1) with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	28.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
*22505 requiring anesthesia	*1.4	0	((θ-θ)) 5.0	22617	Atlas-axis fusion (C1-C2 or C3) with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) (posterior or anterior approach)	29.0	180 8.0
ARTHRODESIS WITH DISKECTOMY				22620	Cervicocranial fusion (occiput through C2) with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	30.0	180 8.0
(Intervertebral disk excision, laminotomy or laminectomy and fusion)				22640	Thoracic or lumbar fusion, posterior or posterolateral approach; local bone graft and/or internal fixation	24.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
Procedural codes 22550-22565 are for SINGLE level procedure; for additional levels, see 22730-22735.				22645	with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft) (see also 22720)	28.0	180 ((7-θ)) 8.0
(For diskectomy without arthrodesis, see 63020-63076)				22655	Thoracic or lumbar fusion; posterior interbody technique, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft, (includes obtaining graft) .	NONCOVERED PROCEDURE	
22550 Arthrodesis with diskectomy, cervical, posterior approach; local bone graft and/or internal fixation	28.0	180	((θ-θ)) 10.0	22670	lateral approach (transverse process to transverse process and/or sacrum) with iliac or other autogenous bone graft and/or internal fixation (includes obtaining graft)	NONCOVERED PROCEDURE	
22552 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	32.0	180	((θ-θ)) 10.0	22680	anterolateral or anterior interbody fusion, transthoracic approach (includes obtaining graft)	BR	11.0
22555 Arthrodesis with diskectomy, cervical, anterior interbody approach, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	28.0	180	((7-θ)) 8.0				
FOR THORACIC OR LUMBAR ARTHRODESIS WITH DISKECTOMY AND FUSION SEE CODES 22562 AND 22563							
22560 Arthrodesis with diskectomy, lumbar or thoracic, posterior posterolateral or posterior interbody approach; local bone graft and/or internal fixation ...	NONCOVERED PROCEDURE						
22561 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	NONCOVERED PROCEDURE						

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
22700 Lumbar spine fusion, anterior interbody fusion (includes obtaining graft)	24.0	180	((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
(For supplemental skills of two surgeons, see WAC 296-22-010, item 5b and modifier -62.)			
22720 posterior approach, Harrington or Knodt rod distraction fusion, with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	30.0	180	((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22730 Arthrodesis, primary or repair of pseudarthrosis, two levels (list separately in addition to code for single level arthrodesis, 22600-22720)	6.0		((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22735 more than two levels (list separately in addition to code for single level arthrodesis, 22600-22720)	BR		((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>

ARTHRODESIS, PRIMARY FOR SCOLIOSIS

(For single or multiple osteotomy type of scoliosis correction, see 22206, 22207)

22800 Arthrodesis, primary for scoliosis (with or without postoperative cast), 6 or less vertebrae; local bone graft	29.0	180	((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22801 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft	30.0	180	((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22802 Arthrodesis, primary for scoliosis (with or without postoperative cast) seven or more vertebrae; local bone graft	BR		((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22803 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft	BR		((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>

SPINAL INSTRUMENTATION

(List separately in addition to code for fracture dislocation, or arthrodesis of the spine, 22305-22803)

22840 Posterior instrumentation, without segmental fixation (e.g., Harrington rods technique) ((list separately in addition to procedures 22800-22803))	50.0	180	((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
22842 segmental ((wiring)) fixation (e.g., Luque technique)	BR		((7.0)) <u>13.0</u>
((List separately in addition to procedures 22800-22803))			
(For somatosensory testing, see 95925)			
22845 Anterior instrumentation (e.g., Dwyer instrumentation) ((list separately in addition to procedures 22800-22803))	BR		7.0
22849 Reinsertion of spinal fixation device	BR		7.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
22850 Removal of posterior instrumentation (e.g., Harrington rod)	BR		((7.0)) <u>8.0</u>
22855 Removal of anterior instrumentation (e.g., Dwyer device)	BR		((7.0)) <u>8.0</u>
(For presurgical braces, Milwaukee or other, casts of any type, see section on application of casts or strapping)			
(For spinal cord monitoring, use 95925)			

MISCELLANEOUS

22899 Unlisted procedure, spine	BR		7.0
---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-061 ABDOMEN.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

EXCISION

22900 Excision, abdominal wall tumor, subfascial (e.g., desmoid)	10.0	90	((5.0)) <u>4.0</u>
((22910 Abdominal fascial transplants, bilateral (Lowman type procedure) (includes obtaining fascia)	20.0	90	5.0))
(22910 has been deleted; use 22999)			

MISCELLANEOUS

22999 Unlisted procedure, abdomen, musculoskeletal system	BR		5.0
---	----	--	-----

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-063 SHOULDER.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

(Clavicle, scapula, humerus head and neck, sternoclavicular joint, acromioclavicular joint and shoulder joint)

INCISION

23000 Removal of subdeltoid (or intratendinous) calcareous deposits	6.0	60	3.0
(For excision of subdeltoid bursa, see 23110)			
23020 Capsular contracture release (Sever type procedure) for Erb's palsy	11.0	60	3.0
(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)			
23030 Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
23031 infected bursa	BR		3.0	((23175 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0)
23035 Incision, deep, with opening of cortex for osteomyelitis or bone abscess,	BR		3.0	23180 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) for osteomyelitis, clavicle	5.0	60	3.0
((23036 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0)	((23181 with suction irrigation	5.0	60	4.0)
23040 Arthrotomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body, glenohumeral joint for infection	11.0	60	((3.0) 5.0	23182 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) for osteomyelitis, scapula;	6.0	60	4.0
((For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)				((23183 with suction irrigation	5.0	60	4.0)
23042 with suction irrigation	12.0	60	3.0)	23184 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization, or diaphysectomy) for osteomyelitis, proximal humerus;	6.0	60	4.0
23044 Arthrotomy with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint	10.0	60	((3.0) 5.0	((23185 with suction irrigation	5.0	60	4.0)
EXCISION				23190 Osteotomy of scapula, partial (e.g., superior medial angle)	7.0	60	3.0
23065 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial	1.2	7	3.0	23195 Resection humeral head	BR		3.0
23066 deep	2.4	15	3.0	(For replacement with implant, see 23470)			
23075 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	7	3.0	23200 Radical resection for tumor, clavicle	BR		3.0
23076 deep, subfascial or intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0	23210 scapula	BR		3.0
23100 Arthrotomy for biopsy, glenohumeral joint	11.0	60	3.0	23220 Radical resection for tumor, proximal humerus;	BR		3.0
23101 Arthrotomy for biopsy or for excision of torn cartilage, acromioclavicular, sternoclavicular joint	11.0	60	4.0	23221 with autogenous bone graft, (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0
23105 Arthrotomy for synovectomy, glenohumeral joint	BR		((3.0) 5.0	23222 with prosthetic replacement	BR		3.0
23106 ((acromioclavicular;)) sternoclavicular joint	BR		((3.0) 4.0	INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL			
((23110 Excision, subacromial subdeltoid bursa excision	6.0	60	3.0)	(For arthrocentesis or needling of bursa, see 20610)			
(23110 has been deleted, use 23929)				(For K wire or pin insertion or removal, see 20650, 20670, 20680)			
23120 Claviclectomy, partial	8.5	60	((3.0) 5.0	23330 Removal of foreign body, shoulder, subcutaneous	8.0	60	3.0
23125 total	16.0	60	((3.0) 5.0	23331 deep (e.g., prosthetic removal)	11.0	60	3.0
23130 Acromiectomy, partial or total	8.5	60	((3.0) 5.0	23332 complicated, including "total shoulder"	BR		3.0
23140 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of clavicle or scapula;	6.0	60	3.0	23350 Injection procedure for shoulder arthrography	0.6	0	3.0
23145 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	9.0	120	3.0	(For shoulder arthrography, see 73040)			
23146 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	11.0	120	3.0	((23355 Arthroscopy, shoulder diagnostic (separate procedure)	7.0		3.0)
23150 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of proximal humerus;	6.0	120	3.0	23356 Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical, debridement with cartilage shaving and/or drilling and/or resection of reactive synovium	9.9	60	3.0
23155 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	9.0	120	3.0	23357 with synovial biopsy	7.5	60	3.0)
23156 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	11.0	120	3.0	23358 with removal of loose body	7.5	60	3.0)
23170 Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis or bone abscess, clavicle;	BR		3.0	(When shoulder arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, see modifier =5t))			
((23171 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0)	(23355-23358 have been deleted, use 29815-29825)			
23172 Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis or bone abscess, scapula;	BR		3.0	REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION			
((23173 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0)	(For sternoclavicular reconstruction, see 23530)			
23174 Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis or bone abscess, humeral head to surgical neck;	BR		3.0	(For acromioclavicular joint reconstruction, see 23550)			
				23395 Muscle transfer, any type for paralysis of shoulder or upper arm, single	20.0	90	((4.0) 5.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
23397 multiple	BR	90	5.0				
23400 Scapulopexy (e.g., Sprengel's deformity or for paralysis)	22.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	or malunion (includes obtaining graft and/or necessary fixation)	13.0	120	3.0
23405 Tenomyotomy, single	7.0	60	((4-0)) 5.0	23490 Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating, or wiring) with or without methyl methacrylate, clavicle	BR		
23406 multiple through same incision	13.0	60	((4-0)) 5.0	23491 proximal humerus and humeral head	BR		
23410 Repair of ruptured supraspinatus tendon (rotator cuff) or musculotendinous cuff, acute	14.0	120	((3-0)) 5.0	FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION			
23412 chronic	16.0	120	((4-0)) 5.0	23500 Treatment of closed clavicular fracture, without manipulation	Sv. & 3.0	90	3.0
23415 Coracoacromial ligament release, with or without acromioplasty, for chronic ruptured supraspinatus tendon (rotator cuff)	6.5		((3-0)) 5.0	23510 Treatment of open clavicular fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
23420 Repair of complete shoulder (rotator cuff avulsion, chronic (includes acromionectomy) acromioplasty)	18.0	120	((3-0)) 5.0	23515 Open treatment of closed or open clavicular fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	9.0	90	3.0
23430 Tenodesis for rupture of long tendon of biceps	12.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	23520 Treatment of closed sternoclavicular dislocation, without manipulation	Sv. & 2.8	90	3.0
23440 Resection or transplantation of long tendon of biceps, for chronic tenosynovitis	12.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	23525 with manipulation	2.8	90	3.0
23450 Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior, Putti-Platt procedure or Magnuson type operation	17.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	23530 Open treatment of closed or open Sternoclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic,	10.0	90	5.0
23455 ((Bankhart)) Bankart type operation with or without stapling	19.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	23532 with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft)	12.0	90	5.0
23460 Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, anterior, any type, with bone block	20.0	120	((3-0)) 5.0	23540 Treatment of closed acromioclavicular dislocation, without manipulation	Sv. & 2.4	45	3.0
23462 with coracoid process transfer	18.0	120	((3-0)) 5.0	23545 with manipulation	2.4	45	3.0
23465 Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation, posterior, with or without bone graft	17.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0	23550 Open treatment of closed or open acromioclavicular dislocation, acute or chronic,	12.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0
(For sternoclavicular and acromioclavicular reconstruction, see 23530 or 23550)				23552 with fascial graft (includes obtaining graft)	15.0	90	((3-0)) 5.0
23466 Capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation with any type multidirectional instability	BR		3.0	23570 Treatment of closed scapular fracture, without manipulation	Sv. &		
23470 Arthroplasty with proximal humeral implant (e.g., Neer type operation)	20.0	120	((3-0)) 6.0	23575 with manipulation (with or without shoulder joint involvement)	2.8	90	3.0
23472 Arthroplasty with glenoid and proximal humeral replacement (e.g., total shoulder)	BR		((3-0)) 6.0	23580 Treatment of open scapular fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
(For removal of total shoulder implants, see 23331, 23332)				23585 Open treatment of closed or open scapular fracture juxtaarticular	12.0	90	3.0
(For osteotomy proximal humerus, see 24400)				23600 Treatment of closed humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, without manipulation	Sv. & 5.0	90	3.0
23480 Osteotomy, clavicle, with or without internal fixation	10.0	90	3.0	23605 with manipulation	5.0	90	3.0
23485 with bone graft for nonunion				23610 Treatment of open humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	7.0	90	3.0
				23615 Open treatment of closed or open humeral (surgical or anatomical neck) fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	12.0	90	3.0
				23620 Treatment of closed greater tuberosity fracture, without manipulation	Sv. & 3.5	90	3.0
				23625 with manipulation	3.5	90	3.0
				23630 Open treatment of closed or open greater tuberosity fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	9.0	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
23650 Treatment of closed shoulder dislocation, with manipulation, without anesthesia				((23936 with suction irrigation ...	8.0	15	3.0))
*23655 requiring anesthesia	Sv. & *1.2	0	3.0	24000 Arthrotomy, elbow, for infection, with exploration, drainage, or removal of foreign body, ...	10.0	60	3.0
23658 Treatment of open shoulder dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	BR		3.0	((24001 with suction irrigation ...	8.0	15	3.0))
23660 Open treatment of closed or open shoulder dislocation	12.0	90	3.0	EXCISION			
23665 Treatment of closed shoulder dislocation, with fracture of greater tuberosity, with manipulation	3.0	90	3.0	(For muscle or bone biopsy, see 20200-20245)			
23670 Open treatment of closed or open shoulder dislocation, with fracture of greater tuberosity	12.0	90	3.0	24065 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial	2.0	7	3.0
23675 Treatment of closed shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture, with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0	24066 deep	3.0	15	3.0
23680 Open treatment of closed or open shoulder dislocation, with surgical or anatomical neck fracture	14.0	90	3.0	24075 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	4.0	15	3.0
MANIPULATION				24076 deep, subfascial or intramuscular	4.5	15	3.0
*23700 Manipulation under anesthesia, including application of fixation apparatus (dislocation excluded)	*1.2	0	((3.0)) 4.0	24100 Arthrotomy, elbow, for synovial biopsy only	10.0	60	3.0
ARTHRODESIS				24101 with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of foreign body	12.0	60	3.0
23800 Arthrodesis, shoulder joint, with or without local bone graft	20.0	120	((3.0)) 5.0	24102 for synovectomy	14.0	90	3.0
23802 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	24.0	120	((3.0)) 5.0	24105 Excision, olecranon bursa	4.8	60	3.0
AMPUTATION				24110 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, humerus, with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	12.5	120	3.0
23900 Interthoracoscapular amputation (forequarter)	24.0	90	11.0	24116 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	13.0	120	3.0
23920 Disarticulation of shoulder	18.0	90	5.0	24120 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or bone tumor of head or neck of radius or olecranon process	8.0	60	3.0
23921 secondary closure or scar revision	5.0	30	3.0	24125 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	10.0	120	3.0
MISCELLANEOUS				24126 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	11.0	120	3.0
23929 Unlisted procedure, shoulder	BR		((3.0)) 5.0	24130 Excision, radial head	8.0	60	3.0
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)				(For replacement with implant, see 24366)			
WAC 296-22-067 HUMERUS (UPPER ARM) AND ELBOW.				24134 Sequestrectomy (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), shaft or distal humerus(;;)	BR		3.0
(Elbow area includes head and neck of radius and olecranon process.)				((24135 with suction irrigation ...	BR		3.0))
INCISION				24136 Sequestrectomy (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), radial head or neck, ...	BR		3.0
(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)				((24137 with suction irrigation ...	BR		3.0))
	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@	24138 Sequestrectomy (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess), olecranon process, ...	BR		3.0
23930 Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma	5.0	15	3.0	((24139 with suction irrigation ...	BR		3.0))
23931 infected bursa	5.0	15	3.0	24140 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy), (e.g., for osteomyelitis), humerus(;;)	7.0	60	3.0
23935 Incision, deep, with opening of cortex (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess(;;))	8.0	15	3.0	((24144 with suction irrigation ...	8.0	60	3.0))
				24145 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy), (e.g., for osteomyelitis), radial head or neck, ...	7.0	6.0	3.0
				((24146 with suction irrigation ...	8.0	6.0	3.0))
				24147 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) (e.g., for osteomyelitis), olecranon process, ...	7.0	60	3.0
				((24148 with suction irrigation ...	8.0	60	3.0))
				24150 Radical resection for tumor, shaft or distal humerus, ...	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
24151 with autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	24366 with implant	BR		3.0
24152 Radical resection for tumor, radial head or neck;	BR		3.0	24400 Osteotomy, humerus, with or without internal fixation	12.0	90	3.0
24153 with autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	24410 Multiple osteotomies with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofiel type procedure)	14.0	90	3.0
24155 Resection of elbow joint (arthrectomy)	BR		3.0	24420 Osteoplasty, humerus (e.g., shortening or lengthening) (excluding 64876)	BR		3.0
INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL				24430 Repair of nonunion or malunion, humerus, without graft (e.g., compression technique, etc.)	17.0	90	3.0
(For K wire or pin insertion or removal, see 20650, 20670, 20680)				24435 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	20.0	120	3.0
(For arthrocentesis or needling of bursa or joint, see 20605)				(For proximal radius and/or ulna, see 25400-25420)			
24160 Implant removal, elbow joint	6.0	60	3.0	24470 Hemiepiphyseal arrest (e.g., for cubitus varus or valgus, distal humerus)	7.0	120	3.0
24164 radial head	4.8	60	3.0	24495 Decompression fasciotomy, forearm, with brachial artery exploration	BR		3.0
24200 Removal of foreign body, subcutaneous	BR		3.0	24498 <u>Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methyl methacrylate, humerus</u>	BR		
24201 deep	BR		3.0	FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION			
24220 Injection procedure for elbow arthrography	BR		3.0	24500 Treatment of closed humeral shaft fracture, without manipulation	Sv.&		
(For elbow arthrography, see 73085)				24505 with manipulation	5.0	90	3.0
(For injection of tennis elbow, see 20550)				24506 <u>percutaneous insertion of rod or pin</u>	BR	90	3.0
REPAIR, REVISION, AND RECONSTRUCTION				24510 Treatment of open humeral shaft fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	7.0	90	3.0
(((For neurorrhaphy or neuroplasty, arm, see 64702 et seq.))				24515 Open treatment of closed or open humeral shaft fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	11.0	90	3.0
(For repair of deep wound, see 20800))				24530 Treatment of closed supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, without manipulation	Sv.&		
24301 Muscle or tendon transfer, any type, single (excluding ((24330) 24320-24331)	BR		3.0	24531 with traction (pin or skin)	BR		3.0
24305 Tendon lengthening, single, each	7.0		3.0	24535 Treatment of closed supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, with manipulation	5.0	90	3.0
24310 Tenotomy, open, elbow to shoulder, single, each	5.0	30	3.0	24536 with traction (pin or skin)	9.0	90	3.0
24320 Tenoplasty, with muscle transfer, with or without free graft, elbow to shoulder, single (Seddon-Brookes type procedure)	BR		3.0	24538 with percutaneous skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
24330 Flexor-plasty, elbow (e.g., Steindler type advancement);	8.0	90	3.0	24540 Treatment of open supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure,	7.0	90	3.0
24331 with extensor advancement	8.0	90	3.0	24542 with traction (pin or skin)	11.0	90	3.0
24340 Tenodesis for rupture of biceps tendon at elbow	14.0	90	3.0	24545 Open treatment of closed or open supracondylar or transcondylar fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
24342 Reinsertion of ruptured biceps tendon, distal, with or without tendon graft (includes obtaining graft)	14.0	90	3.0	24560 Treatment of closed epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral, without manipulation	Sv.&		
24350 Fasciotomy, lateral or medial (e.g., "tennis elbow" or epicondylitis);	6.0	30	3.0	24565 with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
24351 with extensor origin detachment	5.0	30	3.0	24570 Treatment of open epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.0	90	3.0
24352 with annular ligament resection	6.0	30	3.0	24575 Open treatment of closed or open epicondylar fracture, medial or lateral, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	9.0	90	3.0
24354 with stripping	7.0		3.0				
24356 with partial osteotomy	BR		3.0				
24360 Arthroplasty, elbow, with membrane	BR		3.0				
24361 with distal humeral prosthetic replacement	BR		3.0				
24362 with implant and fascia lata ligament reconstruction	BR		3.0				
24363 with distal humerus and proximal ulnar prosthetic replacement ("total elbow")	BR		3.0				
24365 Arthroplasty, radial head;	10.0	120	3.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
24576 Treatment of closed condylar fracture, medial or lateral; without manipulation	SV		
24577 with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
24578 Treatment of open condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure . .	5.0	90	3.0
24579 Open treatment of closed or open condylar fracture, medial or lateral, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	7.0	90	3.0
24580 Treatment of closed comminuted elbow fracture (fracture distal humerus and/or proximal ulna and/or proximal radius), treatment with traction, (pin or skin); without manipulation	SV		
24581 with manipulation	8.0	90	3.0
24583 Treatment of open comminuted elbow fracture (fracture distal humerus and/or proximal ulna and/or proximal radius), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	9.0	90	3.0
24585 Open treatment of closed or open comminuted elbow fracture (fracture distal humerus and/or proximal ulna/radius), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation;	12.0	90	3.0
24586 with elbow resection	BR		3.0
24587 with implant	BR		3.0
(See also 24361)			
24588 with implants and fascia lata ligament reconstruction	BR		3.0
(See also 24362)			
24600 Treatment of closed elbow dislocation; without anesthesia	Sv. &		
*24605 requiring anesthesia	*1.0	0	3.0
24610 Treatment of open elbow dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.0	45	3.0
24615 Open treatment of closed or open elbow dislocation	12.0	90	3.0
24620 Treatment of closed Monteggia type of fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head)	4.0	90	3.0
24625 Treatment of closed Monteggia type fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of the radial head), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.0	90	3.0
24635 Open treatment of closed or open Monteggia type fracture dislocation at elbow (fracture proximal end of ulna with dislocation of radial head), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	12.0	90	3.0
*24640 Treatment of radial head subluxation in child, "nursemaid elbow," with manipulation	Sv. &		
24650 Treatment of closed radial head or neck fracture, without manipulation	Sv. &		
24655 with manipulation	3.0	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
24660 Treatment of open radial head or neck fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
24665 Open treatment of closed or open radial head or neck fracture, with or without internal fixation or radial head excision	8.0	90	3.0
24666 with implant	9.0	90	3.0
24670 Treatment of closed ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process); without manipulation . .	Sv. &		
24675 with manipulation	3.0	90	3.0
24680 Treatment of open ulnar fracture, proximal end (olecranon process), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
24685 Open treatment of closed or open ulnar fracture proximal end (olecranon process), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0

MANIPULATION

~~((24700 Manipulation under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation device) *1.0 0 3.0))~~
(24700 has been deleted; use 24999)

ARTHRODESIS

24800 Arthrodesis, elbow joint; with or without local or homologous bone graft	16.0	120	3.0
24802 with primary autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	16.0	120	3.0

AMPUTATION

24900 Amputation, arm through humerus, with primary closure	10.0	90	3.0
24920 open, circular (guillotine)	9.0	90	3.0
24925 secondary closure or scar revision	3.0	30	3.0
24930 reamputation	10.0	90	3.0
24931 with implant	10.0	90	3.0
24935 Stump elongation	3.0	90	3.0
24940 Cineplasty, upper extremity, complete procedure	BR		3.0

MISCELLANEOUS

24999 Unlisted procedure, humerus or elbow	BR		((3.0)) <u>4.0</u>
--	----	--	-----------------------

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-071 FOREARM AND WRIST.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
(Radius, ulna, carpal bones and joints)			
INCISION			
25000 Tendon sheath incision; at radial styloid for De Quervain's disease	4.4	30	3.0
25005 at wrist for other stenosing tenosynovitis	4.0	30	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
<i>(For decompression median nerve or for carpal tunnel syndrome, see 64721)</i>			
25020 Decompression fasciotomy, flexor and/or extensor compartment, ..	3.5	30	3.0
25023 with debridement of nonviable muscle and/or nerve	4.0	30	3.0
<i>(For decompression fasciotomy with brachial artery exploration, see 24495)</i>			
<i>(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)</i>			
25028 Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma	1.0	30	3.0
25031 infected bursa	1.5	30	3.0
25035 Incision, deep, with opening of cortex for osteomyelitis or bone abscess,	2.0	30	3.0
((25036 with suction irrigation	2.5	30	3.0
25040 Arthrotomy with exploration, drainage, or removal of loose or foreign body, for infection, radiocarpal or mediocarpal joint,	5.0	60	3.0
((25041 with suction irrigation	5.5	60	3.0
EXCISION			
25065 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial ..	2.0	7	3.0
25066 deep	3.0	15	3.0
25075 Excision, ((benign)) tumor, subcutaneous	4.0	15	3.0
25076 deep, subfascial or intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0
25085 Capsulotomy, wrist (e.g., for contracture)	4.0	15	3.0
25100 Arthrotomy, wrist joint, for biopsy	5.0	60	3.0
25101 with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of foreign body ..	7.0	60	3.0
25105 for synovectomy	8.0	90	3.0
25107 Arthrotomy, distal radioulnar joint for ((excision)) repair of triangular cartilage complex	9.0	60	3.0
25110 Excision, lesion of tendon sheath	3.0	30	3.0
25111 Excision of ganglion, wrist (dorsal or volar); primary	5.0	30	3.0
25112 recurrent	4.0	30	3.0
<i>(For hand or finger, see 26160)</i>			
25115 Radical excision of bursa synovia of wrist, or forearm tendon sheaths (e.g., tenosynovitis, fungus, Tbc., or other granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis); flexors ...	10.0	60	3.0
25116 extensors (with or without transposition of dorsal retinaculum)	10.0	60	3.0
<i>(For finger synovectomies, see 26145)</i>			
25118 Synovectomy, extensor tendon sheaths, wrist, single compartment;	10.0	60	3.0
25119 with resection of distal ulna ..	11.0	60	3.0
25120 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of radius or ulna (excluding head or neck of radius and olecranon process); ..	7.0	60	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
<i>(For head or neck of radius or olecranon process, see 24120, 24126)</i>			
25125 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	10.0	120	3.0
25126 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	10.0	120	3.0
25130 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of carpal bones.	5.0	60	3.0
25135 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	7.0	120	3.0
25136 with homogenous or other nonautogenous graft	7.0	120	3.0
25145 Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis or bone abscess,	BR		3.0
((25146 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0
25150 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) (e.g., for osteomyelitis), ulna	5.0	60	3.0
25151 radius	5.0	60	3.0
((25153 radius or ulna, with suction irrigation	5.5	60	3.0
<i>(For head or neck of radius or olecranon process, see 24145(;) = 24148)</i>			
25170 Radical resection for tumor, radius or ulna	BR		3.0
25210 Carpectomy, one bone	7.0	60	3.0
<i>(For carpectomy with implant, see 25441-25445)</i>			
25215 all bones ((or)) of proximal row	10.0	60	3.0
25230 Radial styloidectomy (separate procedure)	5.0	60	3.0
25240 Excision distal ulna (Darrach type procedure)	6.0	60	3.0
<i>(For implant replacement, distal ulna, see 25442)</i>			
<i>(For obtaining fascia for interposition, see 20920, 20922)</i>			
INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL			
<i>(For K wire, pin, or rod insertion or removal, see 20650, 20670, 20680)</i>			
25246 Injection procedure for wrist arthrography	BR		
<i>(For wrist arthrography, see 73115)</i>			
<i>(For foreign body removal, superficial see 20520)</i>			
25248 Exploration for removal of deep foreign body	BR		
25250 Removal of wrist prosthesis, (separate procedure)	BR		3.0
25251 complicated, including "total wrist"	BR		3.0
REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION			
<i>((For repair of deep wounds, see 20800)</i>			
<i>(For neurolysis or neuroplasty, see 64700 et seq.)</i>			
<i>(For tenotomy or tenoplasty, see 24310, 24320))</i>			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
25260 Repair, tendon or muscle, flexor, primary, single, each tendon or muscle	7.0	90	3.0	25393 lengthening with autogenous bone graft	BR		3.0
25263 secondary, single, each tendon or muscle	1.5	90	3.0	25400 Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius OR ulna; without graft (e.g., compression technique, etc.)	14.0	90	3.0
25265 secondary, with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon or muscle	3.0	90	3.0	25405 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	17.0	120	3.0
25270 Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, primary, single, each tendon or muscle	5.0	90	3.0	25415 Repair of nonunion or malunion, radius AND ulna; without graft (e.g., compression technique, etc.)	20.0	90	3.0
25272 secondary, single, each tendon or muscle	1.5	90	3.0	25420 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	23.0	120	3.0
25274 Repair, tendon or muscle, extensor, secondary, with tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon or muscle	8.0	90	3.0	25425 Repair of defect with autogenous bone graft; radius OR ulna	14.0	120	3.0
25280 Lengthening or shortening of flexor or extensor tendon, single, each tendon	7.0	90	3.0	25426 radius AND ulna	20.0	120	3.0
25290 Tenotomy, open, single, flexor or extensor tendon, each tendon ...	4.0	90	3.0	25440 Repair of nonunion, scaphoid (navicular) bone, with or without radial styloidectomy (includes obtaining graft and necessary fixation)	14.0	120	3.0
25295 Tenolysis, single flexor or extensor tendon, each tendon ...	1.0	90	3.0	25441 Arthroplasty with prosthetic replacement, distal radius	18.0	120	3.0
25300 Tenodesis, wrist; flexors of fingers	8.0	90	3.0	25442 distal ulna	12.5	120	3.0
25301 extensors of fingers	6.0	90	3.0	25443 scaphoid (navicular)	15.5	120	3.0
25310 Tendon transplantation or transfer, flexor or extensor, single, each tendon	9.5	90	3.0	25444 lunate	15.5	120	3.0
25312 with tendon graft(s) (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	8.0	90	3.0	25445 trapezium	15.5	120	3.0
25315 Flexor origin slide for cerebral palsy,	8.0	90	3.0	25446 distal radius and partial or entire carpus ("total wrist")	20.0	120	3.0
25316 with tendon(s) transfer	9.0	90	3.0	25447 <u>Interposition arthroplasty; intercarpal or carpometacarpal...</u>	BR	120	3.0
25317 Flexor origin slide for Volkmann contracture,	12.0	120	3.0	25449 <u>Revision of arthroplasty ((with)), including removal of implant ...</u>	BR	120	3.0
25318 with tendon(s) transfer	13.0	120	3.0	25450 Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal radius OR ulna	6.0	120	3.0
25320 Capsulorrhaphy or reconstruction, capsulectomy, wrist (includes synovectomy, resection of capsule, tendon insertions)	21.1	120	3.0	25455 distal radius AND ulna	8.0	120	3.0
25330 Arthroplasty, wrist	8.0	120	3.0	25490 <u>Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or without methyl methacrylate; radius</u>	BR		
25331 with implant	BR		3.0	25491 <u>ulna</u>	BR		
25332 pseudarthrosis type with internal fixation	BR		3.0	25492 <u>radius and ulna</u>	BR		
(For obtaining fascia for interposition, see 20920-20922)				FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION			
25335 ((Transposition and realignment)) <u>Centralization of ((hand over)) wrist on ulna ((with or without removal of bone or bones, and with or without tendon transfer or advancement (Riordon type operation))) (e.g., radial club hand)</u>	BR			25500 Treatment of closed radial shaft fracture, without manipulation ..	Sv.&		
25350 Osteotomy, radius, distal third ..	10.0	90	3.0	25505 with manipulation	4.2	90	3.0
25355 middle or proximal third ...	12.0	90	3.0	25510 Treatment of open radial shaft fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
25360 Osteotomy, ulna	10.0	90	3.0	25515 Open treatment of closed or open radial shaft fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0
25365 radius and ulna	14.0	90	3.0	25530 Treatment of closed ulnar shaft fracture, without manipulation ..	Sv.&		
25370 Multiple osteotomies, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure), radius OR ulna	12.0	90	3.0	25535 with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
25375 radius AND ulna	18.0	90	3.0	25540 Treatment of open ulnar shaft fracture with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
25390 Osteoplasty, radius OR ulna; shortening	BR+		3.0	25545 Open treatment of closed or open ulnar shaft fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0
25391 lengthening with autogenous bone graft	BR		3.0	25560 Treatment of closed radial and ulnar shaft fractures, without manipulation	Sv.&		
25392 Osteoplasty, radius AND ulna; shortening (excluding 64876) ...	BR		3.0	25565 with manipulation	5.4	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
25570				Treatment of open radial and ulnar shaft fractures, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.0	90	3.0
25575				Open treatment of closed or open radial and ulnar shaft fractures, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	12.0	90	3.0
25600				Treatment of closed distal radial fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid, without manipulation	Sv.&		
25605				with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
25610				Treatment of closed, complex, distal radial fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of ulnar styloid, requiring manipulation; without external skeletal fixation or percutaneous pinning	6.0	90	3.0
25611				((with external skeletal fixation or)) percutaneous pinning or pins and plaster technique	8.0	120	3.0
25615				Treatment of open distal radial fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, without fracture of ulnar styloid, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
25620				Open treatment of closed or open distal radial fracture (e.g., Colles or Smith type) or epiphyseal separation, with or without fracture of the ulnar styloid, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0
25622				Treatment of closed carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture, without manipulation	SV		
25624				with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
25626				Treatment of open carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	90	3.0
25628				Open treatment of closed or open carpal scaphoid (navicular) fracture, with or without skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0
25630				Treatment of closed carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)); without manipulation, each bone	Sv.&		
25635				with manipulation, each bone	4.0	90	3.0
25640				Treatment of open carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)); without manipulation, each bone	5.0	90	3.0
25645				Open treatment of closed or open carpal bone fracture (excluding carpal scaphoid (navicular)), each bone	6.0	90	3.0
25650				Treatment of closed ulnar styloid fracture	BR		
25660				Treatment of closed radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, one or more bones, with manipulation	1.2	0	3.0
25665				Treatment of open radiocarpal dislocation or intercarpal, one or more bones, with uncomplicated			
				soft tissue closure	4.0	45	3.0
25670				Open treatment of closed or open radiocarpal or intercarpal dislocation, one or more bones	8.0	90	3.0
25675				Treatment of closed distal radioulnar dislocation with manipulation	3.2	60	3.0
25676				Open treatment of closed or open distal radioulnar dislocation, acute or chronic	6.0	90	3.0
25680				Treatment of closed transscaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation, with manipulation	6.0	45	3.0
25685				Open treatment of closed or open transscaphoperilunar type of fracture dislocation	12.0	90	3.0
25690				Treatment of lunate dislocation, with manipulation	4.0	90	3.0
25695				Open treatment of lunate dislocation	8.0	90	3.0
				MANIPULATION			
				((25700 Manipulation of wrist joint under general anesthesia	1.0	0	3.0
				<u>(25700 has been deleted, use 25999)</u>			
				ARTHRODESIS			
25800				Arthrodesis, wrist joint, without bone graft	12.0	120	3.0
25805				with sliding graft	14.0	120	3.0
25810				with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	16.0	120	((3.0)) 4.0
				((25815 Arthrodesis, intercarpal	BR		3.0
				<u>25820 Intercarpal fusion, without bone graft</u>	<u>BR</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>3.0</u>
				<u>25825 with autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)</u>	<u>BR</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>3.0</u>
				AMPUTATION			
25900				Amputation, forearm, through radius and ulna	9.0	90	3.0
25905				open, circular (guillotine)	8.0	90	3.0
25907				secondary closure or scar revision	3.0	30	3.0
25909				reamputation	9.0	90	3.0
25915				Krukenberg procedure	9.0	90	3.0
25920				Disarticulation through wrist	8.0	90	3.0
25922				secondary closure or scar revision	3.0	90	3.0
25924				reamputation	9.0	90	3.0
25927				Transmetacarpal amputation;	10.0	90	3.0
25929				secondary closure or scar revision	3.0	90	3.0
25931				reamputation	10.0	90	3.0
				MISCELLANEOUS			
25999				Unlisted procedure, forearm or wrist	BR		3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
26261 with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	10.0	120	3.0	26437 Extensor tendon realignment (for arthritis)	BR		3.0
26262 Radical resection (ostectomy) for tumor, distal phalanx	BR		3.0	26440 Tenolysis, simple, flexor tendon, palm, OR finger, single, each tendon	5.0	60	3.0
INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL				26442 palm AND finger, each tendon	6.0	60	3.0
((For arthrocentesis (injection or aspiration), see 20600))				26445 Tenolysis, extensor tendon, dorsum of hand or finger, each tendon	6.0	60	3.0
(For K wire or pin insertion or removal, see 20650, 20670, 20680))				26449 Tenolysis, complex, extensor tendon, dorsum of hand or finger, including hand and forearm	BR		3.0
26320 Removal of implant from finger or hand	BR		3.0	(For fascia or other implant, see 20920, 20922)			
REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION				26450 Tenotomy, flexor, single, palm, open each	4.0	30	3.0
((For neurorrhaphy, neuroplasty or neurolysis, see 64700 et seq.))				26455 Tenotomy, flexor, single, finger, open, each	5.0	30	3.0
26350 Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, not in "no man's land"; primary or secondary without free graft, each tendon	7.0	120	3.0	26460 Tenotomy, extensor, hand or finger, single, open, each	BR+		3.0
26352 secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	BR+		3.0	26471 Tenodesis, for proximal interphalangeal joint stabilization	8.0	120	3.0
26356 Flexor tendon repair or advancement, single, in "no man's land"; primary, each tendon	7.0	120	3.0	26474 for distal joint stabilization	7.0	120	3.0
26358 secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	BR		3.0	26476 Tendon lengthening, extensor, single, each	8.0	120	3.0
26370 Profundus tendon repair or advancement, with intact sublimis, primary	11.8	120	3.0	26477 Tendon shortening, extensor, single, each	8.0	120	3.0
26372 secondary with free graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	26480 Tendon transfer or transplant, carpometacarpal area or dorsum of hand, single, without free graft, each	8.0	90	3.0
26373 secondary without free graft	BR		3.0	26483 with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	11.0	90	3.0
26390 Flexor tendon excision, implantation of plastic tube or rod for delayed tendon graft	BR		3.0	26485 Tendon transfer or transplant, palmar, single, each tendon, without free tendon graft	10.0	90	3.0
26392 Removal of tube or rod and insertion of tendon graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	26489 with free tendon graft (includes obtaining graft), each tendon	11.0	90	3.0
26410 Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of hand, single, primary or secondary, without free graft, each tendon	3.0	120	3.0	26490 Opponens plasty, sublimis tendon transfer type	9.5	120	3.0
26412 with free graft (includes obtaining graft); each tendon	BR		3.0	26492 tendon transfer with graft (includes obtaining graft)	11.0	120	3.0
26418 Extensor tendon repair, dorsum of finger, single, primary or secondary, without free graft, each tendon	4.0	120	3.0	26494 hypothenar muscle transfer	12.0	120	3.0
26420 with free graft (includes obtaining graft) each tendon	BR		3.0	26496 other methods	BR		3.0
26426 Extensor tendon repair, central slip repair, secondary (boutonniere deformity); using local tissues	4.0	120	3.0	(For thumb fusion in opposition, see 26820)			
26428 with free graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	26497 ((Sublimis)) Tendon transfer to ((correct claw)) restore intrinsic function; ring and small finger ((I, II, III, IV and V))	BR		3.0
26432 Extensor tendon repair, distal insertion ("mallet finger"), closed, splinting with or without percutaneous pinning	5.0	120	3.0	26498 ((H, II, III, IV and V)) all four fingers	BR		3.0
26433 Extensor tendon repair, open, primary or secondary repair, without graft	6.0	120	3.0	26499 Correction claw finger, other methods	BR		3.0
26434 with free graft (includes obtaining graft)	BR		3.0	26500 Tendon pulley reconstruction, with local tissues (separate procedure)	6.0	90	3.0
(For tenovagotomy for trigger finger, see 26055)				26502 with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft) (separate procedure)	8.0	90	3.0
				26508 Thenar muscle release for thumb contracture	8.0	90	3.0
				26510 Cross intrinsic transfer	BR	90	3.0
				26516 Capsulodesis for M-P joint stabilization; single digit	6.0	90	3.0
				26517 two digits	8.0	90	3.0
				26518 three or four digits	10.0	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
26520				26615			
Capsulectomy for contracture, metacarpophalangeal joint, single, each	7.0	90	3.0	Open treatment of closed or open metacarpal fracture, single, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, each bone	7.0	90	3.0
26525				26641			
interphalangeal joint, single, each	7.0	90	3.0	Treatment of carpometacarpal dislocation, thumb, with manipulation	Sv. &		
26527				26645			
Arthroplasty, carpometacarpal joint	BR		3.0	Treatment of closed carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with manipulation;	4.0	45	3.0
26530				26650			
Arthroplasty, metacarpophalangeal joint, single, each	7.0	90	3.0	with skeletal fixation	6.0	45	3.0
26531				26655			
with prosthetic implant, single, each	9.0	90	3.0	Treatment of open carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure;	5.0	45	3.0
26535				26660			
Arthroplasty interphalangeal joint; single, each	8.0	90	3.0	with skeletal fixation	7.0	45	3.0
26536				26665			
with prosthetic implant, single, each	11.3	90	3.0	Open treatment of closed or open carpometacarpal fracture dislocation, thumb (Bennett fracture), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
26540				(*)26670			
((Reconstruction;)) Primary repair of collateral ligament, metacarpophalangeal joint	10.0	90	3.0	Treatment of closed carpometacarpal dislocation, other than Bennett fracture, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia	(*)0.72	0	
26541				26675			
with tendon or fascial graft (includes obtaining graft)	12.0	90	3.0	requiring anesthesia	2.0	45	3.0
26542				26676			
with local tissue	BR	90	3.0	with percutaneous pinning	BR		3.0
26545				26680			
Reconstruction, collateral ligament, interphalangeal joint, single, including graft, each joint	8.0	90	3.0	Treatment of open carpometacarpal dislocation, other than Bennett fracture, single, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	3.0	45	3.0
26550				26685			
Pollicization of a digit	BR		3.0	Open treatment of closed or open carpometacarpal dislocation, other than Bennett fracture, single, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	6.0	90	3.0
26552				26686			
Reconstruction thumb with toe	BR		3.0	complex, multiple or delayed reduction	BR		
26555				(*)26700			
Positional change of other finger	BR		3.0	Treatment of closed metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with manipulation; without anesthesia	(*)0.72	0	
26557				26705			
Toe to finger transfer, first stage	BR		3.0	requiring anesthesia	2.0	45	3.0
26558				26706			
each delay	BR		3.0	with percutaneous pinning	BR		3.0
26559				26710			
second stage	BR		3.0	Treatment of open metacarpophalangeal dislocation, single, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	3.0	45	3.0
26560				26715			
Repair of syndactyly (web finger), each web space, with skin flaps	9.5	45	3.0	Open treatment of closed or open metacarpal phalangeal dislocation, single, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	6.0	90	3.0
26561				26720			
with skin flaps and grafts	12.5	45	3.0	Treatment of closed phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, without manipulation, each	Sv. &		
26562				26725			
complex, involving bone, nails, etc.	BR		3.0	with manipulation, each	1.6	45	3.0
26565				26727			
Osteotomy for correction of deformity, metacarpal	8.0	90	3.0	Treatment of unstable phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with manipulation, requiring traction or fixation, each	2.0	45	3.0
26567				26730			
phalanx	5.0	90	3.0	Treatment of open phalangeal shaft fracture, proximal or middle phalanx, finger or thumb, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each	2.2	45	3.0
26568							
Osteoplasty for lengthening of metacarpal or phalanx	BR		3.0				
26570							
Bone graft, (includes obtaining graft); metacarpal	10.0	120	3.0				
26574							
phalanx	7.0	120	3.0				
26580							
Repair cleft hand	BR						
26585							
Repair bifid digit	BR						
26590							
Repair macrodactylia	BR						
26591							
Repair, intrinsic muscles of hand (specify)	BR		3.0				
(For microsurgical technique, use modifier -20)							
26593							
Release, intrinsic muscles of hand (specify)	BR		3.0				
(For microsurgical technique, use modifier -20)							
26596							
Excision of constricting ring with multiple z-plasties	BR		3.0				
26597							
Release of scar contracture, flexor or extensor, with skin grafts	BR		3.0				
FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATION							
26600							
Treatment of closed metacarpal fracture, single, without manipulation, each bone	Sv. &						
26605							
with manipulation, each bone	2.4	90	3.0				
26607							
with manipulation, with skeletal fixation, each bone	BR		3.0				
26610							
Treatment of open metacarpal fracture, single, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each bone	3.0	90	3.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
26735				additional joint.....	5.0	120	3.0
				AMPUTATION			
				(For hand through metacarpal bones, see 25927)			
26740				26910			
				(For repositioning, see 26550-26555)			
26742				26951			
26743				(For repair of soft tissue defect requiring split or full thickness graft or other pedicle grafts, see 15050-15750)			
26744				MISCELLANEOUS			
26746				26989			
26750				Unlisted procedure, hands or fingers..... BR 3.0			
26755				AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
26756				WAC 296-22-079 PELVIS AND HIP JOINT.			
26760				(Including head and neck of femur)			
26765				INCISION			
26770				(((For perineal abscess, see 45020, 46050, 46060)))			
26775				(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)			
26780							
26785							
ARTHRODESIS							
26820				26990			
26841				26991			
26842				26992			
26843				(((26995 with suction irrigation..... BR 3.0 *))27000 Tenotomy, adductor, subcutaneous, closed (separate procedure)..... ((*)1.0 0 3.0			
26844				27001			
26850				27002			
26852				27003			
26860				27004			
26861				27005			
26862				27006			
26863				(((For "hanging hip" procedure, see 27115)))			
				27010			
				Gluteal-iliotibial fasciotomy (Ober type procedure)..... 6.0 45 3.0			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27015 Iliac crest fasciotomy (Soutter or Campbell type procedure), stripping of ilium	8.0	90	3.0	INTRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL			
27025 Ober-Yount fasciotomy, combined with spica cast, pins in tibia, wedging the cast, etc.; unilateral	10.0	90	3.0	27086 Removal of foreign body, subcutaneous tissue	BR		3.0
27026 bilateral	12.0	90	3.0	27087 deep	BR		3.0
27030 Arthrotomy, hip, for infection, with drainage	14.0	90	3.0	((27088 deep, complicated	BR		3.0
((27031 with suction irrigation	15.0	90	3.0	(For wire or pin insertion, see 20650))			
27033 Arthrotomy, hip, for exploration or removal of loose or foreign body	16.0	90	3.0	27090 Removal of hip prosthesis, (separate procedure)	14.0	90	3.0
27035 Hip joint denervation, intrapelvic or extrapelvic intra-articular branches of sciatic, femoral or obturator nerves	17.0	60	3.0	27091 complicated, including "total hip"	BR		7.0
(For obturator neurectomy, see 64763-64768)				27093 Injection procedure for hip arthrography, without anesthesia	BR		3.0
				27095 with anesthesia	BR		3.0
				(For hip arthrography, see 73525)			
EXCISION				REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION			
27040 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial	1.2	7	3.0	((For abdominal fascial transplant, bilateral (Lowman type procedure), see 22910)			
27041 deep	2.4	15	3.0	(For repair of deep wound, see 20800))			
27047 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	7	3.0	27097 Hamstring recession, proximal	BR		3.0
27048 deep, subfascial, intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0	27098 Adductor transfer to ischium	BR		3.0
27050 Arthrotomy, for biopsy, sacroiliac joint	6.0	90	3.0	27100 Transfer external oblique muscle to greater trochanter including fascial or tendon extension (graft)	15.0	120	5.0
27052 hip joint	14.0	90	3.0	27105 Transfer paraspinal muscle to hip (includes fascial or tendon graft)	16.0	120	3.0
27054 Arthrotomy for synovectomy, hip joint	20.0	90	3.0	27110 Transfer iliopsoas to greater trochanter	18.0	120	3.0
27060 Excision; ischial bursa	5.0	60	3.0	27111 to femoral neck	15.0	120	3.0
27062 trochanteric bursa or calcification	4.0	60	3.0	((27115 Muscle release, complete (hanging hip operation)	BR		5.0
(For arthrocentesis or needling of bursa, see 20610)				(27115 has been deleted, use 27299)			
27065 Excision of bone cyst or benign tumor, superficial (wing of ilium, symphysis pubis or greater trochanter of femur) with or without autogenous bone graft	5.0	120	3.0	27120 Acetabuloplasty, (Whittman or Colonna type procedure)	24.0	120	6.0
27066 deep, with or without bone graft	9.5	120	3.0	27122 resection femoral head (Girdlestone procedure)	20.0	120	7.0
27067 with bone graft requiring separate incision	10.0	120	3.0	27125 ((Arthroplasty))			
27070 Partial excision of bone (craterization, saucerization), for osteomyelitis, superficial (e.g., wing of ilium, symphysis pubis or greater trochanter of femur)	6.0	60	3.0	Hemiarthroplasty, prosthesis (e.g., Austin-Moore, bipolar arthroplasty)	28.0	180	7.0
27071 deep	12.0	60	3.0	27126 cup	26.0	180	6.0
27075 Radical resection for tumor or infection; wing of ilium; one pubic or ischial ramus or symphysis pubis	BR		5.0	27127 cup with acetabuloplasty	34.0	180	7.0
27076 ilium, including acetabulum, both pubic rami, or ischium and acetabulum	BR		3.0	27130 Arthroplasty, acetabular and proximal femoral prosthetic replacement (total hip replacement)((simple))	40.0	180	((7.0))
27077 innominate bone, total	BR		3.0	((27131 complex	BR		7.0
27078 ischial tuberosity and greater trochanter of femur	BR		3.0	27135 Secondary reconstruction or revision of arthroplasty, any type	BR		7.0))
27079 ischial tuberosity and greater trochanter of femur, with skin flaps	BR		3.0	27132 Conversion of previous hip surgery to total hip replacement	BR		7.0
((For amputation, either interpelviabdominal or hip disarticulation type, see 27290, 27295))				27134 Revision of total hip arthroplasty, both components	BR		7.0
27080 Coccygectomy primary	6.0	90	3.0	27137 acetabular component only	BR		7.0
				27138 femoral component only	BR		7.0
				27140 Osteotomy and transfer of greater trochanter (separate procedure)	12.0	90	3.0
				27146 Osteotomy, iliac, acetabular or innominate bone,	24.0	120	4.0
				27147 with open reduction of hip			

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27151 with femoral osteotomy	27.0	120	4.0	27220 Treatment of closed acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s); without manipulation	Sv. &		
27156 with femoral osteotomy and with open reduction of hip	30.0	120	4.0	27222 with manipulation with or without skeletal traction	8.0	90	3.0
27157 Acetabular augmentation (Wilson procedure)	BR	120	5.0	27224 Open treatment of closed or open acetabulum (hip socket) fracture(s), with or without internal or external fixation, simple	22.0	90	((5-θ)) 6.0
27158 Osteotomy, pelvis, bilateral for congenital malformation	BR		5.0	27225 complicated, intrapelvic approach	BR		((5-θ)) 10.0
27161 Osteotomy, femoral neck, (separate procedure)	20.0	120	3.0	27230 Treatment of closed femoral fracture, proximal end, neck; without manipulation	Sv. &		
27165 Osteotomy, intertrochanteric or subtrochanteric including internal or external fixation and/or cast	24.0	120	5.0	27232 with manipulation including skeletal traction	9.5	90	3.0
27170 Bone graft for nonunion, femoral head, neck, intertrochanteric or subtrochanteric area (includes obtaining bone graft)	24.0	120	6.0	27234 Treatment of open femoral fracture, proximal end, neck; with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, with manipulation (including skeletal traction)	12.0	90	3.0
27175 Treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis, by traction, without reduction	Sv. &			27235 Treatment of closed or open femoral fracture, proximal end, neck, in situ pinning of undisplaced or impacted fracture	20.0	180	4.0
27176 by single or multiple pinning, in situ	20.0	120	3.0	27236 Open treatment of closed or open femoral fracture, proximal end, neck, internal fixation or prosthetic replacement	22.0	120	6.0
27177 Open treatment of slipped femoral epiphysis, single or multiple pinning or bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	22.0	120	5.0	27238 Treatment of closed intertrochanteric ((σ)), pertrochanteric or subtrochanteric femoral fracture; without manipulation	Sv. &		
27178 closed manipulation with single or multiple pinning	21.0	120	5.0	27240 with manipulation (including skeletal traction)	9.5	90	3.0
27179 osteoplasty of femoral neck (Heyman type procedure)	16.0	120	5.0	27242 Treatment of open intertrochanteric ((σ)), pertrochanteric or subtrochanteric femoral fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure (including traction)	12.0	90	3.0
27181 osteotomy and internal fixation	24.0	120	5.0	27244 Open treatment of closed or open intertrochanteric ((σ)), pertrochanteric or subtrochanteric femoral fracture, with internal fixation	20.0	120	6.0
27185 Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodes or stapling, greater trochanter	5.0	120	3.0	27246 Treatment of closed greater trochanteric fracture, without manipulation	Sv. &		
27187 Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating, or wiring) with or without methyl methacrylate, femoral neck and proximal femur	BR			27248 Open treatment of closed or open greater trochanteric fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	7.0	90	5.0
FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS				27250 Treatment of closed hip dislocation, traumatic, without anesthesia	Sv. &		
27190 Treatment of closed sacral fracture(, without manipulation)	Sv. &			27252 requiring anesthesia	4.8	120	3.0
((27191 with manipulation)	BR		3.0	27253 Open treatment of closed or open hip dislocation, traumatic, without internal fixation	15.0	180	5.0
27192 Open treatment of closed or open sacral fracture	BR		3.0	27254 Open treatment of closed or open hip dislocation, traumatic, with acetabular lip fixation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation;	17.0	120	5.0
27195 Treatment of sacroiliac and/or symphysis pubis dislocation, without manipulation	Sv. &			27255 complicated or late	22.0	180	5.0
27196 Treatment of sacroiliac and/or symphysis pubis dislocation, with anesthesia and with manipulation	BR		3.0	*27256 Treatment of congenital hip dislocation, by abduction, splint or traction, any method	Sv. &		3.0
27200 Treatment of closed coccygeal fracture	Sv. &			*27257 with manipulation requiring			
27201 Treatment of open coccygeal fracture	BR		3.0				
27202 Open treatment of closed or open coccygeal fracture	BR		3.0				
27210 Treatment of closed iliac, pubic or ischial fracture(, without manipulation, single	Sv. &						
27211 more than one	BR						
27212 Treatment of open iliac, pubic or ischial fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	Sv. &		3.0				
27214 Open treatment of closed or open iliac, pubic or ischial fracture, with or without internal ((or external)) skeletal fixation	BR		4.0				
(for external fixation, see 20690-20691)							

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27258 anesthesia	4.5	45	3.0
27258 Open treatment of congenital hip dislocation, replacement of femoral head in acetabulum (including tenotomy, etc.)	17.0	120	5.0
27259 with femoral shaft shortening	BR	120	5.0

MANIPULATION

*27275 Manipulation, hip joint, requiring general anesthesia	*1.2	0	3.0
--	------	---	-----

ARTHRODESIS

27280 Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint (including obtaining graft)((unilateral))	14.0	120	5.0
((27281 bilateral	20.0	120	5.0
<i>(27281 has been deleted, use 27280 and bilateral modifier -50)</i>			
27282 Arthrodesis, symphysis pubis (including obtaining graft)	BR		4.0
27284 Arthrodesis, hip joint (including obtaining graft)	24.0	180	5.0
27286 with subtrochanteric osteotomy	26.0	180	5.0

AMPUTATION

27290 Interpelviabdominal amputation (hind quarter amputation)	29.0	120	11.0
27295 Disarticulation of hip	24.0	120	8.0

MISCELLANEOUS

27299 Unlisted procedure, pelvis or hip joint	BR		((5.0)) 7.0
---	----	--	----------------

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-082 FEMUR (THIGH REGION) AND KNEE JOINT.

(Including tibial plateaus)

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

INCISION

<i>(For incision and drainage of abscess or hematoma, superficial, see 10000-10160)</i>			
27301 Incision and drainage of deep abscess, infected bursa, or hematoma	BR		3.0
27303 Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex (e.g., for osteomyelitis or bone abscess((:)))	BR		3.0
((27304 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0
<i>(For open tenotomy, see 27390, 27392))</i>			
27305 Fasciotomy, iliotibial (tenotomy), open	6.0	45	3.0
<i>(For combined Ober-Yount fasciotomy, see 27025-27026)</i>			
27306 Tenotomy, subcutaneous, closed, adductor or hamstring, (separate procedure); single	1.2	60	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27307 multiple	4.0	60	3.0
27310 Arthroscopy, knee, for infection, with exploration, drainage or removal of foreign body((:))	12.0	90	3.0
((27311 with suction irrigation	13.0	90	3.0
27315 Neurectomy, hamstring muscle	11.0	30	3.0
27320 Neurectomy, popliteal (gastrocnemius)	11.0	30	3.0

EXCISION

27323 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial	1.2	7	3.0
27324 deep	2.4	15	3.0
27327 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	7	3.0
27328 deep, subfascial, or intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0
27330 Arthroscopy, knee, for synovial biopsy only	12.0	90	3.0
27331 with joint exploration, with or without biopsy, with or without removal of loose bodies	13.0	90	3.0
27332 Arthroscopy, knee, for excision of semilunar cartilage (meniscectomy); medial OR lateral	14.0	90	3.0
27333 medial AND lateral	20.0	90	3.0
27334 Arthroscopy, knee, for synovectomy; anterior OR posterior	17.0	120	3.0
27335 anterior AND posterior including popliteal area	14.0	120	3.0
27340 Excision, prepatellar bursa	5.0	60	3.0
27345 Excision of synovial cyst of popliteal space (Baker's cyst)	8.0	60	3.0
27350 Patellectomy or hemipatellectomy	12.0	90	3.0
27355 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor of femur	11.0	60	3.0
27356 with homogenous graft	12.0	60	3.0
27357 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	14.0	120	3.0
27358 with internal fixation (list in addition to 27355, 27356, or 27357)	15.0	120	3.0
27360 Partial excision of bone, ((partial)) (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy), for (e.g., osteomyelitis, femur, proximal tibia and/or fibula);	10.0	60	3.0
((27361 with suction irrigation	13.0	120	3.0
27365 Radical resection for tumor (bone or soft tissue)	BR+		3.0

INTRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL

<i>((For arthrocentesis or needling of bursa or joint, see 20610)</i>			
<i>(For removal of Rush pin, intramedullary rod, etc., see 20680))</i>			
27370 Injection procedure for knee arthrography	0.6	0	
<i>(For knee arthrography, see 73580, 73581)</i>			
27372 Removal foreign body, deep	BR		
((27373 Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic (separate procedure),	5.4		3.0
27374 Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, debridement with cartilage shaving and/or drilling and/or resection of reactive synovium	17.3	30	3.0
<i>(27375 Arthroscopy, knee has been revised as 27373)</i>			
27376 with synovial biopsy	14.7	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27377 with removal of loose body	15.7	90	3.0	27415 with pes anserinus transfer or fascial or tendon graft	23.0	120	3.0
27378 with partial meniscectomy	16.7	90	3.0	27416 Advancement, pes anserinus; Slocum type procedure, (separate procedure)	14.0	120	3.0
27379 with plica resection and/or shelf resection	17.4	90	3.0	<u>(27410-27416 have been deleted, use 27427-27429)</u>			
<u>(When knee arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, see Modifier=50))</u>				27418	Anterior tibial tubercle plasty for chondromalacia patellae (Maquet procedure)	14.0	120 3.0
<u>(For removal of knee prosthesis including total knee, see 27488)</u>				27420	Reconstruction for recurrent dislocating patella; (Hauser type procedure)	14.0	120 3.0
<u>(27373-27379 have been deleted, see 29870-29887)</u>				27422	with extensor realignment and/or muscle advancement or release (Campbell, Goldthwaite, etc., type procedure)	15.0	120 3.0
REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION				27424	with patellectomy	17.0	120 3.0
<u>((For repair of deep wound, see 20800))</u>				27425	Lateral retinacular release (any method)	6.0	120 3.0
27380	Suture of infrapatellar tendon; primary	11.0	90 3.0	27427	Reconstruction (augmentation) knee, extra-articular	14.0	120 3.0
27381	secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft	BR		27428	intra-articular (open)	16.0	120 3.0
27385	Suture of quadriceps or hamstring muscle rupture, primary	13.0	90 3.0	27429	intra-articular (open) and extra-articular	23.0	120 3.0
27386	secondary reconstruction, including fascial or tendon graft	15.0	90 3.0	<u>(When performed with primary repair, use in addition to the code for the primary repair)</u>			
27390	Tenotomy, open, hamstring, knee to hip, single	6.0	45 3.0	27430	Quadriceps plasty (Bennett or Thompson type)	15.0	120 3.0
27391	multiple, one leg	6.0	90 3.0	27435	Capsulotomy, knee, posterior capsular release	14.0	90 3.0
27392	multiple, bilateral	8.0	45 3.0	<u>((27436 Arthroscopy, knee, with internal fixation of osteochondral fragment BR 3.0</u>			
27393	Lengthening of hamstring tendon; single	8.0	90 3.0	<u>(When knee arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, see modifier=50))</u>			
27394	multiple, one leg	12.0	90 3.0	<u>(27436 has been deleted, see 29887)</u>			
27395	multiple, bilateral	16.0	120 3.0	27437	Arthroplasty, patella; without prosthesis	BR	3.0
<u>(For subcutaneous tenotomy, see 27300, 27302)</u>				27438	with prosthesis	22.0	120 3.0
27396	Transplant, hamstring tendon to patella; single	16.0	120 3.0	27440	Arthroplasty, knee, tibial plateau; with debridement and partial synovectomy	BR	120 3.0
27397	multiple	14.0	120 3.0	27441	with debridement and partial synovectomy	BR	120 3.0
27400	Tendon or muscle transfer, hamstrings to femur (Eggers type procedure)	16.0	120 3.0	27442	Arthroplasty, knee, femoral condyles or tibial plateaus	24.0	120 3.0
27403	Arthrotomy with open meniscus repair	14.0	120 3.0	27443	with debridement and partial synovectomy	BR	
27405	<u>((Suture)) Repair, primary, torn(=ruptured or severed) ligament, ((with or without meniscectomy) and/or capsule, knee, collateral</u>	14.0	120 3.0	<u>((27444 Arthroplasty, knee, total, fascial 28.0 120 3.0)</u>			
27407	cruciate	16.0	120 3.0	27445	<u>((prosthetic)) Arthroplasty, knee, constrained, prosthesis (e.g., ((Waldius)) Waldius type)</u>	28.0	120 3.0
<u>((27408 collateral, with pes anserinus transfer 14.0 120 3.0))</u>				27446	Arthroplasty, knee, ((total)) condyle and plateau; medial OR lateral compartment	43.5	120 ((3.0)) 5.0
<u>(27408 has been deleted, use 27427)</u>				27447	medial AND lateral compartments with or without patella resurfacing ("total knee replacement")	40.0	120 ((3.0)) 5.0
27409	collateral and cruciate ligaments	18.0	120 3.0	<u>(For revision of total knee arthroplasty, see 27487)</u>			
<u>((27410 Suture, secondary repair, torn, ruptured, or severed ligament, with or without meniscectomy, knee, collateral OR cruciate ligament 19.0 120 3.0</u>				<u>(For ((removal)) revision of total knee prosthesis, see 27488)</u>			
27411	medial ligament and capsule	19.0	120 3.0				
27413	collateral or cruciate ligament, with pes anserinus transfer or fascial or tendon graft	23.0	120 3.0				
27414	Suture, secondary repair, torn, ruptured, or severed ligament with or without meniscectomy, knee, collateral AND cruciate ligaments	22.0	120 3.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27448 Osteotomy, femur, shaft or supracondylar, without fixation((; unilateral))	13.0	120	3.0	<u>without methyl methacrylate, femur</u>	<u>BR</u>		
((27449 bilateral	15.0	120	3.0	FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATION			
27450 ((Osteotomy, femur, shaft or supracondylar,)) with fixation((; unilateral))	19.0	90	3.0	27500 Treatment of closed femoral shaft fracture (including supracondylar); without manipulation (includes traction)	Sv.&		
((27452 bilateral	24.0	120	3.0	27502 with manipulation	7.0	90	3.0
27454 Osteotomy, multiple, femoral shaft, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure)	20.0	90	3.0	27504 Treatment of open femoral shaft fracture (including supracondylar), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	11.0	90	3.0
27455 Osteotomy, proximal tibia, including fibular excision or osteotomy (includes correction of genu varus (bowleg) or genu valgus (knock knee)), ((unilateral,)) before epiphyseal closure	12.0	90	3.0	27506 Open treatment of closed or open femoral shaft fracture (including supracondylar), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	19.0	90	((3-0)) <u>4.0</u>
27457 after epiphyseal closure	14.0	90	3.0	27508 Treatment of closed femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, without manipulation	Sv.&		
((27460 Osteotomy, proximal tibia, including fibular excision or osteotomy (includes correction of genu varus (bowleg) or genu valgus (knock-knee), bilateral, before epiphyseal closure	18.0	90	3.0	27510 with manipulation	8.0	90	3.0
27462 after epiphyseal closure	21.0	90	3.0	27512 Treatment of open femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	12.0	90	3.0
(27460 has been deleted, use 27455 with modifier -50)				27514 Open treatment of closed or open femoral fracture, distal end, medial or lateral condyle, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	20.0	90	((3-0)) <u>4.0</u>
(27462 has been deleted, use 27457 with modifier -50)				27516 Treatment of closed distal femoral epiphyseal separation; without manipulation (includes traction)	SV		
27465 Osteoplasty, femur, shortening (excluding 64876)	20.0	180	3.0	27517 with manipulation	7.0	120	3.0
27466 lengthening	26.0	180	3.0	27518 Treatment of open distal femoral epiphyseal separation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	8.0	120	3.0
27468 combined, lengthening and shortening with femoral segment transfer	40.0	180	4.0	27519 Open treatment of closed or open distal femoral epiphyseal separation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	18.0	120	((3-0)) <u>4.0</u>
27470 Repair, nonunion or malunion, femur, distal to head and neck; without graft (e.g., compression technic, etc.)	20.0	120	3.0	27520 Treatment of closed patellar fracture, without manipulation	Sv.&		
27472 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	23.0	120	3.0	27522 Treatment of open patellar fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
27475 Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling; distal femur	14.0	120	3.0	27524 Open treatment of closed or open patellar fracture, with repair and/or excision	12.0	90	3.0
27477 tibia and fibula, proximal	16.0	120	3.0	27530 Treatment of closed tibial fracture, proximal (plateau); without manipulation	Sv.&		
27479 combined, distal femur, proximal tibia and fibula	20.0	120	3.0	27532 with manipulation	5.0	90	3.0
27485 Arrest, hemiepiphyseal, distal femur or proximal leg (e.g., for genu varus or valgus)	11.0	120	3.0	27534 Treatment of open tibial fracture, proximal (plateau), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	8.0	90	3.0
27486 Revision of total knee arthroplasty, one component	<u>BR</u>		3.0	27536 Open treatment of closed or open tibial fracture, proximal (plateau), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation;	14.0	90	3.0
27487 ((Secondary reconstruction for revision of total knee arthroplasty)) all components	<u>BR</u>			27537 with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	16.0	120	3.0
27488 Removal of knee prosthesis, including "total knee"	<u>BR</u>			27538 Treatment of closed intercondylar spine(s) fracture(s)	Sv.&		
((27490 Arthroscopy, knee, for meniscus repair (meniscorrhesis)	<u>BR</u>		3.0	27540 Open treatment of closed or open intercondylar spine(s) fractures(s), with internal fixation	14.0	90	3.0
(When knee arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, add modifier -50))				27550 Treatment of closed knee dislocation, without anesthesia	Sv.&		
(27490 has been deleted, use 29882)							
27495 Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring) with or							

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27552 requiring anesthesia	3.6	45	3.0
27554 Treatment of open knee dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	7.0	45	3.0
27556 Open treatment of closed or open knee dislocation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, without primary ligamentous repair	15.0	90	3.0
27557 with primary ligamentous repair	BR	120	3.0
27560 Treatment of closed patellar dislocation, without anesthesia	Sv. &		
(For recurrent dislocation, see 27420-27424)			
27562 requiring anesthesia	3.6	45	3.0
27564 Treatment of open patellar dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	5.0	45	3.0
27566 Open treatment of closed or open patellar dislocation, with or without partial or total patellectomy	12.0	90	3.0
(((For recurrent dislocation, see 27420-27424)))			

MANIPULATION

*27570 Manipulation of knee joint under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation devices)	*1.2	0	3.0
---	------	---	-----

ARTHRODESIS

27580 Fusion of knee, any technique	20.0	120	3.0
---	------	-----	-----

AMPUTATION

27590 Amputation, thigh, through femur, any level,	14.5	120	4.0
27591 immediate fitting technique including first cast	BR	30	3.0
27592 open, circular (guillotine)	14.0	120	4.0
27594 secondary closure or scar revision	Sv. &		3.0
27596 reamputation	BR+		4.0
27598 Disarticulation at knee	14.0	120	4.0

MISCELLANEOUS

27599 Unlisted procedure, femur or knee	BR		((3-0)) 4.0
---	----	--	----------------

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-087 LEG (TIBIA AND FIBULA) AND ANKLE JOINT.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27600 Fasciotomy, leg, anterior compartment only, for closed ((spaced)) space decompression;	5.0	30	3.0
27601 posterior compartment only	BR	30	3.0
27602 ((including)) anterior and posterior compartments ((decompression))	7.0	30	3.0

INCISION

(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)

27603 Incision and drainage, deep abscess or hematoma	BR		
27604 infected bursa	SV		
*27605 Tenotomy, Achilles tendon, subcutaneous (separate procedure); local anesthesia	1.0	0	((3-0))
27606 general anesthesia	2.0	0	3.0
27607 Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex for osteomyelitis or bone abscess;	BR		3.0
((27608 with suction irrigation	BR		30.0))
27610 Arthrotomy, ankle, for infection with exploration, drainage or removal of loose or foreign body;	9.0	60	3.0
((27611 with suction irrigation	10.0	120	3.0))
27612 Arthrotomy, ankle, posterior capsular release, with or without Achilles tendon lengthening (see also 27685)	10.0	60	3.0

(See also 27685)

EXCISION

27613 Biopsy, soft tissues, superficial	1.2	7	3.0
27614 deep	2.4	15	3.0
27618 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	7	3.0
27619 deep, subfascial or intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0
27620 Arthrotomy (capsulotomy), ankle, for biopsy	9.0	60	3.0
27625 Arthrotomy, ankle, for synovectomy;	12.0	90	3.0
27626 including tenosynovectomy	14.0	90	3.0
27630 Excision of lesion of tendon, sheath or capsule (e.g., cyst or ganglion, etc.)	3.6	30	3.0
27635 Excision, or curettage, of bone cyst or benign tumor, tibia or fibula;	10.0	60	3.0
27637 with primary autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft)	13.0	120	3.0
27638 with primary homogenous graft	14.0	120	3.0
27640 Excision of bone, partial, (craterization, saucerization or diaphysectomy) for osteomyelitis, tibia	12.0	60	3.0
27641 fibula	10.0	60	3.0
27645 Resection for tumor, radical, tibia	BR		3.0
27646 fibula	BR		3.0
27647 talus or calcaneus	BR		3.0

INTRODUCTION OR REMOVAL

((For arthrocentesis or needling of bursa or joint, see 20605))

(For removal of Rush pin, intramedullary rod, Lottes nail, etc., see 20680))

27648 Injection procedure for ankle arthrography	BR		
--	----	--	--

(For ankle arthrography, see 73615)

(For ankle arthroscopy, see 27850-27853)

REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION

((For repair of deep wound, see 20800))

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27650 ((Suture)) Repair, primary, open or percutaneous, ruptured Achilles tendon	11.0	120	3.0	27715 Osteoplasty, tibia and fibula, lengthening	24.0	90	3.0
27652 with graft (includes obtaining graft)	14.0	120	3.0	27720 Repair of nonunion or malunion, tibia, without graft (e.g., compression technic, etc.)	18.0	90	3.0
27654 ((Suture)) Repair, secondary, ruptured Achilles tendon, with or without graft	14.0	120	3.0	27722 with sliding graft	20.0	120	3.0
27656 Repair, fascial defect of leg	6.0	45	3.0	27724 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	22.0	120	3.0
27658 Repair or suture of flexor tendon of leg, primary, without free graft, single, each	6.0	90	3.0	27725 by synostosis, with fibula, any method	BR	120	3.0
27659 secondary with or without free graft, single tendon, each	8.0	90	3.0	27727 Repair of congenital pseudarthrosis, tibia	BR	120	3.0
27664 Repair or suture of extensor tendon of leg, primary, without free graft, single, each	4.0	90	3.0	27730 Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling, distal tibia	12.0	120	3.0
27665 secondary with or without free graft, single tendon, each	6.0	90	3.0	27732 distal fibula	6.0	120	3.0
27675 Repair for dislocating peroneal tendons, without fibular osteotomy	5.0	90	3.0	27734 distal tibia and fibula	14.0	120	3.0
27676 with fibular osteotomy	6.0	90	3.0	27740 Epiphyseal arrest by epiphysiodesis or stapling, combined, proximal and distal tibia and fibula;	18.0	120	3.0
27680 Tenolysis, including tibia, fibula and ankle flexor, single	5.0	60	3.0	27742 and distal femur	22.0	120	3.0
27681 multiple (through same incision), each	6.0	60	3.0	(For epiphyseal arrest of proximal tibia and fibula, see 27477)			
27685 Lengthening or shortening of tendon; single (separate procedure)	7.0	90	3.0	27745 Prophylactic treatment (nailing, pinning, plating or wiring), with or without methyl methacrylate, tibia	BR		
27686 multiple (through same incision), each	8.0	120	3.0				
27687 Gastrocnemius recession (e.g., Strayer procedure)	7.0	120	3.0	FRACTURES AND/OR DISLOCATIONS			
(Toe extensors are considered as a group to be a single tendon when transplanted into midfoot)				27750 Treatment of closed tibial shaft fracture, without manipulation	Sv.& 5.0	90	3.0
27690 Transfer or transplant of single tendon (with muscle redirection or rerouting); superficial (e.g., anterior tibial extensors into midfoot)	8.0	120	3.0	27752 with manipulation	5.0		
27691 anterior tibial or posterior tibial through interosseous space	10.0	120	3.0	27754 Treatment of open tibial shaft fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.5	90	3.0
27692 each additional tendon	2.0			27756 Open treatment of closed or open tibial shaft fracture, with internal ((or external)) skeletal fixation; simple	12.0	90	3.0
27695 Suture, primary, torn, ruptured or severed ligament, ankle, collateral	10.0	120	3.0	27758 complicated	17.9	120	3.0
27696 both collateral ligaments	14.0	120	3.0	27760 Treatment of closed distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus); without manipulation	Sv.& 3.0	90	3.0
27698 Suture, secondary repair, torn, ruptured or severed ligament, ankle, collateral (e.g., Watson-Jones procedure)	14.0	120	3.0	27762 with manipulation	3.0		
27700 Arthroplasty, ankle	BR		3.0	27764 Treatment of open distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus) with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.4	90	3.0
27702 with implant ("total ankle")	BR		3.0	27766 Open treatment of closed or open distal tibial fracture (medial malleolus), with fixation	9.0	90	3.0
27703 secondary reconstruction, total ankle	BR		3.0	27780 Treatment of closed proximal fibula or shaft fracture, without manipulation	Sv.& 3.0	90	3.0
27704 Removal of ankle implant	BR			27781 with manipulation	3.0		
27705 Osteotomy, tibia	12.0	90	3.0	27782 Treatment of open proximal fibula or shaft fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
27707 fibula	7.0	90	3.0	27784 Open treatment of closed or open proximal fibula or shaft fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	8.0	90	3.0
27709 tibia and fibula	14.0	90	3.0	27786 Treatment of closed distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus); without manipulation	Sv.& 3.0	90	3.0
27712 multiple, with realignment on intramedullary rod (Sofield type procedure)	18.0	90	3.0	27788 with manipulation	3.0		
(For osteotomy to correct genu varus (bowleg) or genu valgus (knock-knee), see 27455-27462)				27790 Treatment of open distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
				27792 Open treatment of closed or open distal fibular fracture (lateral malleolus), with fixation	9.0	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
27800 Treatment of closed tibia and fibula fractures, shafts, without manipulation	Sv. &		
27802 with manipulation	6.5	90	3.0
27804 Treatment of open tibia and fibula fractures, shafts, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure (e.g., "pins above and below") ..	8.0	90	3.0
27806 Open treatment of closed or open tibia and fibula fractures, shafts, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	14.5	90	3.0
27808 Treatment of closed bimalleolar ankle fracture, (including Potts); without manipulation	Sv. &		
27810 with manipulation	5.0	90	3.0
27812 Treatment of open bimalleolar ankle fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	6.5	90	3.0
27814 Open treatment of closed or open bimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal ((or external)) skeletal fixation	12.0	90	3.0
27816 Treatment of closed trimalleolar ankle fracture, without manipulation	Sv. &		
27818 with manipulation	6.0	90	3.0
27820 Treatment of open trimalleolar ankle fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	7.0	90	3.0
27822 Open treatment of closed or open trimalleolar ankle fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, medial and/or lateral malleolus, only	14.5	90	3.0
27823 including internal skeletal fixation of posterior lip (malleolus)	18.0	120	3.0
27830 Treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation; without anesthesia	Sv. &		
27831 requiring anesthesia	BR		3.0
27832 Open treatment of proximal tibiofibular joint dislocation with fixation or excision	8.0	90	3.0
27840 Treatment of ankle dislocation; without anesthesia	Sv. &		
*27842 requiring anesthesia	*2.0	45	3.0
27844 Treatment of open ankle dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	3.2	45	3.0
27846 Open treatment of closed or open ankle dislocation	12.0	90	3.0
27848 with fixation	9.0	90	3.0

ARTHROSCOPY

((27850 Arthroscopy, ankle, diagnostic (separate procedure)	6.0	90	3.0
27851 Arthroscopy, ankle, surgical, debridement with cartilage shaving and/or drilling and/or resection of reactive synovium	BR		3.0
27852 with synovial biopsy	8.0	90	3.0
27853 with removal of loose body	9.0	90	3.0

(When ankle arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, see modifier =5+))

(27850 has been deleted, use 29890)

(27851-27853 have been deleted, use 29890-29898)

MANIPULATION

*27860 Manipulation of ankle under general anesthesia (includes application of traction or other fixation apparatus)	*1.0	0	3.0
--	------	---	-----

ARTHRODESIS

27870 Arthrodesis, ankle any method ..	17.0	120	3.0
27871 Arthrodesis, tibiofibular joint, proximal or distal	BR	120	3.0

AMPUTATION

27880 Amputation, leg, through tibia and fibula;	12.0	90	4.0
27881 with immediate fitting technique including application of first cast	12.0	90	4.0
27882 open, circular (guillotine)	10.5	90	4.0
*27884 secondary closure or scar revision	*Sv. &		3.0
27886 reamputation	BR		4.0
27888 Amputation, ankle, through malleoli of tibia and fibula (Syme, Pirogoff type procedures), with plastic closure and resection of nerves	12.0	90	3.0
27889 Ankle disarticulation	12.0	120	3.0

MISCELLANEOUS

27899 Unlisted procedure, leg or ankle.	BR		((3-0)) 4.0
---	----	--	----------------

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-22-091 FOOT.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
--	------------	-----------------	-------------

INCISION

(For incision and drainage procedures, superficial, see 10000-10160)

*28001 Incision and drainage, infected bursa	SV		
*28002 Deep infection, below fascia, requiring deep dissection, with or without tendon sheath involvement; single bursal space, specify	BR		3.0
28003 multiple areas	BR		3.0
((28004 multiple areas with suction irrigation	BR		3.0
28005 Incision, deep, with opening of bone cortex for osteomyelitis or bone abscess;	BR		3.0
((28006 with suction irrigation	BR		3.0
28008 Fasciotomy, plantar and/or toe, subcutaneous (see also 28060, 28062, 28250)	2.4	60	3.0
((*)28010 Tenotomy, subcutaneous, toe, single	*0.8	0	3.0
((*)28011 multiple	*1.2	0	3.0

(For open tenotomy, see 28230, 28234)

28020 Arthrotomy, with exploration, drainage or removal of loose or			
---	--	--	--

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
foreign body, intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint	6.0	60	3.0	28114			
28022 metatarsophalangeal joint	3.6	60	3.0				
28024 interphalangeal joint	2.4	60	3.0				
28030 Neurectomy of intrinsic musculature of foot	BR		3.0				
28035 Tarsal tunnel release (posterior tibial nerve decompression)	8.0	60	3.0	28116	12.0	60	3.0
EXCISION				28118	7.0	60	3.0
(For toenail, see 11730-11750)				28119	BR		3.0
28043 Excision, benign tumor, subcutaneous	3.0	7	3.0	28120	6.0	60	3.0
28045 deep, subfascial, intramuscular	4.0	15	3.0		7.0	60	3.0
28050 Arthrotomy for synovial biopsy, intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint	6.0	60	3.0	28122	4.8	60	3.0
28052 metatarsophalangeal joint	3.6	60	3.0		5.0	60	3.0
28054 interphalangeal joint	2.4	60	3.0	28124	3.6	60	3.0
28060 Faciectomy, excision of plantar fascia; partial (separate procedure)	6.0	60	3.0	28126	8.0	60	3.0
28062 radical (separate procedure)	BR		3.0	28130	10.0	120	3.0
(For plantar fasciotomy, see 28008, 28250)				28135	10.0	120	3.0
28070 Synovectomy, intertarsal or tarsometatarsal joint, each	6.0	90	3.0	28140	6.0	60	3.0
28072 metatarsophalangeal joint, each	3.6	90	3.0	28150	3.6	30	3.0
28080 Excision of Morton neuroma, single, each	3.6	30	3.0	28153	6.0	30	3.0
28086 Synovectomy, tendon sheath; flexor	6.0	90	3.0	28160	3.0	30	3.0
28088 extensor	6.0	90	3.0	28171	BR		3.0
28090 Excision of lesion of tendon or fibrous sheath or capsule (including synovectomy) (cyst or ganglion); foot	3.6	30	3.0	28173	BR		3.0
28092 toes	2.4	30	3.0	28175	BR		3.0
28100 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, talus or calcaneus	6.0	60	3.0	(For talus or calcaneus, see 27647)			
28102 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	7.0	120	3.0	INTRODUCTION AND/OR REMOVAL			
28103 with homogenous bone graft	8.0	120	3.0	(((For arthrocenteses (injections or aspiration), see 20660, 20665)			
28104 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, tarsal or metatarsal bones, except talus or calcaneus	4.8	60	3.0	(For K wire or pin insertion or removal, see 20650, 20670)))			
28106 with iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	5.6	120	3.0	*28190	BR		3.0
28107 with homogenous bone graft	6.6	120	3.0	28192	BR		3.0
28108 Excision or curettage of bone cyst or benign tumor, phalanges	3.6	60	3.0	28193	BR		3.0
((28109 with homogenous bone graft	4.6	60	3.0)	REPAIR, REVISION OR RECONSTRUCTION			
(For ostectomy, partial (e.g., hallux valgus, Silver type procedure) see 28290)				28200	6.0	90	3.0
<u>((28109 has been deleted, see 28899))</u>				28202	8.0	90	3.0
28110 Ostectomy, partial excision, fifth metatarsal head (bunionette) (separate procedure)	2.4	60	3.0	28208	2.8	90	3.0
28111 Ostectomy, complete excision of first metatarsal head	7.0	90	3.0	28210	4.4	90	3.0
28112 other metatarsal head (second, third or fourth)	4.0	60	3.0	28220	5.0	60	3.0
28113 fifth metatarsal head	1.0	90	3.0				

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
28222 multiple (through same incision)((each))	BR	60	3.0	28294 with tendon transplants (Joplin type procedure)	9.5	90	3.0
28225 Tenolysis, extensor, single	2.8	60	3.0	28296 with metatarsal osteotomy (Mitchell <u>Chevron</u> or (Lapidus) <u>concentric</u> type procedure)	9.5	120	3.0
28226 multiple (through same incision)((each))	BR	60	3.0	28297 <u>Lapidus type procedure</u>	9.5	120	3.0
28230 Tenotomy, open, flexor, foot, single or multiple (separate procedure)	3.0	30	3.0	28298 ((<u>Hallux valgus (bunion) correction</u> ;) by phalanx osteotomy	7.0	120	3.0
28232 toe, single (separate procedure)	1.4	30	3.0	28299 by other methods (e.g., double osteotomy)	BR		3.0
28234 Tenotomy, open, extensor, foot or toe	1.0	30	3.0	28300 Osteotomy, calcaneus (Dwyer or Chambers type procedure) with or without internal fixation	9.5	90	3.0
28236 Transfer of tendon, anterior tibial into tarsal bone ((e.g., Lowman-Young type procedure))	5.0	120	3.0	28302 talus	9.0	90	3.0
28238 Advancement of posterior tibial tendon with excision of accessory navicular bone (Kidner type procedure)	7.0	120	3.0	28304 Osteotomy, midtarsal bones, other than calcaneus or talus	8.0	90	3.0
(For subcutaneous tenotomy, see 28010, 28011)				28305 with autogenous graft (includes obtaining graft) (Fowler type)	9.0	120	3.0
(For transfer or transplant of tendon with muscle redirection or rerouting, see 27690-27692)				28306 Osteotomy, metatarsal, base or shaft, single, for shortening or angular correction; first metatarsal	7.0	90	3.0
(For extensor hallucis longus transfer, great toe, IP fusion, see 28760)				28308 other than first metatarsal	5.6	90	3.0
28240 Tenotomy or release, abductor hallucis muscle ((McCaughey type procedure))	3.6	60	3.0	28309 Osteotomy, metatarsals, multiple, for cavus foot (Swanson type procedure)	BR	120	3.0
28250 Division of plantar fascia and muscle ("Steindler stripping") (separate procedure)	6.0	60	3.0	28310 Osteotomy for shortening, angular or rotational correction; proximal phalanx, first toe (separate procedure)	2.8	90	3.0
28260 Capsulotomy, midfoot, medial release only (separate procedure)	BR		3.0	28312 other phalanges, any toe	2.0	90	3.0
28261 with tendon lengthening	BR		3.0	28315 Sesamoidectomy, first toe (separate procedure)	BR		3.0
28262 extensive, including posterior talotibial capsulotomy and tendon(s) lengthening as for resistant clubfoot deformity	BR		3.0	28320 Repair of nonunion or malunion; tarsal bones (calcaneus, talus, etc.)	BR		3.0
28264 Capsulotomy, midtarsal (Heyman type procedure)	12.0	90	3.0	28322 metatarsal, with or without bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	4.8	120	3.0
28270 Capsulotomy for contracture, metatarsophalangeal joint, with or without tenorrhaphy, single, each joint (separate procedure)	3.0	60	3.0	FRACTURE AND/OR DISLOCATION			
28272 interphalangeal joint, single, each joint (separate procedure)	1.4	60	3.0	28400 Treatment of closed calcaneal fracture, without manipulation	Sv.&		
28280 Webbing operation (create syndactylism of toes) for soft corn (Kelikian type procedure)	3.6	46	3.0	28405 with manipulation including Cotton or Bohler type reductions	BR		3.0
28285 Hammer toe operation, one toe (e.g., interphalangeal fusion, filleting, phalangectomy) (separate procedure)	4.8	90	3.0	28406 with manipulation and skeletal fixation	BR	120	3.0
28286 for cock-up fifth toe with plastic skin closure, (Ruiz-Mora type procedure)	3.6	120	3.0	28410 Treatment of open calcaneal fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
28288 Osteotomy, partial, exostectomy or condylectomy, single, metatarsal head, second through fifth, each metatarsal head, (separate procedure)	7.0	120	3.0	28415 Open treatment of closed or open calcaneal fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
28290 Hallux valgus (bunion) correction, with or without sesamoidectomy; simple exostectomy (Silver type procedure)	4.8	60	3.0	28420 with primary iliac or other autogenous bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	14.5	90	3.0
28292 Keller, McBride or Mayo type procedure	7.0	90	3.0	28430 Treatment of closed talus fracture, without manipulation	Sv.&		
28293 resection of joint with implant	8.0	120	3.0	28435 with manipulation	3.0	90	3.0
				28436 with manipulation and percutaneous pinning	BR		3.0
				28440 Treatment of open talus fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	4.0	90	3.0
				28445 Open treatment of closed or open talus fracture, with or without internal or skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
				28450 Treatment of closed tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneous); without manipulation, each	Sv.&		

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@		Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
28455 with manipulation, each	2.0	90	3.0	28585 Open treatment of closed or open talotarsal joint dislocation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	10.0	90	3.0
<u>28456 with manipulation reduction and percutaneous pinning, each</u>	<u>BR</u>		<u>3.0</u>	*28600 Treatment of closed tarsometatarsal [tarsometatarsal] joint dislocation, without anesthesia	*0.72	0	
28460 Treatment of open tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each	3.0	90	3.0	28605 requiring anesthesia	2.0	45	3.0
28465 Open treatment of closed or open tarsal bone fracture (except talus and calcaneus), with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, each	6.0	90	3.0	28606 Treatment of closed tarsometatarsal [tarsometatarsal] joint dislocation, with percutaneous skeletal fixation	3.0		3.0
28470 Treatment of closed metatarsal fracture, without manipulation, each	Sv. &			28610 Treatment of open tarsometatarsal [tarsometatarsal] joint dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	2.8	45	3.0
28475 with manipulation, each	2.2	90	3.0	28615 Open treatment of closed or open tarsometatarsal [tarsometatarsal] joint dislocation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	6.0	90	3.0
<u>28476 with manipulation and percutaneous pinning, each</u>	<u>BR</u>		<u>3.0</u>	*28630 Treatment of closed metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, without anesthesia	*0.72	0	
28480 Treatment of open metatarsal fracture, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each	3.0	90	3.0	28635 requiring anesthesia	1.4	45	3.0
28485 Open treatment of closed or open metatarsal fracture, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, each	6.0	90	3.0	28640 Treatment of open metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	2.0	45	3.0
28490 Treatment of closed fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, without manipulation	Sv. &			28645 Open treatment of closed or open metatarsophalangeal joint dislocation	4.0	90	3.0
28495 with manipulation	1.2	30	3.0	*28660 Treatment of closed interphalangeal joint dislocation, without anesthesia	*0.72	0	
<u>28496 with manipulation and percutaneous pinning, each</u>	<u>BR</u>			28665 requiring anesthesia	1.2	45	3.0
28500 Treatment of open fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	1.8	30	3.0	28670 Treatment of open interphalangeal joint dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	1.6	45	3.0
28505 Open treatment of closed or open fracture great toe, phalanx or phalanges, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	3.6	45	3.0	28675 Open treatment of closed or open interphalangeal joint dislocation	2.4	60	3.0
28510 Treatment of closed fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe, without manipulation, each	Sv. &			ARTHRODESIS			
28515 with manipulation, each	1.0	30	3.0	28705 Pantalar arthrodesis	19.0	120	3.0
28520 Treatment of open fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure, each	1.6	30	3.0	28715 Triple arthrodesis	15.0	120	3.0
28525 Open treatment of closed or open fracture, phalanx or phalanges, other than great toe, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation, each	3.0	45	3.0	28725 Subtalar arthrodesis ((includes Gricc-type procedure))	(+2.0 - 120 - 3.0) <u>BR 120 3.0</u>		
*28540 Treatment of closed tarsal bone dislocation, without anesthesia	*0.72	0		28730 Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal [tarsometatarsal], multiple or transverse,	11.0	120	3.0
28545 requiring anesthesia	2.0	45	3.0	28735 with osteotomy as for flat foot correction	14.0	120	3.0
28546 Treatment of closed tarsal bone dislocation, with percutaneous skeletal fixation	2.8			28737 Arthrodesis, midtarsal navicular-cuneiform, with tendon lengthening and advancement (Miller type procedure)	7.0	120	3.0
28550 Treatment of open tarsal bone dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	2.8	45	3.0	28740 Arthrodesis, midtarsal or tarsometatarsal, single joint	9.0	120	3.0
28555 Open treatment of closed or open tarsal bone dislocation, with or without internal or external skeletal fixation	6.0	90	3.0	28750 Arthrodesis, great toe, metatarsophalangeal joint	7.0	120	3.0
*28570 Treatment of closed talotarsal joint dislocation, without anesthesia	*1.0	0		28755 interphalangeal joint	4.0	120	3.0
28575 requiring anesthesia	2.4	45	3.0	28760 Arthrodesis, great toe, interphalangeal joint, with extensor hallucis longus transfer to first metatarsal neck (Jones type procedure)	6.0	120	3.0
28580 Treatment of open talotarsal joint dislocation, with uncomplicated soft tissue closure	3.2	45	3.0	(For hammertoe operation or interphalangeal fusion, see 28285)			
				AMPUTATION			
				28800 Amputation, foot, midtarsal (Chopart type procedure)	10.0	90	3.0
				28805 transmetatarsal	10.0	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
28810 Amputation, metatarsal, with toe, single	6.0	90	3.0
28820 Amputation, toe, metatarsophalangeal joint	3.0	45	3.0
28825 interphalangeal joint	2.0	45	3.0
MISCELLANEOUS			
28899 Unlisted procedure, foot or toes ..	BR		3.0
(For skin grafts and flaps, see 15050-15770)			

NEW SECTION

WAC 296-22-097 ARTHROSCOPY.

Surgical arthroscopy always includes a diagnostic arthroscopy. When arthroscopy is performed in conjunction with arthrotomy, add modifier -51.

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
29815 Arthroscopy, shoulder, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	7.0	60	3.0
29819 Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgical, with removal of loose body or foreign body	7.5	60	3.0
29820 synovectomy, partial	8.0	60	3.0
29821 synovectomy, complete	9.9	60	3.0
29822 debridement, limited	7.5	60	3.0
29823 debridement, extensive	9.9	60	3.0
29825 with lysis and resection of adhesions with or without manipulation	9.9	60	3.0
29830 Arthroscopy, elbow, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	4.7	60	3.0
29834 Arthroscopy, elbow, surgical, with removal of loose body or foreign body	5.0	60	3.0
29835 synovectomy, partial	7.1	60	3.0
29836 synovectomy, complete	8.2	60	3.0
29837 debridement, limited	7.2	60	3.0
29838 debridement, extensive	8.0	60	3.0
29870 Arthroscopy, knee, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	5.4	30	3.0
29871 Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, for infection, lavage and drainage ...	5.8	90	3.0
29872 for infection, lavage and drainage with suction irrigation ...	6.0	90	3.0
29874 for removal of loose body or foreign body (e.g., osteochondritis dissecans fragmentation, chondral fragmentation)	15.7	90	3.0
29875 synovectomy, limited (e.g., plica or shelf resection)	17.0	90	3.0
29876 synovectomy, major, two or more compartments (e.g., medial or lateral)	17.4	90	3.0
29877 debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) ...	17.3	90	3.0
29879 abrasion arthroplasty (includes chondroplasty where necessary) or multiple drilling	17.6	90	3.0
29881 with meniscectomy (medial or lateral including any meniscal shaving)	16.7	90	3.0
29882 with meniscus repair (medial or lateral)	17.6	90	3.0

	Unit Value	Follow-up Days=	Basic Anes@
29884 with lysis of adhesions with or without manipulation (separate procedure)	15.7	90	3.0
29886 drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion.	17.3	90	3.0
29887 drilling for intact osteochondritis dissecans lesion with internal fixation	17.6	90	3.0
29890 Arthroscopy, ankle, diagnostic, with or without synovial biopsy (separate procedure)	6.0	90	3.0
29894 Arthroscopy, ankle, surgical, with removal of loose body or foreign body	9.0	90	3.0
29895 synovectomy, partial	9.4	90	3.0
29896 synovectomy, complete	9.9	90	3.0
29897 debridement, limited	9.4	90	3.0
29898 debridement, extensive	9.9	90	3.0
29909 Unlisted procedure, arthroscopy ..	BR		3.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-015 HEAD AND NECK.

	Unit Value
((70002 Pneumoencephalography, supervision and interpretation only	16.0
70003 complete, procedure	40.0
(For injection procedure only for pneumoencephalography, see 62286))	
<u>(70002, 70003 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)</u>	
70010 Myelography, posterior fossa supervision and interpretation only	BR
70011 complete procedure	BR
(For injection procedure, see 61052)	
70015 Cisternography, positive contrast, supervision and interpretation only	BR
70016 complete procedure	BR
(For injection procedure only for cisternography, see 61053)	
((70020 Ventriculography, air or positive contrast supervision and interpretation only	8.0
70021 positive contrast, supervision and interpretation only	24.0
(For injection procedures for ventriculography, see 61025, 61030, 61120)	
70022 Stereotaxic localization	BR
<u>(70020, 70021 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)</u>	
<u>(70022 has been deleted. To report CT guidance for stereotactic localization, use 76355)</u>	
70030 Radiologic examination, eye, for detection of foreign body	8.8
70040 for localization of foreign body (does not include detection)	14.0
70050 for detection and localization of foreign body	18.0
70100 Radiologic examination, mandible, less than four views	6.0
70110 complete, minimum of four views ...	10.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
70120 Radiologic examination, mastoid(s), less than three views per side	6.0	70400 Orbitography, air or positive contrast, supervision and interpretation only	BR
70130 complete minimum of three views per side	12.0	70401 complete procedure	BR
70134 Radiologic examination, internal auditory meati, complete	12.0	(For injection procedure only for orbitography, see 67510)	
70140 Radiologic examination, facial bones, less than three views	6.0	70450 Computerized <u>axial</u> tomography, head or brain, without contrast material	58.0
70150 complete, minimum of three views	10.0	70460 with contrast material	64.0
70160 Radiologic examination, nasal bones complete, minimum of three views	6.4	70470 without intravenous contrast material, followed by contrast materials and further sections	71.0
70170 Nasolacrimal duct (dacryocystography) supervision and interpretation only	4.0	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)	
70171 complete procedure	10.0	70480 Computerized axial tomography, orbit, sella, or posterior fossa or outer, middle, or inner ear, without contrast material	58.0
(For injection procedure for dacryocystography, see 68850)		70481 with contrast material	64.0
70190 Radiologic examination, optic foramina,	6.0	70482 without contrast material, followed by contrast material and further sections	71.0
70200 orbits, complete, minimum of four views	8.0	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)	
70210 Paranasal sinuses, less than three views	5.0	70486 Computerized axial tomography, maxillofacial area; without contrast material	58.0
70220 Radiologic examination, sinuses, paranasal, complete, minimum of three views ((without contrast studies))	8.8	70487 with contrast material(s)	64.0
((70230 with contrast studies, supervision and interpretation only	10.0	70488 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	71.0
70231 with contrast studies, complete procedure	16.0))	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)	
(70230, 70231 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)		70490 Computerized axial tomography, soft issue neck; without contrast material	BR
70240 Radiologic examination, sella turcica	5.0	70491 with contrast material(s)	BR
70250 Radiologic examination, skull, limited, less than four views, with or without stereo	6.0	70492 without contrast material followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	BR
70260 complete, minimum of four views, with or without stereo	12.0	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)	
70300 Radiologic examination, teeth, single view	2.0	(For cervical spine, see 72125, 72126)	
70310 partial examination, less than full mouth	4.0	((70550))	
70320 complete examination, full mouth	8.0	70540 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, ((brain)) orbit, face and neck	((BR)) 120.0
70328 Radiologic examination, temporomandibular joints, unilateral, open and closed mouth	6.0	((70552))	
70330 bilateral	8.8	70551 <u>Magnetic resonance imaging (e.g., proton) imaging, brain (including brain stem)</u>	((BR)) 120.0
70332 Temporomandibular joint arthrotomography (includes a contrast arthrogram and appropriate laminographic studies); supervision and interpretation only	8.4		
70333 complete procedure	21.1		
(For injection procedure only for arthrotomography, see 21116)			
70350 Cephalogram (orthodontic)	4.0		
70355 Orthopantomogram	10.0		
70360 Radiologic examination, neck for soft tissues	4.0		
70370 pharynx or larynx, including fluoroscopy and/or magnification technique	8.0		
70373 Laryngography, contrast; supervision and interpretation only	9.6		
70374 complete procedure	24.0		
(For injection procedure only for laryngography, see 31708)			
70380 Radiologic examination, salivary gland for calculus	6.4		
70390 Sialography supervision and interpretation only	3.2		
70391 complete procedure	8.0		
(For injection procedure only for sialography, see 42550)			
		AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, filed [effective] 4/1/86)	
		WAC 296-23-020 CHEST.	
			Unit Value
		(71000 Chest minifilm has been deleted)	
		71010 radiologic examination, chest, single view, frontal	4.0
		71015 stereo, frontal.	5.0
		71020 radiologic examination, chest, two views, frontal and lateral;	7.0
		71021 with apical lordotic procedure	7.2
		71022 with oblique projections	7.2
		71023 with fluoroscopy	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
71030 radiologic examination, chest, complete, minimum of four views,	8.0	72074 thoracic, complete inc. obliques, minimum of four views.	16.0
71034 with fluoroscopy	10.0	72080 thoraco-lumbar, A-P and lateral.	9.0
(For separate chest fluoroscopy, see 76000)		72090 scoliosis study, including supine and erect studies	6.0
71035 Radiologic examination, chest, special views, e.g., lateral decubitus, Bucky studies	BR	72100 lumbo-sacral, A-P and lateral.	9.0
71036 Fluoroscopic localization for needle biopsy of intrathoracic lesion, including follow-up films	BR	72110 lumbosacral, complete, with oblique views	16.0
71038 Fluoroscopic localization for transbronchial biopsy or brushing	BR	72114 including bending views	18.5
(For biopsy procedure, see 32420)		72120 bending views only, minimum of four views	10.0
71040 Bronchography, unilateral; supervision and interpretation only	5.6	72125 Computerized axial tomography, cervical spine, without contrast material	62.4
71041 complete procedure	14.0	72126 with contrast material	72.8
71060 bronchography, bilateral; supervision and interpretation only	8.8	72127 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	BR
71061 complete procedure	22.0	(For injection procedure 72127, 72129, 72130, 72133, see 62284)	
(For injection procedure only for bronchography, see 31715, 31710)		72128 Computerized axial tomography, thoracic spine, without contrast material	62.4
71090 Insertion pacemaker, fluoroscopy and radiography, supervision and interpretation only	BR	72129 with contrast material	72.8
71100 Ribs, unilateral, minimum of two views	7.2	((For injection procedure, see 62284))	
71101 including posteroanterior chest; minimum of three views	11.2	72130 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	BR
71110 bilateral, minimum of three views	10.0	72131 Computerized axial tomography, lumbar spine, without contrast material	60.0
71111 including posteroanterior chest; minimum of four views	14.0	72132 with contrast material	70.0
71120 Sternum, minimum of two views	6.0	((For injection procedure, see 62284))	
71130 Sternoclavicular joint(s), minimum of three views	6.0	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)	
71250 Computerized tomography, thorax; without contrast material	77.0	(72140 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, spinal cord)	
71260 with contrast material(s)	84.0	72133 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	BR
71270 without contrast material, followed by contrast material and further sections	90.0	(72140 has been deleted. To report, see 72141-72144)	
(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)		72141 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents (two sequences or standard examination); cervical	120.0
71550 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, chest (e.g., for evaluation of hilar and mediastinal lymphadenopathy)	((BR)) 120.0	72143 thoracic	120.0
		72144 lumbar	120.0

Reviser's note: The bracketed material preceding the section above was supplied by the code reviser's office.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-025 SPINE AND PELVIS.

	Unit Value		Unit Value
72010 Spine, entire, survey study (A-P & lateral)	16.0	72170 Pelvis, A-P only	5.0
72020 Radiologic examination, spine, single view, specify level	6.5	72180 stereo	6.4
72040 cervical, A-P and lateral	6.0	72190 complete, minimum of three views	8.0
72050 complete, minimum of four views	10.0	(For pelvimetry, see 74710)	
72052 including oblique and flexion and extension views	15.2	72192 Computerized tomography, pelvis, without contrast material	
72070 thoracic, A-P and lateral	9.0	72193 with contrast material(s)	
72072 thoracic, A-P and lateral, including swimmer's view of the cervicothoracic junction	12.0	72194 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	
		(For pelvimetry, see 74710)	
		72200 Sacro-iliac joints, less than three views	5.0
		72202 complete, minimum of three views	8.0
		72220 Sacrum and coccyx, minimum of two views	6.4
		72240 Myelography, cervical supervision and interpretation only	7.2
		72241 complete procedure	18.0
		72255 thoracic supervision and interpretation	

	Unit Value
72256 only.....	7.2
72265 complete procedure.....	18.0
72266 lumbosacral supervision and interpretation only.....	7.2
72270 complete procedure.....	18.0
72271 entire spinal canal supervision and interpretation only.....	12.0
complete procedure.....	30.0
(For injection procedures for myelography, see 62284)	
72285 Diskography, cervical supervision and interpretation only.....	8.0
72286 complete procedure.....	20.0
72295 lumbar supervision and interpretation only.....	8.0
72296 complete procedure.....	20.0
(For injection procedures for diskography, see 62290, 62291)	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-030 UPPER EXTREMITIES.

	Unit Value
73000 Clavicle.....	4.8
73010 Scapula.....	6.0
73020 Shoulder, limited, one view.....	4.0
73030 complete, minimum of two views.....	6.0
73040 arthrography supervision and interpretation only.....	4.0
73041 complete procedure.....	10.0
(For injection procedure for arthrography, see 23350)	
73050 Acromio-clavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction.....	7.0
73060 Humerus, minimum of two views.....	4.8
73070 Elbow, limited, A-P and lateral.....	4.8
73080 complete, minimum of three views.....	6.0
73085 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, supervision and interpretation only.....	4.0
73086 complete procedure.....	10.0
(For injection procedure only for arthrography, see 24220)	
73090 Forearm, including one joint, A-P and lateral.....	4.8
((73092 upper extremity, infant, minimum of two views.....	3.6))
73100 Wrist, limited, A-P and lateral.....	4.0
73110 complete, minimum of three views.....	6.0
73115 Radiologic examination, wrist, arthrography, supervision and interpretation only.....	4.0
73116 complete procedure.....	10.0
(For injection procedure only for arthrography, see 25246)	
73120 Hand, limited, minimum of two views.....	4.0
73130 complete, minimum of three views.....	6.0
73140 Finger(s), minimum of two views.....	3.6
73200 Computerized tomography, upper extremity, without contrast material.....	58.0

	Unit Value
73201 with contrast material(s).....	64.0
73202 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections.....	71.0
<u>(For coronal, sagittal and oblique sections, see 76375)</u>	
73220 <u>Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, upper extremity.....</u>	<u>120.0</u>

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-035 LOWER EXTREMITIES.

	Unit Value
73500 Radiologic examination, hip, unilateral, one view.....	5.0
73510 complete, minimum of two views.....	7.0
73520 Radiologic examination, hips, bilateral, complete minimum of two views of each hip (including A-P of pelvis).....	9.6
73525 Radiologic examination, hip, arthrography, supervision and interpretation only.....	BR
73526 complete procedure.....	BR
(For injection procedure only for arthrography, see 27093, 27094)	
73530 Radiologic examination, hip, during operative procedure((- up to four studies))	16.0
((73531 each additional study, over four.....	3.0)
73540 Radiologic examination, hip and pelvis, infant or child, minimum of two views.....	6.4)
73550 Radiologic examination, femur (thigh), A-P and lateral.....	6.0
73560 Radiologic examination, knee, A-P and lateral.....	4.4
73562 A-P and lateral, with oblique(s), minimum three views.....	6.4
73564 complete, including obliques, and/or tunnel, and/or patella and/or standing views.....	8.4
73580 Radiologic examination, knee, arthrography supervision and interpretation only.....	6.4
73581 complete procedure.....	16.0
(For injection procedure for arthrography, see 27370)	
73590 Radiologic examination, tibia and fibula (leg), including one joint, A-P and lateral.....	4.8
73592 lower extremity, infant, minimum of two views.....	4.0
73600 Radiologic examination, ankle, limited, A-P and lateral.....	4.4
73610 complete, minimum of three views.....	6.0
73615 Radiologic examination, ankle, arthrography, supervision and interpretation only.....	4.0
73616 complete procedure.....	10.0
(For injection procedure only for arthrography, see 27648)	
73620 Radiologic examination, foot, limited, A-P and lateral.....	4.0
73630 complete, minimum of three views.....	5.6
73650 Radiologic examination, calcaneus, minimum of two views.....	4.4
73660 Toe(s), minimum of two views.....	3.6
73700 Computerized tomography, lower extremity, without contrast material.....	58.0

	Unit Value
73701 with contrast material(s)	64.0
73702 without contrast material, followed by contrast materials and further sections <u>(For coronal, sagittal and/or oblique sections, see 76375)</u>	71.0
<u>73720 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, lower extremity</u>	<u>120.0</u>

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-040 ABDOMEN.

	Unit Value
74000 Abdomen, single view (KUB) A-P	6.0
74010 with additional oblique or cone view ..	8.0
74020 complete, includes ducubitus and/or erect views	11.0
74022 complete acute abdomen series, including supine, erect, and/or decubitus views, upright PA chest	BR
74150 Computerized tomography, abdomen; without contrast material	77.0
74160 with contrast material	84.0
74170 without contrast material, followed by contrast material and further sections . <u>(For coronal, sagittal and/or oblique sections, see 76375)</u>	90.0
<u>74181 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, abdomen</u>	<u>120.0</u>

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-045 GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT.

	Unit Value
74210 Pharynx and/or cervical esophagus	8.8
74220 Esophagus	8.8
74230 <u>Swallowing function, pharynx and/or esophagus, by cineradiography and/or video</u>	<u>12.0</u>
74235 Removal of foreign body(s), esophageal, with use of ((Foley-type)) balloon catheter under fluoroscopic guidance	BR
74240 Uppergastrointestinal tract, with or without delayed films, without KUB	14.0
74241 with KUB	15.2
74245 with small bowel, includes multiple serial films	17.6
74246 Radiological exam gastrointestinal tract, upper, air contrast, with specific high density barium, effervescent agent, with or without glucagon, with or without delayed films, without KUB	BR
74247 with KUB	BR
74249 with small bowel follow through	BR
74250 Small bowel, includes multiple serial films	14.0
74260 Duodenography, hypotonic	BR

	Unit Value
74270 Colon, barium enema	12.0
74280 Air contrast with specific high density barium with or without glucagon	14.0
((74285 high kilovoltage technique for polyp study	BR))
74290 Cholecystography, oral contrast	9.6
74291 repeat examination, same study or multiple exam	4.8
74300 Cholangiography((,-operative)) and/or pancreatography, during surgery	10.0
74301 ((operative,)) additional set during surgery	3.0
74305 postoperative	12.0
<i>(For biliary duct stone extraction, percutaneous, see 47630, via basket catheter, see 74327)</i>	
74310 intravenous	16.0
74315 oral	12.0
74320 percutaneous, transhepatic supervision and interpretation only	6.4
74321 complete procedure	16.0
<i>(For injection procedure for percutaneous or transhepatic cholangiography, see 47500)</i>	
((74325 Diagnostic pneumoperitoneum, supervision and interpretation only	BR
74326 complete procedure	BR
<i>(For injection procedure only for pneumoperitoneum, see 49400))</i>	
<u>(74325,74326 have been deleted. To report use 76499)</u>	
74327 Postoperative biliary duct stone removal, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography .	BR
74328 Endoscopic catheterization of the biliary ductal system, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography	BR
74329 Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ductal system, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography	BR
74330 Combined endoscopic catheterization of the biliary and pancreatic ductal systems, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography .	BR
<i>(74331 has been deleted. For endoscopic sphincterotomy, use 43262)</i>	
74340 Introduction of long gastrointestinal tube (e.g., Miller-Abbott), with multiple fluoroscopies and films	BR
74350 Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy tube, radiological guidance only	BR
74351 complete procedure	BR
<i>(For endoscopic approach, use 43246)</i>	
74355 Percutaneous placement of enteroclysis tube, radiologic guidance only	BR
74356 complete procedure	BR
<i>(For surgical procedure only, use 44015)</i>	
74360 Intraluminal dilation of strictures and/or obstructions (e.g., esophagus or biliary tree); radiologic guidance only	BR
74361 complete procedure	BR
<i>(For dilation only, use 43455 or 47555)</i>	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

Unit Value

WAC 296-23-050 URINARY TRACT.

	(For kidney, ureter and bladder, see 74000-74020)	
74400	Urography, (pyelography) intravenous, ((including kidneys, ureters, and bladder)) with or without KUB.....	15.2
74405	with special hypertensive contrast concentration and/or clearance studies ...	16.0
74410	Urography, infusion, drip technique and/or bolus technique,	20.0
74415	with nephrotomography	26.0
74420	Urography retrograde, with or without KUB	12.0
74425	Urography, antegrade, (pyelostogram, nephrostogram, loopogram); supervision and interpretation only	BR
74426	complete procedure	BR
	(For injection procedure only, see 50394, 50684, 50690)	
74430	Cystography, minimum of three views, supervision and interpretation only	3.5
74431	Cystography, complete procedure	8.8
	(For injection procedure for cystography, see 51600, 51605)	
74440	Vasography, vesiculography, or epididymography supervision and interpretation only	3.5
74441	complete procedure	8.8
	(For injection procedure, see 52010, 52110, 55300)	
74445	Corpora cavernosography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74446	complete procedure	BR
	(For injection procedure only, see 54230)	
74450	Urethrocystography, retrograde	3.8
74451	complete procedure	9.6
74455	voiding	5.6
74456	complete procedure	14.0
	(For injection procedure only for voiding urethrocystography, see 51600)	
((74460	Retroperitoneal pneumography	4.8
74461	complete procedure	12.0
	(For injection procedure for retroperitoneal pneumography, see 49430))	
	(74460, 74461 have been deleted. To report use 76499)	
74470	Translumbar renal cyst study ((f)), <u>translumbar</u> , contrast visualization ((-or antegrade urography)) ; supervision and interpretation only	4.0
74471	complete procedure	10.0
	(For injection procedure only for translumbar renal cyst study, see 50390)	
74475	Introduction of intracatheter or catheter into renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous, with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74476	complete procedure	BR

	(For injection procedure only, see 50392)	
74480	Introduction of ureteral catheter or stent into ureter through renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous, with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74481	complete procedure	BR
	(For injection procedure only, see ((50393)) 50392 - 50398)	
74485	Dilation of nephrostomy or ureters with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74486	complete procedure	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-055 FEMALE GENITAL TRACT.

Unit Value

	(For abdomen and pelvis, see 74000-74170, 72170-72190)	
74710	Pelvimetry with or without placental localization	10.0
74720	Abdomen for fetal age, fetal position and/or placental localization, single view	4.0
74725	multiple views	6.0
((74730	Placentography with contrast cystography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74731	complete procedure	BR))
74740	Hysterosalpingography supervision and interpretation only	4.3
74741	complete procedure	10.8
	(For injection procedure for hysterosalpingography, see 58340)	
((74760	Pelvic pneumography	4.0
74761	complete procedure	10.0
	(For injection procedure for pelvic pneumography, see 49440)	
74770	Radiologic examination, fetal study, intrauterine contrast visualization; supervision and interpretation only	BR
74771	complete procedure	BR))
74775	Perineogram (e.g., vaginogram, for sex determination or extent of anomalies)	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-065 VASCULAR SYSTEM.

(For vascular injection procedures, see 36000-36299)

(For cardiac fluoroscopy, see 93280)

(For cardiac catheterization, see 93501-93599)

When multiple vascular radiographic procedures are performed at the same time (e.g., aortic arch study plus renal arteriogram), the total value shall be the value for

the major procedure plus 50% of the value for the lesser procedure(s) unless otherwise indicated. See modifier -5. The cost of catheters, drugs and contrast media is included in the listed value for the radiographic procedure.

Unit Value

HEART

75500	Angiocardiology, by cineradiography supervision and interpretation only	8.8
75501	complete procedure (including catheterization)	22.0
75505	Angiocardiology by serialography (single plane,) supervision and interpretation only	9.2
75506	complete procedure (including catheterization)	23.0
75507	Angiocardiology by serialography, multi-plane, supervision and interpretation only	18.4
75509	complete procedure (including catheterization)	46.0
	(75510, 75511 CO2 or positive contrast angiocardiology have been deleted. To report, use 76499.)	
75519	Cardiac radiography, selective cardiac catheterization, right side, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75520	complete procedure	43.0
75523	left side, supervision and interpretation only	8.6
75524	left side, complete procedure	21.5
75528	Cardiac radiography, selective cardiac catheterization, right and left side, complete procedure	55.0
75552	Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, myocardium	(BR) 120.0

75651	complete procedure	40.0
75652	Angiography, cervicocerebral, selective catheter, including vessel origin, one vessel, supervision and interpretation only	12.6
75653	one vessel, complete procedure	36.0
75654	two vessels, supervision and interpretation only	13.3
75655	two vessels, complete procedure	38.0
75656	three or four vessels, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75657	three or four vessels, complete procedure	40.0
75658	Angiography, brachial, retrograde, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75659	complete procedure	40.0
75660	Angiography, external carotid, cerebral, unilateral, selective ((external)); supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75661	complete procedure	40.0
75662	Angiography, external carotid, cerebral, bilateral, selective ((external)); supervision and interpretation only	21.5
75663	complete procedure	50.0
75665	Angiography, carotid, cerebral, unilateral, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75667	direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
75669	catheter, complete procedure	46.0
75671	Angiography, carotid, cerebral, bilateral, supervision and interpretation only	21.5
75672	direct puncture, complete procedure	50.0
75673	catheter, complete procedure	54.0
75676	Angiography, carotid, cervical, unilateral, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75677	direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
75678	catheter, complete procedure	46.0
75680	Angiography, carotid, cervical, bilateral, supervision and interpretation only	21.5
75681	direct puncture, complete procedure	50.0
75682	catheter, complete procedure	54.0
75685	Angiography, vertebral, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75686	direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
75687	catheter, complete procedure	46.0
75690	Angiography, vertebral, cervical, unilateral, supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75691	direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
75692	catheter, complete procedure	46.0
75695	Angiography, vertebral, cervical, bilateral, supervision and interpretation only	21.5
75696	direct puncture, complete procedure	50.0
75697	catheter, complete procedure	54.0
75705	Angiography, spinal, selective, supervision and interpretation only	9.8
75706	complete procedure	28.0
75710	Angiography, extremity, unilateral, supervision and interpretation only	10.5
75711	without serialography, complete procedure	30.0
75712	by serialography, complete procedure	32.0
75716	Angiography, extremity, bilateral, supervision and interpretation only	11.2
75717	without serialography, complete procedure	32.0
75718	by serialography, complete procedure	34.0
75722	Angiography, renal, unilateral, selective (including flush aortogram); supervision and interpretation only	17.2
75723	complete procedure	40.0
75724	Angiography, renal, bilateral, selective (including flush aortogram); supervision and interpretation only	25.8
75725	complete procedure	60.0
75726	Angiography, visceral, selective or supra-selective, supervision and interpretation	

AORTA AND ARTERIES

(For injection procedure only, see 36100-36299)

(For digital radiology, use modifier -25, page 290)

Aortography

75600	thoracic or abdominal, without serialography supervision and interpretation only	8.0
75601	complete procedure	20.0
75605	by serialography supervision and interpretation only	11.0
75606	complete procedure	30.0
75620	Abdominal, including lower extremities, without serialography	32.0
75622	Abdominal, catheter, without serialography	32.0
75625	Aortography, abdominal, translumbar, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only	15.2
75626	complete procedure	40.0
75627	Aortography, abdominal, catheter, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only	17.0
75628	complete procedure	48.0
75630	Aortography, abdominal plus bilateral ileofemoral lower extremity, catheter, by serialography; supervision and interpretation only	BR
75631	complete procedure	BR
75650	Angiography, cervicocerebral, catheter, including vessel origin, supervision and interpretation only	17.2

	Unit Value		Unit Value
only.....	19.7		
75727 selective <u>((including))</u> with or without flush aortogram), complete procedure .	46.0	VEINS AND LYMPHATICS	
75728 supraseductive, complete procedure....	48.0		
(For selective angiography, additional visceral vessels studied after basic exam- ination, see 75772, 75773)		(For injection procedure only for venous system, see 36400-36510)	
75731 Angiography, adrenal, unilateral, selec- tive; supervision and interpretation only .	19.7	(For injection procedure only for lymph- atic system, see 38790-38794)	
75732 complete procedure	46.0	75801 Lymphangiography, extremity only, uni- lateral; supervision and interpretation only.....	9.6
75733 Angiography, adrenal, bilateral, selective; supervision and interpretation only	20.6	75802 complete procedure	25.0
75734 complete procedure	48.0	75803 Lymphangiography, extremity only, bi- lateral; supervision and interpretation only.....	12.0
75736 Angiography, pelvic; selective or suprased- uctive, supervision and interpretation only.....	18.9	75804 complete procedure	35.0
75737 selective, complete procedure	44.0	75805 Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdominal, unilateral; supervision and interpretation only.....	12.0
75738 supraseductive, complete procedure....	46.0	75806 complete procedure	35.0
75741 Angiography, pulmonary, unilateral, selec- tive; supervision and interpretation only.....	10.5	75807 Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdominal, bilateral; supervision and interpretation only.....	12.0
75742 complete procedure	30.0	75808 complete procedure	35.0
75743 Angiography, pulmonary, bilateral, selec- tive; supervision and interpretation only .	21.5	75810 Splenopography; supervision and inter- pretation only.....	15.2
75744 complete procedure	50.0	75811 complete procedure	40.0
75746 Angiography, pulmonary, by nonselective catheter or venous injection, supervision and interpretation only	10.5	(For injection procedure for splenopor- tography, see 38200)	
75747 catheter, nonselective, complete proce- dure	30.0	75820 Venography, extremity, unilateral super- vision and interpretation only	8.0
75748 venous injection, complete procedure ..	40.0	75821 complete procedure	16.0
75750 Angiography, coronary, root injection; supervision and interpretation only	25.8	75822 Venography, extremity, bilateral; supervi- sion and interpretation only	10.0
75751 complete procedure	60.0	75823 complete procedure	26.0
75752 Angiography, coronary, unilateral selec- tive injection, including left ventricular and supra-ventricular angiogram and pres- sure recording; supervision and interpre- tation only	30.1	75825 caval, inferior or superior, with serialo- graphy	16.0
75753 complete procedure	70.0	75826 complete procedure	32.0
75754 Angiography, coronary, bilateral selective injection, including left ventricular and supra-ventricular angiogram and pressure re- cording; supervision and interpretation only.....	34.4	75827 Venography, caval, superior, with serialo- graphy; supervision and interpretation only.....	12.0
75755 complete procedure	80.0	75828 complete procedure	35.0
75756 Angiography, internal mammary; super- vision and interpretation only	15.2	75831 Venography, renal, unilateral, selective; supervision and interpretation only	15.2
75757 complete procedure	40.0	75832 complete procedure	40.0
75762 Angiography, coronary bypass, unilateral selective injection; supervision and inter- pretation only.....	BR	75833 Venography, renal, bilateral, selective; supervision and interpretation only	19.5
75764 complete procedure	BR	75834 complete procedure	45.0
75766 Angiography, coronary bypass, multiple selective injection; supervision and inter- pretation only.....	BR	75840 Venography, adrenal, unilateral, selective; supervision and interpretation only	10.8
75767 complete procedure	BR	75841 complete procedure	30.0
((75772))		75842 Venography, adrenal, bilateral, selective; supervision and interpretation only	12.2
<u>75774</u> Angiography, <u>((visceral))</u> coronary by- pass, selective, each additional vessel((s)) studied after basic examination; supervi- sion and interpretation only	BR	75843 complete procedure	32.0
((75773))		75845 Venography, azygos; selective or nonselective, supervision and interpreta- tion only.....	10.6
<u>75775</u> complete procedure	BR	75846 selective, complete procedure	30.0
<u>((75772, 75773 have been deleted. To re- port, see 75774 - 75775))</u>		75847 nonselective, complete procedure	28.0
<u>75790</u> Angiography, arteriovenous shunt (e.g., dialysis patient)	BR	75850 Venography, intraosseous; supervision and interpretation only	12.2
		75851 complete procedure	32.0
		75860 Venography, sinus or jugular, catheter; supervision and interpretation only	12.2
		75861 complete procedure	32.0
		75870 Venography, superior sagittal sinus; su- pervision and interpretation only	12.2
		75871 complete procedure, including direct puncture.....	32.0
		75872 Venography, epidural; supervision and in- terpretation only	BR
		75873 complete procedure	BR
		75880 Venography, orbital; supervision and interpretation only	13.7

	Unit Value		Unit Value
75881 complete procedure	36.0		
75885 Percutaneous transhepatic portography with hemodynamic evaluation; supervision and interpretation only	13.7	((75972 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, unilateral, supervision and interpretation only	BR
75886 complete procedure	36.0	75973 complete procedure	BR
75887 Percutaneous transhepatic portography without hemodynamic evaluation; supervision and interpretation only	12.9	75974 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, bilateral, single catheter, supervision and interpretation only	BR
75888 complete procedure	34.0	75975 complete procedure	BR
75889 Hepatic venography wedged or free, with hemodynamic evaluation; supervision and interpretation only	14.4	75976 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, bilateral, dual catheters, supervision and interpretation only	BR
75890 complete procedure	38.0	75977 complete procedure	BR))
75891 Hepatic venography, wedged or free, without hemodynamic evaluation; supervision and interpretation only	12.9		(For injection procedure only for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, see 36100-36299)
75892 complete procedure	34.0		(For percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty, see 93570)
75893 Venous sampling thru catheter without angiography (e.g., for parathyroid hormone, renin)	5.0	75980 Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage with monitoring, supervision and interpretation only	BR
TRANSCATHETER THERAPY AND BIOPSY			
75894 Transcatheter therapy, embolization, including angiography; supervision and interpretation only	15.2	75981 complete procedure	BR
75895 complete procedure	40.0	75982 Percutaneous placement of drainage catheter for combined internal and external biliary drainage or of a drainage stent for internal biliary drainage in patients with an inoperable mechanical biliary obstruction; supervision and interpretation only	BR
75896 Transcatheter therapy, infusion, including angiography; supervision and interpretation only	15.9		BR
75897 complete procedure	42.0	75983 complete procedure	BR
75898 Angiogram through existing catheter for follow-up study for transcatheter therapy, embolization or infusion	10.0		(For injection procedure only for percutaneous biliary drainage, see 47510)
75940 Percutaneous placement of IVC filter, supervision and interpretation only	<u>BR</u>	75984 Change of percutaneous drainage catheter with contrast monitoring (i.e., biliary tract, urinary tract); supervision and interpretation only	BR
75941 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>		BR
			(For injection procedure only for percutaneous biliary drainage, see 47510)
			(For percutaneous nephrostolithotomy or pyelostolithotomy, see 50080, 50081)
75950 Transcatheter intravascular occlusion, temporary, including angiography; supervision and interpretation only	BR	75990 Drainage of abscess, percutaneous, with radiologic guidance (i.e., fluoroscopy, ultrasound, or computed tomography), with or without placement of indwelling catheter	BR
75951 complete procedure	BR		(75990 is neither organ nor area specific. For drainage of abscess performed without radiology or fluoroscopy, see under specific anatomic site)
75955 Transcatheter intravascular occlusion, permanent, including angiography; supervision and interpretation only	BR	AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)	
75956 complete procedure	BR	WAC 296-23-079 MISCELLANEOUS.	
75961 Transcatheter retrieval, percutaneous, of fractured venous or arterial catheter	BR		Unit Value
75962 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, peripheral artery; supervision and interpretation only	<u>BR</u>		
75963 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>		
75964 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, each additional peripheral artery; supervision and interpretation only	<u>BR</u>		
75965 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>		
75966 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, visceral artery; supervision and interpretation only	<u>BR</u>		
75967 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>		
75968 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, each additional visceral artery; supervision and interpretation only	<u>BR</u>		
75969 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>		
75970 Transcatheter biopsy; supervision and interpretation only	BR		
75971 complete procedure	BR		
			(For arthrography of shoulder, see 73040, 73041; elbow, see 73085, 73086; wrist, see 73115, 73116; hip, see 73525, 73526; knee, see 73580, 73581; ankle, see 73615, 73616)
		76000 Fluoroscopy (separate procedure, other than 71023 or 71034)	3.0
		((76010 Radiologic examination from nose to rectum for foreign body, single film, child	BR))
			(For transcatheter renal and ureteral biopsy, see 52007)
			(For percutaneous needle biopsy of pancreas, see 48102; of retroperitoneal lymph node or mass, see 49180)

	Unit Value		Unit Value
76003 <u>Fluoroscopic localization for needle biopsy or aspiration</u>	<u>BR</u>	76350 Subtraction in conjunction with contrast studies	BR
76020 Bone age studies	6.0	76355 <u>Computerized tomography guidance for stereotactic localization</u>	<u>BR</u>
76040 Bone length studies (orthoroentgenogram, scanogram)	10.0	76360 Computerized tomography guidance for needle biopsy; supervision and interpretation only	BR
76061 Radiological examination, osseous survey; limited (e.g., for metastases)	15.2	76361 complete procedure	BR
76062 complete (axial and appendicular skeleton)	BR	76365 Computerized tomography guidance for cyst aspiration; supervision and interpretation only	BR
76065 osseous survey, infant	13.2	76366 complete procedure	BR
76066 Joint survey, single view, one or more joints (specify)	BR	76370 Computerized tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	BR
76070 <u>Computerized tomography, bone density study</u>	<u>BR</u>	76375 Computerized tomography, coronal, sagittal, <u>multiplanar</u> , and/or oblique reconstruction	23.5
76080 Fistula or sinus tract study supervision and interpretation only	4.8	76400 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, bone marrow blood supply	((BR)) 120.0
76081 complete procedure	12.0	76499 Unlisted diagnostic radiologic procedure .	<u>BR</u>
76086 Mammary ductogram or galactogram, (<u>unilateral</u>) <u>single duct</u> ; supervision and interpretation only	6.3	AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)	
76087 complete procedure	15.8	WAC 296-23-07902 HEAD AND NECK.	
76088 Mammary ductogram or galactogram, (<u>bilateral</u>) <u>multiple ducts</u> ; supervision and interpretation only	10.6		Unit Value
76089 complete procedure	26.5	76500 Echoencephalography, A-mode, diencephalic midline,	7.7
(For injection procedure only for mammary ductogram or galactogram, see 19030)		(76505 has been deleted. To report complete A-mode echoencephalography, use 76999)	
76090 Mammography, unilateral	8.8	76506 Echoencephalography, B-mode (gray scale) complete (for determination of ventricular size, delineation of cerebral contents and detection of fluid, masses or other intracranial abnormalities), including A-mode encephalography as secondary component where indicated	BR
76091 bilateral	13.2	76511 Ophthalmic, ultrasound, echography, spectral analysis with amplitude quantitation, A-mode	22.9
(For xeromammography, list 76150 in addition to code for mammography)		76512 contact scan B-mode	22.9
76096 ((Radiologic examination;)) Localization of breast nodule or calcification before operation, with marker and confirmation of its position with appropriate imaging (e.g., ultrasound or radiologic)	14.6	((76515 tomography, with or without A or M-mode	57.2))
76097 each additional localization	7.3	76516 Ophthalmic biometry by ultrasound echography, A-mode	15.4
76098 <u>Radiological examination, breast surgical specimen</u>	<u>BR</u>	((76517 scan B-mode	28.6))
76100 Laminography (tomography, planigraphy, body section radiography) (independent procedure)	13.2	76519 <u>with intraocular lens power calculation</u>	<u>BR</u>
76101 Radiologic examination, complex motion (i.e., hypercycloidal) body section (e.g., mastoid polytomography), other than kidney; unilateral	19.3	76529 Ophthalmic ultrasound foreign body locatization	BR
76102 bilateral	35.0	(76530 has been deleted. To report A-mode echography of thyroid, use 76999)	
(For nephrotomography, see 74415)			
76105 to complement routine examination ...	7.0		
76120 Cineradiography (independent procedure)	13.2		
76125 to complement routine examination ...	7.0		
(76127 has been deleted. The use of photographic media is not reported separately but is considered to be a component of the basic procedure)			
((76130 Radiologic examination, at bedside or in operating room, not otherwise specified)	2.7		
76135 in home	<u>BR</u>		
76137 after regular hours	<u>BR</u>)		
76140 Written consultation on x-ray examination made elsewhere	BR		
76150 Xeroradiography	6.0		
(76300 has been deleted. For thermography of the breast, use 76499)			

~~((76535)) 76536 Echography, soft tissues of head and neck (e.g., thyroid, parathyroid, parotid) B-scan and/or real time with image documentation 11.4~~
(76535 has been deleted. To report use 76536)
 (76550, carotid imaging has been deleted. To report, use 93870)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-07903 HEART.

~~((76601 Echography, chest, A-mode 9.7))~~
(76601 has been deleted. To report use 76999)
 76604 Echography, chest B-scan (includes mediastinum) and/or real time with image documentation 11.4
 76620 Echocardiography, M-mode, complete 15.4
 76625 limited, e.g., follow-up or limited study 7.7
 76627 Echocardiography, real-time scan, complete 11.4
 76628 limited 9.7
 76629 Echocardiography M-mode and real time with image documentation BR
 76632 Doppler echocardiography
 (Procedure 76632 is often performed in combination with M-mode or 2-dimensional echocardiography)
 (For echocardiography as a cardiovascular procedure, see 93300-93320)
 (76640 has been deleted. To report A-mode echography of the breast, use 76999)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-07904 THORAX.

76645 Echography, breast(s) (unilateral or bilateral), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation 19.2

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-07905 ABDOMEN AND RETROPERITONEUM.

76700 Echography, scan B-mode, abdominal, complete 22.9
 76705 limited, (e.g., single organ, quadrant, follow-up ((or limited study))) 15.4
 76770 Echography, scan B-mode, retroperitoneal (e.g., renal, aorta, nodes), complete 22.9
 76775 limited 19.2

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-07906 OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND PELVIS.

76805 Echography, pregnant uterus pelvic B-scan ((B-mode, (e.g., obstetrics, gynecology, or transplants))) and/or real time with image documentation; complete 21.2
 76815 fetal growth rate only 9.7
 76816 follow-up or repeat (e.g., for follicles) 9.7
 76855 Echography, pelvic area (Doppler) 11.4
 76856 Echography, pelvic, (nonobstetric), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation BR
 76857 limited or follow-up BR

GENITALIA

76870 Echography, scrotum and contents BR

EXTREMITIES

76880 Echography, extremity, B-scan and/or real time with image documentation BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-07907 VASCULAR STUDIES.

(Doppler peripheral flow studies, 76900-76920 have been deleted. To report, see 93850-93950)
 76925 Peripheral imaging, B-scan, Doppler or real-time scan BR

	Unit Value
ULTRASONIC GUIDANCE PROCEDURES	
76930 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for pericardiocentesis, supervision and interpretation</u>	BR
76931 complete procedure	BR
((ULTRASONIC GUIDANCE PROCEDURES))	
76934 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for thoracentesis, supervision and interpretation only</u>	3.0
76935 complete procedure	5.0
76938 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for cyst (any location,) or renal pelvis aspiration; supervision and interpretation only</u> .	1.0
76939 complete procedure	2.0
76942 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for needle biopsy; supervision and interpretation only</u>	4.0
76943 complete procedure	6.0
76944 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for abscess or collection drainage, supervision and interpretation only</u>	<u>BR</u>
76945 complete procedure	<u>BR</u>
76946 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for amniocentesis; supervision and interpretation only</u>	4.0
76947 complete procedure	6.0
76950 <u>Echography for placement of radiation therapy fields, B-scan</u>	17.1
76960 <u>Ultrasonic guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields except for B-scan echography</u>	14.3

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 80-29, filed 12/23/80, effective 3/1/81)

WAC 296-23-07908 MISCELLANEOUS.

	Unit Value
76970 <u>Ultrasound study follow-up specify</u>	10.0
((76980 <u>Ultrasound examination outside regular hours</u>	8.6
76985 <u>Ultrasound examination at bedside or in operating room</u>	5.7
76990 <u>Special ultrasonic display or imaging techniques (e.g., color)</u>	5.7
76986 <u>Echography, intra operative</u>	<u>5.7</u>
76991 <u>Intraluminal ultrasound study (e.g., transrectal, transvesical)</u>	<u>BR</u>
76999 <u>Unlisted ultrasound examination (see guidelines)</u>	<u>BR</u>

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-23-080 RADIOTHERAPY—GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS. (1) Radiation therapy as listed in this section provides for

teletherapy and brachytherapy to include initial consultation, clinical treatment planning, simulation, medical radiation physics, dosimetry, treatment devices, special services, and clinical treatment management procedures. They include normal follow-up care during course of treatment and for three months following its completion.

CONSULTATION: CLINICAL MANAGEMENT
Preliminary consultation, evaluation of patient prior to decision to treat, or full medical care (in addition to treatment management) when provided by the therapeutic radiologist may be identified by the appropriate procedure codes from medicine or surgery sections.

TREATMENT PLANNING PROCESS (EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL SOURCES)
(Procedures 77260, 77265, 77270, 77275 have been deleted. To report, use 77261-77263)

CLINICAL TREATMENT PLANNING (EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL SOURCES)
The clinical treatment planning process is a complex service including interpretation of special testing, tumor localization, treatment volume determination, treatment time/dosage determination, choice of treatment modality, determination of number and size of treatment ports, selection of appropriate treatment devices, and other procedures.

DEFINITIONS: Simple—planning requiring single treatment area of interest encompassed in a single port or simple parallel opposed ports with minimal blocking.

Intermediate—planning requiring three or more converging ports, two separate treatment areas, special blocking standard wedges, or special time dose constraints.

Complex—planning requiring highly complex blocking, tangential ports, special wedges or compensators, three or more separate treatment areas, special beam considerations.

	Unit Value
77261 <u>Therapeutic radiology treatment planning; simple</u>	BR
77262 intermediate	BR
77263 complex	BR
77280 <u>((Radiation therapy simulator) Therapeutic radiology simulation-aided field setting; (requiring simulator, with or without fluoroscopy); simple</u>	BR
77285 intermediate	BR
77290 complex	BR
77299 <u>Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment planning.</u>	BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value
MEDICAL RADIATION PHYSICS, DOSIMETRY, TREATMENT DEVICES AND SPECIAL SERVICES		77370	Special medical radiation physics consultation BR
77300	Basic radiation dosimetry calculation, central axis depth dose, TDF, NSD, gap calculation, off axis factor, tissue inhomogeneity factors, as required during course of treatment	4.0	
77305	Teletherapy, isodose plan (whether hand or computer calculated); simple (one or two parallel opposed unmodified ports directed to a single area of interest)	3.0	
77310	intermediate (three or more treatment ports directed to a single area of interest)	4.0	
77315	complex (mantle or inverted Y, tangential ports, the use of wedges, compensators, complex <u>rotational</u> blocking or special beam considerations)	6.0	
(Procedures 77320, 77325, 77330, 77335, 77340 have been deleted. To report, use 77300-77399 as appropriate)			
77321	Special teletherapy port plan, particles, hemi-body, total body	BR	
77326	Brachytherapy isodose calculation; simple (calculation made from single plane, one to four source/ribbon application)	BR	
(For definition of source/ribbon, see page 316B)			
77327	intermediate (multiplane dosage calculations, application involving five to ten sources/ribbons)	BR	
77328	complex (multiplane isodose plan, volume implant calculations, over ten sources/ribbons used, special spatial reconstruction)	BR	
77331	Special dosimetry (e.g., TLD, microdosimetry) (specify)	BR	
77332	Treatment devices, design and construction; simple (simple block, simple bolus)	BR	
77333	intermediate (multiple blocks, stents, bite blocks, special bolus)	BR	
77334	complex (irregular blocks, special shields, compensators, wedges, molds or casts)	BR	
77336	Continuing medical radiation physics consultation in support of therapeutic radiologist, including continuing quality assurance	BR	
(Procedures 77345-77360 have been deleted. To report, use 77300-77399 as appropriate)			
		77399	Unlisted procedure, medical radiation physics, dosimetry and treatment devices BR
CLINICAL TREATMENT MANAGEMENT			
		Except where specified, assumes treatment on a daily basis (4 or 5 fractions per week) with the use of megavoltage photon or high energy particle sources. Daily and weekly clinical treatment management are mutually exclusive for the same dates.	
		DEFINITIONS: Simple—single treatment area, single port or parallel opposed ports, simple blocks.	
		Intermediate—two separate treatment areas, three or more ports on a single treatment area, use of special blocks.	
		Complex—three or more separate treatment areas, highly complex blocking (mantle, inverted Y, tangential ports, wedges, compensators, or other special beam considerations).	
		77400	Daily megavoltage treatment management; simple 2.0
		77405	intermediate 3.0
		77410	complex 4.0
		77415	Therapeutic radiology treatment port film interpretation and verification, per treatment course 3.0
		77420	Weekly megavoltage treatment management; simple 4.0
		77425	intermediate 5.0
		77430	complex 6.0
(Procedures 77435-77460 have been deleted. To report, use 77400-77499 as appropriate)			
		(For complicated shielding devices, see treatment aids, 77600-77635)	
		77465	Daily kilovoltage treatment management 2.0
		77470	Special treatment procedure (e.g., total body irradiation, hemi-body irradiation, per oral, vaginal cone irradiation) BR
(77470 assumes that the procedure be performed one or more times during the course of therapy, in addition to daily or weekly patient management)			
		77499	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment management BR

	Unit Value
<u>HYPERTHERMIA</u>	
<u>Hyperthermia treatments as listed in this section include external (superficial and deep) and interstitial. Radiation therapy when given concurrently is listed separately.</u>	
<u>Hyperthermia is used only as an adjunct to radiation therapy or chemotherapy. It may be induced by a variety of sources, e.g., microwave, ultrasound, low energy radiofrequency conduction, or by probes.</u>	
<u>The listed treatments include management during the course of therapy and follow-up care for three months after completion. Preliminary consultation is not included (see medicine 90600-90630). Physics planning and interstitial insertion of temperature sensors, and use of external or interstitial heat generating sources are included.</u>	
<u>77600 Hyperthermia, externally generated; superficial (i.e., heating to a depth of 4 cm or less)</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77605 deep (i.e., heating to depths greater than 4 cm)</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77610 Hyperthermia generated by interstitial probe(s); 5 or fewer interstitial applicators</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77615 more than 5 interstitial applicators</u>	<u>BR</u>

CLINICAL BRACHYTHERAPY

Clinical brachytherapy requires the use of either natural or man-made radioelements applied into or around a treatment field of interest. The supervision of radioelements and dose interpretation are performed solely by the the therapeutic radiologist. When a procedure requires the service of a surgeon in addition, the modifier '-66' or '-80' may be used (see modifiers in radiology guidelines, page 290). Services 77750-77799 include admission to the hospital and daily visits.

DEFINITIONS: (Sources refer to intracavitary placement or permanent interstitial placement; ribbons refer to temporary interstitial placement)

- Simple—application with one to four sources/ribbons
- Intermediate—application with five to ten sources/ribbons
- Complex—application with greater than ten sources/ribbons

(Procedures 77600-77699 have been deleted. To report, use 77332-77334 or 77399 as appropriate)

(Procedures 77700-77749 have been deleted. To report, use 77300-77399 as appropriate)

	Unit Value
<u>((RADIUM AND RADIOISOTOPE THERAPY))</u>	
<u>(Professional service component only)</u>	
<u>77750 Infusion or instillation of radioelement solution of radioactive materials for therapy (includes handling and loading)</u>	<u>((5-0)) 12.5</u>
<u>(Procedures 77755-77785 have been deleted. To report, use 77761-77799 as appropriate)</u>	
<u>77761 Intracavitary radioelement application; simple</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77762 intermediate</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77763 complex</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77776 Interstitial radioelement application; simple</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77777 intermediate</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77778 complex</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>77789 Surface application of radioelement</u>	<u>((9-9)) 24.75</u>
<u>77790 Supervision, handling, loading of radioelement</u>	<u>((13-4)) 33.5</u>
<u>77799 Unlisted procedure, clinical brachytherapy</u>	<u>BR</u>
<u>(Procedure 77800 has been deleted. To report, use 77331)</u>	
<u>(Procedures 77805-77810 have been deleted. To report, use 77305-77321 or 77326-77328 as appropriate)</u>	
<u>(Procedure 77850 has been deleted. To report, use 77300, 77336 or 77370)</u>	
<u>(Procedure 77860 has been deleted. To report, use 77336)</u>	
<u>(Procedure 77999 has been deleted. To report, use 77399)</u>	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-125 DIAGNOSTIC.

	Unit Value
<u>ENDOCRINE SYSTEM</u>	
<u>78000 Thyroid uptake, single determination</u>	<u>6.0</u>
<u>78001 multiple determinations (as 6 and 24 hours, etc.)</u>	<u>8.0</u>
<u>78003 Thyroid stimulation, suppression or discharge (not including initial uptake studies)</u>	<u>9.0</u>
<u>78006 Thyroid imaging, with uptake, single determination</u>	<u>16.0</u>

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78007	multiple determinations	18.0	
78010	Thyroid imaging only	10.0	(For proinsulin, RIA, see 84206)
78011	with vascular flow	BR	(For glucagon, RIA, see 82943)
78015	Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging, limited area (e.g., neck and chest only)	20.0	(For adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), RIA, see 82024)
78016	with additional studies (e.g., urinary recovery, etc.)	25.0	(For human growth hormone (HGH), (somatotropin), RIA, see 83003)
78017	multiple areas	BR	
78018	whole body	BR	(For human growth hormone antibody, RIA, see 86277)
	(For triiodothyronine true (TT-3), RIA, see 84480)		(For thyroglobulin antibody, RIA, see 86800)
	(For triiodothyronine, free (FT-3), RIA (unbound T-3 only), see 84481)		(For thyroid microsomal antibody, RIA, see 86376)
	(For T-4 thyroxine, CPB or resin uptake, see 84435)		(For thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), RIA, see 84443)
	(For TT-4 thyroxine, RIA, see 84436)		(For thyrotropin releasing factor, RIA, see 84444)
	(For T-4 thyroxine, neonatal, see 84437)		(For plus long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), see 84445)
	(For FT-4 thyroxine, free, RIA (unbound T-4 only), see 84439)		(For follicle stimulating hormone (FSH component of pituitary gonadotropin), RIA, see 83001)
	(For calcitonin, RIA, see 82308)		(For luteinizing hormone (LH component of pituitary gonadotropin), (ICSH), RIA, see 83002)
	(78070 has been deleted. To report parathyroid imaging, use 78099)		(For luteinizing releasing factor (LRH), RIA, see 83727)
78075	Adrenal imaging, <u>cortical</u>	BR	(For prolactin level (mammotropin), RIA, see 84146)
	(For adrenal cortex antibodies, RIA, see 86681)		(For oxytocin level, (oxytocinase), RIA, see 83949)
	(For cortisol, RIA, plasma, see 82533)		(For vasopressin level (antidiuretic hormone), RIA, see 84588)
	(For cortisol, RIA, urine, see 82534)		(For estradiol, RIA, see 82670)
	(For aldosterone, double isotope technique, see 82087)		(For progesterone, RIA, see 84144)
	(For aldosterone, RIA, blood, see 82088)		(For testosterone, blood, RIA, see 84403)
	(For aldosterone, RIA, urine, see 82089)		(For testosterone, urine, RIA, see 84405)
	(For 17-ketosteroids, RIA, see 83588)		(For etiocholanolone, RIA, see 82696)
	(For 17-OH ketosteroids, RIA, see 83599)		(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see WAC 296-23-212, chemistry and toxicology)
	(For 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, RIA, see 83491)		
	(For insulin, RIA, see 83525)		
	(For insulin antibodies, RIA, see 86337)	78099	Unlisted endocrine procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine
	(For insulin factor antibodies, RIA, see 86338)		BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value	
		(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)		
HEMATOPOIETIC, RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM				
78102	BR	Bone marrow imaging, limited area		
78103	BR	multiple areas		
78104	BR	whole body		
78110		((Blood or)) Plasma volume, ((radioisotope)) radionuclide-dilution technique; <u>(separate procedure)</u> single sampling	(For hepatitis B core antigen (HB _c Ag), RIA, see 86288)	
78111	8.0 BR+	multiple sampling (For dye method, see 84605, 84610)	(For hepatitis B core antibody (HB _c Ab), RIA, see 86289)	
78120		Red cell ((mass)) volume determination (;) <u>(separate procedure)</u> ; single sampling	(For hepatitis B surface antigen (HB _s Ag), RIA, see 86287)	
78121	12.0 BR+	multiple sampling	(For hepatitis B surface antibody (HB _s Ab), RIA, see 86291)	
78122		<u>Whole blood volume determination, including separate measurement of plasma volume and red cell volume (radionuclide volume-dilution technique</u>	(For hepatitis Be antigen (HB _e Ag), RIA, see 86293)	
78130	8.0 20.0	Red cell survival study (e.g., radiochromium)	(For hepatitis Be antibody (HB _e Ab), RIA, see 86295)	
78135	30.0	plus splenic and/or hepatic sequestration	78185 Spleen imaging only, static	
78140	20.0	Red cell splenic and/or hepatic sequestration	(If combined with liver study, use procedures 78215 and 78216)	
78160	16.0	Plasma radio-iron turnover rate	78186 with vascular flow	
78162	BR	Radio-iron oral absorption	78191 Platelet survival	
78170	24.0	Radio-iron red cell utilization	78192 <u>White blood cell localization; limited area scanning</u>	
78172	BR	<u>Chelatable iron for estimation of total body iron</u>	78193 <u>whole body</u>	
		(78180 has been deleted. To report radioiron body distribution and storage pools, use 78199)	78195 Lymphatics and lymph glands imaging	
		(For hemosiderin, RIA, see 83071)	78199 Unlisted hematopoietic, R-E and lymphatic procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	
		(For intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA, see 86340)	(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see WAC 296-23-212, chemistry and toxicology)	
		(For cyanocobalamin (vitamin B-12), RIA, see 82607)	GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM	
		(For folic acid (folate) serum, RIA, see 82746)	78201 Liver imaging, static <u>only</u>	20.0
		(For human hepatitis antigen, nepatitis associated agent (Australian antigen) (HAA), RIA, see 86287)	78202 with vascular flow	25.0
		(For hepatitis A antibody (HAAb), RIA, see 86296)	(For spleen imaging only, use 78185 and 78186)	
		(For hepatitis A virus antibody (HAVAb), see 86297)	78215 Liver and spleen imaging; static <u>only</u>	25.0
			78216 with vascular flow of liver and/or spleen	30.0
			78220 Liver function study with hepatobiliary agents; with serial images	20.0
			(78221 has been deleted. To report liver function study with probe technique, use 78299)	
			78223 Hepatobiliary ductal system imaging, including gallbladder	BR
			78225 Liver-lung study, imaging (e.g., subphrenic abscess)	BR
			78230 Salivary gland imaging; static	14.0
			78231 with serial views	16.0
			78232 Salivary gland function study	BR
			(78240 has been deleted. To report pancreas imaging, use 78299)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78258	<u>BR</u>	78350	<u>BR</u>
78261	<u>BR</u>	<u>study single photon absorptiometry</u>	
78262	<u>BR</u>	78351	<u>BR</u>
78264	<u>BR</u>	<u>dual photon absorptiometry.....</u>	
78270	10.0	78380	<u>BR</u>
78271	20.0	78381 multiple areas.....	
78272	25.0	78399	<u>BR</u>
78276	<u>BR</u>	Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	
78278	<u>BR</u>	CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	
78280	16.0	(78401 has been deleted. To re- port, see 78402-78415)	
78282	12.0	78402	25.0
(78285, 78286 have been deleted. To report gastrointestinal fat or fatty acid absorption studies, use 78299)		78403 Cardiac blood pool imaging with vascular flow assessment (sequential imaging with or without time activ- ity curve evaluation)	
(For gastrin, RIA, see 82941)		78404 Cardiac blood pool imaging by gated equilibrium blood pool tech- niques with determination of global or regional ventricular function (specify right, left, or both) includ- ing but not necessarily limited to ejection fraction and wall motion, at rest,	
(For intrinsic factor level, see 83528)		78407	
(For carcinoembryonic antigen level (CEA), RIA, see 86151)		78411 Cardiac blood pool imaging by first pass technique, with determination of global or regional ventricular function (specify right, left, or both) including but not necessarily limited to ejection fraction and wall motion, at rest,	
78290	20.0	78412	
78291	<u>BR</u>	78413	
78299	<u>BR</u>	78414	
(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see WAC 296-23-212, chemistry and toxicology)		78415	
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM			
(Bone and joint imaging can be used in the diagnosis of a variety of infectious inflammatory dis- eases, e.g., osteomyelitis, as well as for localization of primary and/or metastatic neoplasms)			
(For positron method or other complex instrumentation, see WAC 296-20-010, Item 10)			
78300	25.0	(78405, 78406 Myocardium imag- ing has been deleted. To report, use 78418-78424)	
78305	40.0	78414 Determination of ventricular ejec- tion fraction with probe technique .	
78306	48.2	<u>BR</u>	
78310	<u>BR</u>	<u>BR</u>	
78315	<u>BR</u>	<u>BR</u>	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78415		78586	BR
78418		78587	BR
78419	BR	78591	BR
78420		78593	22.0
78422	BR	78594	BR
78424	BR	78599	BR
78425	BR	NERVOUS SYSTEM	
78428	BR	78600	26.0
78435	BR	78601	31.0
78445	BR	78605	30.0
78455	BR	78606	35.0
78457	BR	78610	10.0
78458	BR	78615	BR
78470	BR	78630	35.0
			(For injection procedure, see 61000-61070, 62270-62294)
		78635	35.0
			(For injection procedure, see 61000-61070, 62270-62294)
		78640	BR
			(78640 has been deleted. To report, use 78699)
			(For injection procedure, see 61000-61070, 62270-62294)
		78645	35.0
			(For injection procedure, see 61000-61070, 62270-62294)
		78650	32.0
			(For injection procedure, see 61000-61070, 62270-62294)
			(For myelin basic protein, CSF, RIA, see 83873)
		78655	BR
		78660	BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78699		Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM			
78700	18.0	Kidney imaging, static <u>only</u>	
78701	20.0	with vascular flow	
78704	23.0	with function study (i.e., imaging renogram)	
78707	30.0	with vascular flow and function study	
		(For introduction of radioactive substance in association with renal endoscopy, see 50558, 50559, 50578)	
78715	BR	Kidney vascular flow	
(78720)	15.0	Kidney function study (i.e., renogram)	
78725	BR	Kidney function study ((clearance)) <u>only</u>	
78726	BR	with <u>pharmacological intervention</u>	
		(For renin (angiotensin I), RIA, see 84244)	
		(For angiotensin II, RIA, see 82163)	
		(For beta-2 microglobulin, RIA, see 82231, 82232)	
78727	BR	Kidney transplant evaluation	
78730	BR	Urinary bladder residual study	
		(For introduction of radioactive substance in association with cystotomy or cystostomy, see 51020; in association with cystourethroscopy, see 52250)	
78740	BR	Ureteral reflux study (radionuclide voiding cystogram)	
		(For estradiol, RIA, see 82670)	
		(For estriol, RIA, see 82677, 84680)	
		(For progesterone, RIA, see 84144)	
		(For prostatic acid phosphatase, RIA, see 84066)	
78760	BR	Testicular imaging	
78761	BR	with vascular flow	
		(For testosterone, blood, RIA, see 84403)	
		(For testosterone, urine, RIA, see 84405)	
		(For introduction of radioactive substance in association with ureteral endoscopy, see 50958, 50959, 50978)	
		(78770, 78775 have been deleted. To report either placenta imaging or placenta localization, use 78799)	
		(For lactogen, placental (HPL) chorionic somatomammotropin, RIA, see 83632)	
		(For chorionic gonadotropin, RIA, see 82998)	
		(For chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit, RIA, see 84701)	
		(For pregnanediol, RIA, see 84135)	
		(For pregnantrial, RIA, see 84138)	
78799		Unlisted genitourinary procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
		(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see WAC 296-23-212 chemistry and toxicology)	
MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES			
78800		Tumor localization (e.g., gallium, selenomethionine); limited area	BR
		(For specific organ, see appropriate heading)	
		(For eye tumor identification, see 78655)	
78801		multiple areas	BR
78802		whole body	BR
78805		Abscess localization; limited area	BR
78806		whole body	BR
		(For imaging bone infectious inflammatory disease, see 78300-78381)	
		(For Rast, see 86421, 86422)	
		(For gamma-E immunoglobulin, RIA, see 82785)	
		(For gamma-G immunoglobulin, see 82784)	
		(For alpha-1 antitrypsin, RIA, see 86064)	
		(For alpha-1 fetoprotein, RIA, see 86244)	
		(For antinuclear antibodies, RIA, see 86038)	
		(For lactic dehydrogenase, RIA, see 83610)	
		(For amikacin, see 82112)	
		(For aminophylline, see 82137)	

Unit Value

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-204 PANEL OR PROFILE TESTS.

The following list contains those tests that can be and are frequently done as groups and combinations ("profiles") on automated multichannel equipment. For any combination of tests among those listed immediately below, use the appropriate number 80002-80019. Groups of the tests listed here are distinguished from multiple tests performed individually for immediate or "stat" reporting.

The following unit values apply when three or more of the tests listed below are performed on the same blood or urine specimen under the conditions described under item 6, page 188.

(For collection and handling of specimen, see 99000 and 99001)

- Albumin
- Albumin/globulin ratio
- Bilirubin, direct
- Bilirubin, total
- Calcium
- Carbon dioxide content
- Chloride
- Cholesterol
- Creatinine
- Globulin
- Glucose (sugar)
- Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
- Phosphatase, acid
- Phosphatase, alkaline
- Phosphorus
- Potassium
- Protein, total
- Sodium
- Transaminase, glutamic, oxaloacetic (SGOT)
- Transaminase, glutamic, pyruvic (SGPT)
- Urea nitrogen (BUN)
- Uric acid

- (For amitriptyline, see 82138)
- (For amphetamine, chemical, quantitative, see 82145)
- (For chlordiazepoxide, see 82420, 82425)
- (For chlorpromazine, see phenothiazine, urine, 84021, 84022)
- (For clonazepam, see 82510)
- (For cocaine, quantitative, see 82520)
- (For diazepam, see 82636)
- (For dihydromorphinone, quantitative, see 82649)
- (For phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin), see 84045)
- (For flucytosine, see 82741)
- (For gentamicin, see 84695)
- (For glutethimide, see 82980)
- (For lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), RIA, see 83728)
- (For morphine (heroin), RIA, see 83862)
- (For phencyclidine (PCP), see 83992)
- (For phenobarbital, see barbiturates, 82205, 82210)
- (For tobramycin, see 84840)
- (For kanamycin, see 83578)

- 78890 Generation of automated data: Interactive process involving nuclear physician and/or allied health professional personnel; simple manipulations and interpretation, not to exceed 30 minutes
- 78891 complex manipulations and interpretation, exceeding 30 minutes
(use 78890 or 78891 in addition to primary procedure)
- 78895 Bedside unit required
(use 78895 in addition to primary procedure)
- 78990 Provision of diagnostic radionuclide(s)
- 78999 Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine

BR
BR
BR
12.0
BR

80002	Automated multichannel test, 1 or 2 clinical chemistry test(s)	21.0
80003	3 clinical chemistry tests	28.0
80004	4 clinical chemistry tests	32.0
80005	5 clinical chemistry tests	36.0
80006	6 clinical chemistry tests	40.0
80007	7 clinical chemistry tests	44.0
80008	8 clinical chemistry tests	48.0
80009	9 clinical chemistry tests	52.0
80010	10 clinical chemistry tests	56.0
80011	11 clinical chemistry tests	60.0
80012	12 clinical chemistry tests	64.0
80016	13-16 clinical chemistry tests ((per additional test))	((2.8)) 66.8

	Unit Value
80018 17-18 clinical chemistry tests((per additional test))	((2 8)) 69.6
80019 ((19 or more)) 19-24 clinical chemistry tests ((indicate instrument used and number of tests performed), per additional test	2.8)) 72.4
80020 25-30 clinical chemistry tests	75.2
80021 31 or more clinical chemistry tests	78.0

THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING

(e.g., antiepilepsy drugs, cardiac drugs, antibiotics, sedatives)

80031 Therapeutic quantitative drug monitoring in blood and/or urine; measurement one drug (if drug not specified by individual code number)	BR
80032 2 drugs measured	BR
80033 3 drugs measured	BR
80034 4 or more drugs measured	BR
80040 Serum radioimmunoassay for circulating antibiotic levels	BR

ORGAN OR DISEASE ORIENTED PANELS

Organ "panels" as an approach to diagnosis have been developed in response to the increased use of general screening programs that are now in use in physicians' offices, health centers, clinics, and hospitals. Also included here are profiles that combine laboratory tests together under a problem oriented classification. The lack of an expanded list of laboratory tests under each number is deliberate. Because no two laboratories utilize the same array of tests in a particular panel, each laboratory should establish its own profile and accompany each reported panel by a listing of the components of that panel performed by the laboratory.

	Unit Value
80050 General health screen panel	((31 0)) BR
((80052 Pre-marital profile	BR
80053 Executive profile	BR
80055 Obstetric profile	BR))
80056 Amenorrhea profile	BR
80057 Male infertility and/or gynecomastia profile	BR
80058 Hepatic function panel	BR
80059 Hepatitis panel	BR
80060 Hypertension panel	BR
80061 Lipid profile	BR
80062 Cardiac evaluation (including coronary risk) panel	BR
80063 Cardiac injury panel;	BR
80064 with creatine phosphokinase	

(CPK) and/or lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzyme determination	BR
80065 Metabolic panel	BR
80066 Malabsorption panel	BR
80067 Pulmonary (lung function) panel	BR
80068 Lung maturity profile	BR
80070 Thyroid panel;	BR
80071 with thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)	BR
80072 Arthritis panel	BR
80073 Renal panel	BR
80075 Parathyroid panel	BR
80080 Prostatic panel	BR
80082 Pancreatic panel	BR
80084 Pituitary panel	BR
80085 Microcytic anemia panel	BR
80086 Macrocytic anemia panel	BR
((80088 Transition panel (for management of patient with proven metastatic disease)	BR))
80089 Muscle panel	BR
80090 Antibody panel (e.g., TORCH: Toxoplasma IFA, rubella HI, cytomegalovirus CF, herpes virus CF)	BR
80099 Unlisted panel	BR

CONSULTATIONS (CLINICAL PATHOLOGY)

A clinical pathology consultation is a service, including a written report, rendered by the pathologist in response to a request from an attending physician in relation to a test result(s) requiring additional medical interpretive judgment. Reporting of a test result(s) without medical interpretive judgment is not considered a clinical pathology consultation.

80500 Clinical pathology consultation; limited, without review of patient's history and medical records	BR
80502 comprehensive, for a complex diagnostic problem, with review of patient's history and medical records	BR

(For consultations involving the examination and evaluation of the patient, see 90600-90643)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23-212 CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

The material for examination can be from any source. Examination is quantitative unless specified. (For list of automated, multi-channel tests, see 80003-80019.)

	Unit Value		Unit Value
82000 Acetaldehyde, blood	40.0		
82003 Acetaminophen, urine	40.0	(See also 82486, 82600, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
(Acetic anhydride, see volatiles, 84600)		(Alpha amino acid nitrogen, see 82126)	
82005 Acetoacetic acid, serum	40.0	(Alpha-hydroxybutyric (HBD) dehydrogen- ase, see 83485, 83486)	
82009 Acetone, qualitative	12.0	(Alphaketoglutarate, see 83584)	
82010 quantitative	12.0	(Alpha tocopherol (Vitamin E), see 84446)	
(For acetone bodies, see 82009-82010, 82635, 83947)		82112 Amikacin	BR
82011 Acetylsalicylic acid; quantitative . . .	32.0	(Amikacin serum radioimmunoassay, see 80040)	
82012 qualitative	32.0	82126 Alpha amino acid nitrogen	50.0
82013 Acetylcholinesterase,	40.0	82128 Amino acids, qualitative	40.0
(Acid, gastric, see gastric acid, 82926- 82932)		82130 Amino acids, urine or plasma chro- matographic fractionation and quan- titation	180.0
(Acid phosphatase, see 84060-84065)		82134 Aminohippurate, para (PAH)	30.0
82015 Acidity, titratable, urine	30.0	(For administration, see 36410, 99070)	
(ACTH, see 82024)		82135 Aminolevulinic acid, delta (ALA) . .	50.0
(Adrenalin-Noradrenalin, see catechola- mines, 82382-82384)		82137 Aminophylline	60.0
82024 Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH), RIA	120.0	82138 Amitriptyline	60.0
82030 Adenosine, 5'-diphosphate (ADP) and 5'-monophosphate (AMP), cy- clic, RIA, blood	40.0	82140 Ammonia, blood	40.0
82035 5'-triphosphate, blood	40.0	82141 urine	40.0
82040 Albumin, serum	20.0	82142 Ammonium chloride loading test . . .	40.0
82042 urine, quantitative (specify meth- od, e.g., Esbach)	20.0	82143 Amniotic fluid scan (spectrophoto- metric)	50.0
(For albumin/globulin ratio, albumin/glob- ulin ratio by electrophoretic method, see 84155-84200)		(For L/S ratio, see 83661)	
82055 Alcohol (ethanol), blood, chemical . .	30.0	(Amobarbital, see 82205-82210)	
82060 by gas-liquid chromatography	40.0	82145 Amphetamine, or methamphetamine, chemical, quantitative	80.0
82065 urine, chemical	30.0	82150 Amylase, serum	30.0
82070 by gas-liquid chromatography	40.0	82155 isoenzymes electrophoretic	BR+
82072 Alcohol (ethanol) gelation	30.0	82156 urine (diastase)	30.0
82075 breath	60.0	82157 Androstenedione RIA	80.0
82076 Alcohol; isopropyl	60.0	82159 Androsterone	50.0
82078 methyl	60.0	82160 RIA	50.0
82085 Aldolase, blood, kinetic ultraviolet method	26.0	(See also 83593-83596)	
82086 colorimetric	20.0	(Angiotensin I, see renin, 84244)	
82087 Aldosterone, double isotope tech- nique	120.0	82163 Angiotensin II, RIA	BR
82088 RIA blood	100.0	82164 Angiotensin-converting enzyme	BR
82089 RIA urine	100.0	82165 Aniline	BR
82091 saline infusion test	BR	(Antidiuretic hormone, RIA, see 84588)	
(Alkaline phosphatase, see 84075-84080)		82168 Antihistamines	BR
82095 Alkaloids, tissue, screening	80.0	82170 Antimony, urine	80.0
82096 quantitative	120.0	(Antimony, screen, see 83015)	
82100 urine, screening	80.0	(Antitrypsin, alpha-1-, see 86329)	
82101 quantitative	120.0	82172 Apolipoprotein	BR
		82173 Arginine tolerance test	BR
		82175 Arsenic, blood, urine, gastric con- tents, hair or nails, quantitative	80.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(For heavy metal screening, see 83015)		82335	urine, qualitative (Sulkowitch) . . . 11.0
82180 Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) blood . . .	40.0	82340	quantitative timed specimen . . . 32.0
(Aspirin, see acetylsalicylic acid, 82011, 82012)		82345	feces, quantitative timed specimen 80.0
(Atherogenic index, blood, ultracentrifuga- tion, quantitative, see 83717)		82355	Calculus (stone) qualitative, chemi- cal 40.0
82205 Barbiturates quantitative	60.0	82360	quantitative, chemical 60.0
82210 quantitative and identification . .	80.0	82365	infrared spectroscopy 60.0
(For qualitative screen, see 82486, 82660, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82370	X-ray diffraction 50.0
82225 Barium	BR		(Carbamates, see individual listings)
(Bence-Jones protein, 84185)		82372	Carbamazepine, serum BR
82230 Beryllium, urine	80.0	82374	Carbon dioxide, combining power or content 10.0
82231 Beta-2 microglobulin, RIA; urine ..	BR		(See also 82801-82803, 82817)
82232 serum	BR	82375	Carbon monoxide, (carboxyhemoglo- bin); quantitative 48.0
82235 Bicarbonate excretion, urine	BR	82376	qualitative 48.0
82236 Bicarbonate loading test	BR		(Carbon tetrachloride, see 84600)
(Bicarbonate, see 82374)			(Carboxyhemoglobin, see 82375, 82376)
82240 Bile acids, blood, fractionated	120.0	82380	Carotene, blood 40.0
82245 Bile pigments, urine	8.0		(Carotene plus Vitamin A, see 84595)
82250 Bilirubin, blood, total or direct	°24.0	82382	Catecholamines (dopamine, nore- pinephrine, epinephrine); total urine. BR
82251 blood, total AND direct	30.0	82383	blood BR
82252 feces, qualitative	BR	82384	fractionated BR
82260 urine, quantitative	12.0		(For urine metabolites, see 83835, 84585)
82265 amniotic fluid, quantitative	30.0	82390	Ceruloplasmin, chemical (copper ox- idase), blood 40.0
82268 Bismuth	80.0		(For gel diffusion technique, see 86331; immunodiffusion technique, see 86329)
82270 Blood, feces, occult, screening	8.0	82400	Chloral hydrate, blood 60.0
82273 duodenal, gastric contents, quali- tative	BR	82405	urine 40.0
(Blood urea nitrogen (BUN), see 84520- 84525, 84545)		82415	Chloramphenicol, blood 40.0
(Blood volume, see 84605-84610, 78110, 78111)		82418	Chlorazepate dipotassium 40.0
82280 Boric acid, blood	100.0	82420	Chlordiazepoxide, blood 60.0
82285 urine	100.0	82425	urine 60.0
82286 Bradykinin	BR	82435	Chlorides, blood, (specify chemical or electrometric) °20.0
82290 Bromides, blood	24.0	82436	urine, (specify chemical, electro- metric or Fantus test) 20.0
82291 urine	40.0	82437	sweat (without iontophoresis) 20.0
(For bromsulphthalein (BSP), see 84382)			(For iontophoresis, see 89360)
82300 Cadmium, urine	100.0	82438	spinal fluid 20.0
82305 Caffeine	60.0	82441	Chlorinated hydrocarbons, screen . . . 20.0
82306 Calcifediol (25-OH Vitamin D-3), chromatographical technique	BR	82443	Chlorothiazide-hydrochlorothiazide . 60.0
82307 Calciferol (Vitamin D) RIA	BR		(Chlorpromazine, see 84021, 84022)
82308 Calcitonin, RIA	80.0	82465	Cholesterol, serum; total °22.0
82310 Calcium, blood, chemical	°22.0	82470	total and esters 30.0
82315 fluorometric	°22.0	82480	Cholinesterase, serum 40.0
82320 emission flame photometry	22.0	82482	RBC 60.0
82325 atomic absorption flame photo- metry	24.0	82484	serum and RBC 80.0
82330 fractionated, diffusible	60.0	82485	Chondroitin B sulfate, quantitative . . BR
82331 after calcium infusion test	24.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Chorionic gonadotropin, see gonadotropin, 82996-83002)		82585 Cryofibrinogen, blood	40.0
		82595 Cryoglobulin, blood	40.0
82486 Chromatography, gas-liquid, compound and method not elsewhere specified	BR	(Crystals, pyrophosphate vs. urate, see 84208)	
82487 paper, 1-dimensional, compound and method not elsewhere specified	BR	82600 Cyanide, blood	80.0
82488 paper, 2-dimensional, not elsewhere specified	BR	82601 tissue	80.0
82489 thin layer, not elsewhere specified.	BR	82606 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); bioassay	70.0
82490 Chromium, blood	100.0	82607 RIA	45.0
82495 urine	100.0	82608 unsaturated binding capacity	60.0
82505 Chymotrypsin, duodenal contents ...	30.0	(Cyclic AMP, see 82030)	
82507 Citric acid	80.0	(Cyclic GMP, see 83008)	
82512 Clonazepam	BR	82614 Cystine, blood, qualitative	BR
82520 Cocaine, quantitative	60.0	82615 Cystine, and homocystine, urine, qualitative	30.0
(Cocaine, screen, see 82486, 82660, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82620 quantitative	40.0
(Codeine, quantitative, see 82096, 82101)		82624 Cystine aminopeptidase	BR
(Complement, see 86159-86162)		(D hemoglobin, see 83053)	
(Compound S, see 82634)		(Delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), see 82135)	
82525 Copper, blood	60.0	82626 Dehydroepiandrosterone, RIA	BR
82526 urine	60.0	(See also 83593-83596)	
(Coprobilinogen, feces, 84575)		(Deoxycortisol, 11- (compound S), RIA, see 82634)	
(Coprotoporphyrins, see 84118-84121)		82628 Desipramine	BR
(Corticosteroids, see 83492-83496)		82633 Desoxycorticosterone, 11-RIA	BR
82528 Corticosterone, RIA	BR	(See also 83593-83596)	
(See also 83593-83597)		82634 Desoxycortisol, 11-(compound S), RIA	80.0
82529 Cortisol; fluorometric, plasma	36.0	(See also 83492)	
82531 CPB, plasma	75.0	82635 Diacetic acid	18.0
82532 CPB, urine	75.0	(Diagnex blue, tubeless gastric, see 82939)	
82533 RIA, plasma	90.0	(Diastase, urine, see 82156)	
82534 RIA, urine	90.0	82636 Diazepam	50.0
82536 after adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) Administration	BR	82638 Dibucaine number	34.0
82537 48 hours after continuous ACTH infusion	BR	82639 Dicumarol	BR
82538 after metyrapone tartrate administration	BR	(Dichloroethane, see 84600)	
82539 dexamethasone suppression test, plasma and/or urine	BR	(Dichloromethane, see 84600)	
82540 Creatine, blood	24.0	(Diethylether, see 84600)	
82545 urine	40.0	82640 Digitoxin digitalis, blood RIA	BR+
82546 Creatine and creatinine	50.0	82641 urine	BR+
82550 Creatine phosphokinase (CPK), blood, timed kinetic ultraviolet method	26.0	82643 Digoxin, RIA	36.0
	30.0	82646 Dihydrocodinone	BR
82552 isoenzymes	30.0	(Dihydrocodinone screen, see 82486-82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
82555 colorimetric	20.0	82649 Dihydromorphinone, quantitative ...	75.0
82565 Creatinine, blood	°20.0	(Dihydromorphinone screen, see 82486, 82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
82570 urine	°20.0		
82575 clearance	°40.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
82651 Dihydrotestosterone (DHT)	BR	82728 Ferritin, specify method (e.g., RIA, immunoradiometric assay)	BR
82652 Dihydroxy vitamin D, 1, 25	BR	(Fetal hemoglobin, see hemoglobin 83020, 83033, and 85460)	
82654 Dimethadione	BR	(Fetoprotein, alpha-1, see 86329)	
(Diphenylhydantoin, see 84045)		82730 Fibrinogen, quantitative	21.0
(Dopamine, see 82382-82384)		(See also 85371, 85377)	
82656 Doxepin	BR	82735 Fluoride, blood	100.0
82660 Drug screen (amphetamines, barbit- urates, alkaloids)	65.0	82740 urine	100.0
(See also 82486-82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82741 Flucytosine (5-fluorocytosine)	BR
(Duodenal contents, see individual enzymes, for intubation and collection, see 89100)		82742 Flurazepam	BR
82662 Enzyme immunoassay technique for drugs, EMIT	30.0	82745 Folic acid, (folate), blood bioassay ..	BR+
82664 Electrophoretic technique, not else- where specified	45.0	82746 RIA	45.0
82666 Epiandrosterone	BR	(Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), see 83000, 83001)	
(See also 83593, 83596)		82750 Formimino-glutamic acid (FIGLU), urine	100.0
(Epinephrine, see 82382-82384)		82755 Free radical assay technique for drugs (FRAT)	BR
82668 Erythropoietin, bioassay	BR	82756 Free thyroxine index (T-7)	BR
(For HI method, see 86280)		82757 Fructose, semen	BR
82670 Estradiol, RIA (placental)	90.0	(Fructose, TLC screen, see 84375)	
82671 Estrogens, fractionated	85.0	82759 Galactokinase, RBC	BR
82672 total	60.0	82760 Galactose, blood	40.0
82673 Estriol; fluorometric	54.0	82763 tolerance test	75.0
82674 GLC	45.0	82765 urine	40.0
82676 Chemical	75.0	82775 Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl trans- ferase	60.0
82677 RIA	105.0	(For TLC screen, see 84375)	
(Estrogen receptor assay, see 84233)		82776 screen	18.0
82678 Estrone, chemical	75.0	82780 Gallium	BR
82679 RIA	90.0	82784 Gammaglobulin, A, D, G, M nephe- lometric, each	12.0
(Ethanol, see 82055-82075)		82785 Gammaglobulin, E, (e.g., RIA, EIA)	75.0
82690 Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl), blood	60.0	82786 Gammaglobulin, salt precipitation method	21.0
82691 urine	60.0	(Gammaglobulin by gel (immuno) diffusion, see 86329)	
82692 Ethosuximide	BR	(Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT), see 82977)	
(Ethyl alcohol, see 82055-82075)		82790 Gases, blood, oxygen saturation; by calculation from pO ₂	40.0
82694 Etiocholanolone	BR	82791 by manometry	40.0
(See also 83593, 83596)		82792 by oximetry	20.0
(Evans blue, see blood volume, 84605- 84610)		82793 by spectrophotometry	40.0
82696 Etiocholanolone, RIA	50.0	82795 by calculation from pCO ₂	6.0
82705 Fat or lipids, feces, screening	10.0	82800 Gases, blood, pH, only	20.0
82710 quantitative, 24 or 72 hour speci- men	100.0	82801 pCO ₂	24.0
82715 Fat differential, feces, quantitative ..	BR	82802 pH, pCO ₂ by electrode	42.0
82720 Fatty acids, blood, esterified	40.0	82803 pH, pCO ₂ , pO ₂ simultaneous	54.0
82725 nonesterified	40.0	82804 pO ₂ by electrode	40.0
82727 Ferric chloride, urine	BR	82812 pO ₂ by manometry	24.0

	Unit Value	Unit Value
82817 pH, pCO ₂ by tonometry	24.0	
(For arterial puncture, see 36600)		
(For blood gas studies as a part of pulmonary function studies, see 94700-94710)		
82926 Gastric acid, free and total; single specimen	11.2	
82927 each additional specimen	9.0	
82928 Gastric acid, free or total; single specimen	9.0	
82929 each additional specimen	7.5	
82931 Gastric acid, pH titration; single specimen	24.0	
82932 each additional specimen	18.0	
((82939 Gastric analysis, tubeless (Diagnex blue) BR))		
(Gastric analysis, with stimulation, see 89140, 89141)		
(Gastric analysis, pepsin, see 83974)		
(For gastric intubation, see 89130, 74340)		
(For aspiration of specimens with insulin administration (Hollander test), see 91075)		
<u>82938 Gastrin (serum) after secretin stimulation (e.g., for gastrinoma, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)</u>	<u>BR</u>	
82941 Gastrin, RIA	48.0	
(GGT, see 82977)		
(GLC, gas liquid chromatography, see 82486)		
82942 Globulin, serum	10.5	
(See also 82784, 82786, 84155-84200, 86329)		
82943 Glucagon, RIA	BR	
82944 Glucosamine	6.0	
<u>82946 Glucagon tolerance test</u>	<u>BR</u>	
82947 Glucose, except urine (e.g., blood, spinal fluid, joint fluid)	10.5	
82948 blood, stick test	8.2	
82949 fermentation	22.5	
82950 post glucose dose (includes glucose)	13.5	
82951 tolerance test (GTT), three specimens (includes glucose)	37.5	
82952 tolerance test, each additional beyond three specimens	10.5	
(For intravenous glucose tolerance test, see 82961)		
82953 tolbutamide tolerance test	15.0	
(For insulin tolerance test, see 82937)		
(For leucine tolerance test, see 83681)		
82954 urine	20.0	
(For intubation, see 89130, 79340)		
82955 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, erythrocyte	60.0	
82960 screen	56.0	
82961 Glucose tolerance test, intravenous	BR	
(For glucose tolerance test with medication use 90784 in addition)		
82963 Glucosidase, beta	BR	
82965 Glutamate dehydrogenase, blood	40.0	
(Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (SGOT), see 84450-84455)		
(Glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT), see 84460-84465)		
82975 Glutamine (glutamic acid amide), spinal fluid	80.0	
82977 Glutamyl transpeptidase, gamma (GGT)	BR	
82978 Glutathione	BR	
82979 Glutathione reductase, RBC	BR	
82980 Glutethimide	56.2	
(Glycohemoglobin, see 83036)		
82985 Glycoprotein electrophoresis	60.0	
82995 Gold, blood	100.0	
((82996 Gonadotropin, chorionic, bioassay, qualitative 30.0		
82997 quantitative 30.0		
82998 Gonadotropin, chorionic, RIA 38.0		
(Gonadotropin, chorionic, beta subunit, RIA, see 84701)		
(For immunoassay, qualitative, see 86006, 86007)		
(For quantitative titer, see 86008, 86009))		
(82996-82998, Gonadotropin, chorionic, have been deleted, use 84702-84703)		
83000 Gonadotropin, pituitary FSH; bioassay	90.0	
83001 RIA	90.0	
83002 (LH)(ICSH)RIA	90.0	
83003 Growth hormone (HGH), (somatotropin) RIA	48.0	
83004 after glucose tolerance test	48.0	
(For growth hormone secretion after arginine tolerance test, see 82173)		
(For human growth hormone antibody, RIA, see 86277)		
83005 Guanase, blood	40.0	
83008 Guanosine monophosphate (GMP) cyclic, RIA	BR	
83010 Haptoglobin, chemical	60.0	
83011 quantitative, electrophoresis	30.0	
83012 phenotypes, electrophoresis	60.0	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
83015 Heavy metal screen (arsenic, bismuth, mercury, antimony); chemical (e.g., Reinsch, Gutzeit)	30.0	83493 blood, Porter-Silber type	45.0
83018 chromatography, DEAE column	BR	83494 blood, fluorometric	38.0
83020 Hemoglobin, electrophoresis (includes A ₂ , S, C, etc.)	80.0	83495 urine, Porter-Silber type	52.0
(Hemoglobin, carboxyhemoglobin (CO), see 82375, 82376; colorimetric, see 85018, 85031)		83496 urine, fluorometric	52.0
83030 F (fetal), chemical	40.0	(See also 82531-82534, 82634, 84409)	
83033 F(fetal), qualitative (APT) test, fecal	56.0	83497 Hydroxyindolacetic acid, 5-(HIAA), urine	60.0
83036 glycosylated (Alc)	60.0	(For HIAA, blood, see 84260)	
83040 methemoglobin, electrophoretic separation	80.0	83498 Hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d, RIA	105.0
83045 qualitative	20.0	83499 Hydroxyprogesterone, 20-	BR
83050 quantitative	40.0	83500 Hydroxy-proline, urine, free only	100.0
83051 plasma	40.0	83505 total only	100.0
83052 sickle, turbidimetric	34.0	83510 free and total	180.0
83053 solubility, S-D, etc.	40.0	83523 Imipramine	67.0
83055 sulfhemoglobin, qualitative	20.0	(Immunoglobulines, see 82784, 82785, 82786, 86329, 86335)	
83060 quantitative	40.0	83524 Indican, urine	35.0
83065 thermolabile	BR	83525 Insulin, RIA	40.0
83068 unstable, screen	BR	83526 Insulin tolerance	80.0
83069 urine	BR	(For proinsulin, see 84206)	
83070 Hemosiderin, urine	12.0	83528 Intrinsic factor level	BR
83071 Hemosiderin, RIA	25.6	(For intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA, see 86340)	
(Heroin, screening, see 82660, 82486, 82662, 82755, 84231; quantitative, see 82096, 82101)		83530 Inulin clearance	40.0
(HIAA, see 83497)		(For administration, see 36410, 99070)	
83086 Histidine, blood, qualitative	BR	(83533, 83534 protein bound iodine have been deleted. To report, use 84999)	
83087 urine, qualitative	BR	(For thyroxine, see 84435-84439)	
83088 Histamine	100.0	(For triiodothyronine (true T-3), RIA, see 84480)	
(Hollander test, see 91075)		(For T-3 or T-4 radioactive resin uptake, see RT3U, 84250; for RT3U+thyroxine, see 84251)	
(Homocystine, qualitative, see 82615)		83540 Iron, serum, chemical	20.0
(Homocystine, quantitative, see 82620)		83545 automated	12.0
83093 Homogentisic acid; blood, qualitative	BR	83546 radioactive uptake method	30.0
83094 Homogentisic acid, urine, qualitative	20.0	83550 binding capacity, serum chemical	20.0
83095 quantitative	40.0	83555 automated	12.0
(Hormones, see individual alphabetic listings in chemistry section)		83565 radioactive uptake method	30.0
83150 homo-vanillic acid (HVA), urine	80.0	83570 Isocitric dehydrogenase (IDH), blood, kinetic ultraviolet	26.0
83485 Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, alpha (HBD), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	22.0	83571 colorimetric	20.0
83486 colorimetric method	20.0	(Isopropyl alcohol, see alcohol 82076)	
83491 Hydroxycorticosteroids, 17- (17-OHCS); RIA	64.1	83576 Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)	105.0
83492 Hydroxycorticosteroids, 17- (17-OHCS); gas liquid chromatography (GLC)	82.0	83578 Kanamycin	49.0
		83582 Ketogenic steroids, urine, 17-(17-KGS)	45.0
		83583 11-desoxy: 11-oxy ratio	75.0
		83584 Ketoglutarate, alpha	40.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		83705	fractionated (cholesterol, triglycerides, phospholipids) 60.0
(Ketone bodies, see 82005-82010; urine, see 81000-81005)			(For feces, see 82705-82715)
83586 Ketosteroids, 17-(17-KS), blood; total 38.0		83715 Lipoprotein, blood; electrophoretic separation and quantitation phenotyping 60.0	
83587 fractionation, alpha/beta 75.0		83717 analytic ultracentrifugation separation and quantitation (atherogenic index) 100.0	
83588 RIA 54.0		83718 Lipoprotein high density cholesterol (HDL cholesterol) by precipitation method) BR	
83589 Ketosteroids, 17-(17-KS), urine; total 36.0		83719 Lipoprotein very low density cholesterol (VLDL cholesterol) by ultracentrifugation BR	
83590 fractionation, alpha/beta 60.0		83720 Lipoprotein cholesterol fractionation calculation by formula BR	
83593 chromatographic fractionation 75.0		83725 Lithium, blood, quantitative 60.0	
(83596 D/A/E ratio has been deleted.)			(Luteinizing hormone (LH), see 83002)
83597 11-desoxy: 11-oxy ratio 75.0		83727 Luteinizing releasing factor (LRH), RIA 60.0	
(See also 82528, 82632, 82633, 82666, 82694)		83728 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) RIA BR	
83599 Ketosteroids, 17-OH, RIA 64.1		83730 (Macroglobulins (sia test) 30.0	
83600 Kynurenic acid 90.0		83735 Magnesium, blood, chemical 20.0	
83605 Lactate, lactic acid 40.0		83740 fluorometric 20.0	
83610 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), RIA 33.7		83750 atomic absorption 40.0	
83615 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), blood, kinetic ultraviolet method 26.0		83755 urine, chemical 40.0	
83620 colorimetric or fluorometric 20.0		83760 fluorometric 40.0	
83624 heat or urea inhibition (total not included) 24.0		83765 atomic absorption 40.0	
83625 isozymes, electrophoretic separation and quantitation 60.0		83775 Malate dehydrogenase, kinetic ultraviolet method 30.0	
83626 chemical separation 20.0			(Maltose tolerance, see 82951, 82952)
83628 Lactic dehydrogenase, liver (LLDH) 20.0			(Mammotropin, see 84146)
83629 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), urine 20.0		83785 Manganese, blood or urine 60.0	
83631 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), CSF 20.0		83790 Mannitol clearance BR	
(For hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD), see 83485)			(Marijuana, see tetrahydrocannabinol THC, 84408)
83632 Lactogen, human placental (HPL) chorionic somatomotropin, RIA 30.0		83795 Melanin, urine, quantitative 60.0	
83633 Lactose, urine, qualitative 20.0		83799 Meperidine, quantitative 54.0	
83634 quantitative 20.0			(For screen, see 82486, 82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)
(For tolerance, see 82951-82952)		83805 Meprobamate, blood or urine 60.0	
(For TLC screen, see 84375)			(For screen, see 82486, 82489, 84231)
83645 Lead, screening, blood 20.0		83825 Mercury quantitative, blood 70.0	
83650 urine 20.0		83830 urine 70.0	
83655 quantitative, blood 60.0			(Mercury screen, see 83015)
83660 urine 60.0		83835 Metanephrines, urine 52.0	
83661 Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio (L/S ratio), amniotic fluid 75.0			(For catecholamines, see 82382-82384)
83670 Leucine amino-peptidase (LAP), blood, kinetic ultraviolet method 26.0		83840 Methadone 60.0	
83675 colorimetric 20.0			(Methamphetamine, see 82145)
83680 urine 26.0			
83681 Leucine tolerance test 26.0			
83685 Lidocaine 20.0			
83690 Lipase, blood 30.0			
83700 Lipids, blood, total 30.0			

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Methanol, see 82078)		(Para-aminohippuric acid, see 82134)	
83842 Methapyrilene	50.0	83965 Paraldehyde, blood, quantitative . . .	60.0
83845 Methaqualone	90.0	83970 Parathormone (parathyroid hor- mone), RIA	165.0
(For metals, heavy, screening (Reinsch test), see 82177)		(PBI, see 83533)	
83857 Methemalbumin	32.0	83971 Penicillin, urine	50.0
(Methemoglobin, see hemoglobin 83045- 83050)		83972 Pentazocine	60.0
83858 Methsuximide, serum	90.0	83973 Pentose, urine, qualitative	13.5
(Methyl alcohol, see 82078)		(For TLC screen, see 84375)	
83859 Methyprylon	90.0	83974 Pepsin, gastric	23.0
83860 Morphine, screening	80.0	83975 Pepsinogen, blood	40.0
83861 quantitative	120.0	83985 Pesticide, other than chlorinated hy- drocarbons, blood, urine or other material	BR+
83862 RIA	82.0	(Pesticide, chlorinated hydrocarbons, see 82441)	
83864 Mucopolysaccharides, acid, blood . . .	60.0	83986 pH, body fluid, except blood	BR
83865 Mucopolysaccharides, acid, urine quantitative	60.0	(For blood, see 82800, 82802, 82803, 82817)	
83866 screen	21.0	83992 Phencyclidine (PCP)	38.0
83870 Mucoprotein, blood (seromuroid) . . .	40.0	83995 Phenol, blood or urine	60.0
83872 Mucin, synovial fluid (rope test) . . .	21.0	84005 Phenolsulphonphthalein (PSP), urine	20.0
83873 Myeline basic protein, CSF, RIA . . .	BR	(For injection procedure, see 36410 for pro- vision of materials, see 99070)	
(For oligoclonal bands, see 83916)		84021 Phenothiazine, urine	100.0
83874 Myoglobin, electrophoresis	30.0	(See also 82486 et seq.)	
83875 Myoglobin, urine	40.0	84022 quantitative, chemical	BR
83880 Nalorphine	60.0	(For also individual drugs)	
83885 Nickel, urine	100.0	84030 Phenylalanine, blood, Guthrie	12.0
83887 Nicotine	75.0	(Phenylalanine-tyrosine ratio, see 84030, 84510)	
83895 Nitrogen, urine, total, 24 hour speci- men	60.0	84031 fluorometric	12.0
83900 feces, 24 hour specimen	100.0	84033 Phenylbutazone	20.0
83910 Nonprotein nitrogen, blood	20.0	84035 Phenylketones, blood, qualitative . . .	20.0
(Norepinephrine, see 82382-82384)		84037 urine, qualitative	20.0
83915 Nucleotidase 5'-	25.0	84038 Phenylpropanolamine	20.0
83916 Oligoclonal immune globulin (Ig), CSF, by electrophoresis	BR	84039 Phenylpyruvic acid; blood	20.0
(For myelin basic protein, CSF, see 83873)		84040 Phenylpyruvic acid, urine	20.0
83917 Organic acids, screen, qualitative . . .	30.0	(For qualitative chemical tests, urine, see 81005)	
83918 quantitative	30.0	84045 Phenytoin	61.0
83920 Ornithine carbonyl transferase, (OCT)	24.0	84060 Phosphatase, acid, blood	24.0
83930 Osmolality, blood	20.0	84065 (prostatic) fraction	40.0
83935 urine	20.0	84066 prostatic fraction, RIA	60.0
83938 Ouabain	BR	84075 alkaline, blood	24.0
83945 Oxalate, urine	40.0	84078 heat stable (total not included) . . .	16.0
(For alpha oxoglutarate, see 82120)		84080 isoenzymes, electrophoretic method	BR
83946 Oxazepam	40.0	84081 Phosphatidylglycerol	BR
83947 Oxybutyric acid, beta	40.0		
83948 Oxycodine	52.0		
(Oxygen, see gases, blood, 82790-82817)			
83949 Oxytocinase, RIA	52.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
84082 Phosphates, tubular reabsorption of (TRP)	60.0	(For serum albumin, see 82040, for serum globulin, 82942)	
(Phosphates, inorganic, see 84100-84105)		84175 other sources, quantitative	24.0
(Phosphates, organic, see 82480-82484)		84176 Protein, special studies (e.g., monoclonal protein analysis)	BR
84083 Phosphoglucomutase, isoenzymes ...	60.0	84180 urine, quantitative, 24 hour specimen	24.0
84085 Phosphogluconate, 6-, dehydrogenase, RBC	18.0	84185 Bence-Jones	12.0
84087 Phosphohexose isomerase	30.0	84190 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	80.0
84090 Phospholipids, blood	30.0	84195 spinal fluid semi-quantitative (Pandy)	20.0
(See also 83705)		84200 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	80.0
(For lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, see 83661)		(For protein bound iodine (PBI), see 83533)	
84100 Phosphorus, blood	°24.0	84201 Protirelin, thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) test	BR
84105 urine	°24.0	84202 Protoporphyrin, RBC, quantitative ..	30.0
(Pituitary gonadotropins, see 83000-83002)		84203 screen	20.0
(PKU, see 81005, 84030, 84031)		84205 Protiptylene	68.0
84106 Porphobilinogen, urine, qualitative ..	20.0	84206 Proinsulin, RIA	60.0
84110 Porphobilinogen, urine, quantitative ..	20.0	84207 Pyridoxine (Vitamin B-6)	BR
84118 Porphyrins, copro-, urine, quantitative	30.0	84208 Pyrophosphate vs. urate, crystals (polarization)	12.0
84119 qualitative	24.0	84210 Pyruvate, blood	30.0
84120 Porphyrins, urine, fractionated (uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin)	64.0	84220 Pyruvic-kinase, RBC	30.0
84121 uro-, copro-, and porphobilinogen, urine	80.0	84228 Quinine	30.0
(For porphyrin precursors, see 82630)		84230 Quinidine, blood	40.0
84126 feces, quantitative	100.0	84231 Radioimmunoassay (RIA) not elsewhere specified	BR
84128 Porphyrins, plasma	82.0	(Reinsch test, see 83015)	
(For protoporphyrin, RBC, see 84202, 84203)		84232 Releasing factor	BR
84132 Potassium, blood	°24.0	84233 Receptor assay, estrogen (estradiol) ..	BR
84133 urine	°24.0	84234 progesterone	BR
84135 Pregnanediol; RIA	BR	84235 endocrine, other than estrogen or progesterone (specify hormone) ..	BR
84136 other method (specify)	BR	84236 progesterone and estrogen	BR
84138 Pregnanetriol; RIA	BR	84238 nonendocrine (e.g., acetylcholine) (specify receptor)	BR
84139 other method (specify)	BR	84244 Renin (Angiotensin I); (RIA)	60.0
84141 Primidone	60.0	(See also 82163, angiotensin II)	
84142 Procainamide	60.0	84246 furosemide test	BR
84144 Progesterone, any method	105.0	(84250, 84251 resine uptake have been deleted. To report, use 84479, 84435)	
(For proinsulin, RIA, see 84206)		84252 Riboflavin (Vitamin B-2)	BR
84146 Prolactin (mammotropin), RIA	225.0	(Salicylates, see 82011, 82012)	
84147 Propoxyphene	60.0	(Saline infusion test, see 82091)	
(For screen, see 82486 et seq.)		(Secretin test, see 99070, 89100 and appropriate analyses)	
84149 Propranolol	BR	84255 Selenium, blood, urine or tissue	100.0
84150 Prostaglandin, any one, RIA	BR	84260 Serotonin, blood	120.0
84155 Protein, total, serum, chemical	°20.0	(For urine metabolites, see 83497)	
84160 refractometric	12.0		
84165 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	60.0		
84170 total and albumin/globulin ratio	°40.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
84275 Sialic acid, blood	50.0	84439 Thyroxine, free (FT-4), RIA (unbound T-4 only)	45.0
(Sickle hemoglobin, see 83020, 83052, 83053, 85660)		(84441 Thyroxine (T-4) method unspecified has been deleted. To report, use 84435-84439)	
84285 Silica, blood, urine or tissue	100.0	84441 Thyroxine (T-4), specify method (e.g., CPB, RIA)	40.0
84295 Sodium, blood	°24.0	84442 Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) ..	52.0
84300 urine	°24.0	(Thyroxine, free thyroxine index, T-7, see 82756)	
(Somatomammotropin, see 83632)		(Thyroid hormones, PBI, thyroxine, etc., see 84480, 84441, 84250)	
(Somatotropin, see 83003; chorionic, see 83632)		84443 Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), RIA or EIA	60.0
84310 Sorbitol dehydrogenase, serum	26.0	84444 Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF), RIA;	BR
84315 specific gravity (except urine)	8.0	84445 plus long acting (LATS)	BR
84317 Starch, feces, screening	8.0	84446 Tocopherol alpha (Vitamin E)	38.0
84318 Stercobilin, qualitative, feces.....	BR	(Tolbutamide tolerance, see 82951-82952)	
(For stone analysis see 82355-82370)		84447 Toxicology, screen; general	BR
84324 Strychnine	75.0	84448 sedative (acid and neutral drugs, volatiles)	45.0
(Sugar, see under glucose)		84450 Transaminase, blood, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT), timed kinetic ultraviolet method	24.0
84375 sugars chromatographic separation	80.0	°84455 colorimetric or fluorometric....	°20.0
(Sulfhemoglobin, see hemoglobin, 83055-83060)		84460 glutamic pyruvic (SGPT), blood timed kinetic ultraviolet.....	24.0
(84382 has been deleted)		°84465 colorimetric or fluorometric....	°20.0
(For injection, see 36410, 99070)		(Transferrin, see 86329)	
84395 Sulfonamide, blood chemical.....	20.0	84472 Trichloroethanol.....	60.0
(84397 has been deleted.)		84474 Trichloroacetic acid	36.0
(T-3, see 84479-84481)		(Trichloroacetaldehyde, see 82400-82405)	
(T-4, see 84435-84439)		84476 Trifluoperazine	36.0
(84401 has been deleted.)		84478 Triglycerides, blood	30.0
84403 Testosterone, blood, RIA.....	105.0	(See also 83705)	
84405 Testosterone, urine, RIA	120.0	84479 Triiodothyronine (T-3), resin uptake	
84406 Testosterone, binding protein	BR	84480 Triiodothyronine, true (TT-3), RIA	36.0
84407 Tetracaine.....	BR	84481 Triiodothyronine, free (FT-3), RIA (unbound T-3 only)	BR
84408 Tetrahydrocannabinol THC (marijuana)	BR	84483 Trimethadione	36.0
84409 Tetrahydrocortisone or tetrahydrocortisol	105.0	84485 Trypsin, duodenal fluid	30.0
(See also 83492-83497)		84488 Trypsin, feces, quantitative, 24 hour specimen	30.0
84410 Thallium, blood or urine	100.0	84490 quantitative.....	30.0
84420 Theophylline, blood or saliva	60.0	(Tubular reabsorption of phosphate, blood and urine, see 84082)	
84425 Thiamine (Vitamin B-1)	BR	84510 Tyrosin, blood	40.0
84430 Thiocyanate, blood.....	30.0	(Ultracentrifugation, lipoprotein, see 82190)	
84434 Thioridazine	40.0	(Urate vs. pyrophosphate crystals, see 84208)	
(Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) test, see 84201)			
84435 Thyroxine, (T-4), CPB or resin uptake	33.0		
84436 Thyroxine, true (TT-4), RIA	21.0		
84437 Thyroxine (T-4), neonatal	20.0		

	Unit Value
84520 Urea nitrogen, blood (BUN); quantitative	°22.0
84525 stick test	8.0
84540 urine	°20.0
84545 clearance	°40.0
84550 Uric acid, blood, chemical	°20.0
84555 uricase, ultraviolet method	26.0
84560 urine	20.0
84565 Urobilin, urine, qualitative	12.0
84570 quantitative, timed specimen	24.0
84575 feces, quantitative	60.0
84577 Urobilinogen, feces, quantitative	30.0
84578 Urobilinogen, urine, qualitative	24.0
84580 quantitative, timed specimen	24.0
84583 semiquantitative	20.0
84584 Uropepsin, urine	24.0
(Uroporphyrins, see 84120, 84121)	
84585 Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), urine	24.0
84588 Vasopressin (antidiuretic hormone), RIA	BR
84589 Viscosity, fluid	10.0
84590 Vitamin A, blood	40.0
84595 including carotene (see also 82380)	60.0
(Vitamin B-1, see 84425)	
(Vitamin B-2, see 84252)	
(Vitamin B-6, see 84207)	
(Vitamin B-12, blood, see 82606, 82607)	
(Vitamin B-12, absorption (Schilling), see 78270, 78271)	
(Vitamin C, see 82180)	
(Vitamin E, see 84446)	
84597 Vitamin K	BR
(VMA, see 84585)	
84600 Volatiles (acetic anhydride, carbon tetrachloride, dichloroethane, dichloromethane, diethylether)	45.0
(For acetaldehyde, see 82000)	
84605 Volume, blood, dye method (Evans blue)	30.0
84610 including total plasma and total blood cell volume	50.0
(Volume, blood, RISA or Cr-51, see 78110, 78111)	
84613 Warfarin	BR
84615 Xanthurenic acid	BR
84620 Xylose tolerance test, blood	40.0
84630 Zinc, quantitative, blood	100.0
84635 urine	100.0
84645 Zinc sulphate turbidity	20.0

	Unit Value
(84680 has been deleted. To report use 82677)	
84681 C-peptide, any method	BR
84695 Gentamicin	38.5
((84701 Gonadotropin, chorionic, beta subunit, RIA	
84702 Gonadotropin, chorionic, quantitative	30.0
84703 qualitative	30.0
84800 Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), neonatal	60.0
84810 Tobramycin	BR
84999 Unlisted chemistry or toxicology procedure	BR

Note: Gas-liquid chromatography, paper chromatography, electrophoresis, nuclear medicine, enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay techniques are being extended constantly for the analysis of many drugs, hormones and other substances. Where these methodologies are not specifically listed under the compound in question, such tests should be coded under the listing for the specific general methodology. (For immunodiffusion, immunoprecipitin, and counter-immunoelectrophoretic methods other than enzyme and radioimmunoassay techniques, see immunology section.)

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-216 HEMATOLOGY.

(Includes blood clotting (coagulation) procedures. For blood banking procedures, see under Immunology.)
 (Agglutinins, see Immunology)
 (Antifactor (specific coagulation factors), see 85300-85341)
 (Antiplasmin, see 85410)
 (Antiprotease, see 85311)
 (Antithrombin III, see 85300)
 (Basophil count, see 85005)

	Unit Value
85000 Bleeding time Duke	10.0
85002 Ivy or template	24.0
(85003 Adelson-Crosby immersion method has been deleted. To report, use 85999)	
(Blood cell morphology only, see 85548)	
85005 Blood count, basophil count, direct ...	10.0
85007 manual differential WBC count (includes RBC morphology and platelet estimation)	7.5
(See also 85548, 85585)	
(For other fluids, e.g., CSF, see 89051, 89190)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
85009 differential WBC count, buffy coat	12.0	((85097— smear interpretation only))	
85012 eosinophil count, direct	10.0	85100 Bone marrow, aspiration, staining, and interpretation of smears	140.0
(For nasal smear, see 89180)		(For special stains, see 85535, 85540, 85560, 88312-88313)	
85014 hematocrit	8.0	85101 aspiration and staining only (smears)	75.0
85018 hemoglobin, colorimetric	8.0	85102 biopsy core (needle)	75.0
(For other hemoglobin determination, see 83020-83068)		(For trocar, see 20220)	
85021 hemogram, automated RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct and indices only)	10.5	85103 cell block or biopsy, stain and interpretation	60.0
85022 hemogram, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC)	15.0	((85105— interpretation only 100.0))	
85023 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC)	17.0	85109 staining and preparation only	30.0
85024 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated partial differential WBC (CBC)	17.0	(85120 bone marrow transplant has been deleted. To report see 38230-38240)	
85025 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated complete differential WBC (CBC)	17.0	85150 Calcium clotting time	40.0
85027 hemogram, automated, with platelet count	12.0	85160 Calcium saturation clotting test	40.0
((85028— hemogram, automated, and differential WBC count (CBC) with platelet count 17.0))		85165 Capillary fragility test (Rumpel-Leede) (independent procedure)	20.0
(85028 has been deleted. To report, see 85023-85025)		85170 Clot retraction	8.0
((For additional laboratory testing utilizing automated hemogram techniques, use Modifier=22, Unusual Services))		85171 quantitative	45.0
85029 Additional automated hemogram indices (e.g., red cell distribution width (RDW), mean platelet volume (MPV), red blood cell histogram, platelet histogram, white blood cell histogram); one to three indices	BR	85172 inhibition by drugs	BR
85030 four or more indices	BR	85175 Clot lysis time, whole blood dilution	40.0
85031 blood count; hemogram, manual, complete CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct, differential and indices)	16.5	(Clotting factor I (fibrinogen), see 82730, 85371-85377)	
85041 red blood cell (RBC) only	8.0	85210 factor II (prothrombin assay)	40.0
(See also 85021-85031, 89050)		(See also 85610-85618)	
85044 reticulocyte count	12.0	85220 factor V (AcG or pro-accelerin) labile factor	40.0
85048 white blood cell (WBC)	8.0	85230 factor VII (proconvertin stable factor)	40.0
(See also 85021-85034)		85240 factor VIII (AHG) one stage	40.0
((85060— Blood smear, peripheral, interpretation by physician with written report))		85242 factor VIII (AHG), two stage	40.0
85095 Bone marrow smear and/or cell block, aspiration only	45.0	85244 factor VIII related antigen quantitation	BR
(85096 has been deleted. For interpretation of smear, use 85097; for cell block interpretation, see 88304, 88305)		85250 factor IX (PTC or Christmas)	40.0
		85260 factor X (Stuart-Prower)	40.0
		85270 factor XI (PTA)	40.0
		85280 factor XII (Hagemann)	40.0
		85290 factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing)	40.0
		85291 factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing), screen solubility	40.0
		85292 prekallikrein assay (Fletcher factor assay)	BR
		82593 high molecular weight kinninogen assay (Fitzgerald factor assay)	BR
		85300 Clotting inhibitors or anti-coagulants, anti-thrombin	40.0
		85301 antithrombin III, antigen assay	BR
		85302 protein C assay	BR
		85310 anti-thromboplastins	40.0
		85311 anti-prothrombinase	40.0
		85320 anti-prothromboplastins	40.0
		85330 anti-factor VIII	40.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
85340 cross recalcification time (mix- tures)	40.0	(For hemoglobin, see 83020-83060, 85050)	
85341 PTT inhibition test	BR	85460 Hemoglobin, fetal, differential lysis (Kleihauer)	26.0
85345 Coagulation time (Lee and White)...	30.0	(See also 83030, 83033)	
85347 Coagulation time, activated	20.0	(Hemogram, see 85021-85031)	
85348 other methods	BR	(Hemolysins, see 86006, 86281, 86282)	
(Complete blood count, see 85021-85031)		85520 Heparin assay	60.0
(Differential count, see 85007 et seq.)		85530 Heparin-protamine tolerance test	60.0
(Drug inhibition, clot retraction, see 85172)		85535 Iron stain (RBC or bone marrow smears)	18.0
(Duke bleeding time, see 85000)		(Ivy bleeding time, see 85002)	
(Eosinophil count, direct, see 85012)		85538 Leder stain (esterase) blood or bone marrow	30.0
(Eosinophils, microscopic examination for, in various body fluids, see 89180)		85540 Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase	20.0
(Ethanol gel, see 85363)		85544 Lupus erythematosus (LE) cell prep ..	20.0
85360 Euglobulin lysis	40.0	(Lysozyme, see 85549)	
(Fetal hemoglobin, see 83030-83033, 85460)		85547 Mechanical fragility, RBC	30.0
85362 Fibrin degradation (split) products (FDP)(FSP); agglutination, slide	12.0	85548 Morphology of red blood cells, only ..	9.0
85363 ethanol gel	10.0	85549 Muramidase, serum	52.0
85364 hemagglutination inhibition (Merskey), microtiter	36.0	85550 Nitroblue tetrazolium test (NBT) ...	36.0
85365 immunoelectrophoresis	BR	85555 Osmotic fragility, RBC;	15.0
85367 precipitation	18.0	85556 incubated, qualitative	18.0
85368 protamine paracoagulation (PPP) ..	BR	85557 incubated, quantitative	60.0
85369 staphylococcal clumping	12.0	(Packed cell volume, see 85014)	
(Fibrinogen, quantitative, see 82730)		(Partial thromboplastin time, see 85730- 85732)	
85371 Fibrinogen, semiquantitative, latex ...	40.0	(Parasites, blood, e.g., malaria smears, see 87207)	
85372 turbidimetric	22.5	85560 Peroxidase stain, WBC	15.0
85376 Fibrinogen; thrombin with plasma di- lution	24.0	(Plasmin, see 85400)	
85377 thrombin time dilution	36.0	(Plasminogen, see 85420)	
85390 Fibrinolysins, screening	20.0	(Plasminogen activator, see 85665)	
85392 with EACA control	BR	85575 Platelet, adhesiveness (in vivo)	45.0
85395 semi-quantitative	30.0	85576 aggregation (in vitro), any agent ..	BR
((85396 lysis of homologous clot	105.0))	85577 retention (in vitro), glass bead	30.0
(85396 has been deleted, use 85999)		85580 Platelet, count (Rees-Ecker)	14.0
85398 Fibrinolysis, quantitative	45.0	85585 estimation on smear, only	10.0
85400 Fibrinolytic mechanisms, plasmin ...	BR	(See also 85007)	
85410 alpha-2 anti-plasmin	BR	85590 phase microscopy	20.0
85420 plasminogen	BR	85595 electronic technique	20.0
85421 plasminogen, antigenic assay	BR	85610 Prothrombin time	16.0
85426 von Willebrand factor assay	BR	(See also 85618)	
(For plasminogen activator, see 85665)		85612 Russell viper venom type (includes venom)	36.0
(Fragility, red blood cell, see 85547, 85555- 85557)		85614 two stage	30.0
85441 Heinz bodies, direct	9.0	85615 Prothrombin utilization (consump- tion)	40.0
85445 induced, acetyl phenylhydrazine ...	19.5	85618 Prothrombin-Proconvertin, P & P (Owren)	18.0
(For hematocrit (pcv), see 85014, 85021- 85031)			

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Red blood cell count, see 85021-85031)		(Includes serology, immuno-hematology and blood banking)	
85630 Red blood cell size (Price-Jones)	40.0	(Acid hemolysins, see 86281)	
85632 Red blood cell peroxide hemolysis . . .	30.0	(Actinomycosis, see 86000-86009, 86450)	
85635 Reptilase test	33.0		
(Reticulocyte count, see 85044)		86000 Agglutinins febrile, each	14.0
(Rumpel-Leede test, see 85165)		86002 panel (typhoid O & H, paratyphoid A & B, brucella and Proteus OX-19	45.0
85640 Reticulocyte count	14.0	86004 warm	36.0
85650 Sedimentation rate (esr) Wintrobe type	14.0	(Agglutinins and autohemolysins, see 86004, 86011-86013, 86281-86283, 86006-86009)	
85651 Westergren type	10.5	(Agglutinins, auto, see 86282-86283, 86011, 86013)	
85660 Sickling of red blood cells reduction slide method	14.0	(Agglutinins, cold, see 86006, 86013, 86282, 86283)	
(Sickling, electrophoresis, see 83020)		(Alpha-1 antitrypsin, see 86329)	
(Sickling, solubility, S-D, see 83053)		(Alpha-1 fetoprotein, see 86329)	
(Sickling, turbidimetric (Sickledex dithionate), see 83052)		(Amebiasis, see 86171, 86280)	
(Siderocytes, see 85535)		86006 Antibody, qualitative, not otherwise specified; first antigen, slide or tube . .	12.0
(Smears for parasites, malaria, etc., see 87207)		86007 each additional antigen	7.5
(Staphylococcal clumping test, see 85369)		86008 Antibody, quantitative titer, not otherwise specified; first antigen	18.0
85665 Streptokinase titer (plasminogen activator)	BR	86009 each additional antigen	12.0
85670 Thrombin time, plasma	20.0	86011 Antibody, detection, leukocyte antibody	44.0
85675 titer	12.0	86012 Antibody absorption, cold auto absorption; per serum	30.0
85680 Thrombo test	20.0	(For elution, see 86019)	
85700 Thromboplastin generation test, screening (Hicks-Pitney)	40.0	86013 differential	45.0
85710 definitive, with platelet substitute . .	45.0	86014 Antibody, platelet antibodies (agglutinins)	45.0
85711 with patient's platelets	45.0	86016 Antibodies, RBC, saline, high protein and antihuman globulin technique . . .	30.0
85720 all factors	BR+	(See also 86032)	
(For individual clotting factors, see 85210 et seq.)		86017 with ABO + Rh(D) typing (for holding blood instead of complete crossmatch)	24.0
85730 Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT) plasma or whole blood	30.0	86018 enzyme technique including antihuman globulin	17.0
85732 substitution plasma	30.0	86019 elution, any method	45.0
(For thromboplastin inhibition test, see 85341)		86021 Antibody identification; leukocyte antibodies	60.0
(For tourniquet test, see 85165)		86022 platelet antibodies	75.0
85810 Viscosity, blood	40.0	86024 RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel) standard techniques	38.0
85820 serum or plasma	40.0	86026 RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel), with enzyme technique including antihuman globulin	52.0
(WBC count, see 85021-85031, 85048, 89050)		(For absorption and elution, see 86012-86013, 86019)	
85999 Unlisted hematology procedure	BR	86028 saline or high protein, each (Rh,	

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-221 IMMUNOLOGY.

	Unit Value		Unit Value
AB, etc.)	12.0	including suspicion of transmissible disease, interpretation and written report	BR
(Anti-DNA, see 86225)		86079— authorization for deviation from standard blood banking procedures (e.g., use of outdated blood, transfusion of RH incompatible units), with written report	BR
(Anti-deoxyribonuclease titer, see 86215)			
86031 Antihuman globulin test, direct (Coombs) 1-3 dilutions	12.0		
86032 indirect, qualitative (broad, gamma or nongamma, each)	15.0		
86033 indirect, titer (broad, gamma or nongamma each)	12.0	(For incompatibility problems, see 86004, 86011-86014, 86016-86026, 86031-86035, 86068-86076)	
86034 enzyme technique, qualitative	30.0		
86035 drug sensitization, identification (e.g., penicillin)	75.0	(For typing, antibody screening and blood in lieu of crossmatch, see 86017)	
(For antibody detection (screening), see 86016, 86017)		(For blood transfusion, see 36430-36460, 36510, 36660)	
(Antihyaluronidase titer, see 86315)			
86038 Antinuclear antibodies (ANA), RIA	55.0	86080 Blood typing, ABO only	12.0
(Antinuclear antibodies, fluorescent technique, see 86255, 86256)		86082 ABO and Rho(D)	18.0
		86090 M N	20.0
86045 Antistreptococcal carbohydrate, anti-A CHO	40.0	86095 Blood typing, RBC antigens other than ABO or Rho(D); antiglobulin technique, each antigen	10.5
(Antistreptococcal antibody, anti-DNAse, see 86215)		86096 direct, slide or tube, including Rh subtypes, each antigen	10.5
(Antistreptokinase titer, see 86590)		86100 Blood typing; Rho(D) only	12.0
		86105 Rh genotyping, complete	45.0
86060 Anti-streptolysin O titre	20.0	(For Rho variant Du, see 86095)	
86063 screen	10.0	86115 anti-Rh immuno-globulin testing (Rhogam type)	68.0
86064 Antitrypsin, alpha-1; RIA	20.0	86120 special (Kell, Duffy, etc.)	BR
86066 Pi (Protease inhibitor) typing	20.0	86128 Blood autotransfusion, including collection, processing and storage	45.0
86067 other method (specify)	20.0	(For therapeutic phlebotomy, see 99195)	
(Autoagglutinins, see 86282, 86283)		(86129, 86131, 86134, 86138, and 86139 have been deleted)	
(Autoantibodies, see specific antigens)		(Bovine milk antibody, see 86008, 86009)	
(Blastomycosis, see 86006-86009, 86460)		(Brucellosis, see 86000-86002, 86470)	
86068 Blood, cross match, complete standard technique, includes typing and antibody screening of recipient and donor, first unit	60.0	86140 C-reactive protein	20.0
86069 each additional unit	45.0	(Candidiasis, see 86008)	
86072 Blood crossmatch; enzyme technique	10.5	86149 Carcinoembryonic antigen; gel diffusion	60.0
86073 screening for compatible unit saline and/or high protein	26.0	86151 RIA or EIA	60.0
86074 antiglobulin technique	15.0	(Cat scratch disease, see 86171, 86480)	
(For enzyme technique, see 86018)		86155 Chemotaxis assay, specify method	BR
86075 Blood crossmatch, minor only (plasma, Rh immune globulin), includes recipient and donor typing and antibody screening, first unit	44.0	(Coccidioidomycosis, see 86006-86009, 86171, 86490)	
86076 each additional unit	27.0	(Cold agglutinin or hemolysin, see 86006-86013, 86282, 86283)	
(86077 Blood bank physician services, difficult cross match and/or evaluation of irregular antibody(s), interpretation and written report	BR	86158 Complement; C1 esterase	52.0
86078— investigation of transfusion reaction		86159 C2 esterase	52.0
		86162 total (CH 50)	70.0
		86163 Cs esterase	BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value
<u>86164 C4 esterase</u>	<u>BR</u>	86243 Fc receptor assay, specify method ...	BR
(For complement fractions, quantitative, see 86329)		86244 Feto-protein, alpha-1, RIA or EIA ..	57.0
86171 Complement fixation tests, each (e.g., cat scratch fever, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, psittacosis, rubella, streptococcus MG, syphilis) - specify test	40.0	((Feto-protein, immunodiffusion method, alpha-1, see 86329))	
(Coombs test, see 86031-86035)		(86245 has been deleted)	
86185 Counterelectrophoresis, each antigen .	24.0	(Filariasis, see 86280)	
(For HAA, see 86285, 86286)		86255 Fluorescent antibody, screen	24.0
(Crossmatch, see 86068-86076)		86256 titer	36.0
(86201 and 86202 have been deleted)		(Fluorescent technique for antigen identification in tissue, see ((88345)) 88346)	
(Cryptococcosis, see 86008, 86009, 86255, 86256)		((Frei test, see 86530))	
(Cysticercosis, see 86280)		86265 Frozen blood, preparation for freezing, each unit including processing and collection;	BR
((86209 Cytotoxic testing	<u>BR</u>	86266 with thawing	BR
86215 Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	36.0	86267 with freezing and thawing	BR
86225 Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody	36.0	(FTA, see 86650)	
(Diphtheria, see 86280)		(Gc grouping, see 86335)	
(Direct antiglobulin test (Coombs), see 86031)		(Gel (agar) diffusion tests, see 86331)	
(Donath-Landsteiner screen, see 86008, 86009)		(Gm grouping, see 86335)	
(Drug sensitization, RBC, see 86035)		(Gonadotropins, chorionic, see 82996-82998)	
(Echinococcosis, see 86171, 86280, 86500)		(86272 and 86273 have been deleted)	
86227 <u>Enzyme immunoassay for infectious agent antigen</u>	<u>BR</u>	(86274 has been deleted. For passive immunization with specific hyperimmune serum, see 90742)	
(For precipitin or agglutination rapid test for infectious agent, use 86403)		(Gm grouping, see 86335)	
(For enzyme immunoassay for drugs, use 82662)		(Gonadotropins, chorionic, see 82996-82998)	
86228 <u>Enzyme immunoassay for infectious agent antibody</u>	<u>BR</u>	86277 Growth hormone, human (HGH), antibody, RIA	BR
(For HTLV-III antibody tests, see 86312-86314)		(HAA, see 86285-86287)	
86229 <u>Enzyme immunoassay for chemical constituent</u>	<u>BR</u>	(Ham test, see 86281)	
(Eosinophils, ((microscopic examination for, in various body fluids, see 89180)) <u>nasal smear, use 89190</u>)		86280 Hemagglutination inhibition tests (HAI), each (e.g., amebiasis, rubella, viral)	60.0
86235 ((Extractable)) <u>Antibody to specific nuclear antigen ((ENA), antibody), any method, each</u>	30.0	86281 Hemolysins, acid (for paroxysmal hemoglobinuria) (Ham test)	24.0
(86240 and 86241 have been deleted)		86282 Hemolysins and agglutinins, auto, screen, each;	30.0
((For cryoprecipitate, see 86201, 86202))		86283 incubated with glucose (e.g., ATP)	75.0
		(Cold, see 86006-86009, warm 86004, acid 86281)	
		86285 Hepatitis B surface antigen (HB _s Ag) (Australian antigen, HAA); counter-electrophoresis method	18.0
		86286 counterelectrophoresis with concentration of serum	24.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
86287 RIA (<u>method</u>) or <u>EIA</u>	36.0	86335 Immunoglobulin typing (Gc, Gm, Inv), each	BR
(For gel diffusion technique, see 86331; CF, see 86171; HAI, see 86280)		(Insulin antibody, see 86016)	
86288 Hepatitis B core antigen (HB _c Ag), RIA	BR	86337 Insulin antibodies, RIA	BR
86289 Hepatitis B core antibody (HB _c Ab), RIA or EIA	BR	86338 Insulin factor antibodies, RIA	32.0
86290 IgM antibody (e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA)	BR	86340 Intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA	32.0
86291 Hepatitis B surface antibody (HB _s Ab), (e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA) ..	BR	(Intrinsic factor, antibody (fluorescent), see 86255, 86256)	
86293 Hepatitis Be antigen (HB _e Ag), (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR	(Inv grouping, see 86335)	
86295 Hepatitis Be antibody (HB _e Ab), (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR	((Kveim test, see 86565))	
86296 Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb), (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR	(Latex fixation, see individual antigen or antibody, also 86006, 86007)	
(86297 Hepatitis A virus antibody has been deleted. To report, use 86296)		(LE cell preparation, see 85544)	
86298 IgG antibody	BR	(LE factor, see 86006, 86007, 86255, 86256)	
86299 IgM antibody	BR	(Leishmaniasis, see 86280)	
86300 Heterophile antibodies, screening (includes mono-type test) slide or tube .	20.0	(Leptospirosis, see 86006-86009, 86171)	
86305 quantitative titer	30.0	(Leukoagglutinins, see 86013, 86021)	
86310 plus titers after absorption, beef cells and guinea pig kidney	30.0	86343 Leukocyte histamine release test (LHR)	BR
(Histoplasmosis, see 86006-86009, 86171)		86344 Leukocyte phagocytosis	BR
(HLA typing, see 86597)		(86345, 86346, and 86347 have been deleted)	
(For hormones, see individual alphabetic listing in chemistry section)		86349 Leukocyte transfusion (leukapheresis)	BR
86312 HTLV-III antibody detection; ELISA	BR	(Lymphocyte culture, see 86353)	
86314 confirmatory test (e.g., Western blot)	BR	(86351 has been deleted)	
(Human growth hormone antibody, RIA, see 86277)		86353 Lymphocyte transformation, PHA or other	120.0
(86315 has been deleted)		86357 Lymphocytes, T & B differentiation..	165.0
86320 Immuno-electrophoresis, serum, each specimen (plate)	100.0	86358 B-cell evaluation	BR
86325 other fluids (e.g., urine) with concentration, each specimen	100.0	(Malaria, see 87207)	
86327 crossed (2 dimensional assay)	BR	(86365 has been deleted)	
86329 Immunodiffusion; quantitative, each IgA, IgG, IgM, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha-2, macroglobulin, complement fractions, alpha-1 anti-trypsin, or other (specify)	30.0	(Melioidosis, see 86280)	
86331 gel diffusion, qualitative (Ouchterlony)	30.0	86376 Microsomal antibody (thyroid); RIA .	BR
(For ceruloplasmin by chemical method, see 83290)		86377 other method (specify)	30.0
(IgE, RIA, see 82785; RIST, see 86423)		86378 Migration inhibitory factor test (MIF)	BR
		(Milk antibody, anti-bovine, see 86008-86009)	
		(Mitochondrial antibody, liver, see 86255)	
		(Mononucleosis screening slide, see 86006-86007)	
		86382 Neutralization test, viral	BR
		86384 Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test (NTD)	BR
		(Ouchterlony diffusion, see 86331)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Parietal cell antibody, see 86255, 86256)		((For biopsy see 11100, for microscopic study, see 88304, 88313))	
86385 Paternity testing, ABO + Rh factors + MN (per individual);	37.5	86580 tuberculosis, intradermal	20.0
86386 each additional antigen system	15.0	86585 tuberculosis, tine test	12.0
(Penicillin antibody RBC, see 86035)		(Skin tests 86450, 86460, 86470, 86480, 86495, 86500, 86520, 86530, 86550, 86565, and 86570 have been deleted)	
(86388, 86389, and 86391 have been deleted)		(For skin tests for allergy testing, see 95005-95199, medicine section)	
(Platelet antibodies (agglutinins), see 86014)		(Smooth muscle antibody, see 86255, 86256)	
(86392, 86393, and 86398 have been deleted)		(Sporotrichosis, see 86006-86009)	
86402 Precipitin determination, gel diffusion, in aspergillosis, bagassosis, farmer lung, pigeon breeder disease, silo filler disease, other alveolitis (specify)	BR	(Streptococcus MG, see 86171)	
86403 Precipitin (e.g., latex bead) or agglutination rapid test for infectious agent antigen	BR	86590 Streptokinase, antibody	27.0
86405 Precipitin test for blood (species identification)	BR	(Streptolysis O antibody, see anti-streptolysis O, 86060-86061)	
(Pregnancy test, see 82996, 82997, 86006-86009)		(Streptobacillus, see 86008, 86009)	
(86415 and 86416 have been deleted)		86592 Syphilis, precipitation or flocculation tests, qualitative VDRL, RPR, ((DRF)) ART	9.0
(Psittacosis, CF, see 86171)		(See also 89006, 89007)	
86421 Radioallergosorbent test (RAST); up to 5 antigens	BR	86593 Syphilis, precipitation or flocculation tests, quantitative	15.0
86422 6 or more antigens	BR	(Syphilis serology, see also 86171)	
86423 Radioimmunosorbent test (RIST) IgE, quantitative	BR	(Tetanus, see 86280)	
(Rapid plasma reagin test (RPR), see 86592)		(Thyroglobulin antibody, see 86006-86009, 86171)	
(86424, 86425, 86426, and 86427 have been deleted)		(Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA, see 86800)	
((Rh immune globulin, see 86273))		86594 Thyroid autoantibodies	BR
86430 (Rheumatoid factor)	12.0	86595 Tissue, culture	BR
(RIST, see 86423)		(86597 tissue typing has been deleted. To report, use 86810-86822)	
((RMCT, see 86423))		86600 Toxoplasmosis dye test	80.0
(RPR, see 86592)		(For CF, see 86171; IFA, see 86255, 86256)	
(Rubella, CF, see 86171; HAI, see 86280)		86630 Transfer factor test (TFT)	BR
(Schistosomiasis agglutination, see 86006-86009)		86650 Treponema antibodies, fluorescent, absorbed (FTA-abs)	30.0
(Serologic test for syphilis (STS), see 86171, 86592, 86593)		86660 Treponema pallidum immobilization (TPI)	80.0
86455 Skin test; anergy testing, one or more antigens		86662 Treponema pallidum test, other, specify (e.g., TPIA, TPA, TPMB, TPCF, RPCF)	BR
86490 coccidioidomycosis	20.0	(Trichinosis, see 86006-86009)	
86510 histoplasmosis	20.0	(Trypanosomiasis, see 86171, 86280)	
86540 mumps	20.0	(Tuberculosis, see 86580, 86585, 87116-87118, 87190)	
		(Vaccinia immune globulin, see 86274)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(VDRL, see 86592, 86593)		87081 Culture, bacterial, screening only, for single organisms	15.0
(Viral antibodies, see 86171, 86280, 86382)		87082 Culture, presumptive, pathogenic organisms, screening only, by commercial kit (specify type); for single organisms	BR
(Visceral larval migrans, see 86280)		87083 multiple organisms	BR
(Warm agglutinins, see 86004)		87084 with colony estimation from density chart (includes throat cultures)	BR
(86670 has been deleted)		87085 with colony count	BR
86681 Adrenal cortex antibodies, RIA	31.0		
86685 Anti-AChR (acetylcholine receptor) antibody titer	BR		
86800 Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA	31.0		
86810 Tissue typing, for organ transplantation, including pretransplant crossmatch (donor) lymphocyte vs recipient serum for nonspecific antibodies	BR		
86812 HLA typing, A, B, or C (e.g., A10, B7, B27), single antigen	BR		
86813 HLA typing, A, B, and/or C (e.g., A10, B7, B27), multiple antigens	BR		
86816 HLA typing, DR, single antigen	BR		
86817 HLA typing, DR, multiple antigen	BR		
86821 Lymphocyte culture, mixed (MLC)	BR		
86822 Lymphocyte culture, primed (PLC)	BR		
86800	BR		
86999 Unlisted immunology procedure	BR		
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)			
WAC 296-23-224 MICROBIOLOGY.			
	Unit Value		
(Includes bacteriology, mycology, parasitology and virology)			
87001 Animal inoculation, small animal; with observation	36.0	87086 Culture, bacterial, urine, quantitative, colony count	15.0
87003 with observation and dissection	45.0	87087 commercial kit	12.0
87015 concentration (any type) for parasites, ova or tubercle bacillus (T.B. AFB)	20.0	87088 identification, in addition to quantitative or commercial kit	12.0
87040 Culture, bacterial, definitive aerobic; blood (may include anaerobic screen)	48.0	87101 Culture, fungi, isolation; skin	15.0
87045 stool	25.0	87102 other source	18.0
87060 throat or nose	20.0	87106 definitive identification, by culture, per organism, in addition to skin or other source	30.0
87070 any other source	16.0	87109 Culture, mycoplasma, any source	75.0
(For urine, see 87086-87088)		87116 Culture, tubercle or other acid-fast bacilli (e.g., TB, AFB, mycobacteria); any source, isolation only	18.0
87072 Culture, presumptive, pathogenic organisms, by commercial kit, any source except urine (For urine, see 87087)	BR	87117 concentration plus isolation	30.0
87075 Culture, bacterial, any source; anaerobic (isolation)	36.0	87118 definitive identification, per organism, (does not include isolation and/or concentration)	30.0
87076 definitive identification, including gas chromatography in addition to anaerobic culture	60.0	87140 culture, typing fluorescent method each antiserum	20.0
		87143 gas liquid chromatography (GLC) method	45.0
		87145 phage method	40.0
		87147 serological method agglutination grouping, per antiserum	20.0
		87151 serologic method, speciation	20.0
		87155 precipitin method, grouping, per antiserum	12.0
		87158 other methods	20.0
		87163 Culture, special extensive definitive diagnostic studies, beyond usual definitive studies	25.0
		87164 Dark field examination, any source (e.g., penile, vaginal, oral, skin); includes specimen collection	60.0
		87166 without collection	30.0
		87173 Endotoxin, bacterial (pyrogens); animal inoculation	36.0
		87174 chemical	24.0
		87176 homogenization, tissue, for culture	15.0
		87177 Ova and parasites, direct smears, concentration and identification	36.0
		(Individual smears and procedures, see 87015, 87208-87211)	
		(Trichrome, iron hemotoxylin and other special stains, see 88312)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
((and interpretation)) by technician under physician supervision, up to three smears;	((26.5))	88280 additional karyotyping, each study .	75.0
		88285 additional cells counted, each study	15.0
	<u>BR</u>	88299 Unlisted cytogenetic study	BR
<u>88151 requiring interpretation by physician</u>	<u>BR</u>	SURGICAL PATHOLOGY	
88155 with definitive hormonal evaluation (e.g., maturation index, karyopyknotic index, estrogenic index)	40.0	(Procedures 88300 through 88399 include accession, handling and reporting)	
88160 Cytopathology, any other source (e.g., sputum), screening and interpretation	36.0	88300 Surgical pathology, gross examination only	20.0
88161 preparation, screening and interpretation	BR	NOTE:	
88162 extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains	BR	Only one of the numbers 88302-88309 should be used in reporting specimens (single or multiple) that are removed during a single surgical procedure.	
(For obtaining specimen, see percutaneous needle biopsy under individual organ in surgery)		88302 Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively normal tissue(s), for identification and record purposes	60.0
(For aerosol collection of sputum, see 89350)		88304 Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively abnormal tissue(s); uncomplicated specimen	75.0
(For special stains, see 88312, 88313)		88305 single complicated or multiple uncomplicated specimen(s), without complex dissection	105.0
88170 Fine needle aspiration with or without preparation of smears; superficial tissue (e.g., thyroid, breast, prostate) . . .	BR	88307 ((multiple)) single complicated specimen(s) requiring complex dissection or multiple complicated specimens	150.0
88171 deep tissue under radiologic guidance	BR	88309 complex diagnostic problem with or without extensive dissection	BR
(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943; for fluoroscopic guidance use 76000)		(For fine needle aspiration, preparation, and interpretation of smears, see 88170-88173)	
88172 Evaluation of fine needle aspirate with or without preparation of smears; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy of specimen(s)	BR	88311 decalcification procedure. (List separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination)	12.0
88173 interpretation and report	BR	88312 Special stains (list separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination); Group I for microorganisms, (e.g., Gridley, acid fast, methenamine silver), each	25.0
88180 Flow cytometry, each cell surface marker	BR	88313 Group II, all other (e.g., iron, trichrome), except immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase stains, each	12.0
88182 cell cycle or DNA analysis	BR	(For immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase tissue studies, use 88342)	
88199 Unlisted cytopathology procedure	BR	88314 Histochemical staining with frozen section(s)	BR
(For electron microscopy, see 88348, 88349)		(88316 preparation of duplicate slides has been deleted. To report, use 99070)	
CYTOGENETIC STUDIES			
88260 Chromosome analysis; lymphocytes, count 1-4 cells, screening	180.0	((88317 Interpretation and report by treating physician of previously diagnosed histologic slide (without consultation) BR))	
88261 count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype	375.0		
88262 count 1-20 cells for mosaicism, 2 karyotypes	525.0		
88265 Chromosome analysis; myeloid cells, 2 karyotypes (Philadelphia chromosome)	225.0		
88267 amniotic fluid, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype	600.0		
88268 skin, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype . .	600.0		
88270 other tissue cells, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype	BR		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		(89080 has been deleted)	
88318		89100	
Determinative histochemistry to identify chemical components (e.g., copper, zinc)	BR	Duodenal intubation and aspiration single specimen (e.g., simple bile study or afferent loop culture) plus appropriate test procedure	40.0
88319		89105	
Determinative histochemistry or cytochemistry to identify enzyme constituents, each	BR	collection of multiple fractional specimens, with pancreatic or gallbladder stimulation, single or double lumen tube	BR
((88321—consultation and report on referred slides prepared elsewhere 140.0))		(For chemical analyses, see Chemistry and Toxicology)	
88323		(For electrocardiogram, see 93000-93279)	
Consultation and report on referred material requiring preparation of slides	BR	(For radiological localization, see 74340)	
((88325—Consultation, comprehensive, with review of records and specimens, with report on referred material BR		(Esophagus acid perfusion test (Bernstein), see 91030)	
88329—consultation during surgery 100.0))		89125	
88331		Fat stain, feces, urine, sputum	15.0
with frozen section(s), single specimen	90.0	89130	
88332		Gastric intubation and aspiration diagnostic, each specimen, for chemical analyses or cytopathology,	20.0
each additional tissue block with frozen section(s)	30.0	89132	
88342		after stimulation	45.0
Immunocytochemistry (including tissue immunoperoxidase), each antibody	BR	89135	
(88345 has been deleted. To report, use 88346)		Gastric intubation, aspiration, and fractional collections, for one hour (e.g., gastric secretory study)	60.0
88346		89136	
Immunofluorescent study, each antibody	BR	two hours	90.0
88348		89140	
Electron microscopy, diagnostic	BR	two hours including gastric stimulation (e.g., histalog, pentagastrin)	105.0
88349		89141	
scanning	BR	three hours, including gastric stimulation	120.0
88350		(For gastric lavage, therapeutic, see 96150)	
Morphometric analysis, skeletal muscle	BR	(For radiologic localization of gastric tube, see 74340)	
88356		(For chemical analyses, see 82926-82932)	
nerve	BR	(For joint fluid chemistry, see Chemistry and Toxicology, this section)	
(88360 whole organ sections has been deleted. To report use 88399)		89160	
(88370 has been deleted. To report, use 88342)		Meat fibers, feces	12.0
(For physician interpretation of peripheral blood smear, use 85060)		(89180 has been deleted. To report, use 89190)	
88399		89190	
Unlisted surgical pathology procedure	BR	Nasal smear for eosinophils	
<u>AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)</u>		89205	
<u>WAC 296-23-232 MISCELLANEOUS.</u>		Occult blood, any source except feces	10.5
		(Occult blood, feces, see 82270)	
		(Paternity tests, see 86385, 86386)	
		(89210 has been deleted)	
		89300	
(Basal metabolic rate has been deleted. If necessary to report, use 89399)		Semen analysis, presence and/or sperm motility including Huhner test	12.0
(89005-89007 have been deleted)		89310	
89050		motility and count	40.0
Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (except blood) (e.g., CSF, joint fluid, etc.)	12.0	89320	
89051		complete (volume, count, motility and differential)	80.0
with differential count	20.0	(For skin test, see 86455-86585 and 95005-95199)	
89060		((89323—Sperm immobilization BR))	
Crystal identification by compensated polarizing lens analysis, synovial fluid	BR		
(89070 has been deleted)			

	Unit Value
89325 Sperm ((agglutination, with antibody titer)) <u>evaluation; hamster penetration test</u>	BR
(For medicolegal identification of sperm, see 88125)	
89330 <u>cervical mucus penetration test, with or without spinn barkeit test.</u>	BR
(For complete spinal fluid examination, see 89070)	
(89345 has been deleted)	
89350 Sputum, obtaining specimen, aerosol induced technique (separate procedure)	20.0
89355 Starch granules, feces	10.5
((89360 Sweat test by iontophoresis 50.0))	
(For chloride and sodium analysis, see 82437, 84295)	
(Tissue culture, see 86595)	
(Tissue typing, see 86810-86822)	
89365 Water load test	BR
89399 Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 83-23, filed 8/2/83)

WAC 296-23-715 MODALITIES.

	Unit Value
Physician or therapist is required to be in constant attendance.	
(97000 has been deleted. To report, use 97010-97039)	
P97010 Physical medicine treatment to one area, <u>initial 30 minutes</u> ; hot or cold packs	12.0
P97012 traction, mechanical	12.0
P97014 electrical stimulation (unattended)	12.0
P97016 vasopneumatic devices	12.0
P97018 paraffin bath	12.0
P97020 microwave	12.0
P97022 whirlpool	12.0
P97024 diathermy	12.0
P97026 infrared	12.0
P97028 ultraviolet	12.0
P97039 unlisted modality (specify)	12.0
P97040 <u>modality, each additional 15 minutes</u>	3.75
P97050 Two or more modalities to the same area	13.0

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-19, filed 2/28/86, effective 4/1/86)

WAC 296-23-720 PROCEDURES. (Therapist is required to be in constant attendance.)

	Unit Value
(97100 has been deleted. To report, use 97110-97139)	
(97101 has been deleted. To report, use 97145)	
P97110 Physical medicine treatment to one area, initial 30 minutes; therapeutic exercises	16.0
P97112 neuromuscular reeducation	16.0
P97114 functional activities	16.0
P97116 gait training	16.0
P97118 electrical stimulation (manual)	16.0
P97122 traction, manual	16.0
P97124 massage	16.0
P97126 contrast baths	16.0
P97128 ultrasound	16.0
P97139 unlisted procedure (specify)	16.0
P97145 Physical medicine treatment to one area, each additional 15 minutes	5.0
P97200 Combination of any modality(s) and procedure(s), initial 30 minutes	16.0
P97201 Each additional 15 minutes	5.0
P97220 Hubbard tank, initial 30 minutes	24.0
P97221 Each additional 15 minutes (maximum allowance, one hour)	5.0
P97240 Pool therapy or hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises, initial 30 minutes	30.0
P97241 Each additional 15 minutes (maximum allowance, one hour)	6.0
P97250 Sterile technique (severe burn cases and open draining areas requiring sterile bandages and dressings)	6.0
P97260 <u>Joint mobilization (cervical, thoracic, lumbosacral, sacroiliac, hand, wrist) (separate procedure); one area</u>	16.0
P97500 Orthotics training (dynamic bracing, splinting, etc.) upper extremities, initial 30 minutes	24.0
P97501 each additional 15 minutes	12.0
P97520 Prosthetic training, initial 30 minutes	24.0
P97521 each additional 15 minutes	12.0
P97530 Kinetic activities to increase coordination, strength and/or range of motion, one area (any two extremities or trunk); initial 30 minutes, each visit	24.0
P97531 each additional 15 minutes	12.0
P97540 Activities of daily living (ADL) and diversional activities, initial 30 minutes, each visit	24.0
P97541 each additional 15 minutes	12.0

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 296-23-115 SPECIAL ADJUNCTIVE SERVICES.**AMENDATORY SECTION** (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-100 GENERAL INFORMATION. Hospital services will be paid when necessary for treatment of the accepted industrial illness or injury. General information and rules pertaining to the care of injured workers are explained in the section beginning WAC 296-20-010 through 296-20-17003.

To avoid a delay in paying hospital bills be sure the claim number is listed in the space provided on the bill form. If the department's accident report form is completed at the hospital, then a preassigned claim number will be on the form. In other circumstances, the hospital may not be able to obtain the claim number from the injured worker or the attending physician prior to hospitalization and/or outpatient services. When this occurs, contact the local service location or call the department's provider toll-free line in Olympia. Self-insurers may be contacted directly to obtain claim numbers on self-insured claims. See Appendix B in the medical aid rules and maximum fee schedules for a list of self-insured employers.

Do not substitute the date of injury with either the date of admission or the date of service.

We urge you to submit bills to the department or self-insurer (~~at the end of each month for the services rendered during that month~~) on a monthly basis.

The department or self-insurer will pay hospital inpatient charges for bed rest, physical therapy and/or administration of injectable drugs only under the conditions specified in WAC 296-20-075.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-150 BILLING PROCEDURES. Bills for hospital services must be submitted on UB-82 bill forms, transmitted electronically on department provided software, or transmitted electronically using department file format specifications. Providers using the UB-82 bill form must follow the billing instructions provided by the Washington state hospital association. Providers using any of the electronic transfer options must follow department instructions for electronic billing in addition to instructions provided by the Washington state hospital association. The self-insurer may accept other bill forms.

(1) The following information must appear on the UB-82 for hospital inpatient services:

- (a) Provider name,
- (b) Patient control number,
- (c) Type of bill,
- (d) Department of labor and industries provider number,
- (e) Patient name,

- (f) Patient address,
- (g) Birth date,
- (h) Sex,
- (i) Admission date,
- (j) Patient status,
- (k) Statement covers period,
- (l) Date of injury,
- (m) Description (include daily rate with room accommodation revenue code);
- (n) Revenue code,
- (o) Units,
- (p) Total charges,
- (q) Payer,
- (r) Social security number,
- (s) Claim number,
- (t) Employer name,
- (u) Narrative of principal and other diagnoses,
- (v) Principal and other ICD diagnosis code(s) when applicable,
- (w) Narrative of principal and other procedure(s);
- (x) Principal and other ICD procedure code(s) when applicable, and
- (y) Procedure date(s) for ICD procedure code(s) when applicable.

(2) The following information must appear on the UB-82 for hospital outpatient services:

- (a) Provider name,
- (b) Patient control number,
- (c) Type of bill,
- (d) Department of labor and industries provider number,
- (e) Patient name,
- (f) Patient address,
- (g) Birth date,
- (h) Sex,
- (i) Statement covers period;
- (j) Date of injury;
- (k) Description;
- (l) Revenue code when applicable;
- (m) Department of labor and industries procedure codes for radiology, pathology and laboratory, and physical therapy services;
- (n) Units;
- (o) Total charges;
- (p) Payer,
- (q) Social security number,
- (r) Claim number,
- (s) Employer name,
- (t) Narrative of principal and other diagnoses with side of body; and
- (u) Principal and other ICD diagnosis code(s) when applicable.

Summarize inpatient charges by revenue codes as specified in the UB-82 instructions.

(3) Supporting documentation for inpatient and outpatient services must be attached to the billings. Place the claim number on the upper right hand corner of each attachment. (a) through (j) of this subsection are needed for inpatient services, and (d) through (j) of this subsection are needed for outpatient services:

- (a) Admission history and physical examination;

- (b) Discharge summary for stays over forty-eight hours;
- (c) Itemized detail of summary charges;
- (d) X-ray reports;
- (e) Laboratory and pathology reports;
- (f) Diagnostic studies reports;
- (g) Emergency room reports;
- (h) Operative reports;
- (i) Physical therapy notes; and
- (j) Occupational therapy notes.

Providers using any of the electronic transfer options provided by the department must send the department the required documentation normally associated with a bill, as outlined in subsection (3) of this section, within thirty days of the date billing information was sent to the department on electronic medium. ~~((The documents must be batched in the same order as the bills were transmitted onto electronic medium and submitted with a cover sheet identifying the file name, which is the first seven characters of the provider's labor and industries submitter identification number followed by a period, followed by the submission date in Julian form.))~~ Providers must comply with electronic billing instructions supplied by the department regarding the submission of hospital bill documentation. Place the claim number on the upper right hand corner of each supporting document submitted.

(4) For a bill to be considered for payment, it should be received by the department or self-insurer within ninety days from the date of service.

(5) The department or the self-insurer may reject bills for services rendered in violation of the medical aid rules and maximum fee schedules.

(6) Charges for professional services provided by hospital staff physicians must be submitted on the Health Insurance Claim Form, HCFA-1500. Hospitals using any of the electronic transfer options must follow department instructions for electronic billing in addition to department instructions for completing the Health Insurance Claim Form, HCFA-1500. The emergency room will be considered the office for those physicians providing regular emergency room care to the hospital, and fees will be allowed on this basis.

(7) Call-back services between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m., of surgical staff not normally on duty during this period of time, should be billed using the appropriate revenue codes.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-244 SPINE AND PELVIS.

	Unit Value
72010 Radiologic examination, spine, entire, survey study, anteroposterior and lateral	16.0
72020 Radiologic examination, spine, single view, specify level.	6.5
72040 Radiologic examination, spine, cervical, anteroposterior and lateral ..	6.0

	Unit Value
72050 minimum of four views	10.0
72052 complete, including oblique and flexion and/or extension studies .	15.2
72070 Radiologic examination, spine, thoracic, anteroposterior and lateral ..	9.0
72072 thoracic, anteroposterior and lateral, including swimmer's view of the cervicothoracic junction.	12.0
72074 thoracic, complete, including obliques, minimum of four views	16.0
72080 thoracolumbar, anteroposterior and lateral	9.0
72090 scoliosis study, including supine and erect studies	6.0
72100 Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral, anteroposterior and lateral	9.0
72110 complete with oblique views	16.0
72114 complete, including bending views	18.5
72120 Radiologic examination, spine, lumbosacral, bending views only, minimum of four views	10.0
72125 Computerized axial tomography, cervical spine, without contrast material	62.4
72126 with contrast material	72.8
72127 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections.	BR
72128 Computerized axial tomography, thoracic spine, without contrast material	62.4
72129 with contrast material	72.8
72130 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections.	BR
72131 Computerized axial tomography, lumbar spine, without contrast material	60.0
72132 with contrast material	70.0
	(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)
72133 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections.	BR
((72140 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, spinal cord (including spine)	+20.0))
	<u>(72140 has been deleted. To report see 72141-72144)</u>
72141 <u>Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, spinal canal and contents (two sequences or standard examination); cervical</u>	<u>120.0</u>
72143 <u>thoracic</u>	<u>120.0</u>
72144 <u>lumbar</u>	<u>120.0</u>

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		views	6.0
		73086 Radiologic examination, elbow, arthrography, complete procedure .	10.0
72170 Radiologic examination, pelvis, anteroposterior only	5.0	73090 Radiologic examination; forearm, anteroposterior and lateral views . .	4.8
72180 stereo	6.4	73100 Radiologic examination, wrist; anteroposterior and lateral views	4.0
72190 complete, minimum of three views	8.0	73110 complete, minimum of three views	6.0
(For pelvimetry, see 74710)		73116 Radiologic examination, wrist, arthrography, complete procedure .	10.0
72192 Computerized axial tomography, pelvis, without contrast material(s)	BR	73120 Radiologic examination, hand; two views	4.0
72193 with contrast material(s)	BR	73130 minimum of three views	6.0
72194 without contrast material, followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	BR	73140 Radiologic examination, finger or fingers, minimum of two views	3.6
(For coronal, sagittal, and/or oblique sections, see 76375)		73200 Computerized axial tomography, upper extremity, without contrast material	58.0
72200 Radiologic examination, sacroiliac joints, less than three views	5.0	73201 with contrast material(s)	64.0
72202 three or more views	8.0	73202 without contrast material(s), followed by contrast material(s) and further sections	71.0
72220 Radiologic examination, sacrum and coccyx, minimum of two views	6.4	73220 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, upper extremity	((BR)) <u>120.0</u>
72241 Myelography, cervical; complete procedure	18.0		
72256 Myelography, thoracic; complete procedure	18.0	<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)	
72266 Myelography, lumbosacral; complete procedure	18.0	WAC 296-23A-252 GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT.	
72271 Myelography, entire spinal canal; complete procedure	30.0		
72286 Diskography, cervical; complete procedure	20.0		Unit Value
72296 Diskography, lumbar; complete procedure	20.0	74210 Radiologic examination; pharynx and/or cervical esophagus	8.8

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-246 UPPER EXTREMITIES.

	Unit Value		Unit Value
73000 Radiologic examination; clavicle, complete	4.8	74220 esophagus	8.8
73010 scapula, complete	6.0	74230 ((Cineradiography)) <u>Swallowing function, pharynx and/or esophagus, with cineradiography and/or video</u>	12.0
73020 Radiologic examination, shoulder, one view	4.0	74235 Removal of foreign body(s), esophageal, with use of ((Foley-type)) balloon catheter under fluoroscopic guidance	BR
73030 complete, minimum of two views	6.0	74240 Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal tract, upper, with or without delayed films, without KUB	14.0
73041 Radiologic examination, shoulder, arthrography, complete procedure .	10.0	74241 with or without delayed films, with KUB	15.2
73050 Radiologic examination; acromioclavicular joints, bilateral, with or without weighted distraction	7.0	74245 with small bowel, includes multiple serial films	17.6
73060 humerus, minimum of two views	4.8	74246 Radiologic examination, gastrointestinal tract, upper, air contrast, with specific high density barium, effervescent agent, with or without glucagon; with or without delayed films, without KUB	BR
73070 Radiologic examination, elbow, anteroposterior and lateral views	4.8		
73080 complete, minimum of three			

	Unit Value		Unit Value
74247 with or without delayed film, with KUB	BR	74356 <u>Percutaneous placement of enteroclysis tube, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>
74249 with small bowel follow through .	BR	74361 <u>Intraluminal dilation of strictures and/or obstructions (e.g., esophagus or biliary tree); complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>
74250 Radiologic examination, small bowel, includes multiple serial films . . .	14.0	AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)	
74260 Duodenography, hypotonic	BR	WAC 296-23A-254 URINARY TRACT.	
74270 Radiologic examination; colon; barium enema	12.0		Unit Value
(74275 has been deleted. If necessary to report, use 76499)			
74280 air contrast with high density barium, with or without glucagon	14.0	74400 Urography (pyelography) intravenous, ((including kidneys, ureters and bladder)) with or without KUB	15.2
(74285 has been deleted. To report, see 74270, 74280)		74405 with special hypertensive contrast concentration and/or clearance studies	16.0
74290 Cholecystography, oral contrast . . .	9.6	74410 Urography, infusion, drip technique and/or bolus technique	20.0
74291 additional or repeat examination or multiple day examination	4.8	74415 with nephrotomography	26.0
74300 Cholangiography <u>and/or pancreatography</u> , during surgery . .	10.0	74420 Urography, retrograde, with or without kidneys, ureters, and bladder	12.0
74301 additional set during surgery	3.0	74426 Urography, antegrade, (pyelostogram, nephrostogram, loopogram); complete procedure	BR
74305 postoperative	12.0	74431 Cystography, minimum of three views; complete procedure	8.8
(For biliary duct stone extraction, percutaneous, see 74327)		74441 Vasography, vesiculography, or epididymography; complete procedure	8.8
74310 intravenous	16.0	74446 Corpora cavernosography; complete procedure	BR
74315 oral contrast	12.0	74451 Urethrocystography, retrograde; complete procedure	9.6
74321 Cholangiography, percutaneous, transhepatic; complete procedure . .	16.0	74456 Urethrocystography, voiding; complete procedure	14.0
(74325, 74326 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)		(74460, 74461 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)	
74327 Postoperative biliary duct stone removal, percutaneous via T-tube tract, basket or snare (e.g., Burhenne technique) fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography	BR	74471 Radiologic examination, renal cyst study, translumbar, contrast visualization; complete procedure	10.0
74328 Endoscopic catheterization of the biliary ductal system, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography	BR	74476 Introduction of intracatheter or catheter into renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous, with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; complete procedure . .	BR
74329 Endoscopic catheterization of the pancreatic ductal system, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography .	BR	74481 Introduction of ureteral catheter or stent into ureter through renal pelvis for drainage and/or injection, percutaneous, with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography; complete procedure	BR
74330 Combined endoscopic catheterization of the biliary and pancreatic ductal systems, fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography	BR		
74340 Introduction of long gastrointestinal tube, (e.g., Miller-Abbott), with multiple fluoroscopies and films . . .	BR		
<u>74351 Percutaneous placement of gastrostomy tube, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
74486 <u>Dilation of nephrostomy or ureters with fluoroscopic monitoring and radiography, complete procedure . .</u>	<u>BR</u>	75524 Cardiac radiography, selective cardiac catheterization, left side, complete procedure	21.5
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)			
WAC 296-23A-256 GYNECOLOGICAL AND OBSTETRICAL.		75528 Cardiac radiography, selective cardiac catheterization, right and left side, complete procedure	55.0
		75552 Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, myocardium	120.0
	Unit Value	AORTA AND ARTERIES	
(For abdomen and pelvis, see 74000-74170, 72170-72190)		75601 Aortography, thoracic, without serialography, complete procedure . . .	20.0
74710 Pelvimetry, with or without placental localization	10.0	75606 Aortography, thoracic, by serialography, complete procedure	30.0
74720 Radiologic examination, abdomen, for fetal age, fetal position and/or placental localization; single view . .	4.0	75621 Aortography, abdominal, translumbar, without serialography, complete procedure	32.0
74725 multiple views	6.0	75623 Aortography, abdominal, catheter, without serialography, complete procedure	32.0
74731 Placentography with contrast cystography, complete procedure	<u>BR</u>	75626 Aortography, abdominal, translumbar, by serialography, complete procedure	40.0
74741 Hysterosalpingography, complete procedure	10.8	75628 Aortography, abdominal, catheter, by serialography, complete procedure	48.0
(74460, 74461 have been deleted. To report, use 76499)		75631 Aortography, abdominal plus bilateral iliofemoral lower extremity, catheter, by serialography, complete procedure	<u>BR</u>
((74771 Radiologic examination, fetal study, intrauterine contrast visualization, complete procedure	<u>BR</u>))	75651 Angiography, cervicocerebral, catheter, including vessel origin; complete procedure	40.0
74775 Perincogram (e.g., vaginogram, for sex determination or extent of anomalies)	<u>BR</u>	75653 Angiography, cervicocerebral, selective catheter, including vessel origin; one vessel, complete procedure	36.0
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)			
WAC 296-23A-258 VASCULAR SYSTEM.		75655 two vessels, complete procedure .	38.0
		75657 three or four vessels, complete procedure	40.0
	Unit Value	75659 Angiography, brachial, retrograde, complete procedure	40.0
HEART			
75501 Angiocardiography by cineradiography, complete procedure	22.0	75661 Angiography, external carotid, cerebral, unilateral, selective, complete procedure	40.0
75506 Angiocardiography by serialography, single plane, complete procedure	23.0	75663 Angiography, external carotid, cerebral, bilateral, selective, complete procedure	50.0
75509 Angiocardiography by serialography, multiplane, complete procedure	46.0	75667 Angiography, carotid, cerebral, unilateral; direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
(75510, 75511 CO2 or positive contrast angiocardiography has been deleted. To report, use 76499)		75669 catheter, complete procedure . . .	46.0
75520 Cardiac radiography, selective cardiac catheterization, right side, complete procedure	43.0	75672 Angiography, carotid, cerebral, bilateral; direct puncture, complete procedure	50.0
		75673 catheter, complete procedure . . .	54.0
		75677 Angiography, carotid, cervical, unilateral; direct puncture, complete procedure	40.0
		75678 catheter, complete procedure . . .	46.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
75681		75751	
Angiography, carotid, cervical, bi-		Angiography, coronary, root injec-	
lateral; direct puncture, complete		tion; complete procedure	60.0
procedure	50.0	75753	
75682		Angiography, coronary, unilateral	
catheter, complete procedure . . .	54.0	selective injection, including left	
75686		ventricular and supra-avalvular angi-	
Angiography, vertebral; direct		ogram and pressure recording; com-	
puncture, complete procedure	40.0	plete procedure	70.0
75687		75755	
catheter, complete procedure . . .	46.0	Angiography, coronary, bilateral	
75691		selective injection, including left	
Angiography, vertebral, cervical,		ventricular and supra-avalvular angi-	
unilateral; direct puncture, com-		ogram and pressure recording; com-	
plete procedure	40.0	plete procedure	80.0
75692		75757	
catheter, complete procedure . . .	46.0	Angiography, internal mammary;	
75696		complete procedure	40.0
Angiography, vertebral, cervical,		75764	
bilateral; direct puncture, complete		Angiography, coronary bypass, uni-	
procedure	50.0	lateral selective injection; complete	
75697		procedure	BR
catheter, complete procedure . . .	54.0	75767	
75706		Angiography, coronary bypass,	
Angiography, spinal, selective; com-		multiple selective injection; com-	
plete procedure	28.0	plete procedure	BR
75711		((75773)) 75775	
Angiography, extremity, unilateral;		Angiography, ((visceral))	
without serialography, complete		coronary bypass, selective, each	
procedure	30.0	additional vessel((s)) studied af-	
75712		ter basic examination; complete	
by serialography, complete proce-		procedure	BR
dure	32.0	75790	
75717		Angiography, arteriovenous shunt	
Angiography, extremity, bilateral;		(e.g., dialysis patient)	BR
without serialography, complete			
procedure	32.0		
75718			
by serialography, complete proce-			
dure	34.0		
75723			
Angiography, renal, unilateral, se-			
lective, (including flush aortogram);			
complete procedure	40.0		
75725			
Angiography, renal, bilateral, selec-			
tive, (including flush aortogram);			
complete procedure	60.0		
75727			
Angiography, visceral; selective			
((including)) with or without flush			
aortogram), complete procedure . . .	46.0		
75728			
supraselective, complete proce-			
dure	48.0		
(For selective angiography, addi-			
tional visceral vessels studied after			
basic examination, see 75773)			
75732			
Angiography, adrenal, unilateral,			
selective; complete procedure	46.0		
75734			
Angiography, adrenal, bilateral, se-			
lective; complete procedure	48.0		
75737			
Angiography, pelvic, selective, com-			
plete procedure	44.0		
75738			
supraselective, complete proce-			
dure	46.0		
75742			
Angiography, pulmonary, unilater-			
al, selective; complete procedure . . .	30.0		
75744			
Angiography, pulmonary, bilateral,			
selective; complete procedure	50.0		
75747			
Angiography, pulmonary, by cath-			
eter, nonselective, complete proce-			
dure	30.0		
75748			
venous injection, complete proce-			
dure	40.0		

VEINS AND LYMPHATICS

75802		Lymphangiography, extremity only,	
unilateral; complete procedure			25.0
75804		Lymphangiography, extremity only,	
bilateral; complete procedure			35.0
75806		Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdom-	
inal, unilateral; complete procedure			35.0
75808		Lymphangiography, pelvic/abdom-	
inal, bilateral; complete procedure .			35.0
75811		Splenoportography, complete proce-	
dure			40.0
75821		Venography, extremity, unilateral;	
complete procedure			16.0
75823		Venography, extremity, bilateral;	
complete procedure			26.0
75826		Venography, caval, inferior, with	
serialography; complete procedure .			32.0
75828		Venography, caval, superior, with	
serialography; complete procedure .			35.0
75832		Venography, renal, unilateral, se-	
lective; complete procedure			40.0
75834		Venography, renal, bilateral, selec-	
tive; complete procedure			45.0
75841		Venography, adrenal, unilateral, se-	
lective; complete procedure			30.0
75843		Venography, adrenal, bilateral, se-	
lective; complete procedure			32.0
75846		Venography, azygos, selective, com-	
plete procedure			30.0
75847		nonselective, complete procedure	
			28.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
75851 Venography, intraosseous, complete procedure	32.0	<u>75969 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, each additional visceral artery, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>
75861 Venography, sinus or jugular, catheter, complete procedure	32.0	75971 Transcatheter biopsy, complete procedure	BR
75871 Venography, superior sagittal sinus, complete procedure, including direct puncture	32.0	((75973 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, unilateral, complete procedure	BR
75873 Venography, epidural, complete procedure	BR	75975 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, bilateral, single catheter, complete procedure	BR
75881 Venography, orbital, complete procedure	36.0	75977 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, bilateral, dual catheters, complete procedure	BR))
75886 Percutaneous transhepatic portography with hemodynamic evaluation, complete procedure	36.0	75981 Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage with contrast monitoring, complete procedure	BR
75888 Percutaneous transhepatic portography without hemodynamic evaluation, complete procedure	34.0	75983 Percutaneous placement of drainage catheter for combined internal and external biliary drainage or of a drainage stent for internal biliary drainage in patients with an inoperable mechanical biliary obstruction, complete procedure	BR
75890 Hepatic venography wedged or free, with hemodynamic evaluation, complete procedure	38.0	75985 Change of percutaneous drainage catheter with contrast monitoring (i.e., biliary tract, urinary tract); complete procedure	BR
75892 Hepatic venography, wedged or free, without hemodynamic evaluation, complete procedure	34.0	75990 Drainage of abscess, percutaneous, with radiologic guidance (i.e., fluoroscopy, ultrasound, or computed tomography), with or without placement of indwelling catheter	BR
75893 Venous sampling through catheter without angiography (e.g., for parathyroid hormone, renin)	5.0	(75990 is neither organ nor area specific. For drainage of abscess performed without radiology or fluoroscopy, see under specific anatomic site.)	
TRANSCATHETER THERAPY AND BIOPSY			
75895 Transcatheter therapy, embolization, including angiography, complete procedure	40.0	AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)	
75897 Transcatheter therapy, infusion, including angiography, complete procedure	42.0	WAC 296-23A-260 MISCELLANEOUS.	
75898 Angiogram through existing catheter for follow-up study for transcatheter therapy, embolization or infusion	10.0		Unit Value
<u>75941 Percutaneous placement of IVC filter, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>	(For arthrography of shoulder, see 73041, elbow, see 73086, wrist, see 73116, hip, see 73526, knee, see 73581, ankle, see 73616)	
75951 Transcatheter intravascular occlusion, temporary, including angiography, complete procedure	BR	76000 Fluoroscopy (separate procedure), other than 71023 or 71034	3.0
75956 Transcatheter intravascular occlusion, permanent, including angiography, complete procedure	BR	76003 Fluoroscopic localization for needle biopsy or fine needle aspiration	BR
75961 Transcatheter retrieval, percutaneous, of fractured venous or arterial catheter	BR	76020 Bone age studies	6.0
<u>75963 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, peripheral artery, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>	76040 Bone length studies (orthoroentgenogram, scanogram)	10.0
75965 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, each additional peripheral artery, complete procedure	BR		
<u>75967 Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, visceral artery, complete procedure</u>	<u>BR</u>		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		(76060 Osseous survey has been expanded into 76061, 76062)	
76061	15.2	Radiological examination, osseous survey, limited (e.g., for metastases)	
76062	BR	complete (axial and appendicular skeleton)	
76065	13.2	Radiologic examination; osseous survey, infant	
76066	BR	Joint survey, single view, one or more joints (specify)	
76070	BR	<u>Computerized tomography, bone density study</u>	
76081	12.0	Radiologic examination, fistula or sinus tract study; complete procedure	
76087	15.8	Mammary ductogram or galactogram, ((<u>unilateral</u>)) <u>single duct</u> ; complete procedure	
76089	26.5	Mammary ductogram or galactogram, ((<u>bilateral</u>)) <u>multiple ducts</u> ; complete procedure	
76090	8.8	Mammography, unilateral	
76091	13.2	bilateral	
		(For xeromammography, list 76150 in addition to code for mammography)	
76096	14.6	((Radiologic examination)) <u>Localization of breast nodule or calcification; before operation, with marker and confirmation of its position with appropriate imaging (e.g., ultrasound or radiologic)</u>	
76097	7.3	<u>each additional localization</u>	
76098	BR	<u>Radiologic examination, breast surgical specimen</u>	
76100	13.2	Radiologic examination, single plane body section, (e.g., tomography), other than kidney	
76101	19.3	Radiologic examination, complex motion (i.e., hypercycloidal) body section (e.g., mastoid polytomography), other than kidney, unilateral	
76102	35.0	bilateral	
		(For nephrotomography, see 74415)	
76120	13.2	Cineradiography, except where specifically included	
76125	7.0	Cineradiography to complement routine examination	
		(76127 has been deleted. The use of photographic media is not reported separately but is considered to be a component of the basic procedure)	
		(76130-76137 have been deleted. To report, use code for specific radiologic examination)	
76150		Xeroradiography	6.0
		(76300 has been deleted. For thermography of the breast, use 76499)	
76350		Subtraction in conjunction with contrast studies	BR
76355		Computerized tomography guidance for stereotactic localization	BR
76361		Computerized tomography guidance for needle biopsy; complete procedure	BR
76366		Computerized tomography guidance for cyst aspiration; complete procedure	BR
76370		Computerized tomography guidance for placement of radiation therapy fields	BR
76375		Computerized tomography, coronal, sagittal, <u>multiplanar</u> , and/or oblique reconstruction	23.5
76400		Magnetic resonance (e.g., proton) imaging, bone marrow blood supply	120.0
76499		Unlisted diagnostic radiologic procedure	BR
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)			
WAC 296-23A-262 DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND.			
Notes			
A-mode:	Implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure		
M-mode:	Implies a one-dimensional ultrasonic measurement procedure with movement of the trace to record amplitude and velocity of moving echo-producing structures		
B-scan:	Implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with a two-dimensional display		
Real-time scan:	Implies a two-dimensional ultrasonic scanning procedure with display of both two-dimensional structure and motion with time		
			Unit Value
HEAD AND NECK			
76500		Echoencephalography, A-mode, diencephalic midline	7.7
		(76505 has been deleted. To report complete A-mode echoencephalography, use 76999)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
76506		Echoencephalography, B-scan and/or real time with image documentation (gray scale) (for determination of ventricular size, delineation of cerebral contents and detection of fluid masses or other intracranial abnormalities), including A-mode encephalography as secondary component where indicated.	
			mode or 2-dimensional echocardiography)
			(76640 has been deleted. To report A-mode echography of the breast, use 76999)
	BR	76645	19.2
76511		Echography, breast(s) (unilateral or bilateral), B-scan and/or real time with image documentation	
76512	22.9	ABDOMEN AND RETROPERITONEUM	
	22.9	76700	22.9
		76705	15.4
76516	15.4	76770	22.9
		76775	19.2
76519	BR	PELVIS	
76529	BR	76805	21.2
		76815	9.7
		76816	BR
76536	BR	75818	BR
		76825	BR
		76855	11.4
		76856	BR
		76857	BR
		GENITALIA	
		76870	BR
		EXTREMITIES	
		76880	BR
		VASCULAR STUDIES	
		76925	BR
		ULTRASONIC GUIDANCE PROCEDURES	
	BR	76931	BR
	BR	76935	5.0
		76939	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		78015 Thyroid carcinoma metastases imaging, limited area (e.g., neck and chest only)	20.0
76943	2.0		
		78016 with additional studies (e.g., urinary recovery)	25.0
76945	6.0		
		78017 multiple areas	BR
76947	BR	78018 whole body	BR
		(For triiodothyronine (true TT-3), RIA, see 84480)	
76950	6.0	(For calcitonin, RIA, see 82308)	
		(For triiodothyronine, fee (FT-3), RIA (unbound T-3 only), see 84481)	
76960	17.1	(For T-4 thyroxine, CPB or resin uptake, see 84435)	
		(For TT-4 thyroxine, RIA, see 84436)	
		(For T-4 thyroxine, neonatal, see 84437)	
		(For FT-4 thyroxine, fee, RIA (unbound T-4 only), see 84439)	
MISCELLANEOUS		(78070 has been deleted. To report parathyroid imaging, use 78099)	
76970	10.0	(For parathormone (parathyroid hormone), RIA, see 83970)	
		(76980 has been deleted. To report, use code for specific ultrasound examination)	
		(76985 has been deleted. To report, use 76986)	
76986	BR	78075 Adrenal cortical imaging	BR
		(For adrenal cortex antibodies, RIA, see 86681)	
76991	BR	(For cortisol, RIA, plasma, see 82533)	
76999	BR	(For cortisol, RIA, urine, see 82534)	
		(For aldosterone, double isotope technique, see 82087)	
		(For aldosterone, RIA, blood, see 82088)	
		(For aldosterone, RIA, urine, see 82089)	
		(For 17-ketosteroids, RIA, see 83588)	
		(For 17-OH ketosteroids, RIA, see 83599)	
		(For 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, RIA, see 83491)	
		(For insulin, RIA, see 83525)	
		(For insulin antibodies, RIA, see 86337)	
		(For insulin factor antibodies, RIA, see 86338)	
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)			
WAC 296-23A-266 NUCLEAR MEDICINE.			
<i>Notes: Listed procedures may be performed independently or in the course of overall medical care.</i>			
<i>Radioimmunoassay tests are found in the clinical pathology section (codes 82000-84999). These codes can be appropriately used by any specialist performing such tests in a laboratory licensed and/or certified for radioimmunoassays. The reporting of these tests is not confined to clinical pathology laboratories alone.</i>			
DIAGNOSTIC			
	Unit Value		
ENDOCRINE SYSTEM			
78000	6.0		
78001	8.0		
78003	9.0		
78006	16.0		
78007	18.0		
78010	10.0		
78011	BR		

	Unit Value	Unit Value
(For proinsulin, RIA, see 84206)		
(For glucagon, RIA, see 82943)		
(For adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), RIA, see 82024)		
(For human growth hormone (HGH), (somatotropin), RIA, see 83003)		
(For human growth antibody, RIA, see 86277)		
(For thyroglobulin antibody, RIA, see 86800)		
(For thyroid microsomal antibody, RIA, see 86376)		
(For thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), RIA, see 84443)		
(For thyrotropin releasing factor, RIA, see 84444)		
(For plus long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), see 84445)		
(For follicle stimulating hormone (FSH component of pituitary gonadotropin), RIA, see 83001)		
(For luteinizing hormone (LH component of pituitary gonadotropin), (ICSH), RIA, see 83002)		
(For luteinizing releasing factor (LRH), RIA, see 83727)		
(For prolactin level (mammotropin), RIA, see 84146)		
(For oxytocin level, (oxytocinase), RIA, see 83949)		
(For vasopressin level (antidiuretic hormone), RIA, see 84588)		
(For estradiol, RIA, see 82670)		
(For progesterone, RIA, see 84144)		
(For testosterone, blood, RIA, see 84403)		
(For testosterone, urine, RIA, see 84405)		
(For etiocholanolone, RIA, see 82696)		
78099 Unlisted endocrine procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR	
(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)		
		HEMATOPOIETIC, RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
	78102	Bone marrow imaging, limited area BR
	78103	multiple areas BR
	78104	whole body BR
	78110	Blood or plasma volume, ((radioisotope)) radionuclide-dilution technique, (separate procedure) single sampling 8.0
	78111	multiple samplings BR
		(For dye method, see 84605, 84610)
	78120	Red cell ((mass)) volume determination((-)) (separate procedure) single sampling 12.0
	78121	multiple samplings BR
	78122	Whole blood volume determination including separate measurement of plasma volume and red cell volume (radionuclide volume-dilution technique) 8.0
		(For dye method, see 84610)
	78130	Red cell survival study 20.0
	78135	with splenic and/or hepatic sequestration 30.0
	78140	Red cell splenic and/or hepatic sequestration 20.0
	78160	Plasma radioiron disappearance (turnover) rate 16.0
	78162	Radioiron oral absorption BR
	78170	Radioiron red cell utilization 24.0
	78172	Chelatable iron for estimation of total body iron BR
		(78180 has been deleted. To report radioiron body distribution and storage pools, use 78199)
		(For hemosiderin, RIA, see 83071)
		(For intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA, see 86340)
		(For cyanocobalamin (vitamin B-12), RIA, see 82607)
		(For folic acid (folate) serum, RIA, see 82746)
		(For human hepatitis antigen, hepatitis associated agent (Australian antigen) (HAA), RIA, see 86287)
		(For hepatitis A antibody (HAAb), RIA, see 86296)
		(For hepatitis A virus antibody (HAVAb), see 86297)

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(For hepatitis B core antigen (HB _c Ag), RIA, see 86288)		78261 Gastric mucosa imaging	BR
(For hepatitis B core antibody (HB _c Ab), RIA, see 86289)		78262 Gastroesophageal reflux study	BR
(For hepatitis B surface antigen (HB _s Ag), RIA, see 86287)		78264 Gastric emptying study	BR
(For hepatitis B surface antibody (HB _s Ab), RIA, see 86291)		78270 Vitamin B-12 absorption studies (e.g., Schilling test); without intrinsic factor (e.g., Schilling test)	10.0
(For hepatitis Be antigen (HB _e Ag), RIA, see 86293)		78271 with intrinsic factor (e.g., Schilling test)	20.0
(For hepatitis Be antibody (HB _e Ab), RIA, see 86295)		78272 Vitamin B-12 absorption studies combined, with and without intrinsic factor	25.0
78185 Spleen imaging only	20.0	78276 Gastrointestinal aspirate blood loss localization	BR
(If combined with liver study, use procedures 78215 and 78216)		78278 Acute gastrointestinal blood loss imaging	BR
78186 with vascular flow	25.0	78280 Gastrointestinal blood loss study	16.0
78191 Platelet survival	BR	78282 Gastrointestinal protein loss	12.0
78192 White cell localization; limited area scanning	BR	(78285, 78286 have been deleted. To report gastrointestinal fat or fatty acid absorption studies, use 78299)	
78193 whole body	BR	(For gastrin, RIA, see 82941)	
78195 Lymphatics and lymph glands imaging	BR	(For intrinsic factor level, see 83528)	
78199 Unlisted hematopoietic, reticuloendothelial and lymphatic procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR	(For carcinoembryonic antigen level (CEA), RIA, see 86151)	
(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)		78290 Bowel imaging (e.g., ectopic gastric mucosa, Meckel's localization, volvulus)	20.0
GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM		78291 Peritoneal-venous shunt patency test (e.g., for LeVeen shunt)	BR
78201 Liver imaging, static only	20.0	78299 Unlisted gastrointestinal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
78202 with vascular flow	25.0	(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)	
(For spleen imaging only, use 78185 and 78186)		MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	
78215 Liver and spleen imaging, static only	25.0	(Bone and joint imaging can be used in the diagnosis of a variety of infectious inflammatory diseases, e.g., osteomyelitis, as well as for localization of primary and/or metastatic neoplasms)	
78216 with vascular flow	30.0	78300 Bone imaging, limited area (e.g., skull, pelvis)	25.0
78220 Liver function study with hepatobiliary agents; with serial images	20.0	78305 multiple areas	40.0
(78221 has been deleted. To report liver function study with probe technique, use 78299)		78306 whole body	48.2
78223 Hepatobiliary ductal system imaging, including gallbladder	BR	78310 vascular flow only	BR
78225 Liver-lung imaging (e.g., subphrenic abscess)	BR	78315 by three phase technique	BR
78230 Salivary gland imaging	14.0	78350 Bone density (bone mineral content) study; single photon absorptionmetry	BR
78231 with serial images	16.0	78351 dual photon absorptionmetry	BR
78232 Salivary gland function study	BR	78380 Joint imaging; limited area	BR
(78240 has been deleted. To report pancreas imaging, use 78299)		78381 multiple areas	BR
78258 Esophageal motility	BR		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78399		Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM			
		(78401 has been deleted. To report, see 78402-78415)	
78402		Cardiac blood pool imaging with vascular flow assessment (sequential imaging with or without time activity curve evaluation)	25.0
78403		Cardiac blood pool imaging by gated equilibrium blood pool technique, with determination of global or regional ventricular function (specify right, left, or both) including but not necessarily limited to ejection fraction and wall motion, at rest	BR
78404		with exercise and/or pharmacologic intervention, including but not necessarily limited to continuous vital signs and ECG monitoring, and treadmill or bicycle exercise for cardiovascular stress at submaximal or maximal levels	BR
78407		with determination of ventricular volume (specify right, left, or both)	BR
		(78409 has been deleted. To report, use 78403)	
78411		Cardiac blood pool imaging by first pass technique, with determination of global or regional ventricular function (specify right, left, or both) including but not necessarily limited to ejection fraction and wall motion, at rest	BR
78412		with exercise and/or pharmacologic intervention, including but not necessarily limited to continuous vital signs and ECG monitoring, and treadmill or bicycle exercise for cardiovascular stress at submaximal or maximal levels	BR
		(78413 has been deleted. To report, use 78411)	
		(78405, 78406 Myocardium imaging has been deleted. To report, use 78418-78424)	
78414		Determination of ventricular ejection fraction with probe technique	BR
78415		Cardiac blood pool imaging, functional imaging (e.g., phase and amplitude analysis)	BR
78418		Myocardium imaging, regional myocardial perfusion at rest	BR
78419		with exercise and/or pharmacological intervention, including but not necessarily limited to continuous vital signs and ECG monitoring, and treadmill or bicycle exercise for cardiovascular stress at submaximal or maximal levels	BR
78420		Myocardium imaging; with quantitative evaluation (e.g., pharmacokinetic temporal assessment)	BR
78422		for evaluation of infarction (infarct avid imaging)	BR
78424		regional myocardial perfusion (redistribution resting or postexercise study)	BR
78425		Cardiac regurgitant index	BR
78428		Cardiac shunt detection	BR
78435		Cardiac flow imaging (i.e., angiocardiology)	BR
78445		Vascular flow imaging (i.e., angiography, venography)	BR
78455		Venous thrombosis study (e.g., radioactive fibrinogen)	BR
78457		Venous thrombosis imaging (e.g., venogram); unilateral	BR
78458		bilateral	BR
78470		Cardiac output	BR
		(78490 has been deleted. To report tissue clearance studies, use 78499)	
		(For digoxin, RIA, see 82643)	
		(For digitoxin (digitalis), RIA, see 82640)	
		(For cerebral blood flow study, see 78615)	
78499		Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
		(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
78580		Pulmonary perfusion imaging, particulate	26.0
78581		gaseous	BR
78582		gaseous, with ventilation, rebreathing and washout	BR
78584		Pulmonary perfusion imaging, particulate, with ventilation; single breath	BR
78585		rebreathing and washout, with or without single breath	1.6
78586		Pulmonary ventilation imaging, aerosol; single projection	BR
78587		multiple projections (e.g., anterior, posterior, lateral views)	BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value
78591 Pulmonary ventilation imaging, gaseous, single breath, single projection	BR	78730 Urinary bladder residual study	BR
78593 Pulmonary ventilation imaging, gaseous, with rebreathing and washout with or without single breath; single projection	22.0	78740 Ureteral reflux study (radionuclide voiding cystogram)	BR
78594 multiple projections (e.g., anterior, posterior, lateral views)	BR	(For estradiol, RIA, see 82670)	
78599 Unlisted respiratory procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR	(For estriol, RIA, see 82677)	
NERVOUS SYSTEM		(For progesterone, RIA, see 84144)	
78600 Brain imaging, limited procedure	26.0	78760 Testicular imaging	BR
78601 with vascular flow	31.0	78761 with vascular flow	BR
78605 Brain imaging, complete study	30.0	(For testosterone, blood, RIA, see 84403)	
78606 with vascular flow	35.0	(For testosterone, urine, RIA, see 84405)	
78610 Brain imaging, vascular flow only	10.0	(78770, 78775 have been deleted. To report either placenta imaging or placenta localization, use 78799)	
78615 Cerebral blood flow, inert radionuclide gas washout	BR	(For lactogen, human placental (HPL) chorionic somatomammotropin, RIA, see 83632)	
78630 Cerebrospinal fluid flow, imaging (not including introduction of material); cisternography	35.0	(For chorionic gonadotropin, RIA, see 82998)	
78635 ventriculography	35.0	(For chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit, RIA, see 84701)	
78640 myelography	BR	(For pregnanediol, RIA, see 84135)	
78645 shunt evaluation	35.0	(For pregnanetriol, RIA, see 84138)	
78650 CSF leakage <u>detection and localization</u>	32.0	78799 Unlisted genitourinary procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR
(For myelin basic protein, CSF, RIA, see 83873)		(For chemical analysis, RIA tests, see Chemistry and Toxicology section)	
78655 Eye tumor identification	BR	MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES	
78660 Dacryocystography (lacrima flow study)	BR	(For specific organ, see appropriate heading)	
78699 Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	BR	(For radiophosphorus tumor identification, ocular, see 78655)	
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM		78800 Tumor localization; limited area	BR
78700 Kidney imaging; only	18.0	(For specific organ, see appropriate heading)	
78701 with vascular flow	20.0	(For eye tumor identification, see 78655)	
78704 with function study (i.e., imaging renogram)	23.0	78801 multiple areas	BR
78707 with vascular flow and function study	30.0	78802 whole body	BR
78715 Kidney vascular flow only	BR	78805 Abscess localization; limited area	BR
((78720 Kidney function study only, (i.e., renogram)	+5.0))	78806 whole body	BR
78725 Kidney function study only((i.e., blood clearance)))	BR		
<u>78726 with pharmacological intervention</u>	<u>BR</u>		
(For renin (angiotensin I), RIA, see 84244)			
(For angiotensin II, RIA, see 82163)			
(For beta-2 microglobulin, RIA, see 82231, 82232)			
78727 Kidney transplant evaluation	BR		

	Unit Value	Unit Value
(For imaging bone infectious inflammatory disease, see 78300-78381)		
(For Rast, see 86421, 86422)	78891	physician and/or allied health professional personnel; simple manipulations and interpretation, not to exceed 30 minutes BR
(For gamma-E immunoglobulin, RIA, see 82785)		
(For gamma-G immunoglobulin, see 82784)	78895	complex manipulations and interpretation, exceeding 30 minutes BR (use 78890 or 78891 in addition to primary procedure)
(For alpha-1 antitrypsin, RIA, see 86064)		
(For alpha-1 fetoprotein, RIA, see 86244)	78990	Bedside unit required BR (use 78895 in addition to primary procedure)
(For antinuclear antibodies, RIA, see 86038)	78999	Provision of diagnostic radionuclide(s) 12.0 Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine BR
(For lactic dehydrogenase, RIA, see 83610)		
(For amikacin, see 82112)		
(For aminophylline, see 82137)		
(For amitriptyline, see 82138)		
(For amphetamine, chemical quantitative, see 82145)		
(For chlordiazepoxide, see 82420, 82425)		
(For chlorpromazine, see phenothiazine, urine, 84021, 84022)		
(For clonazepam, see 82510)		
(For cocaine, quantitative, see 82520)		
(For diazepam, see 82636)		
(For dihydromorphinone, quantitative, see 82649)		
(For phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin), see 84045)		
(For flucytosine, see 82741)		
(For gentamicin, see 84695)		
(For lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), RIA, see 83728)		
(For morphine (Heroin), RIA, see 83862)		
(For phencyclidine (PCP), see 83992)		
(For phenobarbital, see barbiturates, 82205, 82210)		
(For tobramycin, see 84840)		
(For kanamycin, see 83578)		

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-325 PANEL OR PROFILE TESTS.

The following list contains those tests that can be and are frequently done as groups and combinations ("profiles") on automated multichannel equipment. For any combination of tests among those listed immediately below, use the appropriate number 80002-80019. Groups of the tests listed here are distinguished from multiple tests performed individually for immediate or "stat" reporting.

The following unit values apply when three or more of the tests listed below are performed on the same blood or urine specimen, under the conditions described in WAC 296-23A-300.

- Albumin
- Albumin/globulin ratio
- Bilirubin, direct
- Bilirubin, total
- Calcium
- Carbon dioxide content
- Chlorides
- Cholesterol
- Creatinine
- Globulin
- Glucose (sugar)
- Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH)
- Phosphatase, alkaline
- Phosphorus (organic phosphate)
- Potassium
- Protein, total
- Sodium
- Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT)
- Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT)
- Urea nitrogen (BUN)
- Uric acid

78890 Generation of automated data: Interactive process involving nuclear

	Unit Value
80002 Automated multichannel test, 1 or 2 clinical chemistry test(s)	21.0
80003 3 clinical chemistry tests	28.0
80004 4 clinical chemistry tests	32.0
80005 5 clinical chemistry tests	36.0
80006 6 clinical chemistry tests	40.0
80007 7 clinical chemistry tests	44.0
80008 8 clinical chemistry tests	48.0
80009 9 clinical chemistry tests	52.0
80010 10 clinical chemistry tests	56.0
80011 11 clinical chemistry tests	60.0
80012 12 clinical chemistry tests	64.0
80016 13-16 clinical chemistry tests	66.8
80018 17-18 clinical chemistry tests	69.6
80019 19-24 clinical chemistry tests	72.4
80020 25-30 clinical chemistry tests	75.2
80021 31 or more clinical chemistry tests	78.0

THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING

(e.g., antiepilepsy drugs, cardiac drugs, antibiotics, sedatives)

80031 Therapeutic quantitative drug monitoring in blood and/or urine; measurement one drug (if drug not specified by individual code number)	BR
80032 2 drugs measured	BR
80033 3 drugs measured	BR
80034 4 or more drugs measured	BR
80040 Serum radioimmunoassay for circulating antibiotic levels	BR

ORGAN OR DISEASE ORIENTED PANELS

Organ "panels" as an approach to diagnosis have been developed in response to the increased use of general screening programs that are now in use in physicians' offices, health centers, clinics, and hospitals. Also included here are profiles that combine laboratory tests together under a problem oriented classification. The lack of an expanded list of laboratory tests under each number is deliberate. Because no two laboratories utilize the same array of tests in a particular panel, each laboratory should establish its own profile and accompany each reported panel by a listing of the components of that panel performed by the laboratory.

	Unit Value
80050 General health screen panel	((3±0)) BR
80056 Amenorrhea profile	BR
80057 Male infertility and/or gynecomas- tia profile	BR
80058 Hepatic function panel	BR
80059 Hepatitis panel	BR
80060 Hypertension panel	BR
80061 Lipid profile	BR

	Unit Value
80062 Cardiac evaluation (including coro- nary risk) panel	BR
80063 Cardiac injury panel	BR
80064 with creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and/or lactic dehydrogen- ase (LDH) isoenzyme determina- tion	BR
80065 Metabolic panel	BR
80066 Malabsorption panel	BR
80067 Pulmonary (lung function) panel	BR
80068 Lung maturity profile	BR
80070 Thyroid panel	BR
80071 with thyrotropin releasing hor- mone (TRH)	BR
80072 Arthritis panel	BR
80073 Renal panel	BR
80075 Parathyroid panel	BR
80080 Prostatic panel	BR
80082 Pancreatic panel	BR
80084 Pituitary panel	BR
80085 Microcytic anemia panel	BR
80086 Macrocytic anemia panel	BR
80089 Muscle panel	BR
80090 Antibody panel (e.g., TORCH: Toxoplasma IFA, rubella HI, cytomegalovirus CF, herpes virus CF)	BR
80099 Unlisted panel	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

WAC 296-23A-335 CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

Notes: The material for examination may be from any source. Examination is quantitative unless specified. (For list of automated, multichannel tests, see 80003-80019)

Clinical pathology includes radioimmunoassay as one method of performing many chemistry tests. These codes can be appropriately used by any specialist performing such tests in a laboratory licensed and/or certified for radioimmunoassays. The reporting of these tests is not confined to clinical pathology laboratories alone.

	Unit Value
82000 Acetaldehyde, blood	40.0
82003 Acetaminophen, urine	40.0
(Acetic anhydride, see volatiles, 84600)	
82005 Acetoacetic acid	40.0
82009 Acetone, qualitative	12.0
82010 quantitative	12.0
(For acetone bodies, see 82009-82010, 82635, 83947)	
82011 Acetylsalicylic acid; quantitative	32.0
82012 qualitative	32.0
82013 Acetylcholinesterase	40.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Acid, gastric, see gastric acid, 82926-82932)		82128 Amino acids, qualitative	40.0
(Acid phosphatase, see 84060-84065)		82130 Amino acids, urine or plasma, chromatographic fractionation and quantitation	180.0
82015 Acidity, titratable, urine	30.0	82134 Aminohippurate, para (PAH)	30.0
(ACTH, see 82024)		82135 Aminolevulinic acid, delta (ALA)	50.0
(Adrenalin-Noradrenalin, see catecholamines, 82382-82384)		82137 Aminophylline	60.0
82024 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH), RIA	120.0	82138 Amitriptyline	60.0
82030 Adenosine, 5'-diphosphate (ADP) and 5'-monophosphate (AMP), cyclic, RIA, blood	40.0	82140 Ammonia; blood	40.0
82035 5'-triphosphate, blood	40.0	82141 urine	40.0
82040 Albumin serum	20.0	82142 Ammonium chloride loading test	40.0
82042 urine, quantitative (specify method, e.g., Esbach)	20.0	82143 Amniotic fluid scan (spectrophotometric)	50.0
(For albumin/globulin ratio, albumin/globulin ratio by electrophoretic method, see 84155-84200)		(For L/S ratio, see 83661)	
82055 Alcohol (ethanol), blood; chemical	30.0	(Amobarbital, see 82205-82210)	
82060 by gas-liquid chromatography	40.0	82145 Amphetamine or methamphetamine, chemical, quantitative	80.0
82065 Alcohol (ethanol), urine; chemical	30.0	82150 Amylase, serum	30.0
82070 by gas-liquid chromatography	40.0	82155 isoenzymes electrophoretic	BR
82072 Alcohol (ethanol) gelation	30.0	82156 Amylase, urine (diastase)	30.0
82075 Alcohol (ethanol), breath	60.0	82157 Androstenedione RIA	80.0
82076 Alcohol; isopropyl	60.0	82159 Androsterone	50.0
82078 methyl	60.0	82160 RIA	50.0
82085 Aldolase, blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	26.0	(See also 83593-83596)	
82086 colorimetric	20.0	(Angiotensin I, see renin, 84244)	
82087 Aldosterone, double isotope technique	120.0	82163 Angiotensin II, RIA	BR
82088 RIA blood	100.0	82164 Angiotensin-converting enzyme	BR
82089 RIA urine	100.0	82165 Aniline	BR
82091 saline infusion test	BR	(Antidiuretic hormone, RIA, see 84588)	
(Alkaline phosphatase, see 84075-84080)		82168 Antihistamines	BR
82095 Alkaloids, tissue; screening	80.0	82170 Antimony, urine	80.0
82096 quantitative	120.0	(Antimony, screen, see 83015)	
82100 Alkaloids, urine, screening	80.0	(Antitrypsin, alpha-1-, see 86329)	
82101 quantitative	120.0	82172 Apolipoprotein	BR
(See also 82486, 82600, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82173 Arginine tolerance test	BR
(Alpha amino acid nitrogen, see 82126)		82175 Arsenic, blood, urine, gastric contents, hair or nails, quantitative	80.0
(Alpha-hydroxybutyric (HBD) dehydrogenase, see 83485, 83486)		(For heavy metal screening, see 83015)	
(Alphaketoglutarate, see 83584)		82180 Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), blood	40.0
(Alpha tocopherol (Vitamin E), see 84446)		(Aspirin, see acetylsalicylic acid, 82011, 82012)	
82112 Amikacin	BR	(Atherogenic index, blood, ultracentrifugation, quantitative, see 83717)	
(Amikacin serum radioimmunoassay, see 80040)		82205 Barbiturates, quantitative	60.0
82126 amino acid nitrogen, alpha	50.0	82210 quantitative and identification	80.0
		(For qualitative screen, see 82486, 82660, 82755, 84231)	
		82225 Barium	BR
		(Bence-Jones protein, 84185)	
		82230 Beryllium, urine	80.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
<i>(Beta-glucosidase, see 82963)</i>			
82231	Beta-2 microglobulin, RIA; urine ..	BR	
82232	serum	BR	
82235	Bicarbonate excretion, urine	BR	
82236	Bicarbonate loading test	BR	
<i>(Bicarbonate, see 82374)</i>			
82240	Bile acids, blood, fractionated	120.0	
82245	Bile pigments, urine	8.0	
82250	Bilirubin; blood, total or direct	24.0	
82251	blood, total and direct	30.0	
82252	feces, qualitative	BR	
82260	urine, quantitative	12.0	
82265	amniotic fluid, quantitative	30.0	
82268	Bismuth	80.0	
82270	Blood; occult, feces, screening	8.0	
82273	duodenal, gastric contents, qualitative	BR	
<i>(Blood urea nitrogen (BUN), see 84520-84525, 84545)</i>			
<i>(Blood volume, see 84605-84610, 78110, 78111)</i>			
82280	Boric acid; blood	100.0	
82285	urine	100.0	
82286	Bradykinin	BR	
82290	Bromides; blood	24.0	
82291	urine	40.0	
82300	Cadmium, urine	100.0	
82305	Caffeine	60.0	
82306	Calcifediol (25-OH Vitamin D-3), chromatographic technique	BR	
82307	Calciferol (Vitamin D), RIA	BR	
<i>(For 1, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D, use 82652)</i>			
82308	Calcitonin, RIA	80.0	
82310	Calcium, blood; chemical	22.0	
82315	fluorometric	22.0	
82320	emission flame photometry	22.0	
82325	atomic absorption flame photometry	24.0	
82330	fractionated, diffusible	60.0	
82331	after calcium infusion test	24.0	
82335	Calcium, urine, qualitative (Sulkowitch)	11.0	
82340	quantitative, timed specimen	32.0	
82345	Calcium, feces, quantitative, timed specimen	80.0	
82355	Calculus (stone), qualitative, chemical	40.0	
82360	Calculus (stone), quantitative, chemical	60.0	
82365	infrared spectroscopy	60.0	
82370	X-ray diffraction	50.0	
<i>(Carbamates, see individual listings)</i>			
82372	Carbamazepine, serum	BR	
82374	Carbon dioxide, combining power or content		10.0
<i>(See also 82801-82803, 82817)</i>			
82375	Carbon monoxide, (carboxyhemoglobin); quantitative		48.0
82376	qualitative		48.0
<i>(Carbon tetrachloride, see 84600)</i>			
<i>(Carboxyhemoglobin, see 82375, 82376)</i>			
82380	Carotene, blood		40.0
<i>(Carotene plus Vitamin A, see 84595)</i>			
82382	Catecholamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine); total urine ..		BR
82383	blood		BR
82384	fractionated		BR
<i>(For urine metabolites, see 83835, 84585)</i>			
82390	Ceruloplasmin, chemical (copper oxidase), blood		40.0
<i>(For gel diffusion technique, see 86331; immunodiffusion technique, see 86329)</i>			
82400	Chloral hydrate; blood		60.0
82405	urine		40.0
82415	Chloramphenicol; blood		40.0
82418	Chlorazepate dipotassium		40.0
82420	Chlordiazepoxide; blood		60.0
82425	urine		60.0
82435	Chlorides; blood (specify chemical or electrometric)		20.0
82436	urine (specify chemical, electrometric or Fantus test)		20.0
82437	sweat (without iontophoresis)		20.0
82438	spinal fluid		20.0
82441	Chlorinated hydrocarbons, screen ...		20.0
82443	Chlorothiazide-hydrochlorothiazide ..		60.0
<i>(Chlorpromazine, see 84021, 84022)</i>			
82465	Cholesterol, serum; total		22.0
82470	total and esters		30.0
82480	Cholinesterase, serum		40.0
82482	RBC		60.0
82484	serum and RBC		80.0
82485	Chondroitin B sulfate, quantitative ..		BR
<i>(Chorionic gonadotropin, see gonadotropin, 82996-83002)</i>			
82486	Chromatography, gas-liquid, compound and method not elsewhere specified		BR
82487	paper, 1-dimensional, compound and method not elsewhere specified		BR
82488	paper, 2-dimensional, not elsewhere specified		BR
82489	thin layer, not elsewhere specified ..		BR
82490	Chromium; blood		100.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
82495 urine	100.0		
82505 Chymotrypsin, duodenal contents ...	30.0	(Cyclic AMP, see 82030)	
82507 Citrate	80.0	(Cyclic GMP, see 83008)	
82512 Clonazepam	BR	82614 Cystine, blood, qualitative	BR
82520 Cocaine, quantitative	60.0	82615 Cystine and homocystine, urine, qualitative	30.0
(Cocaine, screen, see 82486, 82660, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82620 quantitative	40.0
(Codeine, screen, see 82486, 82660, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82624 Cystine aminopeptidase	BR
(Codeine, quantitative, see 82096, 82101)		(D hemoglobin, see 83053)	
(Complement, see 86159-86162)		(Delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), see 82135)	
(Compound S, see 82634)		82626 Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), RIA	BR
82525 Copper, blood	60.0	(See also 83593)	
82526 urine	60.0	(Deoxycortisol, 11-(compound S), RIA, see 82634)	
(Coprobilinogen, feces, 84575)		82628 Desipramine	BR
(Coproporphyrins, see 84118-84121)		82633 Desoxycorticosterone, 11-RIA	BR
(Corticosteroids, see 83492-83496)		82634 Desoxycortisol, 11-(compound S), RIA	80.0
82528 Corticosterone, RIA	BR	(see also 83492)	
(See also 83593-83597)		(Dexamethasone suppression test, see 82539)	
82529 Cortisol, fluorometric, plasma	36.0	82635 Diacetic acid	18.0
82531 CPB, plasma	75.0	(Diastase, urine, see 82156)	
82532 CPB, urine	75.0	82636 Diazepam	50.0
82533 RIA, plasma	90.0	82638 Dibucaine number	34.0
82534 RIA, urine	90.0	82639 Dicumarol	BR
82536 after adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) administration	BR	(Dichloroethane, see 84600)	
82537 48 hours after continuous ACTH infusion	BR	(Dichloromethane, see 84600)	
82538 after metyrapone tartrate adminis- tration	BR	(Diethylether, see 84600)	
82539 dexamethasone suppression test, plasma and/or urine	BR	82640 Digitoxin (digitalis); blood, RIA	BR
82540 Creatine, blood	24.0	82641 urine	BR
82545 urine	40.0	82643 Digoxin, RIA	36.0
82546 Creatine and creatinine	50.0	82646 Dihydrocodinone	BR
82550 Creatine phosphokinase (CPK), blood; timed kinetic ultraviolet meth- od	26.0	(Dihydrocodinone screen, see 82486-82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
82552 isoenzymes	30.0	82649 Dihydromorphinone, quantitative ...	75.0
82555 colorimetric	20.0	(Dihydromorphinone screen, see 82486, 82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
82565 Creatinine, blood	20.0	82651 Dihydrotestosterone (DHT)	BR
82570 urine	20.0	82652 Dihydroxyvitamin D, 1, 25-	BR
82575 clearance	40.0	82654 Dimethadione	BR
82585 Cryofibrinogen, blood	40.0	(Diphenylhydantoin, see 84045)	
82595 Cryoglobulin, blood	40.0	(Dopamine, see 82382-82384)	
(Crystals, pyrophosphate vs. urate, see 84208)		82656 Doxepin	BR
82600 Cyanide, blood	80.0	82660 Drug screen (amphetamines, barbit- urates, alkaloids)	65.0
82601 tissue	80.0		
82606 Cyanocobalamin (Vitamin B-12); bioassay	70.0		
82607 RIA	45.0		
82608 unsaturated binding capacity	60.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(See also 82486-82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)		82730 Fibrinogen, quantitative.....	21.0
(Duodenal contents, see individual enzymes; for intubation and collection, see 89100)		(See also 85371, 85377)	
(Endocrine receptor assays, see 84233-84235)		82735 Fluoride, blood.....	100.0
82662 Enzyme immunoassay technique for drugs, EMIT.....	30.0	82740 urine.....	100.0
(For enzyme immunoassay for bacteria, use 86227)		82741 Flucytosine (5-fluorocytosine).....	BR
82664 Electrophoretic technique, not elsewhere specified.....	45.0	82742 Flurazepam.....	BR
82666 Epiandrosterone.....	BR	82745 Folic acid (folate), blood; bioassay..	BR
(See also 83593, 83596)		82746 RIA.....	45.0
(Epinephrine, see 82382-82384)		(Follicle stimulating hormones (FSH), see 83000, 83001)	
82668 Erythropoietin, bioassay.....	BR	82750 Formiminoglutamic acid (FIGLU), urine.....	100.0
(For HI method, see 86280)		82755 Free radical assay technique for drugs (FRAT).....	BR
82670 Estradiol, RIA (placental).....	90.0	82756 Free thyroxine index (T-7).....	BR
82671 Estrogens, fractionated.....	85.0	82757 Fructose, semen.....	BR
82672 total.....	60.0	(Fructose, TLC screen, see 84375)	
82673 Estriol; fluorometric.....	54.0	(Furosemide test, see 84246)	
82674 GLC.....	45.0	82759 Galactokinase, RBC.....	BR
82676 Chemical.....	75.0	82760 Galactose, blood.....	40.0
82677 RIA.....	105.0	82763 tolerance test.....	75.0
(Estrogen receptor assay, see 84233)		82765 urine.....	40.0
82678 Estrone, chemical.....	75.0	(For TLC screen, see 84375)	
82679 RIA.....	90.0	82775 Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase, quantitative.....	60.0
(Ethanol, see 82055-82075)		82776 screen.....	18.0
82690 Ethchlorvynol; blood.....	60.0	82780 Gallium.....	BR
82691 urine.....	60.0	82784 Gammaglobulin, A, D, G, M nephelometric, each.....	12.0
82692 Ethosuximide.....	BR	82785 Gammaglobulin, E, (e.g., RIA, EIA).....	75.0
(Ethyl alcohol, see 82055-82075)		82786 Gammaglobulin, salt precipitation method.....	21.0
82694 Etiocholanolone.....	BR	(Gammaglobulin by gel (immuno) diffusion, see 86329)	
(See also 83593, 83596)		(Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT), see 82977)	
(Evans Blue, see blood volume, 84605-84610)		82790 Gases, blood, oxygen saturation; by calculation from pO ₂	40.0
82696 Etiocholanolone, RIA.....	50.0	82791 by manometry.....	40.0
82705 Fat or lipids, feces, screening.....	10.0	82792 by oximetry.....	20.0
82710 quantitative, 24 or 72 hour specimen.....	100.0	82793 by spectrophotometry.....	40.0
82715 Fat differential, feces, quantitative..	BR	82795 by calculation from pCO ₂	6.0
82720 Fatty acids, blood; esterified.....	40.0	82800 Gases, blood; pH, only.....	20.0
82725 nonesterified.....	40.0	82801 pCO ₂	24.0
82727 Ferric chloride, urine.....	BR	82802 pH, pCO ₂ by electrode.....	42.0
82728 Ferritin, specify method (e.g., RIA, immunoradiometric assay).....	BR	82803 pH, pCO ₂ , pO ₂ simultaneous.....	54.0
(Fetal hemoglobin, see hemoglobin 83020, 83033, and 85460)		82804 pO ₂ by electrode.....	40.0
(Fetoprotein, alpha-1, see 86329)		82812 pO ₂ by manometry.....	24.0
		82817 pH, pCO ₂ by tonometry.....	24.0
		82926 Gastric acid, free and total; single specimen.....	11.2
		82927 each additional specimen.....	9.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
82928 Gastric acid, free or total; single specimen	9.0	(Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase (SGOT), see 84450-84455)	
82929 each additional specimen	7.5		
82931 Gastric acid, pH titration; single specimen	24.0	(Glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGPT), see 84460-84465)	
82932 each additional specimen	18.0	82975 Glutamine (glutamic acid amide), spinal fluid	80.0
(82939 has been deleted. If necessary to report use 84999)		82977 Glutamyl transpeptidase, gamma (GGT)	BR
(Gastric analysis, with stimulation, see 89140, 89141, 91052)		82978 Glutathione	BR
(Gastric analysis, pepsin, see 83974)		82979 Glutathione reductase, RBC	BR
(For gastric intubation, see 89130, 74340)		82980 Glutethimide	56.2
82938 Gastrin (serum) after secretin stimulation (e.g., for gastrinoma, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome)	BR	(Glycohemoglobin, see 83036)	
82941 Gastrin, RIA	48.0	82985 Glycoprotein, electrophoresis	60.0
(Gentamicin, see 84695)		82995 Gold, blood	100.0
(GGT, see 82977)		((82996 Gonadotropin, chorionic, bioassay, qualitative	30.0
(Gentamicin serum radioimmunoassay, see 80040)		82997 quantitative	30.0
(GLC, gas liquid chromatography, see 82486)		82998 Gonadotropin, chorionic, RIA	38.0
82942 Globulin, serum	10.5	(82996-82998, Gonadotropin, chorionic, ((beta subunit, RIA)) have been deleted, see ((84701)) 84702-84703)	
(See also 82784, 82786, 84155-84200, 86329)		(((For immunoassay, qualitative, see 86006, 86007)	
82943 Glucagon, RIA	BR	(For quantitative titer, see 86008, 86009))	
82944 Glucosamine	6.0	83000 Gonadotropin, pituitary, follicle stimulating hormone (FSH); bioassay	90.0
82946 Glucagon tolerance test	BR	83001 RIA	90.0
82947 Glucose, except urine (e.g., blood, spinal fluid, joint fluid)	10.5	83002 Gonadotropin, pituitary, luteinizing hormone (LH) (ICSH), RIA	90.0
82948 blood, stick test	8.2	(For luteinizing releasing factor (LRH), see 83727)	
82949 fermentation	22.5	83003 Growth hormone human (HGH), (somatotropin); RIA	48.0
82950 post glucose dose (includes glucose)	13.5	83004 after glucose tolerance test	48.0
82951 tolerance test (GTT), three specimens (includes glucose)	37.5	(For growth hormone secretion after arginine tolerance test, see 82173)	
82952 tolerance test, each additional beyond three specimens	10.5	(For human growth hormone antibody, RIA, see 86277)	
(For intravenous glucose tolerance test, see 82961)		83005 Guanase, blood	40.0
82953 tolbutamide tolerance test	15.0	83008 Guanosine monophosphate (GMP), cyclic, RIA	BR
(For insulin tolerance test, see 82937)		83010 Haptoglobin, chemical	60.0
(For leucine tolerance test, see 83681)		83011 quantitative, electrophoresis	30.0
82954 Glucose, urine	20.0	83012 phenotypes, electrophoresis	60.0
82955 Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD); quantitative	60.0	83015 Heavy metal screen (arsenic, bismuth, mercury, antimony); chemical (e.g., Reinsch, Gutzeit)	30.0
82960 screen	56.0	83018 chromatography, DEAE column	BR
82961 Glucose tolerance test, intravenous	BR	83020 Hemoglobin; electrophoresis (includes A ₂ , S, C, etc.)	80.0
82963 Glucosidase, beta	BR		
82965 Glutamate dehydrogenase, blood	40.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Hemoglobin, carboxyhemoglobin (CO), see 82375, 82376; colorimetric, see 85018, 85031)		83498 Hydroxyprogesterone, 17-d, RIA ...	105.0
83030 F (fetal), chemical	40.0	83499 Hydroxyprogesterone, 20-.....	BR
83033 F (fetal), qualitative (APT) test, fecal	56.0	83500 Hydroxyproline, urine, free only	100.0
83036 glycosylated (Alc)	60.0	83505 total only	100.0
83040 methemoglobin, electrophoretic separation	80.0	83510 free and total	180.0
83045 methemoglobin, qualitative	20.0	83523 Imipramine	67.0
83050 methemoglobin, quantitative	40.0	(Immunoglobulins, see 82784, 82785, 82786, 86329, 86335)	
83051 plasma	40.0	83524 Indican, urine	35.0
83052 sickle, turbidimetric	34.0	83525 Insulin, RIA	40.0
83053 solubility, S-D, etc.	40.0	(For proinsulin, see 84206)	
83055 sulfhemoglobin, qualitative	20.0	83526 Insulin tolerance test	80.0
83060 sulfhemoglobin, quantitative	40.0	83528 Intrinsic factor level	BR
83065 thermolabile	BR	(For intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA, see 86340)	
83068 unstable, screen	BR	83530 Inulin clearance	40.0
83069 urine	BR	(83533, 83534 Protein bound iodine have been deleted. To report, use 84999)	
83070 Hemosiderin, urine	12.0	(For thyroxine, see 84435-84439)	
83071 Hemosiderin, RIA	25.6	(For triiodothyronine (true T-3), RIA, see 84480)	
(Heroin, screening, see 82660, 82486, 82662, 82755, 84231; quantitative, see 82096, 82101)		83540 Iron, serum; chemical	20.0
(HIAA, see 83497)		83545 automated	12.0
83086 Histidine, blood, qualitative	BR	83546 radioactive uptake method	30.0
83087 urine, qualitative	BR	83550 Iron binding capacity, serum; chemical	20.0
83088 Histamine	100.0	83555 automated	12.0
(Homocystine, qualitative, see 82615)		83565 radioactive uptake method	30.0
(Homocystine, quantitative, see 82620)		83570 Isocitric dehydrogenase (IDH), blood; kinetic ultraviolet	26.0
83093 Homogentisic acid; blood, qualitative	BR	83571 colorimetric	20.0
83094 urine, qualitative	20.0	(Isopropyl alcohol, see alcohol 82076)	
83095 urine, quantitative	40.0	83576 Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) ..	105.0
83150 Homovanillic acid (HVA), urine ...	80.0	83578 Kanamycin	49.0
(Hormones, see individual alphabetic listings in chemistry section)		83582 Ketogenic steroids, urine, 17-(17-KGS)	45.0
83485 Hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase, alpha (HBD), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	22.0	83583 11-desoxy: 11-oxy ratio	75.0
83486 colorimetric method	20.0	83584 Ketoglutarate, alpha	40.0
83491 Hydroxycorticosteroids, 17-(17-OHCS); RIA	64.1	(Ketone bodies, see 82005-82010; urine, see 81000-81005)	
83492 gas liquid chromatography (GLC)	82.0	83586 Ketosteroids 17-(17-KS), blood; total	38.0
83493 blood, Porter-Silber type	45.0	83587 fractionation, alpha/beta	75.0
83494 blood, fluorometric	38.0	83588 RIA	54.0
83495 urine, Porter-Silber type	52.0	83589 Ketosteroids, 17-(17-KS), urine; total	36.0
83496 urine, fluorometric	52.0	83590 fractionation, alpha/beta	60.0
(See also 82531-82534, 82634, 84409)		83593 chromatographic fractionation ...	75.0
83497 Hydroxyindolacetic acid, 5-(HIAA), urine	60.0	(83596 D/A/E ratio has been deleted)	
(For HIAA, blood, see 84260)		83597 11-desoxy: 11-oxy ratio	75.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(See also 82528, 82632, 82633, 82666, 82694)			
83599 Ketosteroids, 17-OH, RIA	64.1	83719 Lipoprotein very low density cholesterol (VLDL cholesterol) by ultracentrifugation	BR
83600 Kynurenic acid	90.0	83720 Lipoprotein cholesterol fractionation calculation by formula	BR
83605 Lactate, (lactic acid)	40.0	83725 Lithium, blood, quantitative	60.0
83610 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), RIA ..	33.7	(Luteinizing hormone (LH), see 83002)	
83615 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	26.0	83727 Luteinizing releasing factor (LRH), RIA	60.0
83620 colorimetric or fluorometric	20.0	83728 Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), RIA	BR
83624 heat or urea inhibition (total not included)	24.0	83730 (Macroglobulins (Sia) test)	30.0
83625 isoenzymes, electrophoretic separation and quantitation	60.0	(Macroglobulins, alpha-2-Sia, see 86329)	
83626 isoenzymes, chemical separation ..	20.0	83735 Magnesium, blood; chemical	20.0
83628 Lactic dehydrogenase, liver (LLDH)	20.0	83740 fluorometric	20.0
83629 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), urine ..	20.0	83750 atomic absorption	40.0
83631 Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH), CSF ..	20.0	83755 Magnesium, urine, chemical	40.0
(For hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase (HBD), see 83485)			
83632 Lactogen, human placental (HPL) chorionic somatomammotropin, RIA	30.0	83760 fluorometric	40.0
83633 Lactose, urine, qualitative	20.0	83765 atomic absorption	40.0
83634 quantitative	20.0	83775 Malate dehydrogenase, kinetic ultraviolet method	30.0
(For tolerance, see 82951-82952)			
(For TLC screen, see 84375)			
83645 Lead, screening, blood	20.0	(Maltose tolerance, see 82951, 82952)	
83650 urine	20.0	(Mammotropin, see 84146)	
83655 Lead, quantitative, blood	60.0	83785 Manganese, blood or urine	60.0
83660 urine	60.0	83790 Mannitol clearance	BR
83661 Lecithin - sphingomyelin (L/S ratio), amniotic fluid	75.0	(Marijuana, see tetrahydrocannabinol THC, 84408)	
83670 Leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), blood; kinetic ultraviolet method	26.0	83795 Melanin, urine, qualitative	60.0
83675 colorimetric	20.0	83799 Meperidine, quantitative	54.0
83680 Leucine aminopeptidase (LAP), urine	26.0	(For screen, see 82486, 82489, 82662, 82755, 84231)	
83681 Leucine tolerance test	26.0	83805 Meprobamate, blood or urine	60.0
83685 Lidocaine	20.0	(For screen, see 82486, 82489, 84231)	
83690 Lipase, blood	30.0	83825 Mercury, quantitative, blood	70.0
83700 Lipids, blood, total	30.0	83830 urine	70.0
83705 fractionated (cholesterol, triglycerides, phospholipids)	60.0	(Mercury screen, see 83015)	
(For feces, see 82705-82715)			
83715 Lipoprotein, blood; electrophoretic separation and quantitation (phenotyping)	60.0	83835 Metanephrines, urine	52.0
83717 analytic ultracentrifugation separation and quantitation (atherogenic index)	100.0	(For catecholamines, see 82382-82384)	
83718 Lipoprotein high density cholesterol (HDL cholesterol) by precipitation method)	BR	83840 Methadone	60.0
		(Methamphetamine, see 82145)	
		(Methanol, see 82078)	
		83842 Methapyrilene	50.0
		83845 Methaqualone	90.0
		83857 Methemalbumin	32.0
		(Methemoglobin, see hemoglobin 83045-83050)	
		83858 Methsuximide, serum	90.0
		(Methyl alcohol, see 82078)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
83859 Methypylon	90.0	83973 Pentose, urine, qualitative	13.5
(Microglobulin, beta-2, RIA, see 82231, 82232)		(For TLC screen, see 84375)	
83860 Morphine, screening	80.0	83974 Pepsin, gastric	23.0
83861 quantitative	120.0	83975 Pepsinogen, blood	40.0
83862 RIA	82.0	83985 Pesticide other than chlorinated hydrocarbons, blood, urine, or other material	BR
83864 Mucopolysaccharides, acid, blood	60.0	(Pesticide, chlorinated hydrocarbons, see 82441)	
83865 Mucopolysaccharides, acid, urine, quantitative	60.0	83986 pH, body fluid, except blood	BR
83866 screen	21.0	(For blood, see 82800, 82802, 82803, 82817)	
(83870 Mucoprotein, blood has been deleted. To report use 84999)		83992 Phencyclidine (PCP)	38.0
83872 Mucin, synovial fluid (Ropes test)	21.0	(Phenobarbital, see barbiturates 82205-82210)	
83873 Myeline basic protein, CSF, RIA	BR	83995 Phenol, blood or urine	60.0
(For oligoclonal bands, see 83916)		84005 Phenolsulphonphthalein (PSP), test, urine	20.0
83874 Myoglobin, electrophoresis	30.0	84021 Phenothiazine, urine, qualitative, chemical	100.0
83875 Myoglobin, urine	40.0	(See also 82486 et seq.)	
83880 Nalorphine	60.0	84022 quantitative, chemical	BR
83885 Nickel, urine	100.0	(See also individual drugs)	
83887 Nicotine	75.0	84030 Phenylalanine (PKU), blood; Guthrie	12.0
83895 Nitrogen, total; urine, 24-hour specimen	60.0	(Phenylalanine-tyrosine ratio, see 84030, 84510)	
83900 feces, 24-hour specimen	100.0	84031 fluorometric	12.0
83910 Nonprotein nitrogen (NPN), blood	20.0	84033 Phenylbutazone	20.0
(Norepinephrine, see 82382-82384)		84035 Phenylketones, blood, qualitative	20.0
83915 Nucleotidase 5'-.	25.0	84037 urine, qualitative	20.0
83916 Oligoclonal immune globulin (Ig), CSF, by electrophoresis	BR	84038 Phenylpropanolamine	20.0
(For myelin basic protein, CSF, see 83873)		84039 Phenylpyruvic acid; blood	20.0
83917 Organic acids, screen, qualitative	30.0	84040 urine	20.0
83918 quantitative	30.0	(For qualitative chemical tests, urine, see 81005)	
83920 Ornithine carbamyl transferase (OCT)	24.0	84045 Phenytoin	61.0
83930 Osmolality, blood	20.0	84060 Phosphatase, acid; blood	24.0
83935 urine	20.0	84065 prostatic fraction	40.0
83938 Ouabain	BR	84066 prostatic fraction, RIA	60.0
83945 Oxalate, urine	40.0	84075 Phosphatase, alkaline, blood	24.0
(For alpha-oxoglutarate, see 83584)		84078 heat stable (total not included)	16.0
83946 Oxazepam	40.0	84080 isoenzymes, electrophoretic method	BR
83947 Oxybutyric acid, beta	40.0	84081 Phosphatidylglycerol	BR
83948 Oxycodone	52.0	84082 Phosphates, tubular reabsorption of (TRP)	60.0
(Oxygen, see gases, blood, 82790-82817)		(Phosphates, inorganic, see 84100-84105)	
83949 Oxytocinase, RIA	52.0	(Phosphates, organic, see 82480-82484)	
(Para-aminohippuric acid, see 82134)		84083 Phosphoglucosmutase, isoenzymes	60.0
83965 Paraldehyde, blood, quantitative	60.0		
83970 Parathormone (parathyroid hormone), RIA	165.0		
(PBI, see 83533)			
83971 Penicillin, urine	50.0		
83972 Pentazocine	60.0		

	Unit Value		Unit Value
84085 Phosphogluconate, 6-, dehydrogenase, RBC	18.0	84180 Protein, urine, quantitative, 24-hour specimen	24.0
84087 Phosphohexose isomerase	30.0	84185 Bence-Jones	12.0
84090 Phospholipids, blood	30.0	84190 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	80.0
(See also 83705)			
(For lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, see 83661)			
84100 Phosphorus (phosphate); blood	24.0	84195 Protein, spinal fluid; semi-quantitative (Pandy)	20.0
84105 urine	24.0	84200 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	80.0
(Pituitary gonadotropins, see 83000-83002)			
(PKU, see 81005, 84030, 84031)			
84106 Porphobilinogen, urine, qualitative ..	20.0	84201 Protirelin, thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) test	BR
84110 quantitative	20.0	84202 Protoporphyrin, RBC; quantitative ..	30.0
84118 Porphyrins, copro-, urine, quantitative	30.0	84203 screen	20.0
84119 qualitative	24.0	84205 Protiptylene	68.0
84120 Porphyrins, copro- and uro-, fractionated, urine	64.0	84206 Proinsulin, RIA	60.0
84121 uro-, copro-, and porphobilinogen, urine	80.0	84207 Pyridoxine (Vitamin B-6)	BR
84126 Porphyrins, feces, quantitative	100.0	84208 Pyrophosphate vs. urate, crystals (polarization)	12.0
84128 Porphyrins, plasma	82.0	84210 Pyruvate, blood	30.0
(Porphyrin precursors, see 82135)			
(For protoporphyrin, RBC, see 84202, 84203)			
84132 Potassium; blood	24.0	84220 Pyruvic kinase, RBC	30.0
84133 urine	24.0	84228 Quinine	30.0
84135 Pregnanediol; RIA	BR	84230 Quinidine, blood	40.0
84136 other method (specify)	BR	84231 Radioimmunoassay (RIA) not elsewhere specified	BR
84138 Pregnanetriol; RIA	BR	(Reinsch test, see 83015)	
84139 other method (specify)	BR	84232 Releasing factor	BR
84141 Primidone	60.0	84233 Receptor assay; estrogen (estradiol) ..	BR
84142 Procainamide	60.0	84234 progesterone	BR
84144 Progesterone, any method	105.0	84235 endocrine, other than estrogen or progesterone (specify hormone) ..	BR
(Progesterone receptor assay, see 84234)			
(For proinsulin, RIA, see 84206)			
84146 Prolactin (mammotropin), RIA	225.0	84236 progesterone and estrogen	BR
84147 Propoxyphene	60.0	84238 nonendocrine (e.g., acetylcholine) (specify receptor)	BR
(For screen, see 82486 et seq.)			
84149 Propranolol	BR	84244 Renin (angiotensin I); (RIA)	60.0
84150 Prostaglandin, any one, RIA	BR	(See also 82163, angiotensin II)	
84155 Protein, total, serum; chemical	20.0	84246 furosemide test	BR
84160 refractometric	12.0	(Renin converting enzyme, see 82164)	
84165 electrophoretic fractionation and quantitation	60.0	(84250, 84251 resins uptake have been deleted. To report, use 84479, 84435)	
84170 Protein, total and albumin/globulin ratio	40.0	84252 Riboflavin (Vitamin B-2)	BR
(For serum albumin, see 82040; serum globulin, see 82942)			
84175 Protein, other sources, quantitative ..	24.0	(Salicylates, see 82011, 82012)	
84176 Protein, special studies (e.g., monoclonal protein analysis)	BR	(Saline infusion test, see 82091)	
		(Secretin test, see 89100 and appropriate analyses)	
		84255 Selenium, blood, urine or tissue	100.0
		84260 Serotonin, blood	120.0
		(For urine metabolites, see 83497)	
		84275 Sialic acid, blood	50.0
		(Sickle hemoglobin, see 83020, 83052, 83053, 85660)	
		84285 Silica, blood, urine or tissue	100.0
		84295 Sodium; blood	24.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
84300 urine	24.0	(Thyroxine, free thyroxine index, T-7, see 82756)	
(Somatomammotropin, see 83632)			
(Somatotropin, see 83003; chorionic, see 83632)		(Thyroid hormones, PBI, thyroxine, etc., see 84480, 84250)	
84310 Sorbitol dehydrogenase, serum	26.0	84443 Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), RIA	60.0
84315 Specific gravity (except urine)	8.0		
(For urine specific gravity, see 81000)		(Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), neonatal, see 84800)	
84317 Starch, feces, screening	8.0	84444 Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF), RIA	BR
84318 Stercobilin, qualitative, feces	BR	84445 plus long acting (LATS)	BR
(Stone analysis, see 82355-82370)		(Tobramycin, see 84840)	
84324 Strychnine	75.0	84446 Tocopherol alpha (Vitamin E)	38.0
(Sugar, see under glucose)		(Tolbutamide tolerance, see 82951-82952)	
84375 Sugars, chromatographic, TLC or paper chromatography	80.0	84447 Toxicology, screen; general	BR
(Sulfhemoglobin, see hemoglobin, 83055-83060)		84448 sedative (acid and neutral drugs, volatiles)	45.0
(84382 has been deleted)		84450 Transaminase, glutamic oxaloacetic (SGOT), blood; timed kinetic ultra-violet method	24.0
84395 Sulfonamide, blood, chemical	20.0	84455 colorimetric or fluorometric	20.0
(84397 has been deleted)		84460 Transaminase, glutamic pyruvic (SGPT), blood; timed kinetic ultra-violet method	24.0
(T-3, see 84435, 84479, 84480)		84465 colorimetric or fluorometric	20.0
(T-4, see 84435-84439)		(Transferrin, see 86329)	
(84401 has been deleted)		84472 Trichloroethanol	60.0
84403 Testosterone, blood, RIA	105.0	84474 Trichloroacetic acid	36.0
(84404 has been deleted)		(Trichloroacetaldehyde, see 82400-82405)	
84405 Testosterone, urine, RIA	120.0	84476 Trifluoperazine	36.0
84406 Testosterone, binding protein	BR	84478 Triglycerides, blood	30.0
84407 Tetracaine	BR	(See also 83705)	
84408 Tetrahydrocannabinol THC (marijuana)	BR	84479 Triiodothyronine (T-3), resin uptake	BR
84409 Tetrahydrocortisone or tetrahydrocortisol	105.0	84480 Triiodothyronine true (TT-3), RIA ..	36.0
(See also 83491-83497)		84481 Triiodothyronine, free (FT-3), RIA (unbound T-3 only)	BR
84410 Thallium, blood or urine	100.0	84483 Trimethadione	36.0
84420 Theophylline, blood or saliva	60.0	84485 Trypsin, duodenal fluid	30.0
84425 Thiamine (Vitamin B-1)	BR	84488 Trypsin, feces; qualitative, 24-hour specimen	30.0
84430 Thiocyanate, blood	30.0	84490 quantitative	30.0
84434 Thioridazine	40.0	(Tubular reabsorption of phosphate, blood and urine, see 84082)	
(Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) test, see 84201)		84510 Tyrosine, blood	40.0
84435 Thyroxine, (T-4), CPB or resin uptake	33.0	(Ultracentrifugation, lipoprotein, see 83717)	
84436 Thyroxine, true (TT-4), RIA	21.0	(Urate vs. pyrophosphate crystals, see 84208)	
84437 Thyroxine (T-4), neonatal	20.0	84520 Urea nitrogen, blood (BUN); quantitative	22.0
84439 Thyroxine, free (FT-4), RIA (unbound T-4 only)	45.0		
(84441 Thyroxine (T-4) method has been deleted. To report, use 84435-84439)			
84442 Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) ..	52.0		

	Unit Value
84525 stick test	8.0
84540 Urea nitrogen urine	20.0
84545 Urea nitrogen clearance	40.0
84550 Uric acid; blood, chemical	20.0
84555 uricase, ultraviolet method	26.0
84560 Uric acid, urine	20.0
84565 Urobilin, urine; qualitative	12.0
84570 quantitative, timed specimen	24.0
84575 Urobilin, feces, quantitative	60.0
84577 Urobilinogen, feces, quantitative	30.0
84578 Urobilinogen, urine; qualitative	24.0
84580 quantitative, timed specimen	24.0
84583 semiquantitative	20.0
84584 Uropepsin, urine	24.0
(Uroporphyrins, see 84120, 84121)	
(Valproic acid, see 80031)	
84585 Vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), urine	24.0
84588 Vasopressin (antidiuretic hormone), RIA	BR
84589 Viscosity, fluid	10.0
84590 Vitamin A, blood	40.0
84595 including carotene	60.0
(See also 82380)	
(Vitamin B-1, see 84425)	
(Vitamin B-2, see 84252)	
(Vitamin B-6, see 84207)	
(Vitamin B-12, blood, see 82606, 82607)	
(Vitamin B-12, absorption (Schilling), see 78270, 78271)	
(Vitamin C, see 82180)	
(Vitamin D, see 82306, 82307)	
(Vitamin E, see 84446)	
84597 Vitamin K	BR
(VMA, see 84585)	
84600 Volatiles (acetic anhydride, carbon tetrachloride, dichloroethane, dichloro- methylmethane, diethylether)	45.0
(For acetaldehyde, see 82000)	
84605 Volume, blood, dye method (Evans blue)	30.0
84610 including total plasma and total blood cell volume	50.0
(Volume, blood, RISA or Cr-51, see 78110, 78111)	
84613 Warfarin	BR
84615 Xanthurenic acid	BR
84620 Xylose tolerance test, blood	40.0
84630 Zinc, quantitative; blood	100.0
84635 urine	100.0
84645 Zinc sulphate turbidity	20.0

	Unit Value
(84680 has been deleted. To report use 82677)	
84681 C-peptide, any method	BR
84695 Gentamicin	38.5
((84701 Gonadotropin, chorionic, beta sub- unit, RIA	
84702 Gonadotropin, chorionic, quantita- tive	66-7)) 30.0
84703 qualitative	30.0
84800 Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), neonatal	60.0
84810 Tobramycin	BR
84999 Unlisted chemistry or toxicology pro- cedure	BR
Note: Gas-liquid chromatography, paper chromatography, electrophoresis, nuclear medicine, enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoassay techniques are being extended constantly for the analysis of many drugs, hormones and other substanc- es. Where these methodologies are not specifically listed under the compound in question, such tests should be coded under the listing for the specific general methodology. (For immunodiffusion, immunoprecipitin, and counter- immunoelectrophoretic methods other than enzyme and radioimmunoassay techniques, see immunology section.)	

**AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47,
filed 1/8/87)**

WAC 296-23A-340 HEMATOLOGY.

(Includes blood clotting (coagulation) pro-
cedures. For blood banking procedures, see
under Immunology)

(Agglutinins, see Immunology)

(Antifactor (specific coagulation factors),
see 85300-85341)

(Antiplasmin, see 85410)

(Antiprothrombinase, see 85311)

(Antithrombin III, see 85300)

(Basophil count, see 85005)

	Unit Value
85000 Bleeding time; Duke	10.0
85002 Ivy or template	24.0
(85003 Adelson-Crosby immersion method has been deleted. To report, use 85999)	
(Blood cell morphology only, see 85548)	
85005 Blood count; basophil count, direct ...	10.0
85007 differential WBC count (includes RBC morphology and platelet esti- mation)	7.5
(See also 85548, 85585)	
(For other fluids, e.g., CSF, see 89051, 89190)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
85009 differential WBC count, buffy coat	12.0	85102 Bone marrow needle biopsy	75.0
85012 eosinophil count, direct	10.0	85103 staining and interpretation	60.0
(For nasal smear, see 89180)		85109 staining and preparation only	30.0
85014 hematocrit	8.0	85150 Calcium clotting time	40.0
85018 hemoglobin, colorimetric	8.0	85160 Calcium saturation clotting test	40.0
(For other hemoglobin determination, see 83020-83068)		85165 Capillary fragility test, Rumpel-Leede separate procedure	20.0
85021 hemogram, automated (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct and indices only)	10.5	85170 Clot retraction; screen	8.0
85022 hemogram, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC)	15.0	85171 quantitative	45.0
85023 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and manual differential WBC count (CBC)	17.0	85172 inhibition by drugs	BR
85024 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated partial differential WBC (CBC)	17.0	85175 Clot lysis time, whole blood dilution	40.0
85025 hemogram and platelet count, automated, and automated complete differential WBC (CBC)	17.0	(Clotting factor I (fibrinogen), see 82730, 85371-85377)	
85027 hemogram, automated, with platelet count	12.0	85210 Clotting factor II prothrombin, specific	40.0
(85028 hemogram, automated, and differential WBC count (CBC) with platelet count	17.0	(See also 85610-85618)	
(85028 has been deleted. To report, see 85023-85025)		85220 factor V (AcG or proaccelerin) labile factor	40.0
85029 Additional automated hemogram indices (e.g., red cell distribution width (RDW), mean platelet volume (MPV), red blood cell histogram, platelet histogram, white blood cell histogram, three part differential); one to three indices	BR	85230 factor VII (proconvertin, stable factor)	40.0
85030 four or more indices	BR	85240 factor VIII (AHG), one stage	40.0
85031 Blood count; hemogram, manual, complete CBC (RBC, WBC, Hgb, Hct, differential and indices)	16.5	85242 factor VIII (AHG), two stage	40.0
85041 red blood cell count (RBC) only	8.0	85244 factor VIII related antigen quantitation	BR
(See also 85021-85031, 89050)		85250 factor IX (PTC or Christmas)	40.0
85044 reticulocyte count	12.0	85260 factor X (Stuart-Prower)	40.0
85048 white blood cell (WBC)	8.0	85270 factor XI (PTA)	40.0
(See also 85021-85031)		85280 factor XII (Hageman)	40.0
85095 Bone marrow smear and/or cell block; aspiration only	45.0	85290 factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing)	40.0
(85096 has been deleted. For interpretation of smear, use 85097; for cell block interpretation, see 88304, 88305)		85291 factor XIII (fibrin stabilizing), screen solubility	40.0
85100 aspiration, staining and interpretation	140.0	85292 preallikrein assay (Fletcher factor assay)	BR
85101 aspiration and staining only	75.0	82593 high molecular weight kinningogen assay (Fitzgerald factor assay)	BR
(For special stains, see 85535, 85540, 85560, 88312-88313)		85300 Clotting inhibitors or anticoagulants; antithrombin III, except antigen assay	40.0
		85301 antithrombin III, antigen assay	BR
		85302 protein C assay	BR
		85310 antithromboplastin	40.0
		85311 antiprothrombinase	40.0
		85320 antiprothromboplastin	40.0
		85330 antifactor VIII	40.0
		85340 cross recalcification time (mixtures)	40.0
		85341 PTT inhibition test	BR
		85345 Coagulation time, Lee and White	30.0
		85347 activated	20.0
		85348 other methods	BR
		(Complete blood count, see 85021-85031)	
		(Differential count, see 85007 et seq.)	
		(Drug inhibition, clot retraction, see 85172)	
		(Duke bleeding time, see 85000)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Eosinophil count, direct, see 85012)		85530 Heparin-protamine tolerance test . . .	60.0
(Eosinophils, microscopic examination for, in various body fluids, see 89180)		85535 Iron stain (RBC or bone marrow smears)	18.0
(Ethanol gel, see 85363)		(Ivy bleeding time, see 85002)	
85360 Euglobulin lysis	40.0	85538 Leder stain (esterase) blood or bone marrow	30.0
(Fetal hemoglobin, see 83030-83033, 85460)		85540 Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase with count	20.0
85362 Fibrin degradation (split) products (FDP)(FSP); agglutination, slide	12.0	85544 Lupus erythematosus (LE) cell prep	20.0
85363 ethanol gel	10.0	(Lysozyme, see 85548)	
85364 hemagglutination inhibition (Merskey), microtiter	36.0	85547 Mechanical fragility, RBC	30.0
85365 immunoelectrophoresis	BR	85548 Morphology of red blood cells, only	9.0
85367 precipitation	18.0	85549 Muramidase, serum	52.0
85368 protamine paracoagulation (PPP)	BR	(Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test, see 86384)	
85369 staphylococcal clumping	12.0	85555 Osmotic fragility, RBC	15.0
(Fibrinogen, quantitative, see 82730)		85556 incubated, qualitative	18.0
85371 Fibrinogen, semiquantitative, latex	40.0	85557 incubated, quantitative	60.0
85372 turbidimetric	22.5	(Packed cell volume, see 85014)	
85376 Fibrinogen; thrombin with plasma dilution	24.0	(Partial thromboplastin time, see 85730-85732)	
85377 thrombin time dilution	36.0	(Parasites, blood, e.g., malaria smears, see 87207)	
85390 Fibrinolysins; screening	20.0	85560 Peroxidase stain, WBC	15.0
85392 with EACA control	BR	(Plasmin, see 85400)	
85395 semiquantitative	30.0	(Plasminogen, see 85420)	
(85396 lysis of homologous clot) +05.0)		(Plasminogen activator, see 85665)	
(85396 has been deleted, use 85999)		85575 Platelet; adhesiveness (in vivo)	45.0
85398 Fibrinolysis, quantitative	45.0	85576 aggregation (in vitro), any agent	BR
85400 Fibrinolytic mechanisms; plasmin	BR	85577 retention (in vitro), glass bead	30.0
85410 antiplasmin	BR	85580 count (Rees-Ecker)	14.0
85420 plasminogen, except antigenic assay	BR	85585 estimation on smear, only	10.0
(For plasminogen activator, see 85665)		(See also 85007)	
85421 plasminogen, antigenic assay	BR	85590 phase microscopy	20.0
85426 von Willebrand factor assay	BR	85595 electronic technique	20.0
(Fragility, red blood cell, see 85547, 85555-85557)		(Protamine paracoagulation (PPP), see 85368)	
85441 Heinz bodies, direct	9.0	85610 Prothrombin time	16.0
85445 induced, acetyl phenylhydrazine	19.5	(See also 85618)	
(Hematocrit (PCV), see 85014, 85021-85031)		85612 Russell viper venom type (includes venom)	36.0
(Hemoglobin, see 83020-83068, 85018-85031)		85614 two stage	30.0
85460 Hemoglobin, fetal, differential lysis (Kleihauer)	26.0	85615 Prothrombin utilization (consumption)	40.0
(See also 83030, 83033)		85618 Prothrombin - Proconvertin, P & P (Owren)	18.0
(Hemogram, see 85021-85031)		(Red blood cell count, see 85021-85031)	
(Hemolysins, see 86006, 86281, 86282)		85630 Red blood cell size (Price-Jones)	40.0
85520 Heparin assay	60.0	85632 Red blood cell peroxide hemolysis	30.0
		85635 Reptilase test	33.0

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		(Adrenal cortex antibodies, RIA, see 86681)	
(Reticulocyte count, see 85044)			
(Rumpel-Leede test, see 85165)		86000 Agglutinins, febrile, each	14.0
85650 Sedimentation rate (ESR); Wintrobe type	14.0	86002 panel (typhoid O & H, paratyphoid A & B, brucella and Proteus OX- 19)	45.0
85651 Westergren type	10.5	86004 warm	36.0
85660 Sickling of RBC, reduction, slide method	14.0	(Agglutinins and autohemolysins, see 86004, 86011-86013, 86281-86283, 86006-86009)	
(Sickling, electrophoresis, see 83020)		(Agglutinins, auto, see 86282-86283, 86011, 86013)	
(Sickling, solubility, S-D, see 83053)		(Agglutinins, cold, see 86006, 86013, 86282, 86283)	
(Sickling, turbidimetric (Sickledex dithio- nate), see 83052)		(Alpha-1 antitrypsin, see 86064, 86067, 86329)	
(Siderocytes, see 85535)		(Alpha-1 fetoprotein, see 86244)	
(Smears for parasites, malaria, etc., see 87207)		(Amebiasis, see 86171, 86280)	
(Staphylococcal clumping test, see 85369)		(Anti-AChR (acetylcholine receptor) anti- body titer, see 86685)	
85665 Streptokinase titer (plasminogen activator)	BR	86006 Antibody, qualitative, not otherwise specified; first antigen, slide or tube . .	12.0
85670 Thrombin time, plasma	20.0	86007 each additional antigen	7.5
85675 titer	12.0	86008 Antibody, quantitative titer, not otherwise specified; first antigen	18.0
85700 Thromboplastin generation test; screening (Hicks-Pitney)	40.0	86009 each additional antigen	12.0
85710 definitive, with platelet substitute . .	45.0	86011 Antibody, detection, leukocyte anti- body	44.0
85711 with patient's platelets	45.0	86012 Antibody absorption, cold auto ab- sorption; per serum	30.0
85720 all factors	BR	(For elution, see 86019)	
(For individual clotting factors, see 85210 et seq.)		86013 differential	45.0
85730 Thromboplastin time, partial (PTT); plasma or whole blood	30.0	86014 Antibody, platelet antibodies (aggluti- nins)	45.0
85732 substitution, plasma	30.0	86016 Antibodies, RBC, saline, high protein and antihuman globulin technique . . .	30.0
(For thromboplastin inhibition test, see 85341)		(See also 86032)	
(Tourniquet test, see 85165)		86017 with ABO Rh(D) typing (for hold- ing blood instead of complete crossmatch)	24.0
85810 Viscosity, blood	40.0	86018 enzyme technique including antihuman globulin	17.0
85820 serum or plasma	40.0	86019 elution, any method	45.0
(Von Willebrand factor assay, see 85426)		86021 Antibody identification; leukocyte anti- bodies	60.0
(WBC count, see 85021-85031, 85048, 89050)		86022 platelet antibodies	75.0
85999 Unlisted hematology procedure	BR	86023 platelet associated immunoglobulin assay	BR
AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)		86024 RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel) standard technique	38.0
WAC 296-23A-345 IMMUNOLOGY.		86026 RBC antibodies (8-10 cell panel), with enzyme technique including antihuman globulin	52.0
(Includes serology, immunohematology and blood banking)		(For absorption and elution, see 86012- 86013, 86019)	
(Acetylcholine antireceptor antibody, see 86685)			
(Acid hemolysins, see 86281)			
(Actinomycosis, see 86000-86009)			

	Unit Value		Unit Value
86028		saline or high protein, each (Rh, AB, etc.)	12.0
		(Anti-DNA, see 86225)	
		(Anti-deoxyribonuclease titer, see 86215)	
86031		Antihuman globulin test, direct (Coombs) 1-3 dilutions	12.0
86032		indirect, qualitative (broad, gamma or nongamma, each)	15.0
86033		indirect, titer (broad, gamma or nongamma each)	12.0
86034		enzyme technique, qualitative	30.0
86035		drug sensitization, identification (e.g., penicillin)	75.0
		(For antibody detection (screening), see 86016, 86017)	
		(Antihyaluronidase titer, see 86315)	
86038		Antinuclear antibodies (ANA), RIA	55.0
		(Antinuclear antibodies, fluorescent technique, see 86255, 86256)	
86045		Antistreptococcal carbohydrate, anti-A CHO	40.0
		(Antistreptococcal antibody, anti-DNAse, see 86215)	
		(Antistreptokinase titer, see 86590)	
86060		Antistreptolysin O titer	20.0
86063		screen	10.0
86064		Antitrypsin, alpha-1; RIA	20.0
86066		Pi (Protease inhibitor) typing	20.0
86067		other method (specify)	20.0
		(Autoagglutinins, see 86282, 86283)	
		(Autoantibodies, see specific antigens)	
		(Blastomycosis, see 86006-86009)	
86068		Blood crossmatch, complete standard technique, includes typing and antibody screening of recipient and donor, first unit	60.0
86069		each additional unit	45.0
86072		Blood crossmatch, enzyme technique	10.5
86073		screening for compatible unit saline and/or high protein	26.0
86074		antiglobulin technique	15.0
		(For enzyme technique, see 86018)	
86075		Blood crossmatch, minor only (plasma, Rh immune globulin), includes recipient and donor typing and antibody screening, first unit	44.0
86076		each additional unit	27.0
		(For incompatibility problems, see 86004, 86011-86014, 86016-86026, 86031-86035, 86068-86076)	
		(For typing, antibody screening and blood in lieu of crossmatch, see 86017)	
86080		Blood typing, ABO only	12.0
86082		ABO and Rho(D)	18.0
86090		MN	20.0
86095		Blood typing, RBC antigens other than ABO or Rho(D); antiglobulin technique, each antigen	10.5
86096		direct, slide or tube, including Rh subtypes, each antigen	10.5
86100		Blood typing, Rho(D) only	12.0
86105		Rh genotyping, complete	45.0
		(For Rho variant Du, see 86095)	
86115		anti-Rh immunoglobulin testing (RhoGAM type)	68.0
86120		special (Kell, Duffy)	BR
86128		Blood autotransfusion, including collection, processing and storage	45.0
		(86129, 86131, 86134, 86138, and 86139 have been deleted)	
		(Bovine milk antibody, see 86008, 86009)	
		(Brucellosis, see 86000-86002)	
86140		C-reactive protein	20.0
		(Candidiasis, see 86008)	
86149		Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA); gel diffusion	60.0
86151		RIA	60.0
		(Cat scratch disease, see 86171)	
86155		Chemotaxis assay, specify method	BR
		(Coccidioidomycosis, see 86006-86009, 86171, 86490)	
		(Cold agglutinin or hemolysin, see 86006-86013, 86282, 86283)	
86158		Complement, C 1 esterase	52.0
86159		C 2 esterase	52.0
86162		total (CH 50)	70.0
86163		C 3 esterase	BR
86164		C 4 esterase	BR
		(For complement fractions, quantitative, see 86329)	
86171		Complement fixation tests, each (e.g., cat scratch fever, coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, psittacosis, rubella, streptococcus MG, syphilis)	40.0
		(Coombs test, see 86031-86035)	
86185		Counter-electrophoresis, each antigen	24.0
		(For HAA, see 86285-86287)	
		(Crossmatch, see 86068-86076)	
		(86201 and 86202 have been deleted)	

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Cryptococcosis, see 86008, 86009, 86255, 86256)		(86272 and 86273 have been deleted)	
(Cysticercosis, see 86280)		(Gm grouping, see 86335)	
((86209 Cytotoxic testing BR))		(Gonadotropins, chorionic, see 82996-82998, 84701)	
86215 Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	36.0	86277 Growth hormone, human (HGH), antibody, RIA	BR
86225 Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) antibody	36.0	(HAA, see 86285-86287)	
(Diphtheria, see 86280)		(Ham test, see 86281)	
(Direct antiglobulin test (Coombs), see 86031)		86280 Hemagglutination inhibition tests (HAI), each (e.g., amebiasis, rubella, viral)	60.0
(Donath-Landsteiner screen, see 86008, 86009)		86281 Hemolysins, acid (for paroxysmal hemoglobinuria) (Ham test)	24.0
(Drug sensitization, RBC, see 86035)		86282 Hemolysins and agglutinins, auto, screen, each	30.0
(Echinococcosis, see 86171, 86280)		86283 incubated with glucose (e.g., ATP)	75.0
86227 Enzyme immunoassay for infectious agent antigen	BR	(Cold, see 86006-86009; warm, see 86004; acid, see 86281)	
(For precipitin or agglutination rapid test for infectious agent, use 86403)		86285 Hepatitis B surface antigen (HB _s Ag) (Australian antigen, HAA); counter-electrophoresis method	18.0
(For enzyme immunoassay for drugs, use 82662)		86286 counterelectrophoresis with concentration of serum	24.0
86228 Enzyme immunoassay for infectious agent antibody	BR	86287 RIA ((<u>method</u>)) or EIA	36.0
(For HTLV-III antibody tests, see 86312-86314)		(For gel diffusion technique, see 86331; CF, see 86171; HAI, see 86280)	
86229 Enzyme immunoassay for chemical constituent	BR	86288 Hepatitis B core antigen (HB _c Ag), RIA	BR
(Eosinophils, nasal smear, see 89190)		86289 Hepatitis B core antibody (HB _c Ab), RIA or EIA	BR
86235 ((<u>Extractable</u>)) Antibody to specific nuclear antigen ((E NA), antibody), any method, each	30.0	86290 IgM antibody (e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA)	BR
(86240 and 86241 have been deleted)		86291 Hepatitis B surface antibody (HB _s Ab) (e.g., RIA, EIA, RPHA)	BR
86243 Fc receptor assay, specify method . . .	BR	86293 Hepatitis Be antigen (HB _e Ag) (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR
86244 Feto-protein, alpha-1, RIA or EIA . .	57.0	86295 Hepatitis Be antibody (HB _e Ab) (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR
(86245 has been deleted)		86296 Hepatitis A antibody (HAAb) (e.g., RIA, EIA)	BR
(Filariasis, see 86280)		(86297 Hepatitis A virus antibody has been deleted. To report, use 86296)	
86255 Fluorescent antibody, screen	24.0	86298 IgG antibody	BR
86256 titer	36.0	86299 IgM antibody	BR
(Fluorescent technique for antigen identification in tissue, see 88346)		86300 Heterophile antibodies, screening (includes monotype test) slide or tube . .	20.0
86265 Frozen blood, preparation for freezing, each unit including processing and collection	BR	86305 quantitative titer	30.0
86266 with thawing	BR	86310 plus titers after absorption with beef cells and guinea pig kidney . .	30.0
86267 with freezing and thawing	BR	(Histoplasmosis, see 86006-86009, 86171)	
(FTA, see 86650)		(HLA typing, see 86812-86817)	
(Gc grouping, see 86335)			
(Gel (agar) diffusion tests, see 86331)			

	Unit Value		Unit Value
		(86351 has been deleted)	
(Hormones, see individual alphabetic listing in chemistry section)		86353	Lymphocyte transformation, phyto-mitogen (phytohemagglutination, PHA) or other mitogen culture (MC) (e.g., tuberculin, candida) 120.0
86312	HTLV-III antibody detection; ELISA	BR	
86314	confirmatory test (e.g., Western blot)	BR	165.0
(Human growth hormone antibody, RIA, see 86277)		86357	Lymphocytes, T & B differentiation BR
(86315 has been deleted)		86358	B-cell evaluation BR
		(Malaria, see 87207)	
		(86365 has been deleted)	
		(Melioidosis, see 86280)	
86320	Immunoelectrophoresis, serum, each specimen (plate)	100.0	
86325	other fluids (e.g., urine) with concentration, each specimen	100.0	
86327	crossed (2 dimensional assay)	BR	
86329	Immunodiffusion; quantitative, each IgA, IgG, IgM, ceruloplasmin, transferrin, alpha-2, macroglobulin, complement fractions, alpha-1 anti-trypsin, or other (specify)	30.0	
86331	gel diffusion, qualitative (Ouchterlony)	30.0	
(For ceruloplasmin by chemical method, see 82390)		86376	Microsomal antibody (thyroid); RIA BR
(IgE, RIA, see 82785; RIST, see 86423)		86377	other method (specify) 30.0
86335	Immunoglobulin typing (Gc, Gm, Inv), each	BR	
(Insulin antibody, see 86016)		86378	Migration inhibitory factor test (MIF) BR
86337	Insulin antibodies, RIA		
86338	Insulin factor antibodies, RIA		
86340	Intrinsic factor antibodies, RIA		
(Intrinsic factor, antibody (fluorescent), see 86255, 86256)		(Milk antibody, antibovine, see 86008-86009)	
(Inv grouping, see 86335)		(Mitochondrial antibody, liver, see 86255-86256)	
(Latex fixation, see individual antigen or antibody; also 86006, 86007)		(Mononucleosis screening slide, see 86006-86007)	
(LE cell preparation, see 85544)		86382	Neutralization test, viral BR
(LE factor, see 86006, 86007, 86255, 86256)		86384	Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test (NTD) BR
(Leishmaniasis, see 86280)		(Ouchterlony diffusion, see 86331)	
(Leptospirosis, see 86006-86009)		(Parietal cell antibody, see 86255, 86256)	
(Leukoagglutinins, see 86013, 86021)		86385	Paternity testing, ABO + Rh factors + MN (per individual) 37.5
86343	Leukocyte histamine release test (LHR)	BR	
86344	Leukocyte phagocytosis	BR	
(86345, 86346, and 86347 have been deleted)		86386	each additional antigen system 15.0
86349	Leukocyte transfusion (leukapheresis) (Lymphocyte culture, see 86353)	BR	
		(Penicillin antibody RBC, see 86035)	
		(86388, 86389, and 86391 have been deleted)	
		(Platelet antibodies (agglutinins), see 86014)	
		(Platelet associated immunoglobulin assay, see 86023)	
		(86392, 86393, and 86398 have been deleted)	
86402	Precipitin determination, gel diffusion, in aspergillosis, bagassosis, farmer lung, pigeon breeder disease, silo filler disease, other alveolitis (specify)		BR
86403	Precipitin (e.g., latex bead) or agglutination rapid test for infectious agent antigen		BR
		(For enzyme immunoassay for infectious agent antigen, use 86227)	
86405	Precipitin test for blood (species identification)		BR

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(Pregnancy test, see 82996, 82997, 86006-86009)		(Syphilis serology, see also 86171)	
(86415 and 86416 have been deleted)		(Tetanus, see 86280)	
(Psittacosis, CF, see 86171)		(Thyroglobulin antibody, see 86006-86009, 86171)	
86421 Radioallergosorbent test (RAST); up to 5 antigens	BR	(Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA, see 86800)	
86422 6 or more antigens	BR	86594 Thyroid autoantibodies	BR
86423 Radioimmunosorbent test (RIST) IgE, quantitative	BR	86595 Tissue culture	BR
(Rapid plasma reagin test (RPR), see 86592)		(86597 tissue typing has been deleted. To report, use 86810-86822)	
(86424, 86425, 86426, and 86427 have been deleted)		86600 Toxoplasmosis, dye test	80.0
86430 Rheumatoid factor, latex fixation	12.0	(For CF, see 86171; IFA, see 86255, 86256)	
(RIST, see 86423)		86630 Transfer factor test (TFT)	BR
(RPR, see 86592)		86650 Treponema antibodies, fluorescent, absorbed (FTA-Abs)	30.0
(Rubella, CF, see 86171; HAI, see 86280)		86660 Treponema pallidum immobilization (TPI)	80.0
(Schistosomiasis agglutination, see 86006-86009)		86662 Treponema pallidum test, other, specify (e.g., TPIA, TPA, TPMB, TPCF, RPCF)	BR
(Serologic test for syphilis (STS), see 86171, 86592, 86593)		(Trichinosis, see 86006-86009)	
86455 Skin test; anergy testing, one or more antigens	BR	(Trypanosomiasis, see 86171, 86280)	
86490 coccidioidomycosis, each test	20.0	(Tuberculosis, see 86580, 86585, 87116-87118, 87190)	
86510 histoplasmosis	20.0	(Vaccinia immune globulin, see 86274)	
86540 mumps	20.0	(VDRL, see 86592, 86593)	
86580 tuberculosis, patch or intradermal	20.0	(Viral antibodies, see 86171, 86280, 86382)	
86585 tuberculosis, tine test	12.0	(Visceral larval migrans, see 86280)	
(Skin tests 86450, 86460, 86470, 86480, 86495, 86500, 86520, 86530, 86550, 86565, and 86570 have been deleted)		(Warm agglutinins, see 86004)	
(Smooth muscle antibody, see 86255, 86256)		(86670 has been deleted)	
(Sporotrichosis, see 86006-86009)		86681 Adrenal cortex antibodies, RIA	31.0
(Streptococcus MG, see 86171)		86685 Anti-AChR (acetylcholine receptor) antibody titer	BR
86590 Streptokinase, antibody	27.0	86800 Thyroglobulin antibody, RIA	31.0
(Streptolysin O antibody, see antistreptolysin O, 86060-86063)		86810 Tissue typing, for organ transplantation, including pretransplant crossmatch (donor) lymphocyte vs. recipient serum for nonspecific antibodies	BR
(Streptobacillus, see 86008, 86009)		86812 HLA typing, A, B, or C (e.g., A10, B7, B27), single antigen	BR
86592 Syphilis, precipitation or flocculation tests, qualitative VDRL, RPR, ((DRF)) ART	9.0	86813 HLA typing, A, B, and/or C (e.g., A10, B7, B27), multiple antigens	BR
(See also 89006, 89007)		86816 HLA typing, DR, single antigen	BR
86593 Syphilis, precipitation or flocculation tests, quantitative	15.0	86817 HLA typing, DR, multiple antigen	BR
		86821 lymphocyte culture, mixed (MLC)	BR
		86822 lymphocyte culture, primed (PLC)	BR
		86999 Unlisted immunology procedure	BR

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)

Unit Value

WAC 296-23A-355 CYTOPATHOLOGY.

(For aerosol collection of sputum, see 89350)

(For special stains, see 88312-88314)

- ((*)88104 Cytopathology, fluids, washings or brushings, with centrifugation except cervical or vaginal; smears and interpretation 45.0
- ((*)88106 filter method only with interpretation 45.0
- ((*)88107 smears and filter preparation with interpretation 60.0
- ((*)88108 concentration technique, smears and interpretation (e.g., Saccomanno technique) BR

- 88170 Fine needle aspiration with or without preparation of smears; superficial tissue (e.g., thyroid, breast, prostate) BR
- 88171 deep tissue under radiologic guidance BR

(88109 has been deleted. For interpretation of smear, use 88104; for cell block interpretation, see 88150)

(For cervical or vaginal smears, see 88150)

(For gastric intubation with lavage, see 89130-89141)

(For x-ray localization, see 74340)

(For CT guidance, see 76360, 76361; for ultrasonic guidance, see 76942, 76943; for fluoroscopic guidance use 76003)

- 88172 Evaluation of fine needle aspirate with or without preparation of smears; immediate cytohistologic study to determine adequacy of specimen(s) BR
- 88173 interpretation and report BR
- 88180 Flow cytometry, each cell surface marker BR
- 88182 cell cycle or DNA analysis BR
- 88199 Unlisted cytopathology procedure.. BR

(For electron microscopy, see 88348)

- ((*)88125 Cytopathology, forensic (e.g., sperm) 75.0
- ((*)88130 Sex chromatin identification; (Barr bodies) 40.0
- ((*)88140 peripheral blood smear, polymorphonuclear "drum sticks" 40.0

(For guard stain, see 88313)

CYTOGENETIC STUDIES

- ((*)88150 Cytopathology, smears, cervical or vaginal (e.g., Papanicolaou), screening (~~and interpretation~~) by technician under physician supervision, up to three smears ((26-5))
BR

- ((*)88260 Chromosome analysis; lymphocytes, count 1-4 cells, screening 180.0
- ((*)88261 count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype 375.0
- ((*)88262 count 1-20 cells for mosaicism, 2 karyotypes 525.0
- ((*)88265 Chromosome analysis; myeloid cells, 2 karyotypes (Philadelphia chromosome)... 225.0
- ((*)88267 amniotic fluid, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype 600.0
- ((*)88268 skin, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype 600.0
- 88270 other tissue cells, count 1-4 cells, 1 karyotype BR
- ((*)88280 additional karyotyping, each study 75.0
- ((*)88285 additional cells counted, each study 15.0
- 88299 Unlisted cytogenetic study BR

- 88151 requiring interpretation by physician BR

- ((*)88155 with definitive hormonal evaluation (e.g., maturation index, karyopyknotic index, estrogenic index) 40.0

- ((*)88160 Cytopathology, any other source; screening and interpretation 36.0

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

- 88161 preparation, screening and interpretation BR

(Procedures 88300 through 88399 include accession, handling and reporting)

- 88162 extended study involving over 5 slides and/or multiple stains BR

- ((*)88300 Surgical pathology, gross examination only 20.0

(For obtaining specimen, see percutaneous needle biopsy under individual organ in Surgery)

Note: Only one of the numbers 88302-88309 should be used in reporting specimens (single or multiple) that are removed during a single surgical procedure.

	Unit Value		Unit Value
(*)88302 Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively normal tissue(s), for identification and record purposes	60.0	88346 Immunofluorescent study, each antibody	BR
(*)88304 Surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination of presumptively abnormal tissue(s); uncomplicated specimen	75.0	88348 Electron microscopy, diagnostic scanning	BR
(*)88305 single complicated or multiple uncomplicated specimen(s), without complex dissection	105.0	88349 scanning	BR
(*)88307 single complicated specimen requiring complex dissection or multiple complicated specimens	150.0	88355 Morphometric analysis, skeletal muscle	BR
88309 complex diagnostic problem with or without extensive dissection ..	BR	88356 nerve	BR
(For fine needle aspiration, preparation and interpretation of smears, see 88170-88173)		(88360 Whole organ sections has been deleted. To report, use 88399)	
(*)88311 decalcification procedure (list separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination)	12.0	(88370 has been deleted. To report, use 88342)	
(*)88312 Special stains (list separately in addition to code for surgical pathology examination); Group I stains for microorganisms (e.g., Gridley, acid fast, methenamine silver), each	25.0	88399 Unlisted surgical pathology procedure	BR
(*)88313 Group II, all other (e.g., iron, trichrome) except immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase stains, each	12.0	<u>AMENDATORY SECTION</u> (Amending Order 86-47, filed 1/8/87)	
(For immunocytochemistry and immunoperoxidase tissue studies, see 88342)		WAC 296-23A-360 MISCELLANEOUS.	
88314 histochemical staining with frozen section(s)	BR	(Basal metabolic rate has been deleted. If necessary to report, use 89399)	
88318 Determinative histochemistry to identify chemical components (e.g., copper, zinc)	BR	(89005-89007 have been deleted)	
88319 Determinative histochemistry to identify enzyme constituents	BR	89050 Cell count, miscellaneous body fluids (e.g., CSF, joint fluid), except blood .	12.0
88323 Preparation of slides on referred material	BR	89051 with differential count	20.0
88331 Preparation of frozen section(s) ...	BR	89060 Crystal identification by compensated polarizing lens analysis; synovial fluid	BR
88332 each additional frozen section during same visit to surgical operating suite	BR	(89070 has been deleted)	
88342 Immunocytochemistry (including tissue immunoperoxidase), each antibody	BR	(89080 has been deleted)	
(88345 has been deleted. To report, use 88346)		89100 Duodenal intubation and aspiration; single specimen (e.g., simple bile study or afferent loop culture) plus appropriate test procedure	40.0
		89105 collection of multiple fractional specimens with pancreatic or gallbladder stimulation, single or double lumen tube	BR
		(For radiological localization, see 74340)	
		(For chemical analysis, see Chemistry and Toxicology)	
		89125 Fat stain, feces, urine, sputum	15.0
		89130 Gastric intubation and aspiration, diagnostic, each specimen, for chemical analyses or cytopathology	20.0
		89132 after stimulation	45.0
		89135 Gastric intubation and aspiration, and fractional collections (e.g., gastric secretory study); one hour	60.0
		89136 two hours	90.0
		89140 two hours including gastric stimulation (e.g., histalog, pentagastrin) ..	105.0
		89141 three hours, including gastric stimulation	120.0

WSR 87-12-045
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 [Filed June 1, 1987]

	Unit Value
<i>(For radiologic localization of gastric tube, see 74340)</i>	
<i>(For chemical analyses, see 82926-82932)</i>	
<i>(Joint fluid chemistry, see Chemistry and Toxicology, this section)</i>	
89160 Meat fibers, feces	12.0
<i>(89180 has been deleted. To report, use 89190)</i>	
89190 Nasal smear for eosinophils	BR
89205 Occult blood, any source except feces	10.5
<i>(Occult blood, feces, see 82270)</i>	
<i>(Paternity tests, see 86385, 86386)</i>	
<i>(89210 has been deleted)</i>	
89300 Semen analysis, presence and/or sperm motility of sperm including Huhner test	12.0
89310 motility and count	40.0
89320 complete (volume, count, motility and differential)	80.0
<i>(Skin tests, see 86455-86585 and 95005-95199)</i>	
<i>(89323 Sperm immobilization</i>	BR
89325 Sperm (agglutination, with antibody titer) <u>evaluation, hamster penetration test</u>	BR
<i>(For medicolegal identification of sperm, see 88125)</i>	
<i>(For complete spinal fluid examination, see 89070)</i>	
<i>(89345 has been deleted)</i>	
89330 Cervical mucus penetration test, with or without spinnbarkeit test	BR
89350 Sputum, obtaining specimen, aerosol induced technique (separate procedure)	20.0
89355 Starch granules, feces	10.5
<i>(For chloride and sodium analysis, see 82437, 84295)</i>	
<i>(Tissue culture, see 86595)</i>	
<i>(Tissue typing, see 86810-86822)</i>	
89365 Water load test	BR
89399 Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test	BR

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington State Department of Agriculture intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning WAC 16-104-130 through 16-104-230, Washington state standards for quality of individual shell eggs, repealing WAC 16-104-001 through 16-104-120;

that the agency will at 10:00 a.m., Friday, July 31, 1987, in the Agriculture Conference Room, 406 General Administration Building, Olympia, Washington, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 31, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is chapter 69.25 RCW.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 31, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987
 By: James E. Wommack
 Assistant Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: Washington state standards for quality of individual shell eggs.

Purpose: To allow the Washington state standards for quality of shell eggs to match the U.S.D.A. regulations.

Statutory Authority: Chapter 69.25 RCW.

Summary: To define the standards for individual shell eggs that are sold in the state of Washington.

Agency Personnel: James Wommack, Assistant Director, Dairy and Food Division, 406 General Administration Building, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5042.

Agency Comments: None.

These rules are not necessary as a result of federal law, or federal or state court action.

Small Business Impact: None.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-130 WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR QUALITY OF INDIVIDUAL SHELL EGGS—APPLICATION. (a) General. The Washington state standards for quality of individual shell eggs contained in this order are applicable only to eggs that are the product of the domesticated chicken hen and are in the shell.

Interior egg quality specifications for these standards are based on the apparent condition of the interior contents of the egg as it is twirled before the candling light. Any type or make of candling light may be used that will enable the particular grader to make consistently accurate determinations of the interior quality of shell eggs.

(b) AA quality. The shell must be clean, unbroken, and practically normal. The air cell must not exceed 1/8 inch in depth, may show unlimited movement and may be free or bubbly. The white must be clear and firm so that the yolk is only slightly defined when the egg is twirled before the candling light. The yolk must be practically free from apparent defects.

(c) A quality. The shell must be clean, unbroken, and practically normal. The air cell must not exceed 3/16 inch in depth and may be free or bubbly. The white must be clear and at least reasonably firm so that the yolk outline is only fairly well defined when the egg is twirled

before the candling light. The yolk must be practically free from apparent defects.

(d) B quality. The shell must be unbroken, may be abnormal, and may have slightly stained areas. Moderately stained areas are permitted if they do not cover more than 1/32 of the shell surface if localized, or 1/16 of the shell surface if scattered. Eggs having shells with prominent stains or adhering dirt are not permitted. The air cell may be over 3/16 inch in depth, may show unlimited movement, and may be free or bubbly. The white may be weak and watery so that the yolk outline is plainly visible when the egg is twirled before the candling light. The yolk may appear dark, enlarged, and flattened and may show clearly visible germ development but no blood due to such development. It may show other serious defects that do not render the egg inedible. Small blood spots or meat spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter) may be present.

Dirty. An individual egg that has an unbroken shell with adhering dirt or foreign material, prominent stains, or moderate stains covering more than 1/32 of the shell surface if localized, or 1/16 of the shell surface if scattered.

Check. An individual egg that has a broken shell or crack in the shell but with its shell membranes intact and its contents do not leak. A "check" is considered to be lower in quality than a "dirty".

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-140 TERMS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SHELL.

(a) Clean. A shell that is free from foreign material and from stains or discolorations that are readily visible. An egg may be considered clean if it has only very small specks, stains, or cage marks, if such specks, stains, or cage marks are not of sufficient number or intensity to detract from the generally clean appearance of the egg. Eggs that show traces of processing oil on the shell are considered clean unless otherwise soiled.

(b) Dirty. A shell that is unbroken and that has dirt or foreign material adhering to its surface, which has prominent stains, or moderate stains covering more than 1/32 of the shell surface if localized, or 1/16 of the shell surface if scattered.

(c) Practically normal (AA or A quality). A shell that approximates the usual shape and that is sound and is free from thin spots. Ridges and rough areas that do not materially affect the shape and strength of the shell are permitted.

(d) Abnormal (B quality). A shell that may be somewhat unusual or decidedly misshapen or faulty in soundness or strength or that may show pronounced ridges or thin spots.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-150 TERMS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE AIR CELL.

(a) Depth of the air cell (air space between shell membranes, normally in the large end of the egg). The depth of the air cell is the distance from its top to its bottom when the egg is held air cell upward.

(b) Free air cell. An air cell that moves freely toward the uppermost point in the egg as the egg is rotated slowly.

(c) Bubbly air cell. A ruptured air cell resulting in one or more small separate air bubbles usually floating beneath the main air cell.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-160 TERMS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE WHITE.

(a) Clear. A white that is free from discolorations or from any foreign bodies floating in it. (Prominent chalazae should not be confused with foreign bodies such as spots or blood clots.)

(b) Firm (AA quality). A white that is sufficiently thick or viscous to prevent the yolk outline from being more than slightly defined or indistinctly indicated when the egg is twirled.

(c) Reasonably firm (A quality). A white that is somewhat less thick or viscous than a firm white. A reasonably firm white permits the yolk to approach the shell more closely which results in a fairly well defined yolk outline when the egg is twirled.

(d) Weak and watery (B quality). A white that is weak, thin, and generally lacking in viscosity. A weak and watery white permits the yolk to approach the shell closely, thus causing the yolk outline to appear plainly visible and dark when the egg is twirled.

(e) Blood spots or meat spots. Small blood spots or meat spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter) may be classified as B quality. If larger, or showing diffusion of blood into the white surrounding a blood spot, the egg shall be classified as loss. Blood spots

shall not be due to germ development. They may be on yolk or in the white. Meat spots may be blood spots which have lost their characteristic red color or tissue from the reproductive organs.

(f) Bloody white. An egg which has blood diffused through the white. Eggs with bloody whites are classed as loss. Eggs with blood spots which show a slight diffusion into the white around the localized spot are not to be classed as bloody whites.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-170 TERMS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE YOLK.

(a) Outline slightly defined (AA quality). A yolk outline that is indistinctly indicated and appears to blend into the surrounding white as the egg is twirled.

(b) Outline fairly well defined (A quality). A yolk outline that is discernible but not clearly outlined as the egg is twirled.

(c) Outline plainly visible (B quality). A yolk outline that is clearly visible as a dark shadow when the egg is twirled.

(d) Enlarged and flattened (B quality). A yolk in which the yolk membranes and tissues have weakened and/or moisture has been absorbed from the white to such an extent that the yolk appears definitely enlarged and flat.

(e) Practically free from defects (AA quality or A quality). A yolk that shows no germ development but may show other very slight defects on its surface.

(f) Serious defects (B quality). A yolk that shows well developed spots or areas and other serious defects, such as olive yolks, which do not render the egg inedible.

(g) Clearly visible germ development (B quality). A development of the germ spot on the yolk of a fertile egg that has progressed to a point where it is plainly visible as a definite circular area or spot with no blood in evidence.

(h) Blood due to germ development. Blood caused by development of the germ in a fertile egg to the point where it is visible as definite lines or as a blood ring. Such an egg is classified as inedible.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-180 GENERAL TERMS. (a) Loss. An egg that is inedible, cooked, frozen, contaminated, or containing bloody whites, large blood spots, large unsightly meat spots, or other foreign material.

(b) Inedible eggs. Eggs of the following descriptions are classed as inedible: Black rots, yellow rots, white rots, mixed rots (addled eggs), sour eggs, eggs with green whites, eggs with stuck yolks, moldy eggs, musty eggs, eggs showing blood rings, eggs containing embryo chicks (at or beyond the blood ring state), and any eggs that are adulterated as such term is defined pursuant to the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

(c) Leaker. An individual egg that has a crack or break in the shell and shell membranes to the extent that the egg contents are exuding or free to exude through the shell.

(d) Restricted eggs means any check, dirty eggs, incubator, reject, inedible, leaker or loss.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-190 GENERAL. (a) These grades are applicable to edible shell eggs in "lot" quantities rather than on an "individual" egg basis. A lot may contain any quantity of two or more eggs. References in these standards to the term "case" means 30-dozen egg cases as used in commercial practices in the state of Washington.

(b) Terms used in WAC 16-104-190 that are defined in WAC 16-104-130 have the same meaning as defined therein.

(c) Aggregate tolerances are permitted within each consumer grade only as an allowance for variable efficiency and interpretation of graders, normal changes under favorable conditions during reasonable periods between grading and inspection and reasonable variation of inspector's interpretation.

(d) Substitution of higher qualities for the lower qualities specified is permitted.

(e) "No grade" or "receipts" means eggs of possible edible quality on which no grade determination has been made or that fail to meet the requirements of an official Washington state consumer grade or that may have been contaminated by smoke, chemicals or other foreign material which may have seriously affected the character, appearance or flavor of the eggs. "No grade" or "receipts" eggs shall be sold only to a dealer who shall be equipped to assign a grade.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-200 GRADES. (a) Washington consumer grade AA (at origin) shall consist of eggs which are at least 87 percent AA quality. The maximum tolerance of 13 percent which may be below AA quality may consist of A or B quality in any combination, except that within the tolerance for B quality, not more than 1 percent may be B quality due to air cells over 3/4 inch, blood spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter), or serious yolk defects. Not more than 5 percent (7 percent for jumbo size) checks are permitted and not more than 0.50 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(b) Washington consumer grade AA (destination) shall consist of eggs which are at least 72 percent AA quality. The remaining tolerance of 28 percent shall consist of at least 10 percent A quality, and the remainder shall be B quality, except that within the tolerance for B quality not more than 1 percent may be B quality due to air cells over 3/8 inch, blood spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter), or serious yolk defects. Not more than 7 percent (9 percent for jumbo size) checks are permitted and not more than 1 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(1) Washington consumer grade A (A) Washington consumer grade A (at origin) shall consist of eggs which are at least 87 percent A quality or better. Within the maximum tolerance of 13 percent which may be below A quality, not more than 1 percent may be B quality due to air cells over 3/8 inch, blood spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter), or serious yolk defects. Not more than 5 percent (7 percent for jumbo size) checks are permitted and not more than 0.50 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(2) Washington consumer grade A (destination) shall consist of eggs which are at least 82 percent A quality or better. Within the maximum tolerance of 18 percent which may be below A quality, not more than 1 percent may be B quality due to air cells over 3/8 inch, blood spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter), or serious yolk defects. Not more than 7 percent (9 percent for jumbo size) checks are permitted and not more than 1 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(c) Washington consumer grade B. (1) Washington consumer grade B (at origin) shall consist of eggs which are at least 90 percent B quality or better, not more than 10 percent may be checks, and not more than 0.50 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(2) Washington consumer grade B (destination) shall consist of eggs which are at least 90 percent B quality or better, not more than 10 percent may be checks and not more than 1 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

"Exemption". A licensed wholesale shell egg dealer may sell a consumer grade check on the premises where he packages eggs, directly to household consumers for use by such consumer and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees. This consumer grade check shall consist of eggs which at least 99 percent are checks or better. Checks may not exceed 1% dirties, leakers, and loss in any combination (due to meat or blood spots). Loss other than meat or blood spots is not permitted.

(d) Additional tolerances:

(1) In lots of two or more cases:

(i) For grade AA - no individual case may exceed 10 percent less AA quality eggs than the minimum permitted for the lot average.

(ii) For grade A - no individual case may exceed 10 percent less A quality eggs than the minimum permitted for the lot average.

(iii) For grade B - no individual case may exceed 10 percent less B quality eggs than the minimum permitted for the lot average.

(2) For grade AA, A, and B, no lot shall be rejected or downgraded due to the quality of a single egg except for loss other than blood or meat spots.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-210 It shall be unlawful to sell, offer for sale, or use as human food any eggs or products containing eggs which have been broken or separated by a process that does not permit the inspection of each individual egg after it is broken or that allows the egg meat and shell to comingle. For the purposes of this rule, egg products sold under a United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) seal from a USDA approved and inspected egg products plant shall be deemed to meet the requirements of this rule for use as human food.

SUMMARY OF GRADES

The summary of Washington state consumer grades for shell eggs follows as Table 1 and Table 2 of this section:

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF WASHINGTON CONSUMER GRADES FOR SHELL EGGS

Washington State Consumer Grades (Origin)	Quality Required(1)	Tolerance Permitted (2)	
		Percent	Quality
Grade AA	87 percent AA	Up to 13 Not over 5	A or B (5) Checks (6)
Grade A	87 percent A or better	Up to 13 Not over 5	B Checks (6)
Grade B	90 percent B or better	Not over 10	Checks

Washington State Consumer Grades (Destination)	Quality Required(1)	Tolerance Permitted (3)	
		Percent	Quality
Grade AA	72 percent AA	Up to 28(4) Not over 7	A or B (5) Checks (6)
Grade A	82 percent A or better	Up to 18 Not over 7	B(5) Checks (6)
Grade B	90 percent B or better	Not over 10	Checks

(1) In lots of two or more cases see Table 2 of this section for tolerances for an individual case within a lot.

(2) For the Washington consumer grades (at origin), a tolerance of 0.50 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination is permitted, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(3) For the Washington consumer grades (destination), a tolerance of 1 percent leakers, dirties, or loss (due to meat or blood spots) in any combination is permitted, except that such loss may not exceed 0.30 percent. Other types of loss are not permitted.

(4) For Washington grade AA destination, at least 10 percent must be A quality or better.

(5) For Washington grade AA or A at origin and destination within the tolerances permitted for B quality, not more than 1 percent may be B quality due to air cells over 3/4 inch, blood spots (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter), or serious yolk defects.

(6) For Washington grades AA or A jumbo size eggs, the tolerance for checks at origin and destination is 7 percent and 9 percent respectively.

TABLE 2 - TOLERANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL CASE WITHIN A LOT

Washington Consumer Grade	Case Quality	Origin (Percent)	Destination (Percent)
Grade AA	AA (min)	77	62
	A or B	13	28
	Check (max)	10	10
Grade A	A (min)	77	72
	B	13	18
	Check (max)	10	10
Grade B	B (min)	80	80
	Check (max)	20	20

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-220 WEIGHT CLASSES. (1) The weight classes for Washington state consumer grades for shell eggs shall be as indicated in Table 1 of this section and shall apply to all consumer grades:

TABLE 1 - WASHINGTON STATE WEIGHT CLASSES FOR CONSUMER GRADES FOR SHELL EGGS.

Size or Weight Classes	Minimum Net Weight Per Dozen	Minimum Net Weight Per 30 Dozen	Minimum Weight for Individual Eggs at Rate Per Dozen
	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces
Jumbo	30	56	29
Extra large	27	50 1/2	26
Large	24	45	23
Medium	21	39 1/2	20
Small	18	34	17
Pee wee or pullet	15	28	—

(2) Minimum weights listed for individual eggs at the rate per dozen are permitted in the various weight classes only to the extent that they will not reduce the net weight per dozen below the required minimum.

(3) A lot average tolerance of 3.3 percent for individual eggs in the next lower weight class is permitted as long as no individual case within the lot exceeds 5 percent.

NEW SECTION

WAC 16-104-230 MINIMUM SAMPLE SCHEDULE—EGG SAMPLES. (1) The following schedule is a minimum number of samples and shall be reasonably calculated to produce a fair representation of the entire lot of eggs examined.

Cases in Lot	Cases in Sample
1 case	1 (see footnote.)
2 to 10 inclusive	2
11 to 25 "	3
26 to 50 "	4
51 to 100 "	5
101 to 200 "	8
201 to 300 "	11

Cases in Lot	Cases in Sample
301 to 400 *	13
401 to 500 *	14
501 to 600 "	16

For each additional 50 cases or fraction thereof in excess of 600 cases, one additional case shall be included in the sample. A minimum of 100 eggs per sample case shall be examined. For lots which consist of 100 eggs or less, all eggs shall be examined.

SUMMARY OF WASHINGTON STATE STANDARDS FOR QUALITY OF INDIVIDUAL SHELL EGGS SPECIFICATIONS FOR EACH QUALITY FACTOR

Quality Factor	AA Quality	A Quality	B Quality
Shell	Clean, unbroken. Practically normal.	Clean, unbroken. Practically normal.	Clean to slightly stained.* Unbroken, abnormal.
Air cell	1/8 inch or less in depth. Unlimited movement & free or bubbly.	3/16 inch or less in depth. Unlimited movement & free or bubbly.	Over 3/16 inch in dept. Unlimited movement & free or bubbly.
White	Clear, firm.	Clear, reasonably firm.	Weak and watery. Small blood spots present.
Yolk	Outline slightly defined. Practically free from defects.	Outline fairly well defined. Practically free from defects.	Outline plainly visible. Enlarged and flattened. Clearly visible germ development but no blood. Other serious defect.

*Moderately stained areas permitted (1/32 of surface if localized, or 1/16 in scattered).

**If they are small (aggregating not more than 1/8 inch in diameter).

For eggs with dirty or broken shells, the standards of quality provide two additional qualities. These are:

Dirty	Check
Unbroken. Adhering dirt or foreign material, prominent stains, moderate stained areas in excess of B quality.	Broken or cracked shell but membranes intact, not leaking.***

***Leaker has broken or cracked shell and membranes, and contents leaking or free to leak.

REPEALER

The following sections of the Washington Administrative Code are repealed:

WAC 16-104-001 through WAC 16-104-120.

WSR 87-12-046

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

[Filed June 1, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Coordinating Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning state need grant, WAC 250-20-011, 250-20-015, 250-20-021, 250-20-031, 250-20-041, 250-20-051, 250-20-061, 250-20-071 and 250-20-081.

This action appears necessary in that the Joint Administrative Rules Review Committee and the Office of the Attorney General have determined that the board may not delegate rule-making responsibility to Higher Education Coordinating Board staff. Therefore, a duplicate set of the April 11, 1986, proposed rules is submitted for formal adoption by members of the board at its July 22, 1987, meeting;

that the agency will at 2:00 p.m., Friday, July 10, 1987, in the Higher Education Coordinating Board Conference Room, 908 East Fifth, Olympia, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on Wednesday, July 22, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.10.806.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.10.806.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before Friday, July 10, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987
By: A. Robert Thoeny
Executive Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: Proposal to have the Higher Education Coordinating Board formally adopt state need grant program rules, as corrected, but originally submitted to the code reviser's office April 11, 1986 (WSR 86-09-033).

Description of Purpose: This statement of purpose is intended to accompany the notice of intention to adopt, amend, or repeal rules (Form CR-1) filed by the Higher Education Coordinating Board. This action appears necessary in that the Joint Administrative Rules Review Committee and the Office of the Attorney General has determined that the board may not delegate rule-making responsibility to Higher Education Coordinating Board staff. Therefore a duplicate set of the April 11, 1986, proposed rules is submitted for formal adoption by members of the board at its July 22, 1987, meeting.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.10.806.

Specific Statute Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.10.806.

Summary of Rule: To establish a separate ranking factor of 5565 for single parents with one child; and to change agency references from Council for Postsecondary Education to Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: This change enables single parents whose resources are no greater

than those received through the Department of Social and Health Services to become eligible for the state need grant program.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: Shirley A. Ort, Higher Education Coordinating Board, 908 East Fifth, Olympia, Washington 98504.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private, or Governmental: Higher Education Coordinating Board, governmental agency.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: None.

Whether Rule is Necessary as Result of Federal Law or Federal or State Court Action: Not necessary as the result of federal law or court action.

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: Not applicable.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 9-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-20-011 STUDENT ELIGIBILITY. (1) For a student to be eligible for a state need grant he or she must:

(a) Be a "needy student" or "disadvantaged student" as determined by the ((~~council for postsecondary education~~)) higher education coordinating board in accordance with RCW 28B.10.802.

(b) Be a resident of the state of Washington.

(c) Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a full-time undergraduate student at a participating postsecondary institution or be a student under an established program designed to qualify him or her for enrollment as a full-time student at a postsecondary institution in the state of Washington.

(i) For purposes of need grant eligibility, the student must be enrolled in a course load of at least twelve credits per quarter or semester or, in the case of institutions which do not use credit hours, 24 clock hours per week unless it is documented that "full time" for the particular course the student is pursuing is less than twelve credits per quarter or semester or 24 clock hours per week. Should a student be in such a course of study, he or she must be enrolled for the number of credit or clock hours accepted as full time for that course of study. A grant recipient enrolled less than full time may not receive this grant for the term in question, but is eligible for reinstatement or reapplication for a grant upon return to full time status. If, on the written recommendation of a counselor or a professor, and in accordance with agreement by the financial aid officer, the student enrolls in a course load less than full time, the student will be allowed to retain his or her grant for that term. Correspondence courses may not be counted in the calculation of a full-time load.

(ii) In addition to enrolling full time, the student is also expected to satisfactorily complete twelve credit hours per quarter or semester or, in the case of institutions which do not use credit hours, 24 clock hours per week or the appropriate number of hours as documented.

Each institution must submit to the ((~~council for postsecondary education~~)) higher education coordinating board for approval its policy for awarding financial aid to students who do not complete the required number of credit or clock hours. The financial aid office must have on record in each student's file justification for reawarding a need grant to any student who received a grant the previous academic term and did not complete a full-time course load during that term.

(iii) If the ((~~council~~)) board is notified in writing that a need grant recipient will not attend the institution for a term during the academic year of the grant award, but plans to return that same academic year, a portion of the full year's grant may be awarded for those terms the student attends full time.

(d) Not be pursuing a degree in theology.

(e) Not have received a state need grant for more than eight semesters or twelve quarters or equivalent or a combination of these two. Upon receipt of a bachelor's degree, a student is no longer eligible. A fifth-year student in a program requiring five years for a bachelor's degree may receive a state need grant if he or she has not received a state need grant for the maximum number of quarters or semesters.

(f) Have made a bona fide application for a Pell grant.

(g) Certify that he or she does not owe a refund on a state need grant, a Pell grant or a supplemental educational opportunity grant(;;), and is not in default on a loan made, insured(;;), or guaranteed under the Carl Perkins National Direct Student Loan or Guaranteed Student Loan Programs.

(2) An otherwise eligible student may not be awarded a state need grant if receipt of the need grant will result in a reduction of basic maintenance allowances provided by another state agency.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 11-79, filed 10/11/79)

WAC 250-20-015 AGREEMENT TO PARTICIPATE. In order to participate in the program a postsecondary institution must annually file an "agreement to participate" supplying the following information as appropriate: Name and address of school (including central office and all campus sites), name and address of owner(s), or if a corporation the name and addresses of stockholders holding more than twenty-five percent of the stock and percentage of stock held, the date on which the school officially began instruction if in the last five years, type and date of last accreditation, enrollment information (unless reported to the state of Washington or in the higher education general information survey) and such other information as may be required to assure proper administration of the program. In addition the "agreement to participate" will also indicate the institution's agreement to abide by all program rules, regulations, and guidelines, to maintain and provide all pertinent information, records, and reports requested by the ((council)) board, and to notify the ((council)) board within thirty days of any change (other than student enrollment) to information reported on the agreement form.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 9-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-20-021 PROGRAM DEFINITIONS. (1) The term "needy student" shall mean a post-high school student of an institution of postsecondary education who demonstrates to the ((council)) higher education coordinating board the financial inability, either parental, familial, or personal, to bear the total cost of education for any semester or quarter.

(2) The term "disadvantaged student" shall mean a post-high school student who by reason of adverse cultural, educational, environmental, experiential or familial circumstance is unable to qualify for enrollment as a full-time student in a postsecondary institution, and who otherwise qualifies as a needy student and who is attending a postsecondary educational institution under an established program designed to qualify him or her for enrollment as a full-time student.

(3) The term "postsecondary institution" shall mean any public university, college, community college, or vocational-technical institute operated by the state of Washington political subdivision thereof, or any other university, college, school or institute in the state of Washington offering instruction beyond the high school level which is a member institution of one of the following accrediting associations: The Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, the Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, the Cosmetology Accrediting Commission, or the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, and if such institution agrees to participate in the program in accordance with all applicable rules and regulations. Any institution, branch, extension or facility operating ((with)) ((within)) within the state of Washington which is affiliated with an institution operating in another state must be a separately accredited member institution of one of the above named accrediting associations.

(4) "Washington resident" shall be defined as an individual who satisfies the requirements of RCW 28B.15.011 through 28B.15.013 and ((council)) board-adopted rules and regulations pertaining to the determination of residency.

(5) "Dependent student" shall mean any post-high school student who does not qualify as an independent student in accordance with WAC 250-20-021(6).

(6) "Independent student" shall mean any student whose parents (including step-parent(s)) do not acknowledge and accept a financial responsibility for the student and have on record in the financial aid

office documentation attesting to requirements for independence. Such requirements include the following criteria:

(a) The student has not and will not be claimed as an exemption for federal income tax purposes by any person except his or her spouse for the calendar year(s) in which a state need grant is received and the prior calendar year.

(b) The student has not received and will not receive financial assistance of more than \$750 in cash or kind from his or her parent(s) in the calendar year(s) in which a state need grant is received and the prior calendar year.

(c) The student has not lived and will not live in the home of his or her parent(s) except during occasional temporary visits during the calendar year(s) in which the need grant is received and the prior calendar year.

(d) A special category of independent students consists of persons emancipated or independent by circumstances beyond their control. Examples are wards of court and orphans. An affidavit describing such circumstances is required in lieu of documentation of the family financial situation. Students in this category will be treated as independent applicants with a \$0 parental income and contribution.

(e) Married students will be considered as dependent or independent as appropriate.

(7) Definitions of "undergraduate students" will be in accord with definitions adopted for institutional use by the ((council)) board.

(8) "Budgetary cost" shall consist of that amount required to support an individual as a student for nine months, taking into consideration cost factors for maintaining the student's dependents. The ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board will annually review and adjust budgets which will reflect the latest recognized cost levels for room and board, transportation, books, supplies, personal expenses and any other factors deemed necessary for consideration. The adopted budgets will be published concurrent with annual guidelines for program administration.

(9) "Total family contribution" for dependent students and students who have been independent from their parents for less than three years shall mean the sum of the assumed parents' contribution, contribution from student assets, and additional student resources. For students who have been independent for three years or longer, "total family contribution" shall mean the sum of contribution from students' assets, and additional student resources.

(10) "Parents' contribution" shall mean the contribution toward college expenses expected from the student's parent(s) as related to the total financial strength of the parents.

(11) "Student assets" are comprised of those funds other than the student's expected summer savings and additional student resources as defined in WAC 250-20-021(13) to meet his or her educational expenses which were generated primarily through the student's own efforts. Examples of student assets are money in a savings account or in a trust fund.

(12) "Additional student resources" consist of those funds made available to the student primarily because of his or her student status such as G.I. Bill or veterans benefits. They also include financial support such as public assistance benefits, vocational rehabilitation funds, CETA funds, spouses' academic year income, those portions of agency funds designated for expenses other than tuition and fees, etc.

Funds administered by the institution, Pell grants, BIA grants, those portions of agency funds designated for tuition and fees, and student employment are to be used as matching funds and as such ((are)) are ((as)) not included as "additional student resources."

(13) "State Need Index" is the difference between the appropriate ranking factor as identified in the following table and the student's total family contribution. Ranking factors: Students living with parents - 1970; single students living away from parents - 2770; married couple, one student((-or)) - 4065; single parent with one child - ((4065))5565; Married couple, both students - 5540. An additional 1000 may be added for the first dependent and 800 added for each subsequent dependent.

(14) "Academic year" is that nine-month period of time from September to June during which a full-time student would normally be expected to complete the equivalent of two semesters or three quarters of instruction.

(15) "Clock hours" means a period of time which is the equivalent of either:

(a) A 50 to 60 minute class, lecture, or recitation, or

(b) A 50 to 60 minute period of faculty-supervised laboratory shop training or internship.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 9-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-20-031 APPLICATION PROCEDURE. (1) Application for a state grant must be made each year.

(2) All applications will be ranked anew each year.

(3) Application for a state need grant is accomplished through a student's application for admission to, and financial aid from, the institution of his or her choice, and nomination to the ((council)) board by that institution.

(4) Financial data must be generated in accordance with the method set forth by the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board to assure that information will be consistent on a state-wide basis.

(5) Student nominations will be transmitted by participating institutions to the ((council)) board on forms designed and/or utilized and distributed by the ((council)) board.

(6) A financial aid form or comparable financial status documents, and resulting financial need analysis must be on record in the financial aid offices for all nominations submitted to the ((council)) board.

(7) Students who have met the criteria for independence and who are being considered for state need grant receipt without parent data must demonstrate a history of financial need as documented by records on file in the institutional financial aid office of earnings and liabilities for the year immediately preceding enrollment.

(8) The ((council)) board shall establish annual application deadlines.

(9) Unless institutions are notified otherwise by the ((council)) board, nominations on all eligible state need grant recipients should be submitted throughout the academic year in progress.

(10) Grants made subsequent to the fall term awarding cycle will be funded from moneys made available from unexpended grant funds.

(11) The financial aid officer at each institution will be required to sign a statement attesting to the fact that all eligible financial aid applicants within state need grant parameters will be nominated and that financial information will be determined in strict adherence to program guidelines.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 9-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-20-041 AWARD PROCEDURE. (1) The ((council)) board shall annually determine recipients of Washington state need grants from among Washington residents who have applied for a state need grant by ranking them according to their state need indexes.

(2) Grant receipt shall be determined by the inability of the student and family, if appropriate, to contribute to the postsecondary educational costs of the applicant as demonstrated by the state need index of the student.

(3) Maximum and minimum grant amounts will be established by the ((council)) board each year.

(4) Students may receive the prorated portion of their state need grant for any academic period in which they are enrolled full-time. Depending on the availability of funds, students may receive a need grant for summer session attendance.

(5) Upon determination of grant recipients, the ((council)) board will notify the institution of the applicants who will receive a state need grant and the amounts of the grants.

(6) The institution will be expected, insofar as possible, to match the state need grant with other funds sufficient to meet the student's need. Matching moneys may consist of student financial aid funds and/or student self-help.

(7) All financial resources available to a state need grant recipient, when combined, may not exceed the amount computed as necessary for the student to attend a postsecondary institution. The student will not be considered overawarded if: (1) He or she receives additional funds after the institution awards aid, and the total resources exceed his or her financial need by \$200 or less by the end of the academic year, or (2) the student earns more money from employment than the institution anticipated when it awarded the state need grant and the excess is treated in accordance with the method specified in the state need grant operational guidelines.

(8) The institution will notify the student of receipt of the state need grant.

(9) Grant receipt for those students nominated after the initial closing date will be determined in the same manner as described in WAC 250-20-041(1) and 250-20-041(2) above.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 11-79, filed 10/11/79)

WAC 250-20-051 GRANTS DISBURSEMENT. (1) At intervals designated by the executive ((coordinator)) director, financial aid officers from participating institutions will submit the appropriate warrant order form to the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board for each state need grant recipient certifying full-time enrollment and grant eligibility.

(2) Upon receipt of the warrant order forms, the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board will forward warrants to the appropriate institution for each recipient.

(3) The student must acknowledge receipt for the state need grant each term agreeing to the conditions of award.

(4) All signed receipts for state need grants are to be returned to the ((council)) board, along with all unclaimed warrants on or before the date specified by the ((council)) board each term.

(5) Should a student recipient leave school by reason of failure or withdrawal at the end of the grading period, the unused portion of the grant will remain with the state.

(6) Should a student recipient withdraw from classes during the term in which he or she was awarded a state need grant, he or she shall be required to repay the appropriate amount to the ((council)) board.

(a) Should a student recipient withdraw from classes during the term in which he or she was awarded a state need grant, he or she shall be required to repay the appropriate amount to the ((council)) board.

(a) Each institution must submit for ((council)) board approval its policies and procedures for calculating the amount of state need grant funds to be returned to the ((council)) board by students who withdraw from classes after having been awarded state need grants.

(b) The amount of state need grant funds to be returned to the ((council)) board shall be determined by the institution in accordance with its ((council)) board-approved policies and procedures.

(c) The institution shall advise the students and the ((council)) board of amounts to be repaid.

(d) The ((council)) board will advise the institution when the student has repaid the amount due.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 11-79, filed 10/11/79)

WAC 250-20-061 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION AND AUDITS. (1) The staff of the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board ((,)) under the direction of the executive ((coordinator)) director will manage the administrative functions relative to this program.

(2) The ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board will review institutional administrative practices to determine institutional compliance with rules and regulations and program guidelines. If such a review determines that an institution has failed to comply with program rules and regulations or guidelines, the ((council)) board pursuant to the procedures of WAC 250-20-081 may suspend, terminate or place conditions upon the institution's participation in the program and require reimbursement to the program for any funds lost or improperly expended ((;)).

(3) Any student who has obtained a state need grant through means of a willfully false statement or failure to reveal any material fact, condition, or circumstance affecting eligibility will be subject to applicable civil or criminal penalties.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-77, filed 4/13/77)

WAC 250-20-071 APPEAL PROCESS. (1) Should a student question his or her state need grant eligibility or nomination, the following procedures should be followed:

(a) The student should direct questions to the financial aid officer at the institution he or she attends.

(b) If the student is not satisfied with the response of the institutional financial aid officer, he or she should assemble all relevant academic, financial, and personal data and forward it to the ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board for review.

(c) The ~~((council's))~~ board's division of student financial aid will review all material submitted and, if possible, will resolve the problem, advising the student of his or her eligibility and generating an award or, if the student is not eligible for a state need grant, advising the student of the reason for denial.

(d) The ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board will convene its review committee to consider the situation of any student whose state need grant eligibility is questionable, or upon the request of the student. If the committee finds the student eligible for state need grant receipt, it will advise the financial aid officer at the institution the student attends and will recommend to the ~~((council))~~ board that the student's state need grant nomination be processed immediately. If the review committee finds the student not eligible for state need grant receipt, it will advise the student of the reason for denial.

(e) If the student is not satisfied with the resolve by the review committee, the student's final recourse is submission of his or her case to the ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 11-79, filed 10/11/79)

WAC 250-20-081 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF INSTITUTIONAL PARTICIPATION. Upon receipt of a complaint or other evidence that an institution has failed or is failing to comply with program rules and regulations, the ~~((council))~~ board staff shall notify the institution by mail of the nature of such allegations and conduct a review of the alleged violations.

If preliminary findings indicate that a violation or violations may have occurred or are occurring, the ~~((council))~~ board staff shall attempt, through mediation and conciliation, to effect corrections and/or secure reimbursement from the institution in event any funds were expended out of compliance with the provisions of WAC 250-20-061(2).

If no agreement is reached through the mediation and conciliation process, the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director shall file a formal complaint with the ~~((council))~~ board and notify the institution of the conduct which warrants the complaint. Based upon a finding pursuant to RCW 34.04.170, the complaint may include an order for a summary suspension pending proceedings for termination, suspension, reimbursement or other action.

The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director or a designated hearing officer shall conduct a hearing and make findings and conclusions in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. The findings, conclusions and any recommendations for action shall be submitted to the ~~((council))~~ board for final action pursuant to RCW 34.04.110. The ~~((council))~~ board may accept or reject, in whole or in part, any recommendations made by the hearing officer, may remand for further findings and/or take any other action the ~~((council))~~ board deems appropriate under the circumstances.

WSR 87-12-047**PROPOSED RULES****HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

[Filed June 1, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Coordinating Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning state work study, WAC 250-40-030, 250-40-040, 250-40-050, 250-40-060 and 250-40-070.

This action appears necessary in that the Joint Administrative Rules Review Committee and the Office of the Attorney General have determined that the board may not delegate rule-making responsibility to Higher Education Coordinating Board staff. Therefore, a duplicate set of the March 17, 1986, proposed rules is submitted for formal adoption by members of the board at its July 22, 1987, meeting;

that the agency will at 2:00 p.m., Friday, July 10, 1987, in the Higher Education Coordinating Board Conference Room, 908 East Fifth, Olympia, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on Wednesday, July 22, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.12.060.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.12.060.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before Friday, July 10, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987

By: A. Robert Thoeny
Executive Director**STATEMENT OF PURPOSE**

Title: Proposal to have the Higher Education Coordinating Board formally adopt state work study program rules, as corrected, but originally submitted to the code reviser's office March 17, 1986 (WSR 86-07-042).

Description of Purpose: This statement of purpose is written in compliance with section 23, chapter 186, Laws of 1980, and to accompany the notice of intention to adopt, amend, or repeal rules (CR-1) filed by the Higher Education Coordinating Board. This action appears necessary in that the Joint Administrative Rules Review Committee and the Office of the Attorney General has determined that the board may not delegate rule-making responsibility to Higher Education Coordinating Board staff. Therefore, a duplicate set of the March 17, 1986, proposed rules is submitted for formal adoption by members of the board at its July 22, 1987, meeting.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.12.060.

Specific Statute Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.12.060.

Summary of Rule: Clarifies the exceptions to the 80% maximum state match; eliminates the requirement for special agreements between the Higher Education Coordinating Board and common school districts; and allows federal college work study monies to be used as the employer match for state work study students employed by adult literacy service providers.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: To reduce potential for misinterpretation; to eliminate unnecessary administrative rules; to enable adult literacy providers to employ state work study students; and to seek formal adoption by Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: Shirley A. Ort, Associate

Director, Higher Education Coordinating Board, 908 East Fifth, Olympia, Washington 98504.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private, or Governmental: Higher Education Coordinating Board, governmental agency.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: None.

Whether Rule is Necessary as Result of Federal Law or Federal or State Court Action: Not necessary as the result of federal law or court action.

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: Not applicable.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 5-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-40-030 DEFINITIONS. (1) "Financial need" shall be the difference between the budgetary cost to the student attending an institution of postsecondary education and the total applicant resources which the institutional financial aid officer determines can reasonably be expected to be available to the student for meeting such costs.

(2) "Budgetary cost" of attending an institution shall consist of that amount required to support the individual and his or her dependents during the period in which that individual is enrolled as a student. Budgets will reflect the latest recognized cost levels for room and board, transportation, books, supplies, personal expenses, and any other cost factors deemed necessary for consideration, consistent with WAC 250-40-040 (2)(a).

(3) "Total applicant resources" for the dependent student shall mean the sum of the amounts which reasonably may be expected from the student and his or her spouse inclusive of expected summer savings to meet the student's cost of education, and the amount which reasonably may be expected to be made available to the student by his or her parents for such purpose. For the self-supporting student total applicant resources shall mean the amount which reasonably may be expected from the student and his or her spouse inclusive of expected summer savings to meet the student's cost of education.

(4) "Washington resident" shall be defined as an individual who satisfies the requirements of RCW 28B.15.011 - 28B.15.013 and ((council)) board-adopted rules and regulations pertaining to the determination of residency.

(5) "Eligible institution of postsecondary education" shall mean any postsecondary educational institution in the state of Washington accredited by the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools, or any public vocational-technical institute in the state of Washington.

(6) "Eligible employer" shall be defined as any eligible public institution of postsecondary education, any other nonprofit organization which is nonsectarian, or any profit-making nonsectarian employer producing a good or providing a service for sale or resale to others, can and agrees to provide employment of a demonstrable benefit related to the student's postsecondary educational pursuits and which conducts business within the state of Washington, or any other employer approved by the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board. In approving an employer as eligible, the ((council)) board or an institution acting as its agent will consider at the minimum.

(a) The relationship of the jobs to the students' educational objectives;

(b) The potential for displacement of regular employees;

(c) The rate of pay as compared to salaries and wages provided other employees engaged in similar work;

(d) The employer's compliance with appropriate federal and state civil rights laws.

(7) "Dependent student" shall mean any post-high school student attending an eligible institution of postsecondary education who does not qualify as a self-supporting student in accordance with subsection (8) of this section.

(8) "Self-supporting student" shall be one who has established a bona fide independent relationship and who demonstrates compliance with criteria for determining self-supporting status as contained in the program guidelines.

(9) "Half-time student" means any student enrolled in exactly one-half ((of)) the credit hour or clock hour load defined by the institution

as constituting expected full time progress toward the particular degree or certificate.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 3/81, filed 6/16/81)

WAC 250-40-040 STUDENT ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION (1) Eligibility criteria. In order to be eligible for employment under this program the student must:

(a) Demonstrate financial need.

(b) Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as at least a half-time undergraduate, graduate or professional student or be a student under an established program designed to qualify him or her for enrollment as at least a half-time student at an eligible institution of postsecondary education.

(c) Be capable, in the opinion of the institution, of maintaining good standing in a course of study while employed under the program, and demonstrate satisfactory progress toward degree or certificate completion.

(d) Not be pursuing a degree in theology.

(2) Criteria for institutional determination of financial need and the making of awards.

(a) Budgetary costs will be determined by the institution subject to approval by the ((council for postsecondary education)) higher education coordinating board. The advisory committee authorized by WAC 250-40-070(4) of these regulations will review each budget for reasonableness and make recommendations to the ((council)) board for approval or disapproval.

(b) Total applicant resources shall be determined according to the uniform methodology system of need analysis. Institutional financial aid officers may make reasonable adjustments to the computed total applicant resources if individual circumstances warrant such adjustments. In addition, nonliquid assets in the form of equity in the primary resident and net worth of business or farm may be disregarded in the computation of total applicant resources.

Any adjustments must be documented and placed in the student's financial aid file.

(c) The work-study award shall be designed in such a manner that the sum total of financial aid awarded any one student will not exceed the difference between the total applicant's resources and the budgetary cost of education. In the case of students attending participating private institutions, the sum of the state share of the state work-study wages and a state need grant, if awarded, may not exceed the non tuition and required fee portion of the student's budgetary cost.

(d) Each institution must have a policy relating to the continuance of aid for students who enroll in but do not complete the number of credit or clock hours required to maintain satisfactory progress toward completion of his or her degree or program objective. The institution must submit its policy to the ((council)) board annually for approval. The advisory committee authorized by WAC 250-40-070(4) will make recommendations to the ((council)) board for approval or disapproval of each institution's policy.

(3) Priorities in placing students.

(a) The institution must, wherever possible, place students in positions which are related to their educational goals or career interests. At the time of job placement, the student who is able to obtain course- or career objective-related employment shall be awarded in favor of one who is not able to obtain such employment.

(b) At the time of job placement, and after consideration of (a) above, no eligible Washington resident shall be excluded in favor of a nonresident.

(c) It is the intent of the work study program to assist those students from moderate income family backgrounds whose total applicant resources are insufficient to cover the total budgetary costs of education; and who, but for this program, would normally be forced to rely heavily on loans.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 5-82, filed 7/20/82)

WAC 250-40-050 RESTRICTIONS ON STUDENT PLACE-MENT AND COMPENSATION. (1) Displacement of employees. Employment of state work-study students may not result in displacement of employed workers or impair existing contracts for services.

(a) State work-study students employed by public institutions of postsecondary education may not fill positions currently or formerly occupied by classified employees.

(b) In cases of governmental employment, state work-study students may fill positions which have been previously occupied but were vacated as a result of implementing previously adopted reduction in force policies in response to employment limitations imposed by federal, state or local governments.

(c) In all other cases, state work-study students may not fill positions which have been occupied by regular employees during the current or prior calendar or fiscal year.

(2) Rate of compensation. All work-study positions shall receive compensation equal to the entry level salary of comparable positions.

Students employed by public postsecondary educational institutions who are filling positions which are comparable to Higher Education Personnel Board classified positions must be paid entry level Higher Education Personnel Board wages for the position.

Determination of comparability must be made in accordance with State Work Study program operational guidelines.

Documentation must be on file at the institution for each position filled by a State Work Study student which is deemed by the institution as not comparable to a Higher Education Personnel Board position.

(3) Maximum total compensation. Earnings beyond the student's state work-study eligibility must be reported to the financial aid officer, and resulting adjustments made in the financial aid package. In the event that a student earns more money from employment than the institution anticipated when it awarded student financial aid, the excess is to be treated in accordance with the method specified in the state work-study operational guidelines.

(4) State share of student compensation. The state share of compensation paid students ~~((employed by state supported institutions of postsecondary education or by common school districts which have entered into a special agreement with the Council for Postsecondary Education through the Superintendent of Public Instruction's office for the placement of students in an authorized program providing tutorial assistance shall not exceed 80 percent of the student's gross compensation))~~ shall not exceed 80 percent of the student's gross compensation in the following cases: (a) when employed by state supported institutions of postsecondary education at which they are enrolled, (b) when employed as tutors by the state's common school districts which have entered into a special agreement with the Higher Education Coordinating Board for placement of students in an authorized program providing tutorial assistance, and (c) when employed in tutorial or other support staff positions by non-profit adult literacy service providers in the state of Washington who meet guideline criteria for participation in the 1985-87 Adult Literacy Pilot Program. The state share of compensation paid students employed by all other employers shall not exceed 65 percent of the student's gross compensation.

(5) Employer share of student compensation. The employer shall pay a minimum of 20 percent or 35 percent of the student's gross compensation as specified in subsection (4) above, plus the costs of any employee benefits including all payments due as an employer's contribution under the state workman's compensation laws, federal Social Security laws, and other applicable laws. The federally-funded college work-study program cannot be used to provide ~~((the))~~ employer share of student compensation except when used for placement of students in tutorial or other support staff positions with adult literacy service providers in the state of Washington who meet guideline criteria for participation in the 1985-87 Adult Literacy Pilot Program.

(6) Academic credit for state work-study employment. Students may receive academic credit for experience gained through state work-study employment.

(7) Maximum hours worked. Employment of a student in excess of an average of 19 hours per week over the period of enrollment for which the student has received an award or maximum of 40 hours per week during vacation periods will not be eligible for reimbursement from state funds.

A student may not be concurrently employed in the same position by the State Work-Study Program and the federal college work-study program and exceed the 19 hours per week average.

Further, the student cannot accept other on-campus employment which results in a waiver of the non-resident tuition and ~~((fee))~~ ~~((fees))~~ fees differential under RCW 28B.15.014.

(8) Types of work prohibited. Work performed by a student under the State Work-Study Program shall not be sectarian related and shall not involve any partisan or nonpartisan political activity.

(9) Relationship to formula staffing percentage. Placement of state work-study students in on-campus positions at public postsecondary educational institutions may not result in a level of employment in any budget program in excess of a formula staffing percentage specifically mandated by the legislature.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 5-77, filed 5/11/77)

WAC 250-40-060 INSTITUTIONAL APPLICATION AND ALLOTMENT PROCEDURES. (1) The convening of a review committee. The ~~((council))~~ board staff will convene its advisory committee in accordance with WAC 250-40-070(6) to act as a review committee for the purpose of recommending the allotment of funds to students by institution. Beginning with 1975-76 awards, institutions will be notified of funds available for their students by May 1 of the year prior to the academic year in which awards will be given, or whenever the legislative appropriation becomes known, whichever is later.

(2) Information to be used in review process. In its deliberations, the panel will make use of information available from the institution's application for federal funds, supplemented by any other relevant information made available to the ~~((council))~~ board.

(3) Reallotments. If it is determined that an institution is unable to award all of the funds allotted it the ~~((council))~~ board will reduce its allotment accordingly and will redistribute unutilized funds to other eligible institutions.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 4-85, filed 9/24/85)

WAC 250-40-070 ADMINISTRATION. (1) The convening of a review committee. The ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board shall administer the work-study program. The staff of the ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board under the direction of the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director will manage the administrative functions relative to the program and shall be authorized to enter into agreement with:

(a) Eligible public institutions for the placement of students and the reimbursement of employers for the state share of the student's compensation.

(b) Eligible private institutions for the placement of students.

(c) Employers of students attending eligible private institutions for the reimbursement of the state share of the student's compensation. Such agreements shall be written to ensure employer compliance with the rules and regulations governing the work-study program.

(2) Responsibility of eligible public institutions. The institution will:

(a) Enter into contract with eligible organizations for employment of students under the work-study program. Such agreements shall be written to ensure employer compliance with the rules and regulations governing the work-study program.

(b) Determine student eligibility and arrange for placement.

(c) Arrange for payment of the state share of the student's compensation.

(3) Responsibility of eligible private institutions. The institution will:

(a) Assist the ~~((council))~~ board in contracting with eligible employers.

(b) Determine student eligibility, arrange for placement with employers, and notify the ~~((council))~~ board of such placement.

(4) Employer responsibilities:

(a) Before it may participate in the program, an eligible employer must enter into agreement with the ~~((council for postsecondary education))~~ higher education coordinating board or a public institution acting as its agent, thereby certifying its eligibility to participate and its willingness to comply with all program requirements.

(b) Certification of payment to students by the eligible organization shall be made under oath in accordance with RCW 9A.71.085 ((9A.72.085)).

(5) Advisory committee. The ((~~council~~)) board will appoint an advisory committee composed of representatives of eligible institutions, employee organizations having membership in the classified service of the state's institutions of postsecondary education, a student and persons as may be necessary to advise the ((~~council~~)) board staff on matters pertaining to the administration of the work-study program. In addition, representatives from postsecondary educational advisory and governing bodies will be invited to participate in advisory committee meetings when annual institutional allocations are being determined.

(6) Institutional administrative allowance. Contingent upon funds being made available to the ((~~council for postsecondary education~~)) higher education coordinating board for the operation of the work-study program, the public institutions will be provided an administrative expense allowance. In order to qualify for the allowance, the institution must demonstrate that financial support for student financial aid administration, exclusive of the administrative allowance, is at least equal to the level of support provided during the previous fiscal year.

(7) Institutional maintenance of effort. State funds provided under this program are not to be used to replace institutional funds which would otherwise be used to support student employment.

(8) Reports. The ((~~council for postsecondary education~~)) higher education coordinating board will obtain periodic reports on the balance of each institution's work-study funds to ensure a proper distribution of funds among institutions. In addition, information will be gathered subsequent to the end of the academic year, describing the population served and the modes of packaging used.

(9) Agreement to participate. As a precedent to participating in the state work-study program, each institution must acknowledge its responsibility to administer the program according to prescribed rules and regulations and guidelines.

(10) Appeals. If the ((~~council~~)) board is notified of any possible violations of these rules and regulations, satisfactory resolution shall be attempted by ((~~council~~)) board staff. If satisfactory resolution cannot be achieved by ((~~council~~)) board staff, the advisory committee authorized by WAC 250-40-070(5) shall review the appeal and make a recommendation to ((~~council~~)) board staff. If satisfactory resolution still cannot be achieved, the person or institution initiating the appeal may request a hearing with the ((~~council~~)) board, which shall take action on the appeal.

(11) Program reviews. The ((~~council for postsecondary education~~)) higher education coordinating board will review institutional administrative practices to determine institutional compliance with rules and regulations and program guidelines. If such a review determines that an institution has failed to comply with program rules and regulations and guidelines the institution will reimburse the students affected or the program in the appropriate amount.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

WSR 87-12-048
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2490—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to homeless meal providers, amending WAC 388-54-635, 388-54-660 and 388-54-665.

I, Leslie F. James, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the

public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is this rule change is necessary pursuant to federal requirement to be effective April 1, 1987.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.510 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED May 27, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1905, filed 11/18/82)

WAC 388-54-635 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. (1) *An authorized representative is an adult non-household member sufficiently aware of household circumstances and who has been designated in writing by the head of household, spouse or other responsible member of the household to act on behalf of the household in one or all of the following capacities:*

(a) *Making application. The authorized representative shall be a person who is sufficiently aware of relevant household circumstances. The head of the household or the spouse should prepare or review the application whenever possible, even though another household member or the authorized representative will actually be interviewed. The department shall inform the household that the household will be held liable for any overissue which results from erroneous information given by the authorized representative, except for residents in drug and alcohol treatment facilities.*

(b) *Obtaining coupons. The authorized representative for coupon issuance may be the same individual designated to make application for the household or may be another individual.*

(c) *Emergency situations. The household member named on the identification card may also designate an emergency authorized representative at a later date. A separate written designation is needed each time an emergency authorized representative is used.*

(d) *Using coupons. The authorized representative may use coupons to purchase food for the household's consumption, with the full knowledge and consent of the household, provided the authorized representative has the household's ID card.*

(2) *Drug addict or alcohol treatment centers and group homes as authorized representatives. Narcotic addicts or alcoholics who regularly participate in a drug or alcohol treatment program on a resident basis and disabled or blind residents of group living arrangements who receive benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the*

Social Security Act may elect to participate in the food stamp program.

(a) The resident of drug or alcohol treatment centers shall apply and be certified for program participation through the use of an authorized representative who shall be an employee of and designated by the private nonprofit organization or institution administering the treatment and rehabilitation program. The center, which acts on behalf of eligible persons who reside at the center, shall receive and spend the coupons for food prepared by and/or served to the addict or alcoholic.

(b) Residents of group living arrangements shall either apply and be certified through use of an authorized representative employed and designated by the group living arrangement or apply and be certified on their own behalf or through an authorized representative of their own choice.

(3) The following restrictions apply to authorized representatives:

(a) A retailer who is authorized to accept food coupons or an employee of the department, may not act for a household in applying or in purchase of food, without the specific written approval of the CSO administrator following a determination that no one else is available to serve.

(b) A multihousehold authorized representative may act on behalf of more than one household when the CSO determines there is a bona fide need.

(c) Individuals disqualified for fraud may not serve as authorized representatives during their disqualification period unless no other adult is available.

(d) Homeless meal providers, approved by the department to accept coupons from homeless households for the purchase of prepared meals, shall not act as authorized representatives for homeless food stamp recipients.

(4) In the event employers are designated as authorized representatives or a single authorized representative has access to a large number of ATPs or coupons, the department should exercise caution to assure that:

(a) The name of the authorized representative shall be contained in the household's case file and the household has freely requested the assistance of the authorized representative;

(b) The household circumstances are correctly represented and the household is receiving the correct amount of benefits;

(c) The authorized representative is properly using the coupons.

(5) When the department obtains evidence that an authorized representative has misrepresented a household's circumstances and has knowingly provided false information pertaining to the household or has made improper use of coupons, the department shall disqualify the authorized representative from participating as an authorized representative for up to one year. The department shall send written notification to the affected household or households and the authorized representative thirty days prior to the date of disqualification. The notification shall include:

- (a) The proposed action;
- (b) The reason for the action; and

(c) The household's right to request a fair hearing.

This provision is not applicable in the case of drug and alcoholic treatment centers and those group homes which act as authorized representatives for their residents. Refer to WAC 388-54-660 (3)(c)(iii) for drug and alcohol treatment centers who commit fraud or misrepresent center residents in the food stamp application process.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2214, filed 3/6/85)

WAC 388-54-660 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR PARTICIPATION. (1) *Delivered meals.* In order to purchase meals from a nonprofit meal delivery service authorized by FNS, eligible household members:

(a) Must be sixty years of age or over, or

(b) Must be housebound, physically handicapped or otherwise disabled to the extent household members are unable to adequately prepare all meals, or

(c) Be the spouse of such a person.

(2) *Communal dining.* Members of eligible households sixty years of age or older and spouses, or members receiving SSI and spouses may use all or any part of coupons to purchase meals prepared especially for the household member at a communal dining facility authorized by FNS for that purpose.

(3) Homeless food stamp households. Homeless food stamp households shall be permitted to use food stamps to purchase prepared meals from homeless meals providers. Homeless meals providers must be:

(a) Approved by the department, and

(b) Authorized by food nutrition service (FNS).

(4) Residents of drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation programs. Narcotics addicts or alcoholics regularly participating in a drug or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation program on a resident basis, may use food coupons to purchase food prepared for or served to the resident during the program, provided:

(a) The program is administered by a private nonprofit organization or institution authorized by FNS as a retailer or certified by the state as providing treatment leading to the rehabilitation of drug addicts or alcoholics pursuant to P.L. 92-255; and

(b) A resident participant shall be certified only under the following conditions:

(i) The resident must voluntarily elect to participate in the food stamp program;

(ii) The resident must be certified through the use of an authorized representative who shall be an employee of, and designated by, the private nonprofit organization administering the treatment and rehabilitation program;

(iii) The resident must be certified as a one-person household.

(c) The drug or alcohol treatment center acting as the authorized representative must agree to the following conditions:

(i) The center must receive and spend the coupon allotment for meals prepared by or served to the addict or alcoholic;

(ii) The center must notify the department of changes in the participant's income, resources or household circumstances and when the addict or alcoholic leaves the treatment center, within ten days of the change;

(iii) The center shall be responsible for and can be penalized or disqualified for any misrepresentation or fraud committed in the certification of center residents and shall assume total liability for food coupons held on behalf of resident participants;

(iv) The treatment center shall provide resident addicts or alcoholics with ID cards and any untransacted FCA cards issued for the household when the household leaves the program;

(v) The treatment center shall provide the household with one-half of the household's monthly coupon allotment when the household leaves the program prior to the sixteenth day of the allotment month;

(vi) The center shall provide the department with a certified list of currently participating residents on a monthly basis;

(vii) The treatment center shall return to the department the household's FCA or coupons received after the household has left the center.

(d) If an alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program is located on an Indian reservation and the department does not certify reservation-based centers, approval to participate shall be granted if the center is funded by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) pursuant to P.L. 91-616, or was so funded and subsequently transferred to Indian Health Services (IHS) funding.

~~((4))~~ (5) Residents of group living arrangements receiving benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act. A group living arrangement is defined as: A public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than sixteen residents certified by the appropriate state agencies under regulations issued under Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act. The following applies:

(a) The resident must voluntarily apply for the food stamp program;

(b) If the resident makes an application through the use of a group home's authorized representative, the resident's eligibility shall be determined as a one-person household. If the resident applies on his or her own behalf, the household size shall be in accordance with the definition in WAC 388-54-665;

(c) The department shall certify residents of group living arrangements using the same provisions applying to all other households;

(d) The department shall verify the group living arrangement is nonprofit and authorized by FNS or is certified by the appropriate agency or agencies of the state;

(e) The group living arrangement shall provide the department with monthly lists of participating residents signed by a responsible center official. The department shall conduct periodic random on-site visits to assure the accuracy of the lists;

(f) If the resident made an application on his or her own behalf, the household is responsible for reporting

changes to the department. If the group living arrangement is acting in the capacity of an authorized representative, the group living arrangement shall notify the department of changes in the household's income or other household circumstances and when the individual leaves the group living arrangement;

(g) The group living arrangement shall return any household's FCA cards or coupons to the department if received after the household has left the group arrangement;

(h) When the household leaves the facility, the group living arrangement shall provide the resident with the ID card and any untransacted FCA cards;

(i) The group living arrangement shall provide the departing household with the full allotment if issued by direct mail and if no coupons have been spent on behalf of the individual household. These provisions are applicable any time during the month. If the coupons have already been issued and any portion spent on behalf of the resident, the group living arrangement shall provide the resident with one-half of the monthly household's coupon allotment when the household leaves the facility prior to the sixteenth day of the allotment month;

(j) If a resident or a group of residents apply on their own behalf and retain the use of the coupons, the individuals are entitled to keep the coupons when leaving;

(k) If the group living arrangement acts as the authorized representative, the facility must be knowledgeable about the household's circumstances and is responsible for any misrepresentation or fraud the facility knowingly commits in the certification of center residents.

~~((5))~~ (6) Shelters for battered women and children. Effective April 1, 1982, the following provisions apply prior to certifying residents:

(a) The department shall determine the shelter for battered women and children meets the definition in WAC 388-54-665 (6)(d);

(b) Shelters having FNS authorization to redeem at wholesalers shall be considered as meeting the definition for battered women and children;

(c) Shelter residents recently leaving a food stamp household containing a person abusing him or her may apply for and (if otherwise eligible) participate in the program as separate households. Shelter residents included in a previously certified food stamp household shall receive an additional allotment as a separate household only once a month;

(d) Shelter residents applying as separate households shall be certified solely on the basis of income, resources, and the expenses for which the residents are responsible. Residents will be certified without regard to the income, resources, and expenses of the former household;

(e) Jointly held resources shall be considered inaccessible in accordance with WAC 388-54-715. The shelter resident's access to the value of the resources is dependent on the agreement of a joint owner still residing in the former household;

(f) The department shall take prompt action to ensure the former household's eligibility or allotment reflects the change in the household's composition.

~~((6))~~ (7) Sponsored aliens. The following provisions shall apply to those aliens for whom a sponsor has signed

an affidavit of support or similar statement on or after February 1, 1983:

(a) "Sponsored alien" means those aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence into the United States.

(b) "Sponsor" means a person who executed an affidavit or affidavits of support or similar agreement on behalf of an alien as a condition of the alien's entry or admission into the United States as a permanent resident.

(c) Portions of the gross income and the resources of a sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) shall be deemed to be the unearned income and resources of a sponsored alien for three years following the alien's admission for permanent residence to the United States. The spouse's income and resources will be counted even if the sponsor and spouse were married after the signing of the agreement.

(d) The monthly income of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse deemed to be that of the alien shall be the total monthly earned and unearned income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) at the time the household containing the sponsored alien member applies or is recertified for program participation. Reduce by eighteen percent the earned income amount for that portion of income determined as earned income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse. Deduct the monthly gross income eligibility limit for a household equal in size to the sponsor, the sponsor's spouse, and any other person who is claimed by the sponsor or sponsor's spouse as a dependent for federal income tax purposes.

(e) If the alien has already reported gross income information on his or her sponsor due to AFDC's sponsored alien rules, that income amount may be used for food stamp program. However, allowable reductions to be applied to the total gross income of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse prior to attributing an income amount to the alien, shall be limited to the eighteen percent earned income amount and the food stamp program gross monthly income amount.

(f) Actual money paid to the alien by the sponsor or the sponsor's spouse will not be considered as income to the alien unless the amount paid exceeds the amount attributed to the alien. Only the amount paid that actually exceeds the amount deemed would be considered income to the alien.

(g) Resources of the sponsor and sponsor's spouse to be deemed to be that of the alien shall be the total amount of their resources as determined in accordance with WAC 388-54-695 through 388-54-720, reduced by one thousand five hundred dollars. If the alien has already reported total resource information on his or her sponsor due to AFDC's sponsored alien rules, the resource amount calculated by AFDC as the amount to be attributed to the alien may be used for food stamp program deeming purposes.

(h) The amount of income and resources deemed to be that of the sponsored alien shall be considered in determining the eligibility and benefit level of the household of which the alien is a member.

If a sponsored alien can demonstrate to the state agency's satisfaction his or her sponsor sponsors other

aliens, then the income and resources deemed available shall be divided by the number of sponsored aliens applying for or participating in the program.

(i) If the alien switches sponsors during the certification period, then deemed income or resources would be recalculated based on the required information about the new sponsor as soon as possible after the information is supplied by the alien and verified by the state agency.

(j) Exempt aliens. The provisions of subsection (6) of this section do not apply to:

(i) An alien participating in the food stamp program as a member of his or her sponsor's household;

(ii) An alien sponsored by an organization or group as opposed to an individual;

(iii) An alien not required to have a sponsor under the Immigration and Nationality Act, such as, but not limited to, a refugee, a parolee, one granted asylum, and a Cuban or Haitian entrant.

(k) Sponsored alien's responsibility. The sponsored alien and his or her spouse are responsible for providing the state agency with any information or documentation necessary to determine the income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse for three years from the alien's date of entry or date of admission as a lawful permanent resident. The alien and his or her spouse shall also be responsible for demonstrating that the sponsor also sponsors other aliens, how many, and for obtaining any necessary cooperation from the sponsor.

(l) Verification. The CSO staff shall obtain from the alien or alien's spouse the following information:

(i) The income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse (if living with the sponsor) at the time of the alien's application for food stamp assistance.

(ii) The number of other aliens for whom the sponsor has signed an affidavit of support or similar agreement.

(iii) The provision of the Immigration and Nationality Act under which the alien was admitted.

(iv) The date of the alien's entry or admission as a lawful permanent resident as established by INS.

(v) The alien's date of birth, place of birth, and alien registration number.

(vi) The number of dependents for federal income tax purposes of the sponsor and the sponsor's spouse.

(vii) The name, address, and phone number of the alien's sponsor.

(m) If verification is not received on a timely basis, the sponsored alien and his or her spouse shall be ineligible until such time as all necessary facts are obtained. The eligibility of any remaining household members shall be determined. The income and resources of the ineligible alien and his or her spouse (excluding the attributed income and resources of the alien's sponsor and the sponsor's spouse) shall be treated in the same manner as a disqualified member. If the information or verification is subsequently received, the CSO shall act on the information as a reported change in circumstances. The CSO shall obtain verification of information requested pursuant to subsection (6)(l)(i) and (ii) of this section. The CSO shall verify all other information

which the state agency determines is questionable and which affects household eligibility and benefit level.

((77)) (8) Households refusing to cooperate with quality control.

(a) A food stamp household refusing to cooperate as a part of a quality control review is ineligible to receive benefits.

(b) The household remains ineligible until the quality control review requirements have been met or ninety-five days from the end of the annual quality control review period, whichever comes first.

(c) If a household reapplies after ninety-five days from the end of the annual quality control review period, a nonexpedited household must provide verification of all eligibility requirements prior to being determined eligible. Households meeting expedited service eligibility must provide verification of all eligibility requirements prior to receiving second month's benefits.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2448, filed 12/8/86)

WAC 388-54-665 HOUSEHOLD DETERMINATION. (1) The following individuals or groups of individuals may make up a household provided such individuals or groups are not residents of an institution or residents of a commercial boarding house:

(a) An individual living alone.

(b) An individual living with others, but customarily purchasing food and preparing meals for home consumption separate and apart from the others.

(c) A group of individuals living together but customarily purchasing food and preparing meals together for home consumption.

(d) An individual, age sixty or older, and his or her spouse not able to prepare his or her own meals because he or she suffers from a disability considered permanent under the Social Security Act or some other permanent physical or mental nondisease-related disability even though the elderly individual may be living with others. The income of other household members cannot exceed one hundred sixty-five percent of poverty level.

(2) Separate household status shall not be granted to the following:

(a) Children under eighteen years of age under the parental control of a member of the household;

(b) Parents living with their natural, adoptive, or stepchildren or such children living with parents unless at least one parent is elderly or disabled. Elderly or disabled is defined as:

(i) An individual sixty years of age or older, or

(ii) An individual receiving supplemental security income benefits under Title XVI of the Social Security Act or disability or blindness payments under Titles I, II, X, XIV, or XVI of the Social Security Act, or

(iii) A veteran with a service-connected disability rated or paid by the Veterans' Administration as total, or

(iv) A veteran considered by Veterans' Administration in need of regular aid and attendance or permanently housebound; or

(v) A surviving spouse of a veteran and considered by Veterans' Administration in need of aid and attendance or permanently housebound; or

(vi) A surviving child of a veteran and considered to be permanently incapable of self-support; or

(vii) A surviving spouse or child of a veteran with a permanent disability under the Social Security Act:

(A) Entitled to compensation for a service-connected death; or

(B) Entitled to compensation for pension benefits for a nonservice-connected death; and

(viii) An individual receiving disability retirement benefits from a government agency because of permanent disability under the Social Security Act.

(ix) An individual receiving an annuity payment under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 and determined to be:

(A) Eligible to receive Medicare by the railroad retirement board; or

(B) Disabled under Title XVI of the Social Security Act.

(c) A spouse of a member of the household. Spouse refers to either of two individuals:

(i) Defined as married to each other under applicable state law; or

(ii) Living together and holding themselves out to the community as husband and wife by representing themselves as such to relatives, friends, neighbors, or trades people.

(d) Siblings (defined as natural, adopted, half or step-brothers and stepsisters) unless at least one sibling is elderly or disabled.

(e) A boarder as defined in WAC 388-54-665(4).

(3) The following individuals residing with a household shall not be considered household members in determining eligibility or allotment and are termed non-household members. Nonhousehold members may, if otherwise eligible, qualify as separate households:

(a) Roomers. Individuals to whom a household furnishes lodging, but not meals, for compensation.

(b) Live-in attendants. Individuals residing with a household to provide medical, housekeeping, child care, or other similar personal services.

(c) Students enrolled in an institution of higher education who are ineligible because of not meeting the requirements of WAC 388-54-670.

(d) Other individuals sharing living quarters with the household but do not customarily purchase food and prepare meals with the household.

(4) The following individuals residing with a household shall not be considered household members in determining eligibility or allotment levels and are termed excluded household members. Income and resources of excluded individuals are considered as in WAC 388-54-83050.

(a) Persons disqualified for intentional program violation;

(b) Persons sanctioned as part of a disqualified workfare household;

(c) Persons who are ineligible aliens;

(d) Persons who are disqualified for failure to secure or provide a Social Security number.

(5) Boarders are not eligible to participate in the program unless the household providing the board requests the boarder be included in the food stamp household. A

boarder is defined as an individual residing with the household and paying reasonable compensation to the household for lodging and meals. If an applicant household identifies any individual in the household as a boarder, the following provisions apply:

(a) Boarder status shall not be extended to the spouse of a member of a food stamp household, children under eighteen under parental control of a member of the household, children living with parents or parents living with children, unless at least one parent is sixty years of age or older.

(b) Boarder status shall not be extended to persons paying less than a reasonable monthly payment for meals. Boarders whose board arrangement is for more than two meals per day shall pay an amount equaling or exceeding the thrifty food plan for the appropriate size of the boarder household. Boarders whose board arrangement is for two meals or less per day shall pay an amount equaling or exceeding two-thirds of the thrifty food plan for the appropriate size of the boarder household.

(6) Residents of commercial boarding houses are not eligible for program benefits. A boarding house shall be defined as:

(a) An establishment licensed as a commercial enterprise offering meals and lodging for compensation.

(b) In project areas without licensing requirements, a boarding house is a commercial establishment offering meals and lodging for compensation with the intention of making a profit.

(c) The household of the proprietor of a boarding house may participate separate and apart from the residents if otherwise eligible.

(7) Residents of institutions. Individuals shall be considered residents of an institution when the institution provides the individual with the majority of meals as part of the institution's normal service and the institution has not been authorized to accept coupons. Residents of institutions are not eligible for participation in the program, with the following exceptions:

(a) Residents of federally subsidized housing for the elderly, built under either Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 or Section 236 of the National Housing Act;

(b) Narcotic addicts or alcoholics residing at a facility or treatment center for the purpose of regular participation in a drug or alcohol treatment and rehabilitation program;

(c) Disabled or blind individuals who are residents of group living arrangements and are blind or disabled and receive benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act. Group living arrangement is defined as a public or private nonprofit residential setting serving no more than sixteen residents and certified by appropriate state agencies;

(d) Women or women with children temporarily residing in a shelter for battered women and children. "Shelter for battered women and children" means a public or private nonprofit residential facility serving battered women and children. If such a facility serves other individuals, a portion of the facility must be set aside on a long-term basis to serve only battered women

and children. Such persons temporarily residing in shelters shall be considered individual household units for the purposes of applying for and participating in the program.

(e) Residents of public or private nonprofit shelters for homeless persons.

WSR 87-12-049
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(General Provisions)

[Order 2494—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to health facility review fees, amending WAC 440-44-030.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-007 filed with the code reviser on April 3, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 43.20A-.055 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
 Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2109, filed 6/7/84)

WAC 440-44-030 ((HEALTH FACILITY))
CERTIFICATE OF NEED REVIEW FEES. (1) An application for a certificate of need under chapter 248-19 WAC shall be accompanied by payment of a fee consisting of the following:

(a) An application processing fee in the amount of five hundred dollars which shall not be refundable, ((and))

(b) A review fee, based on the total capital expenditure associated with the undertaking or project, as follows:

Proposed Capital Expenditure	Review Fee
\$ 0 to \$ 69,999	\$ 1,000
70,000 to 84,999	1,670
85,000 to 99,999	1,930
100,000 to 129,999	2,215
130,000 to 159,999	2,525
160,000 to 204,999	2,875
205,000 to 249,999	3,255
250,000 to 399,999	3,680
400,000 to 549,999	4,145

Proposed Capital Expenditure	Review Fee
------------------------------	------------

550,000 to	699,999	4,655
700,000 to	849,999	5,210
850,000 to	999,999	5,830
1,000,000 to	1,299,999	6,515
1,300,000 to	1,599,999	7,260
1,600,000 to	1,999,999	8,085
2,000,000 to	2,499,999	8,990
2,500,000 to	2,999,999	9,975
3,000,000 to	3,999,999	11,060
4,000,000 to	4,999,999	12,255
5,000,000 to	7,499,999	13,570
7,500,000 to	9,999,999	15,015
10,000,000 to	14,999,999	16,650
15,000,000 to	19,999,999	19,260
20,000,000 to	29,999,999	20,545
30,000,000 to	39,999,999	22,865
40,000,000 to	49,999,999	25,285
50,000,000 to	64,999,999	28,015
65,000,000 to	79,999,999	31,060
80,000,000 to	99,999,999	34,485
100,000,000 and over		38,285

(c) A nonrefundable two thousand dollar actuarial review fee surcharge for an application sponsored by an existing or proposed continuing care retirement community (CCRC) as defined in WAC 248-19-328 (3)(b).

(2) ((A request for)) The applicant shall accompany the submittal of an amendment to a certificate of need application ((shall be accepted by the department only when accompanied by)) with a ((nonrefundable processing)) fee ((of two hundred fifty dollars.)) consisting of the following:

(a) ((When an amendment results in a capital expenditure exceeding the capital expenditure corresponding to the review fee paid at the time the application was first submitted to the department, the amendment shall be accompanied by payment of an additional fee representing the difference between the review fee paid when the application was first submitted and the review fee applicable to the increased capital expenditure.)) A nonrefundable processing fee of two hundred fifty dollars, and

(b) ((When an amendment results in a capital expenditure less than the capital expenditure corresponding to the review fee paid at the time the application was first submitted to the department, the department shall refund the difference to the applicant)) An additional review fee based on the difference between the review fee previously paid when the application was submitted and the review fee applicable to the larger capital expenditure, when the amendment increases the capital expenditure, or

(c) The department shall refund to the applicant the difference between the review fee previously paid when the application was submitted and the review fee applicable to the smaller capital expenditure, when the amendment decreases the capital expenditure.

(3) ((When)) The applicant shall accompany the submittal of an application ((for an amended)) to amend or

((extended)) extend a certificate of need ((is submitted to the department subsequent to the issuance of a certificate of need, in accordance with the provisions of WAC 248-19-450 or 248-19-460, such application shall be accompanied by)) with payment of a ((nonrefundable processing)) fee ((in the amount)) consisting of the following:

(a) A nonrefundable processing fee of five hundred dollars, and((if the amendment represents))

(b) An ((increase in the capital expenditure associated with the project, a)) additional review fee representing the difference between the review fee paid when the application was first submitted and the review fee applicable to the ((increased)) greater capital expenditure ((associated with)) when the ((application for)) amendment increases the capital expenditure.

(4) When an application is returned to an applicant in accordance with the provisions of WAC 248-19-280 (2)(b) or (e), any review fees paid by the applicant shall be refunded, in full, by the department.

(5) ((Each notice of intent to acquire a health care facility submitted to the department under the provisions of WAC 248-19-230(2) shall include a nonrefundable processing fee of one hundred dollars.

((6)) Other certificate of need program fees are:

(a) A nonrefundable one hundred dollar processing fee for each notice of intent to acquire major medical equipment submitted to the department under the provisions of WAC 248-19-403 ((shall include a nonrefundable processing fee of one hundred dollars.

(7) Each request for an exemption from certificate of need review submitted to the department under the provisions of WAC 248-19-405 (which pertains to health maintenance organizations) shall include a nonrefundable processing fee of one hundred dollars.

(8) Each request for an exemption from certificate of need review submitted to the department under the provisions of RCW 70.38.105 (4)(d) (which pertains to certain capital expenditure projects which do not substantially affect patient changes) shall include a nonrefundable processing fee of one hundred dollars),

(b) A nonrefundable one hundred dollar processing fee for each request for an exemption from certificate of need review submitted under the provisions of WAC 248-19-405, and

(c) A nonrefundable one hundred dollar processing fee for each request for an exemption from certificate of need review under the provisions of RCW 70.38.105 (4)(d).

WSR 87-12-050
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2495—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services,
do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the

annexed rules relating to organ transplants, amending WAC 388-86-005 and [new] WAC 388-87-115.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-089 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Department of Social and Health Services as authorized in RCW 74.08.090.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2060, filed 1/4/84)

WAC 388-86-005 SERVICES AVAILABLE TO RECIPIENTS OF CATEGORICAL NEEDY MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. (1) ~~((For recipients of medical assistance (MA) categorically needy only;))~~ The department shall ~~((authorize))~~ provide the following Title XIX mandatory services:

(a) Early and periodic screening diagnosis and treatment services ~~((including dental, vision, and hearing services;))~~ to eligible individuals under twenty-one years of age~~((;))~~;

(b) Family planning services~~((;))~~;

(c) Home health agency services~~((;))~~;

(d) Inpatient and outpatient hospital care~~((;))~~;

(e) Other laboratory and x-ray services~~((;))~~;

(f) Skilled nursing home care~~((;))~~;

(g) Certified registered nurse practitioner services~~((; and))~~;

(h) Physicians' services in the office or away from the office as needed for necessary and essential medical care~~((The department may authorize medically justified ambulance service and other approved transportation)); and~~

(i) Patient transportation services.

(2) The department shall provide the following ~~((additional))~~ Title XIX optional services ~~((shall also be authorized when medically necessary))~~:

(a) Anesthetization services;

(b) Blood;

(c) Chiropractic services~~((; dental services to EPSDT recipients));~~

(d) Drugs and pharmaceutical supplies;

(e) Eyeglasses and examination;

(f) Hearing aids and examinations;

(g) Nurse midwife services;

(h) Oxygen;

(i) Physical therapy services;

(j) Private duty nursing services;

(k) Rural health clinic services;

(l) Surgical appliances~~((;))~~;

(m) Prosthetic devices~~((;))~~ and certain other aids to mobility.

(3) Organ transplants shall be limited to the heart, kidney, liver, and bone marrow.

(4) Treatment, ~~((transplants;))~~ dialysis, equipment and supplies for acute and chronic nonfunctioning kidneys ~~((are))~~ shall be provided in the home, hospital and kidney center. See WAC 388-86-050(5).

~~((4))~~ (5) Treatment to detoxify narcotic addiction cases in a hospital or on an outpatient basis ~~((is))~~ shall not be provided as a part of the medical ~~((care))~~ assistance program. The department ~~((will))~~ shall provide treatment for concurrent diseases and complications.

~~((5))~~ (6) Detoxification of an acute alcoholic condition ~~((with))~~ shall be provided only in a certified detoxification center or in a general hospital with certified detoxification facilities.

~~((6))~~ (7) Adult dental services ~~((are))~~ shall not be provided as a part of the medical assistance program.

(8) The department shall approve requested services:

(a) That are listed in this section; and

~~((7))~~ (b) Where evidence is obtainable to establish medical necessity, as defined in WAC 388-80-005, ~~((the department shall approve the request))~~ if the recipient or provider submits sufficient objective clinical information (including, but not limited to, a physiological description of the disease, injury, impairment or other ailment; pertinent laboratory findings; x-ray reports; and patient profiles).

~~((8))~~ (9) A request for medical services ~~((may))~~ shall be denied by the department if the requested service:

(a) Is not medically necessary as defined ~~((by))~~ in WAC 388-80-005~~((;))~~; or

(b) Is generally regarded by the medical profession as experimental in nature or as unacceptable treatment, unless the recipient can demonstrate through sufficient objective clinical evidence the existence of particular circumstances which render the requested service medically necessary.

~~((9))~~ (10) The department shall:

(a) Approve or deny all requests for medical services within fifteen days of the receipt of the request~~((; except that)); or~~

(b) If additional justifying information is necessary before a decision can be made, the request shall be neither approved nor denied but shall be returned to the provider within five working days of the original receipt. If additional justifying information:

(i) Is not returned within thirty days of the date it was returned to the provider, then the original request shall be approved or denied. ~~((However, if such information))~~

(ii) Is returned to the department, the request shall be acted upon within five working days of the receipt of the additional justifying information.

~~((10))~~ (11) Whenever the department denies a request for medical services the department shall, within five working days of the decision, give written notice of the denial to the recipient and the provider. ~~((In order to fully inform the recipient;))~~ The notice shall state:

(a) The specific reasons for the department's conclusion to deny the requested service.

(b) ~~((If a fair hearing is requested, a medical assessment other than that of the person or persons involved in~~

~~making the original decision may be obtained at the expense of the department of social and health services, and instructions on how to obtain such assessment.~~

~~((c))~~ The recipient has a right to a fair hearing if the request is made within ninety days of receipt of the denial, with the instruction on how to request the hearing.

~~((d))~~ (c) The recipient may be represented at the hearing by legal counsel or other representative.

~~((e))~~ (d) That upon request, the CSO shall furnish the recipient the name and address of the nearest legal services office.

(e) If a fair hearing is requested, a medical assessment other than that of the person or persons involved in making the original decision may be obtained at the expense of the department.

~~((f))~~ (12) For services available under:

(a) The limited casualty program—medically needy ~~((is defined in))~~ (see chapter 388-99 WAC); and

(b) The limited casualty program—medically indigent ~~((is defined in))~~ (see chapter 388-100 WAC.)

~~((g))~~ (13) The department ~~((has the authority to))~~ may require a second opinion and/or consultation prior to the approval of any elective surgical procedure.

~~((h))~~ (14) The department ~~((may))~~ shall designate those surgical procedures which:

(a) Can be performed in other than a hospital in-patient setting ~~((Where the patient has a medical condition which necessitates a hospital admission;))~~; and

(b) Require prior approval by the ~~((local))~~ area medical ~~((consultant must be obtained))~~ unit for a hospital admission.

NEW SECTION

WAC 388-87-115 PAYMENT—ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION. The department shall pay for organ transplantation procedures:

(1) Only to medical centers that:

(a) Meet the standards established by the department; and

(b) Enter into a special agreement with the department.

(2) Limited to the heart, kidney, liver, and bone marrow.

WSR 87-12-051

ADOPTED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

(Public Assistance)

[Order 2496—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to standard utility allowance update, amending WAC 388-54-740.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-090 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.510 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2467, filed 1/21/87)

WAC 388-54-740 INCOME—DEDUCTIONS. In computing net income, only the following deductions shall be allowed:

(1) A standard deduction of ninety-nine dollars per household per month.

(2) An earned income deduction of twenty percent of gross earned income. Earnings excluded in WAC 388-54-735 shall not be included in gross earned income for purposes of computing earned income deductions.

(3) A dependent care deduction for households ~~((not containing an elderly or disabled member))~~ shall be the amount actually paid not to exceed one hundred sixty dollars. Payments for the care of a child or other dependent will be allowed when necessary for a household member to accept or continue employment, seek employment, or attend training or education preparatory to employment.

(4) Shelter costs in excess of fifty percent of the household's income after deducting the standard, earned income, and dependent care deductions. The shelter deduction shall not exceed one hundred forty-nine dollars.

(a) "Shelter costs" mean rent or mortgage payment plus taxes on a dwelling and property, insurance on the structure only, unless the costs for insuring the structure and its contents cannot be separated, assessments, and utility costs such as heat and cooking fuel, cooling and electricity, water, garbage, sewage disposal, and a standard basic telephone allowance, and initial installation fees for utility services. One-time deposits shall not be included as shelter costs.

Shelter costs shall also include continuing charges leading to the ownership of the shelter such as loan repayments for the purchase of a mobile home, including interest on such payments.

(b) Shelter costs for a home not occupied because of employment, training away from home, illness, or abandonment caused by casualty loss or natural disaster shall be allowed if:

(i) The household intends to return to the house;

(ii) The current occupants, if any, are not claiming shelter costs for food stamp purposes; or

(iii) The home is not being leased or rented during the household's absence.

(c) Charges for the repair of the home which was substantially damaged or destroyed due to a natural disaster such as a fire or flood.

(d) Standardized utility amounts include utilities such as heating and cooling costs, cooking fuel, electricity not

used to heat or cool the residence, water, garbage, sewage disposal, and telephone. Cooling costs are defined as central air conditioners or operation of a room air conditioner.

Persons in Household	Annualized Utility Standards
1	\$ ((+31)) <u>113</u>
2	((+40)) <u>121</u>
3	((+50)) <u>127</u>
4	((+58)) <u>136</u>
5	((+69)) <u>143</u>
6	((+78)) <u>148</u>
7	((+84)) <u>154</u>
8	((+91)) <u>160</u>
9	((+99)) <u>168</u>
10 or more	((209)) <u>176</u>

(e) Households billed by their landlords for actual usage as determined through individual metering may qualify for the standard utility allowance.

(f) Households not incurring any separate utility charges for heating or cooling costs shall not be entitled to claim the standard utility allowance.

(g) If a household is not entitled to the standard utility allowance, the household may claim actual utility expenses for any utility which the household does pay separately.

(i) The telephone standard for families incurring telephone costs, but not entitled to claim the standard utility allowance, is ten dollars.

(ii) The telephone allowance applies to households not entitled to claim the standard utility allowance, but which have telephone expenses.

(h) If a household requests and can verify the household's utility bills, the actual utility costs shall be used rather than the standard utility allowance.

(i) A household shall be allowed to switch between actual utility costs and the utility standard at each recertification action and one additional time during each twelve-month period following the initial certification action.

(j) Where the household shares a residence and utility costs with other individuals, the standard allowance shall be divided equally among the individuals contributing to meeting the utility costs. The household shall only be permitted to use the household's prorated share of the standard allowance.

(k) Households living in a public housing unit or other rental housing unit having central utility meters and charging the household only for excess utility costs shall not be permitted to use the standard utility allowance including a heating or cooling cost component. Payment of excess heating or cooling costs shall not qualify the household for the standard utility allowance including a heating or cooling component.

(l) If in any month of the certification period actual out-of-pocket heating or cooling expenses exceed the prorated energy assistance vendor payment, the household is entitled to receive the standard utility allowance.

(m) If the prorated energy assistance vendor payment exceeds the heating or cooling expense for every month of the certification period, the household can count the entire expense billed by the provider toward actual utility costs regardless of the energy assistance vendor payment.

(n) Energy assistance vendor payments are prorated on a monthly basis over the entire heating or cooling season for which it is provided.

(5) Households containing an elderly or disabled member, as defined in WAC 388-54-665 (2)(b), shall be authorized((:

(a) ~~A dependent care deduction up to one hundred sixty dollars as specified in WAC 388-54-740(3), and~~

(b)) an excess shelter deduction as specified in WAC 388-54-740(4) for the monthly amount exceeding fifty percent of the household's monthly income after all applicable deductions have been made.

(6) An individual who is elderly or disabled, as defined in WAC 388-54-665 (2)(b), shall be authorized a deduction for unreimbursable monthly medical expenses over thirty-five dollars.

(a) Allowable medical expenses are:

(i) The cost of maintaining an attendant, homemaker, home health aide, housekeeper, and/or child care service. These expenses, which could be claimed either as a medical or child care expense, must be considered as medical expenses;

(ii) The cost of medical insurance;

(iii) Medicare premiums related to coverage under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act;

(iv) Any cost-sharing on spend-down expenses incurred by Medicaid (medical only) recipients;

(v) Hospitalization or outpatient treatment, nursing care, and nursing home care including payments by the household for an individual who was a household member immediately prior to entering a hospital or licensed nursing home;

(vi) Prescription drugs and other over-the-counter medication (including insulin) when prescribed or approved by a licensed practitioner or other qualified health professional;

(vii) The cost of medical supplies, sick-room equipment (including rental), or other prescribed equipment;

(viii) Dentures, hearing aids, prosthetics, and eyeglasses prescribed by an optometrist or physician skilled in eye disease;

(ix) Securing and maintaining a seeing eye dog including the cost of dog food and veterinarian bills;

(x) Reasonable cost of transportation and lodging to obtain medical treatment or services.

(b) Nonallowable expenses are:

(i) The cost of health and hospital insurance which pays in lump-sum settlements or which continue mortgage or loan payments while the beneficiary is disabled; and

(ii) The cost of special diets.

WSR 87-12-052
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2497—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to food stamps, amending WAC 388-54-645.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-008 filed with the code reviser on April 3, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.510 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
 Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1956, filed 4/6/83)

WAC 388-54-645 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—EXPEDITED SERVICE. The department shall screen applicants at the time of application to determine ~~((which households are eligible))~~ eligibility for expedited service.

(1) ~~((If otherwise eligible;))~~ The following households ((are)) shall be entitled to expedited service.

(a) Households with liquid resources not to exceed one hundred dollars, and

(b) Households with gross monthly income under one hundred fifty dollars, or

(c) Migrant or seasonal farmworkers who are destitute as defined in WAC 388-54-655.

(2) ~~((For))~~ Households eligible for expedited service.

(a) The department shall ~~((mail or have))~~ make available for the household an FCA or food coupons no later than the ((close of business on the)) fifth calendar day following the date the application was filed. If a FCA is issued, the household must have an opportunity to transact the FCA no later than the fifth calendar day following the day the application was filed.

(b) For residents of drug or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation centers who are eligible, the department shall make the FCA or ~~((and))~~ coupons available within seven working days following the date the application was filed.

(3) When expediting certification and issuance, the department shall:

(a) Verify the household's identity through a collateral contact or readily available documentary evidence.

(b) Make all reasonable efforts to verify within the expedited service processing standard, the household's

residency, income (including a statement the household has no income), liquid resources, and all required verifications.

~~((Benefits shall not be delayed beyond the delivery standard described in subsection (2) of this section solely because the eligibility factors have not been verified.))~~

(c) Ask the household to furnish a social security number (SSN) for each person or apply for a SSN before the first full month of participation.

(d) Require the applicant to register for work unless exempt or unless the household has designated an authorized representative to apply on the household's behalf((;)). Postpone work registration of other members of the household if registration cannot be accomplished within the expedited service time frames.

~~((d))~~ (e) ~~((Promptly contact the collateral contact or otherwise assist the household in obtaining the necessary verification))~~ Not delay benefits beyond the delivery standard described in subsection (2) of this section solely because the eligibility factors have not been verified.

(4) NORMAL CERTIFICATION PERIODS. The department shall assign a normal certification period for households that are certified on an expedited basis and have provided all necessary verification required prior to certification ~~((shall be assigned a normal certification period. When Social Security numbers (SSNs) are the only required items not verified, the household member having applied for an SSN shall be allowed to participate through the end of the first month of benefits. Those households unable to provide the required SSNs or not having one prior to their next issuance shall be allowed thirty days from the first day of the first full month of participation to obtain the SSN. If good cause is established, the participant may continue to participate for an additional thirty days provided the individual has documentation indicating he or she has applied for a SSN)).~~

(5) POSTPONED VERIFICATION.

(a) ~~((If all necessary verification was postponed;))~~ The ((household will be certified)) department shall certify the household for one month ((only unless)) if verification was postponed and the household ((has)) applied after the fifteenth of the month. ((Then))

(b) The department shall certify the household for the month of application and the ((subsequent)) following month when the household applied after the fifteenth of the month. ((When the household has provided the postponed verification;))

(c) The department shall issue the subsequent month's allotment within five working days from receipt of the verification when the household has provided the postponed verification.

~~((a))~~ (d) The allotment shall not be issued past the month of application if verification which was postponed is not completed. ((If the postponed verification is not completed within thirty days of the date of application;))

(e) The ((household)) department shall ((be terminated)) terminate and issue no additional allotment ((issued)) to the household if the postponed verification is not completed within thirty days of the date of application.

~~((b) At the time of reapplication,)) (6) SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS. Households unable to provide the required SSNs or not having one prior to their next issuance shall be allowed thirty days from the first day of the first full month of participation to obtain the SSN. If good cause is established, the participant may continue to participate for an additional thirty days provided the individual has documentation indicating an application for a SSN has been made.~~

~~(7) REAPPLICATION.~~

~~(a) The department shall require the household ((shall)) to complete the verification requirements which were postponed at the time of reapplication.~~

~~((c)) (b) ((There is no)) The department shall not place a limit to the number of times a household can be certified under expedited procedures, so long as prior to each expedited certification, the household either:~~

~~(i) Completes the verification requirements postponed at the last expedited certification((;)); or~~

~~(ii) Was certified under normal processing standards since the last expedited certification.~~

~~((5)) (8) OUT-OF-OFFICE INTERVIEW. ((A household entitled both to expedited service and waiver of office interview)) The department shall ((be interviewed)) conduct an interview and process the application ((process completed)) within the expedited service standards when the household is entitled both to expedited service and waiver of office interview. The following applies:~~

~~(a) The first day of the expedited service standard is the calendar day following application filing.~~

~~(b) If the application is not complete and a telephone interview is conducted, the department shall complete the application for the household during the interview and mail the completed application the same day to the household for signature.~~

~~(c) Mailing time will not be calculated in the expedited service standard.~~

~~(d) Mailing time shall include days the application is in the mail to and from the household and the days the application is in the household's possession.~~

WSR 87-12-053
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2498—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to eligibility standards for the individual and family grant program, amending WAC 388-53-010 and 388-53-050; and repealing WAC 388-53-020, 388-53-030, 388-53-040, 388-53-060, 388-53-070, 388-53-080, 388-53-090, 388-53-100 and 388-53-120.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-021 filed with the code reviser on April 7, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are

filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 38.52.030 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2256, filed 7/3/85)

~~WAC 388-53-010 PURPOSE. The purpose of ((this plan is to set forth the administrative procedures and describe the organization for implementing the individual and family grant program subsequent to a major disaster declaration by the president. The governor of Washington has designated the state department of emergency management as the responsible state coordinating agency. The department of social and health services by agreement shall administer the individual and family grant program in Washington. These rules shall be effective only upon declaration of a major disaster by the president of the United States)) these rules is to set forth the conditions and time limits and to enumerate the items and services which make disaster assistance available to individuals and families following a presidential declaration of a major disaster in the state. P.L. 93-288 (the Disaster Relief Act of 1974) and 44 CFR 205.54 provide for grants up to five thousand dollars in the individual and family grant (IFG) program. Chapter 38.52 RCW places responsibility for determining eligibility standards with the department of social and health services. Program administration rules and procedures are contained in chapter 118-33 WAC and the administrative plan for the IFG program.~~

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2256, filed 7/3/85)

~~WAC 388-53-050 ELIGIBILITY FOR GRANTS. (1) General. In order to qualify for a grant under this section, an individual or family representative ((must certify)) shall:~~

~~(a) ((That application has been made to other available governmental programs for assistance to meet a necessary expense or serious need and that neither the individual nor the family have been determined to be qualified for such assistance or, for demonstrated reasons, any assistance received has not satisfied any such necessary expense or serious need.~~

~~(b) That with respect to the specific necessary expense or serious need or portion thereof for which application is made, neither the individual, nor to the best of the individual's knowledge, any member of the individual's family, has previously received or refused assistance from other means.~~

~~(c) That should the individual or family receive a grant and assistance from other means later becomes available to meet the necessary expense or serious need, the individual or family shall refund to the state that part of the grant for which financial assistance from other means has been received.~~

~~(d) That should the individual or family receive a grant, the individual or family shall be required to show proof of purchase of all items as specified in the grant award. The individual or family shall refund to the state any part of the grant not expended for those eligible items specified in the grant award.~~

~~(e) That individuals or families incurring a necessary expense or serious need in the major disaster area may be eligible for assistance under this section without regard to residency in the major disaster area or within the state where the major disaster had been declared.~~

~~(f) That individuals or families otherwise eligible for assistance under this section must obtain flood insurance, as required by 44 C.F.R. 205.54.~~

~~(g) That application must be filed within sixty days following the date on which the major disaster was declared except as follows:~~

~~(i) Applications filed after the sixty-day filing period, but within ninety days following the date on which the major disaster was declared shall be reviewed by the secretary of the department of social and health services or his or her designee to determine whether the late filing was the result of extenuating circumstances or conditions beyond the control of the individual or family. If it is determined good cause existed for late filing, the application shall be accepted. If such determination cannot be made, the application shall be rejected.~~

~~(ii) Persons submitting applications to the Small Business Administration (SBA) and later receiving notice from SBA that all or part of their verified losses cannot be covered by an SBA loan will have fifteen days following the date of the SBA notice to notify the state of their intention to apply for a grant. After the IFG program's sixty-day filing deadline, the state must consider applications filed in this manner as applications filed under extenuating circumstances (44 C.F.R. 205.54(k)(1)(ii)), since these grant applicants will have been prevented from applying for IFG assistance in a timely manner. The date the state receives its first contact from the applicant referred by SBA (by whatever means: Phone, mail, personal visit) will be the formal application date even though the applicant's signature may be obtained later.~~

~~(h) That farmers, ranchers, and persons engaged in agriculture or aquaculture qualified to apply to the Farmer's Home Administration (FHA) or the SBA, must submit proof of the denial of such loan assistance from the FHA and/or the SBA before being considered eligible for a grant under this section. If applicants have been denied loan assistance because, in FHA's or SBA's determination, they are able to obtain necessary credit from other sources, they shall be considered ineligible for grant assistance for those items or services for which assistance may be provided by the FHA's or SBA's emergency loan program)) Make application to all applicable available governmental disaster programs for~~

assistance to meet a necessary expense or serious need, and be determined not qualified for such assistance, or demonstrate that the assistance received does not satisfy the total necessary expense or serious need.

(b) Not have previously received or refused assistance from other means for the specific necessary expense or serious need, or portion thereof, for which application is made.

(c) Certify to refund to the state that part of the grant for which assistance from other means is received, or which is not spent as identified in the grant award document.

(d) Be informed by the department that individuals or families who incur a necessary expense or serious need in the major disaster area may be eligible for assistance under this section without regard to their alienage, residency in the major disaster area or within the state in which the major disaster has been declared.

(e) Live in an area in which a grant may be authorized.

The Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, as amended, imposes certain restrictions on approval of federal financial assistance for acquisition and construction purposes. Subpart K of Part 205 implements P.L. 93-234 for FEMA assistance generally. 44 CFR 205.54 refines those requirements for the individual and family grant program. To the extent that IFG regulations are inconsistent with Subpart K, the IFG regulations apply.

(f) Make application within sixty days following the date on which the major disaster was declared:

(i) Except that applications filed after the sixty-day filing period, but within ninety days following the date on which the major disaster was declared shall be reviewed by the assistant director of the division of emergency management to determine whether the late filing was the result of extenuating circumstances or conditions beyond the control of the individual or family. If it is determined good cause existed for late filing, the application shall be accepted. If such determination cannot be made the application shall be rejected.

(ii) Application shall be taken on forms provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency at times and places made available by the state coordinating officer and the Federal Coordinating Officer. An application on the FEMA Disaster Assistance Registration Application Form allows the individual or family to apply to all applicable governmental programs available simultaneously.

(g) Apply to the small business administration (SBA) or farmers home administration (FMHA) (if participating) for loan assistance for repair, replacement, or rebuilding of real or personal property, transportation or other eligible items/services, and be determined ineligible, or the assistance from SBA/FMHA must be insufficient, before they can be found eligible for an individual and family grant.

(2) Eligible categories. Assistance may be made available to meet disaster-related necessary expenses or serious needs by providing essential items or services in the categories set forth as follows:

(a) Medical or dental.

(b) Housing. With respect to private owner-occupied primary residences (including mobile homes), grants may be authorized to:

- (i) Repair, replace, rebuild;
- (ii) Provide access;
- (iii) Clean or make sanitary; or

(iv) Remove debris from such residences. Any debris removal shall be limited to the minimum required to remove health hazards or protect against additional damage to the residence.

(v) Provide minimum protective measures required to protect such residences against the immediate threat of damage.

(vi) Move mobile homes to prevent and/or reduce the immediate threat of damage. These are minimization measures required by owner-occupants to comply with the provisions of 44 CFR Part 9 (Floodplain management and protection of wetlands), to enable them to receive assistance from other means and/or to comply with a community's floodplain management regulation.

(c) Personal property.

(i) Clothing.

(ii) Household items, furnishings, or appliances.

(iii) Tools, specialized or protective clothing or equipment essential to or a condition of a wage earner's employment.

(iv) Repair, clean, or sanitize, any eligible personal property item.

(v) Move and store to prevent or reduce the immediate threat of damage.

(d) Transportation.

~~((i) Grants may be authorized to provide transportation by public conveyance provided the requirement for this transportation was the direct result of the disaster.~~

~~(ii) Grants may be authorized to repair, replace, or provide private transportation, if the loss or requirement for this transportation was the direct result of the disaster, and transportation by public conveyance is inadequate or unavailable.~~

~~(e) Funeral expenses. Grants for funeral expenses will be based on minimum expenditures for interment or cremation.~~

~~(f) Rental accommodations to include motel, hotel, and other temporary accommodations.)) Grants may be authorized to replace, repair, or provide privately-owned vehicles, or provide public transportation. The cost of replacing the vehicle should not exceed fifty percent of the maximum grant, except in the instance of a handicapped person needing special controls.~~

(e) Funeral expenses.

Grants may include funeral and burial (and/or cremation) expenses, less payment from other sources e.g., Social Security, veterans benefits, etc.

(f) Flood insurance requirements.

Individuals or families eligible for a grant under this section who live in a flood hazard area (Zone A or V) shall purchase and maintain adequate flood insurance and shall maintain such insurance for three years, or as long as they live in the affected area, whichever is less.

(i) Adequate flood insurance for homeowners is at least five thousand dollars for real property and two thousand dollars for contents coverage.

(ii) Adequate coverage for renters is five thousand dollars flood insurance on their personal property.

(iii) The first year's flood insurance premium is an eligible cost and is to be included in the award. If the same premium will provide more than the required coverage, the higher coverage should be obtained.

(iv) Grant recipients required to obtain flood insurance must furnish proof of purchase to the grant coordinating officer.

(g) Estimates.

Cost for estimates required for eligibility determinations under the IFG program. Housing and personal property estimates will be provided by the government. However, an applicant may appeal to the state if he/she feels the government estimate is inaccurate. The cost of an applicant-obtained estimate to support the appeal is not an eligible cost.

(3) Ineligible categories. Assistance shall not be made available for any item or service in the following categories.

(a) Business losses, including farm businesses, self-employment and loss of wages.

(b) Improvements or additions to real or personal property.

(c) Landscaping.

(d) Real or personal property used exclusively for recreation.

(e) Financial obligations incurred prior to the disaster.

(f) Any necessary expense or serious need or portion thereof for which assistance was available from other means but was refused by the individual or family.

(4) Other categories. Should the state determine an individual or family has an expense or need not specifically identified as eligible, the state shall provide a factual summary to the regional director, FEMA, and request a determination.

REPEALER

The following sections of the Washington Administrative Code are repealed:

WAC 388-53-020	DEFINITIONS.
WAC 388-53-030	AUTHORIZATION OF PROGRAM.
WAC 388-53-040	ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES.
WAC 388-53-060	ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.
WAC 388-53-070	EXPENDITURES AND PAYMENTS.
WAC 388-53-080	ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS.
WAC 388-53-090	ADMINISTRATIVE PANEL.
WAC 388-53-100	APPEAL PROCESS—GCO RECONSIDERATION.
WAC 388-53-120	ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN REVIEW.

WSR 87-12-054
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2499—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to definition of emergency medical condition, amending WAC 388-100-005.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-087 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Department of Social and Health Services as authorized in RCW 74.08.090.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
 Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2364, filed 4/4/86)

WAC 388-100-005 LIMITED CASUALTY PROGRAM—MEDICALLY INDIGENT. (1) The department of social and health services shall provide((s)) a limited casualty program of medical care, administered through the division of medical assistance, designed to meet the health care needs of persons not receiving cash assistance or eligible for any other medical program.

(2) An individual ((potentially)) eligible for the medically indigent program is a person who:

(a) Has an ((acute and emergent)) emergency medical condition. ((~~(i) An acute and emergent medical condition is defined as having a short and relatively severe course, not chronic; occurring unexpectedly and demanding immediate action, (ii) pregnancy is considered an acute and emergent medical condition for the medically indigent program; treatment under the Involuntary Treatment Act (ITA) is considered an acute and emergent need;~~))

(i) The term emergency medical condition means a medical condition manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) such that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected to result in:

- (A) Placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy;
- (B) Serious impairment to bodily functions; or
- (C) Serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part.

(ii) For the purposes of this section pregnancy and treatment under the Involuntary Treatment Act (ITA) are considered as emergent medical conditions;

(b) Meets the financial eligibility requirements as defined in chapter 388-100 WAC; and

(c) Is not an inmate of a city or county jail, federal or state prison or of a juvenile detention facility.

WSR 87-12-055
EMERGENCY RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2500—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to food stamps, amending WAC 388-54-645.

I, Leslie F. James, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is these rules are necessary to implement 7 CFR Parts 272 and 273 to be implemented no later than February 11, 1987.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.510 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
 Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1956, filed 4/6/83)

WAC 388-54-645 APPLICATION AND PARTICIPATION—EXPEDITED SERVICE. The department shall screen applicants at the time of application to determine ((~~which households are eligible~~)) eligibility for expedited service.

(1) ((~~If otherwise eligible,~~)) The following households ((are)) shall be entitled to expedited service.

(a) Households with liquid resources not to exceed one hundred dollars, and

(b) Households with gross monthly income under one hundred fifty dollars, or

(c) Migrant or seasonal farmworkers who are destitute as defined in WAC 388-54-655.

(2) ((~~For~~)) Households eligible for expedited service.

(a) The department shall ((mail or have)) make available for the household an FCA or food coupons no later than the ((close of business on the)) fifth calendar day following the date the application was filed. If a FCA is issued, the household must have an opportunity to transact the FCA no later than the fifth calendar day following the day the application was filed.

(b) For residents of drug or alcoholic treatment and rehabilitation centers who are eligible, the department shall make the FCA or ~~((and))~~ coupons available within seven working days following the date the application was filed.

(3) When expediting certification and issuance, the department shall:

(a) Verify the household's identity through a collateral contact or readily available documentary evidence.

(b) Make all reasonable efforts to verify within the expedited service processing standard, the household's residency, income (including a statement the household has no income), liquid resources, and all required verifications.

~~((Benefits shall not be delayed beyond the delivery standard described in subsection (2) of this section solely because the eligibility factors have not been verified.))~~

(c) Ask the household to furnish a social security number (SSN) for each person or apply for a SSN before the first full month of participation.

(d) Require the applicant to register for work unless exempt or unless the household has designated an authorized representative to apply on the household's behalf(;;). Postpone work registration of other members of the household if registration cannot be accomplished within the expedited service time frames.

~~((d)) (e) ((Promptly contact the collateral contact or otherwise assist the household in obtaining the necessary verification)) Not delay benefits beyond the delivery standard described in subsection (2) of this section solely because the eligibility factors have not been verified.~~

(4) NORMAL CERTIFICATION PERIODS. The department shall assign a normal certification period for households that are certified on an expedited basis and have provided all necessary verification required prior to certification ((shall be assigned a normal certification period. When Social Security numbers (SSNs) are the only required items not verified, the household member having applied for an SSN shall be allowed to participate through the end of the first month of benefits. Those households unable to provide the required SSNs or not having one prior to their next issuance shall be allowed thirty days from the first day of the first full month of participation to obtain the SSN. If good cause is established, the participant may continue to participate for an additional thirty days provided the individual has documentation indicating he or she has applied for a SSN)).

(5) POSTPONED VERIFICATION.

(a) ~~((If all necessary verification was postponed,))~~ The ((household will be certified)) department shall certify the household for one month ((only unless)) if verification was postponed and the household ((has)) applied after the fifteenth of the month. ((Then))

(b) The department shall certify the household for the month of application and the ((subsequent)) following month when the household applied after the fifteenth of the month. ((When the household has provided the postponed verification,))

(c) The department shall issue the subsequent month's allotment within five working days from receipt of the verification when the household has provided the postponed verification.

~~((a)) (d) The allotment shall not be issued past the month of application if verification which was postponed is not completed. ((If the postponed verification is not completed within thirty days of the date of application,))~~

~~(e) The ((household)) department shall ((be terminated)) terminate and issue no additional allotment ((issued)) to the household if the postponed verification is not completed within thirty days of the date of application.~~

~~((b) At the time of reapplication,)) (6) SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS. Households unable to provide the required SSNs or not having one prior to their next issuance shall be allowed thirty days from the first day of the first full month of participation to obtain the SSN. If good cause is established, the participant may continue to participate for an additional thirty days provided the individual has documentation indicating an application for a SSN has been made.~~

(7) REAPPLICATION.

(a) The department shall require the household ((shall)) to complete the verification requirements which were postponed at the time of reapplication.

~~((c)) (b) ((There is no))~~ The department shall not place a limit to the number of times a household can be certified under expedited procedures, so long as prior to each expedited certification, the household either:

(i) Completes the verification requirements postponed at the last expedited certification(;;); or

(ii) Was certified under normal processing standards since the last expedited certification.

~~((5)) (8) OUT-OF-OFFICE INTERVIEW. ((A household entitled both to expedited service and waiver of office interview))~~ The department shall ((be interviewed)) conduct an interview and process the application ((process completed)) within the expedited service standards when the household is entitled both to expedited service and waiver of office interview. The following applies:

(a) The first day of the expedited service standard is the calendar day following application filing.

(b) If the application is not complete and a telephone interview is conducted, the department shall complete the application for the household during the interview and mail the completed application the same day to the household for signature.

(c) Mailing time will not be calculated in the expedited service standard.

(d) Mailing time shall include days the application is in the mail to and from the household and the days the application is in the household's possession.

WSR 87-12-056
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2501—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to out-of-state provider billing

limitations, amending WAC 388-87-005 and 388-87-105.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-057 filed with the code reviser on April 20, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated under the general rule-making authority of the Department of Social and Health Services as authorized in RCW 74.08.090.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2198, filed 1/30/85)

WAC 388-87-005 PAYMENT—ELIGIBLE PROVIDERS DEFINED. (1) Eligible providers are:

(a) Persons currently licensed by the state of Washington to practice medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, nursing, chiropractic, or physical therapy,

(b) A hospital currently licensed by the department,

(c) A nursing home currently licensed and classified by the department as a skilled nursing or intermediate care facility,

(d) A licensed pharmacy,

(e) A home health services agency certified by the department,

(f) An independent (outside) laboratory certified to participate under Title XVIII or determined currently to meet the requirements for such participation,

(g) A company or individual (not excluded in subsection (3) of this section) supplying items such as ambulance service, oxygen, eyeglasses, other appliances, or approved services,

(h) A provider of screening services that has signed an agreement with the department to provide such services to eligible individuals in the EPSDT program,

(i) A certified center for the detoxification of acute alcoholic conditions,

(j) A certified outpatient clinical community mental health center, an approved inpatient psychiatric facility, drug treatment center, or Indian health service clinic,

(k) A Medicare certified rural health clinic,

(l) Approved prepaid health maintenance, prepaid health plans and/or health insuring organizations,

(m) An out-of-state provider of services listed in ~~((subsection (1)))~~(a) through ~~((f))~~ (k) of this ~~((section, with comparable qualifications in state of residence or location of practice))~~ subsection subject to conditions specified in WAC 388-87-105.

(2) Under the mandatory and discretionary provision of RCW 74.09.530, the services of the following practitioners ~~((with))~~ shall not be furnished to applicants or recipients:

Sanipractors

Naturopaths

Homopathists

Herbalists

Masseurs or manipulators

Christian Science practitioners or theological healers

Any other licensed or unlicensed practitioners not otherwise specifically provided for in these rules.

(3) Conditions of eligibility:

(a) When a provider has a restricted professional license or previously has been terminated, excluded, or suspended from the Medicare/Medicaid programs, eligibility ~~((with))~~ shall be authorized only if the department has determined that the violations that led to the sanction or license restriction are not likely to be repeated. In making this determination, the department ~~((with))~~ shall consider, among other factors, whether the provider has been convicted of offenses related to the delivery of medical care which were not considered during the development of the previous sanction by Medicare, Medicaid, or state or local licensing authorities.

(b) The department ~~((may))~~ shall not reinstate in the medical assistance program, a provider that has been suspended from Medicare or suspended at the direction of the department of health and human services until DHHS notifies the department that the provider may be reinstated.

(c) Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the department from denying authorization if, in the opinion of the medical director, division of medical assistance, the provider constitutes a danger to the health and safety of recipients.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1725, filed 12/3/81)

WAC 388-87-105 PAYMENT—MEDICAL CARE OUTSIDE STATE OF WASHINGTON. (1) Medical care furnished in designated bordering cities is not considered to be out-of-state care. Payment is made to the provider of service as for care provided within the state of Washington. Provider licensure requirements ~~((; however, would be))~~ are those of the state in which care is rendered.

(2) Payment ~~((is))~~ shall not be authorized for out-of-state medical care furnished to state-funded recipients.

(3) The three-month retroactive coverage ~~((may))~~ shall apply to out-of-state care given for covered medical care to eligible ~~((applicants))~~ clients.

~~((When out-of-state service is provided (excluding state office approved care in a skilled nursing home) in a state with a Title XIX medical care program, payment shall be authorized at the rate paid by the medical care program of the state in which the service is rendered. If provided in a state without a Title XIX program, payment shall be authorized at the rate charged;~~

~~but not to exceed the rate paid for the service under Title XVHH Medicare.~~

~~(5))~~ Out-of-state providers, who do not have a current provider number (agreement), shall be furnished with necessary billing forms ((and)), instructions, and a core provider agreement.

~~((6))~~ (5) Upon receipt of the signed core provider agreement from the out-of-state provider a provider number shall be issued.

(6) Final charges from out-of-state providers without a current provider number must be presented within one hundred twenty days of the issuance of a provider number. In no case shall the state of Washington be liable for payment of charges received beyond one year from the termination of services.

(7) Out-of-state providers with a current provider number (agreement) are subject to the billing requirements of WAC 388-87-015.

(8) If the deductible or coinsurance portions of Medicare are claimed, it will be necessary for the provider to submit his billing to the intermediary or carrier in his own state on the appropriate Medicare billing form. If the state of Washington is checked as being responsible for medical billing on the form, the intermediary or carrier may bill on behalf of the provider or may return the billing to the provider for submitting to the state.

~~((7))~~ (9) Approved ((care-in)) out-of-state skilled nursing home ((will be paid either at the rates for care charged in that state for recipients of public assistance, or in an amount not to exceed the rate for skilled nursing home care in the state of Washington, whichever is the lesser amount. Exceptions to the rule in this subsection may be granted only by the director of the division of medical assistance or his designee)) reimbursement rate is the lower of:

(a) The billed amount; or

(b) The adjusted state-wide average reimbursement rate for in-state skilled nursing home care.

(10) The reimbursement rate for out-of-state hospitals is the lower of:

(a) The billed amount; or

(b) The adjusted state-wide average reimbursement rate for in-state hospitals.

(11) The reimbursement for other out-of-state services is the lower of:

(a) The billed amount; or

(b) The rate paid by the Washington state Title XIX Medicaid program.

WSR 87-12-057
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2502—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to SSI recipients, amending WAC 388-54-775.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-088 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.510 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2286, filed 9/24/85)

WAC 388-54-775 CERTIFICATION PERIODS—EFFECTING CHANGES UNDER PROSPECTIVE BUDGETING. Changes occurring in the initial beginning month or changes for households consisting solely of migrants or solely of SSI recipients without earned income shall be effective as follows:

(1) An increase in benefits shall be effective not later than the first allotment issued ten days after the change was reported to the department, provided that the household has furnished the required verification. If verification is not provided within ten days from the date the change was reported, the increase in benefits shall be effective not later than the first allotment issued ten days after the verification is provided.

(2) An increase in a household's benefits due to the addition of a new household member who is not a member of another certified household, or due to a decrease of fifty dollars or more in the household's gross monthly income shall be effective the month following the month in which the change is reported and required verification is provided.

(3) Decreases in the benefit level shall be made effective with the first allotment after the ten-day notice of adverse action has expired, provided a fair hearing and continuation of benefits have not been requested.

WSR 87-12-058
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF
SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
(Public Assistance)

[Order 2503—Filed June 1, 1987]

I, Leslie F. James, director of Administrative Services, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to work incentive program, amending WAC 388-24-107.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-09-086 filed with the code reviser on April 22, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are

filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 74.04.400 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Leslie F. James, Director
Administrative Services

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2313, filed 12/5/85)

WAC 388-24-107 ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO AFDC-R AND AFDC-E-REGISTRATION ((FOR WIN/)) AND PARTICIPATION IN EMPLOYMENT ((AND TRAINING)) PROGRAMS. (1) Except as exempted in (2), all AFDC applicants/recipients shall, as a condition of eligibility ((for AFDC, every individual shall)):

(a) Register for the Washington employment opportunities program (OPPORTUNITIES); and

(b) Participate as required in the ((WIN or employment and training (E&T) program)):

(i) Work incentive program (WIN); and/or ((the))

(ii) Employment search program ((unless such individual is:)) (ESP); and/or

(iii) Community work experience program (CWEP).

(2) The following AFDC applicants/recipients are exempt from requirements in subsection (1) of this section:

(a) A dependent child under age sixteen or age sixteen but not yet nineteen and is attending full time, or has been accepted for enrollment as a full-time student for the next school term, in an elementary or secondary school, or the equivalent level of vocational or technical training, and reasonably expected to complete such course prior to the end of the month he or she reaches nineteen;

(b) A person who is ill, incapacitated, or sixty-five years of age or older;

(i) Temporary illness or incapacity provides WIN/E&T exemption only for the period of a documented condition of unemployability. Exemption terminates when the condition ceases.

(ii) Persons determined to be exempt from registration on the basis of permanent incapacity shall be referred for services under the vocational rehabilitation program.

(c) A person residing outside a WIN/E&T area or at a location so remote from a WIN/E&T project that his or her effective participation is precluded;

(d) A person whose presence in the home is required because of illness or incapacity of another member of the household;

(e) A parent or other needy caretaker relative of a child under the age of six who is:

(i) Personally providing full-time care for the child ((is exempt, unless the caretaker is)):

(ii) Absent from the child only very briefly and infrequently, i.e., averaging less than thirty hours per week; and

(iii) Not a full-time day ((college)) student ((as defined by the)) in a college, vocational school, or other post-secondary school;

(f) A person employed at least thirty hours per week;

(g) A woman in the third trimester of pregnancy;

(h) The parent of a child when the other parent or stepparent is in the home and is not exempted by subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), or (g) of this section; or

(i) A full-time VISTA (volunteers in service to America) participant who was determined eligible for AFDC prior to becoming a VISTA volunteer.

(2) Any applicant or recipient has a right to a fair hearing to contest a determination of nonexempt status and shall be considered as exempt until his or her status is finally determined. (See WAC 388-57-090.)

(3) The requirements of any individual, other than the parent qualifying the assistance unit for AFDC-E, failing to register as required under subsection (1) of this section shall not be taken into account in determining the requirements of the assistance unit and the amount of assistance, and assistance will be granted to the eligible members of the assistance unit.

(4) An exempt parent caretaker of a child shall be advised of his or her option to register if he or she so desires, and of the fact child care will be provided if needed. Other exempted individuals may volunteer to register, subject to acceptance of such registration by DES.

(5) When an AFDC recipient classified as exempt from WIN/E&T registration reports any change affecting the exempt status, he or she shall be registered within thirty days after the report. If a change is not reported, exempt or nonexempt status will be determined at the next review unless the department becomes aware an AFDC recipient's exempt status has changed. Then the recipient shall be notified he or she shall be registered within thirty days.

(6) The department's financial service unit shall determine which AFDC applicants or recipients are exempt from registration and which are required to register as a condition of eligibility.

WSR 87-12-059

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER**

[Memorandum—May 28, 1987]

The location of the board of directors regular and special meetings has been changed to the following:

Plymouth Congregational Church
Room 221
1217 6th Avenue
Seattle, Washington 98101

The board will adhere to its existing schedule of holding monthly meetings on the third Thursday of each month, except August, at 3:00 p.m.

WSR 87-12-060
PROPOSED RULES
HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
[Filed June 2, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Coordinating Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning residency status for higher education (chapter 37, Laws of 1982 1st ex. sess.);

that the agency will at 2:00 p.m., Friday, July 10, 1987, in the HECB Conference Room, 908 East 5th Avenue, Olympia, WA 98504-2611, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 22, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is section 4, chapter 37, Laws of 1982 ex. sess.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 9, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987
By: A. Robert Thoeny
Executive Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement of purpose is written in compliance with section 23, chapter 186, Laws of 1980, and to accompany the notice of intention to adopt, amend, or repeal rules by the Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Title: Amendments modifying sections dealing with establishing residency status for higher education.

Summary: To delete WAC 250-18-020 (1)(c) which was a 1982 transition statement no longer operative; to delete WAC 250-18-020 (2)(d) which references that transition statement; to delete WAC 250-18-020(5) which is superseded by adoption of WAC 250-18-060(4) required by chapter 362, Laws of 1985; to amend WAC 250-18-020 (2)(c) to include temporary residents or persons who are not otherwise residing in the United States under color of law as required by chapter 96, Laws of 1987; and to amend WAC 250-18-060(6) to provide an exemption from nonresident tuition and fees for certain graduates of Washington high schools whose parents are no longer residents of the state as required by chapter 137, Laws of 1987.

Institution Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement of Rules: Jackie M. Johnson, Higher Education Coordinating Board, 908 East Fifth Avenue, EW-11, Olympia, Washington 98504-2611.

Governmental Organization Proposing the Rule: Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Institutional Comments Regarding Statutory Matters: Not applicable.

Rule is not necessary as a result of federal law or court action.

Chapter 250-18 WAC
RESIDENCY STATUS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

WAC	
250-18-010	Purpose and Applicability
250-18-015	Definitions
250-18-020	Student Classification
250-18-025	Classification Procedure
250-18-030	Establishment of Domicile
250-18-035	Evidence of Financial Independence
250-18-040	Evidence of Financial Dependency
250-18-045	Administration of Residency Status
250-18-050	Appeals Process
250-18-055	Recovery of Fees for Improper Classification of Residency
250-18-060	Exemptions from Nonresident Status

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-83, filed 6/17/83)

WAC 250-18-020 STUDENT CLASSIFICATION (1) For a student to be classified as a "resident" for tuition and fee purposes, he or she shall:

(a)(i) Have established a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington primarily for purposes other than educational for the period of one year immediately prior to commencement of the first day of the semester or quarter for which he or she has registered at any institution; and

(ii) Be financially independent; or

(b) Be a dependent student, one or both of whose parents or legal guardians have maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington for at least one year immediately prior to commencement of the semester or quarter for which the student has registered at any institution((;or)).

~~((c) Be a student who was classified as a resident, based upon domicile, by an institution on or before May 31, 1982, who was enrolled at a state institution during any term of the 1982-83 academic year, so long as such student's enrollment (excepting summer sessions) is continuous.))~~

(2) A student shall be classified as a "nonresident" for tuition and fee purposes if he or she:

(a) Will be financially dependent for the current year or was financially dependent for the calendar year prior to the year in which application is made and who does not have a parent or legally appointed guardian who has maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington for one year immediately prior to the commencement of the semester or quarter for which the student has registered at an institution;

(b) Attends an institution with financial assistance provided by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof wherein residency in that state is a continuing qualification for such financial assistance, such nonresidency continuing for one year after the completion of the quarter or semester for which financial assistance is provided. Such financial assistance relates to that which is provided by another state, governmental unit, or agency thereof for direct or indirect educational purposes and does not include retirements, pensions, or other non-educational related income. A student loan guaranteed by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof on the basis of eligibility as a resident of that state is included within the term "financial assistance;"

(c) Is not a citizen of the United States of America, unless such person holds permanent or temporary resident immigration status, "Refugee - Parolee," or "Conditional Entrant" status or is not otherwise permanently residing in the United States under color of law and further meets and complies with all applicable requirements of WAC 250-18-030 and 250-18-035(;;).

~~((d) Is not otherwise qualified as a "resident" under subsection (1)(c) of this section.))~~

(3) A person does not lose a domicile in the state of Washington by reason of residency in any state or country while a member of the civil or military service of this state or of the United States, nor while engaged in the navigation of the the waters of this state or of the United States or of the high seas if that person returns to the state of Washington within one year of discharge from said service with the intent to be domiciled in the state of Washington.

(4) Any resident dependent student who remains in this state when such student's parents or legal guardians, having theretofore, been domiciled in this state for a period of one year immediately prior to commencement of the first day of the semester or quarter for which the student has registered at any institution, move from this state, shall be entitled to continue classification as a resident student so long as such student is continuously enrolled during the academic year.

~~((5) Active duty United States military personnel who have been stationed in the state of Washington for one year shall be considered to have resided in the state for purposes primarily other than educational, and shall be considered financially independent.))~~

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-83 [5-85], filed 6/17/83 [9/24/85])

WAC 250-18-060 EXEMPTIONS FROM NONRESIDENT STATUS In accordance with RCW 28B.15.014, certain nonresidents shall be exempted from paying the nonresident tuition and fee differential. Exemption from the nonresident tuition and fee differential shall apply only during the term(s) such persons shall hold such appointments or be so employed. To be eligible for such an exemption, a nonresident student must provide documented evidence that he or she does reside in the state of Washington, and:

(1) Holds a graduate service appointment designated as such by an institution involving not less than twenty hours per week;

(2) Is employed for an academic department in support of the instructional or research programs involving not less than twenty hours per week;

(3) Is a faculty member, classified staff member, or administratively exempt employee holding not less than a half-time appointment, or the spouse or dependent child of such a person;

(4) Is an active duty military personnel stationed in the state of Washington or the spouse or dependent child of such person; ((or))

(5) Is an immigrant having refugee classification from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service or the spouse or dependent child of such refugee, if the refugee (a) is on parole status, or (b) has received an immigrant visa, or (c) has applied for United States citizenship((-)); or

(6) Any student who has spent at least seventy-five percent of both his or her junior and senior years in high school in this state, whose parents or legal guardians have been domiciled in the state for a period of at least one year within the five-year period before the student graduates from high school, and who enrolls in a public institution of higher education within six months of leaving high school, for as long as the student remains continuously enrolled for three quarters or two semesters in any calendar year.

Reviser's note: The bracketed material preceding the section above was supplied by the code reviser's office.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

WSR 87-12-061

PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

[Filed June 2, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Transportation intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning guides for control of access on crossroads and interchange ramps, WAC 468-58-080;

that the agency will at 9:30 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Board Room, 1D2, Transportation Building, Olympia, Washington, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 47.52.020, Powers of highway authorities—State facility, county road crossings.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 1, 1987.

This notice is connected to and continues the matter in Notice No. WSR 87-09-006 filed with the code reviser's office on April 3, 1987.

Dated: June 2, 1987

By: A. D. Andreas

Deputy Secretary

WSR 87-12-062

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES

[Order 87-49—Filed June 2, 1987]

I, Joseph R. Blum, director of the Department of Fisheries, do promulgate and adopt at Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to commercial fishing rules.

I, Joseph R. Blum, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is harvestable surplus has been taken.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 75.08.080 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 1, 1987.

By Judith Merchant

for Joseph R. Blum

Director

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 220-36-02500Z CHEHALIS RIVER—TRIBAL FISHERY. (87-46)

WSR 87-12-063
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
 [Filed June 2, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington Department of Fisheries intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning commercial fishing rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 75.08.070 and 75.08.080.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 75.08.080.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987
 By: Judith Merchant
 for Joseph R. Blum
 Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: WAC 220-52-063 Octopus fishery; 220-52-069 Scallop fishery; 220-52-071 Sea cucumbers; 220-52-073 Sea urchins; and 220-52-075 Shellfish harvest logs.

Description of Purpose: Modify commercial shellfish harvest regulations.

Statutory Authority: RCW 75.08.070 and 75.08.080.

Summary of Rule and Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: These regulations put into place the shellfish diver license in RCW 75.28.130, and change sea cucumber harvest rules to provide for an incidental catch rather than a directed catch under the guise of bottomfish trawling. The license change is needed to implement the legislative intent and the sea cucumber change is needed for resource conservation. A change in harvest log reporting reduces paperwork by eliminating useless reports when no season is occurring.

Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Evan S. Jacoby, 115 General Administration Building, Olympia, Washington, 586-2429; Implementation: Ronald E. Westley, 115 General Administration Building, Olympia, Washington, 753-6772; and Enforcement: James W. McKillip, 115 General Administration Building, Olympia, Washington, 753-6585.

These rules are proposed by the Washington Department of Fisheries.

Comments: No public hearing is scheduled.

These proposals are not the result of federal law or court order.

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: No differential impact is anticipated. No effect on 10% of businesses in any one three-digit industrial classification nor 20% of all businesses is expected.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 84-24, filed 3/27/84)

WAC 220-52-063 OCTOPUS FISHERY. (1) It shall be lawful at any time to take or fish for octopus for commercial purposes with shellfish pot or ring net gear in any of the waters of the state of Washington except in those waters of the Tacoma Narrows between a line from the north end of Days Island to the southern tip of Point

Fosdick and a line from the navigational buoy at Point Defiance to the navigational buoy at the entrance to Gig Harbor.

(2) It shall be lawful to possess octopus for commercial purposes taken incidentally to any other lawful bottom fish or shellfish fishery, except that it shall be unlawful for divers to take octopus for commercial purposes except as authorized by permit issued by the director for display or scientific purposes.

(3) It shall be unlawful to possess any octopus mutilated in the process of its fishing or taking.

(4) It is unlawful to fish for octopus using more than 200 shellfish pots without first having obtained a permit authorized by the director.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-14, filed 3/28/86)

WAC 220-52-069 SCALLOP FISHERY. (1) It is lawful at any time to take or fish for scallops for commercial purposes in coastal waters with otter trawl or beam trawl or scallop dredge gear. Minimum and maximum size for trawl gear are concurrent with sizes used in coastal shrimp fishing, see WAC 220-52-054. Scallop dredge gear may not exceed fifteen feet in width nor have a ring size of less than three inches inside diameter except as authorized under a permit issued by the director.

(2) It is lawful at any time to take or fish for scallops for commercial purposes in Puget Sound waters with scallop dredge gear not exceeding fifteen feet in width or having a ring size of not less than three inches inside diameter. It is lawful to take and possess scallops taken incidental to bottomfish trawl fishing as authorized under chapter 220-48 WAC. The taking of scallops with trawl gear at times or of size other than those authorized under chapter 220-48 WAC, with scallop dredge gear of a size other than that provided for in this section, ((with dip bag net gear,)) or by shellfish diver gear is prohibited except as authorized under permit issued by the director.

(3) It is unlawful at any time to take or possess rock scallop unless a person has first obtained a rock scallop aquaculture permit issued by the department. The permit will specify location, time, and quantity of rock scallop that can be taken for brood stock or culture purposes.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-199, filed 12/30/86)

WAC 220-52-071 SEA CUCUMBERS. (1) It is unlawful for ((divers)) persons possessing shellfish diver gear licenses to take or possess sea cucumbers taken for commercial purposes without first having obtained a permit issued by the director.

(2) It is unlawful to take or possess sea cucumbers taken for commercial purposes by divers operating from a vessel without having a number assigned by the department placed on both sides and the top of the vessel in such a manner that the number is clearly visible when the vessel is viewed from either side or from the air, and the letters must be black on white no less than eighteen inches in height and of proportional width.

(3) It is lawful to take, fish for and possess sea cucumbers for commercial purposes with ((dip bag net gear during seasons provided for in WAC 220-52-072, and with)) trawl gear ((m)) as authorized under chapter 220-48 WAC during seasons and within areas ((open to bottom fish trawling)) provided for in WAC 220-52-072, or as authorized by a permit issued by the director.

(4) It is unlawful to take or possess sea cucumbers taken for commercial purposes ((with dip bag net gear)) by shellfish divers from one-half hour before official sunset to official sunrise or 6:00 a.m. whichever is later. It is unlawful to take or possess sea cucumbers taken for commercial purposes ((with dip bag net gear)) by shellfish divers on Sunday.

(5) It is unlawful to take, fish for or possess geoduck clams during commercial sea cucumber harvesting operations, or possess geoduck clams on a vessel that has sea cucumbers on board.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-123, filed 9/23/86)

WAC 220-52-073 SEA URCHINS. (1) It is unlawful to take or possess sea urchins taken for commercial purposes except by ((divers)) persons possessing shellfish diver gear licenses using hand-operated equipment that does not penetrate the shell unless authorized by a permit issued by the director.

(2) It is unlawful to take sea urchins for commercial purposes in waters shallower than 10 feet below mean lower low water.

(3) It is unlawful to take or possess purple sea urchins taken for commercial purposes.

(4) It is unlawful to take or possess red sea urchins taken for commercial purposes greater than 4.50 inches or less than 3.0 inches in diameter measured at the largest diameter of the shell, exclusive of the spines unless authorized by a permit issued by the director.

(5) It is unlawful to take or possess green sea urchins taken for commercial purposes unless authorized by a permit issued by the director.

(6) It is unlawful to take, fish for or possess sea urchins for commercial purposes without having a number, which has been assigned by the department of fisheries, placed in a visible location on each side of each vessel and on the top in a manner to be clearly visible from the side or from the air. The letters and numbers shall be black on white and shall be not less than 18 inches high and of proportionate width.

(7) It is unlawful to harvest sea urchins for commercial purposes from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise.

(8) No processing of sea urchins is permitted aboard the harvest vessel.

(9) It is unlawful to take or possess sea urchins taken for commercial purposes except for use as human food unless authorized by a permit issued by the director.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 86-199, filed 12/30/86)

WAC 220-52-075 SHELLFISH HARVEST LOGS. It is unlawful for any vessel operator engaged in commercial crawfish, sea cucumber, sea urchin, scallop, shrimp, squid, or octopus fishing or operator of mechanical clam digging device to fail to obtain and accurately maintain the appropriate harvest log available from the Washington department of fisheries. The harvest log must be kept aboard the vessel while the vessel is engaged in harvest or has crawfish, sea cucumbers, sea urchins, shrimp, scallops, or clams aboard. The vessel operator must submit the log book for inspection upon request by authorized department of fisheries representatives. The department's copies of the completed harvest log must be submitted to the department for each calendar month in which fishing activity occurs. State copies must be received within ten days following any calendar month in which fishing activity occurred, except that commercial sea cucumber harvest logs must be received for each month of the season provided for in WAC 220-52-072 regardless of whether harvest activity occurred during the month, and all shellfish harvesters must submit a log that must be received by the tenth day following the termination of commercial fishing activity showing that shellfish harvest has terminated for the year.

(1) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of shrimp or crawfish with shellfish pot or ring net gear must record the vessel Washington department of fisheries boat registration number, number of pots or ring nets pulled, date pulled, soak time, and gear location before leaving the catch area where taken, and weights must be recorded upon landing or sale. In addition, vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of shrimp in Puget Sound Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Areas 27A, 27B, or 27C (Hood Canal) must record the total number of pots they have in the water and the total number of buoys attached to those pots, and the department's copy of the completed harvest log must be submitted weekly, postmarked no later than Friday and showing harvest activity for the period Thursday of the week previous to submission through Wednesday of the week the harvest log is submitted.

(2) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of shrimp with beam trawl or shrimp trawl gear must record the vessel identity, date, location, duration and estimated weight of shrimp caught for each tow before leaving the catch area where taken.

(3) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of sea urchins or sea cucumbers must record the vessel identity, date, location, and the approximate number of sea urchins or sea cucumbers before leaving the catch area where taken and the exact weight must be recorded upon landing or sale.

(4) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of clams with mechanical digging devices must record the vessel identity, location, and date of harvest before the end of each day's fishing and the weights by clam species must be recorded upon landing or sale.

(5) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of scallops with dredge or trawl gear must record the vessel identity, date, location, and duration of harvest and estimated weight of scallops caught for each tow before leaving the catch area where taken.

(6) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of squid, except when taken incidental to any other lawful fishery, must record before

leaving the Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Area where taken, the vessel WDF boat registration number, gear type, catch area, starting and ending time of fishing, and numbers of other species caught and returned. Weights of squid must be recorded on landing or sale.

(7) Vessel operators engaged in commercial harvest of octopus, except when taken incidental to any other lawful fishery, must record before leaving the Marine Fish-Shellfish Management and Catch Reporting Area where taken, the vessel WDF boat registration number, gear type and amount, catch area and hours fished. Weights of octopus must be recorded on landing or sale.

WSR 87-12-064
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
CLEMENCY AND PARDONS BOARD

[Memorandum—June 1, 1987]

The scheduled meeting of the Clemency and Pardons Board for June 12, 1987, is cancelled.

WSR 87-12-065
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
[Memorandum—June 1, 1987]

The Washington State Human Rights Commission will hold its next regular commission meeting in Spokane on June 24 and 25, 1987. The meeting on June 24, will be held at the Ridpath Hotel, Gonzaga Room, West 515 Sprague Avenue, Spokane, from 7:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. and will be a work session only. The regular business meeting will be held at the Eastern Washington University Higher Education Center, Fourth Floor Mall, West 705 First at Wall, Spokane, beginning at 9:30 a.m. on June 25. The main topic of discussion for the June meeting will be sexual harassment as it pertains to the law against discrimination.

WSR 87-12-066
PROPOSED RULES
HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Coordinating Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning the displaced homemaker program, chapter 250-44 WAC;

that the agency will at 2:00 p.m., Friday, July 10, 1987, in the HEC Board, Conference Room, 908 East 5th, Olympia, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 22, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.10.806.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is chapter 28B.04 RCW, as amended.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 10, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: A. R. Thoeny
Executive Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement of purpose is written in compliance with section 2, chapter 186, Laws of 1980, and to accompany the notice of intention to adopt, amend, or repeal rules by the Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Title: Amendments modifying regulations for the administration of the displaced homemaker program.

Summary: These amendments make the following changes to the regulations for the administration of the displaced homemaker program: Clarifies specific dates and dollar amounts contained in the sections concerning utilization of contract funds, length of contract periods and contract calendar and closing dates for the 1987-89 biennium.

Institutional Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement of Rule: Ms. Charlie Arnold, Higher Education Coordinating Board, 908 East Fifth, Olympia, WA 98504.

Governmental Organization Proposing the Rule: Higher Education Coordinating Board.

Institutional Comments Regarding Statutory Matters: Not applicable.

Rule is not necessary as the result of federal law or court action.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-010 PURPOSE. The Displaced Homemaker Act, chapter 28B.04 RCW establishes guidelines under which the (~~council for postsecondary education~~) higher education coordinating board shall contract to establish both multipurpose service centers and programs of service to provide necessary training opportunities, counseling and services for displaced homemakers so that they may enjoy the independence and economic security vital to a productive life. This chapter is promulgated by the (~~council~~) board to establish necessary regulations for the operation of the displaced homemaker program.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-020 PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION. Responsibility for all aspects of administration of the displaced homemaker program(~~(f)~~), subject to these regulations, shall be vested in the executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director of the (~~council~~) board. The executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director shall provide progress reports to the (~~council~~) board and to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-030 ADVISORY COMMITTEE. (1) The executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director shall establish an advisory committee, to be known as the displaced homemaker program advisory committee.

(2) The advisory committee shall be advisory to the executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director and staff of the (~~council~~) board, and is intended to provide an effective and efficient means for the consultation required by sections 4 and 8 of the act.

(3) Members of the advisory committee shall include one person from each of the agencies listed in section 8 of the act, plus such other persons as the executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director deems necessary to provide adequate consultation and geographic and general public representation, but total advisory committee membership shall not exceed

(~~22~~) twenty-two persons. At least one member of the advisory committee shall either be or recently have been a displaced homemaker.

(4) Functions of the advisory committee shall be:

(a) To provide advice on all aspects of administration of the displaced homemaker program(~~(f)~~ [~~including content of program rules, guidelines, and application procedures;~~]), including content of program rules, guidelines, and application procedures;

(b) To assist in coordination of activities under the act with related activities of other state and federal agencies, with particular emphasis on facilitation of coordinated funding.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1/85, Resolution No. 85-44, filed 4/23/85)

WAC 250-44-040 DEFINITIONS. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this section apply throughout this chapter.

(1) "Act" means the Displaced Homemaker Act, chapter 28B.04 RCW, as amended.

(2) "Advisory committee" means the advisory committee established pursuant to WAC 250-44-030.

(3) "Appropriate job opportunities" means opportunities to be gainfully employed, as defined in subsection (9) of this section, in jobs which build upon all relevant skills and potential skills of the individual displaced homemaker, including opportunities in jobs which in the past may not generally have been considered traditional for women.

(4) "Center" means a multipurpose service center as defined in subsection (10) of this section.

(5) ("~~Council~~) Board" means the (~~council for postsecondary education~~) higher education coordinating board.

(6) "Displaced homemaker" means an individual who:

(a) Has worked in the home for ten or more years providing unsalaried household services for family members on a full-time basis; and

(b) Is not gainfully employed;

(c) Needs assistance in securing employment; and

(d) Meets one of the following criteria;

(i) Has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or

(ii) Has been dependent on federal assistance but is no longer eligible for that assistance; or

(iii) Is supported as the parent of minor children by public assistance or spousal support, but whose youngest child is within two years of reaching majority.

(7) "Executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director" means the executive (~~(coordinator)~~) director of the (~~council~~) board.

(8) "Executive officer" of the sponsoring organization means the chief executive or senior officer of the organization.

(9) "Gainfully employed" means employed for salary or wages on a continuing basis and earning at least (~~(\$10,200 on an annual basis \$850 monthly or \$213 weekly)~~) an amount equal to the standard of need established under RCW 74.04.770.

(10) "Multipurpose service center" means a center contracted for under the act, which either provides directly, or provides information about and referral to, each type of program of service as defined in subsection (14) of this section.

(11) "Objective" means a purpose of a program of service which can be quantified and for which objective measurements of performance can be established.

(12) "Displaced homemaker program" means the program of contracts for multipurpose service centers and programs of service for displaced homemakers authorized by the act.

(13) "Program" means a program of service as defined in subsection (14) of this section.

(14) "Program of service" means one of the specific services listed in subdivisions (a) through (g) of this subsection, and meeting the criteria set forth in the subdivision.

(a) Job counseling services, which shall:

(i) Be specifically designed for displaced homemakers;

(ii) Counsel displaced homemakers with respect to appropriate job opportunities (as defined in subsection (3) of this section); and

(iii) Take into account and build upon the skills and experience of a homemaker and emphasize job readiness as well as skill development.

(b) Job training and job placement services, which shall:

(i) Emphasize short-term training programs and programs which expand upon homemaker skills and volunteer experience and which prepare the displaced homemaker to be gainfully employed as defined in subsection (9) of this section;

(ii) Develop, through cooperation with state and local government agencies and private employers, model training and placement programs for jobs in the public and private sectors;

(iii) Assist displaced homemakers in gaining admission to existing public and private job training programs and opportunities, including vocational education and apprenticeship training programs; and

(iv) Assist in identifying community needs and creating new jobs in the public and private sectors.

(c) Health counseling services, including referral to existing health programs, which shall:

(i) Include general principles of preventative health care;

(ii) Include health care consumer education, particularly in the selection of physicians and health care services, including, but not limited to, health maintenance organizations and health insurance;

(iii) Include family health care and nutrition;

(iv) Include alcohol and drug abuse; and

(v) Include other related health care matters as appropriate.

(d) Financial management services, which shall:

(i) Provide information and assistance with respect to insurance, taxes, estate and probate problems, mortgages, loans and other related financial matters; and

(ii) Include referral, wherever feasible and appropriate, to public legal assistance programs staffed by attorneys.

(e) Educational services, which shall:

(i) Include outreach and information about courses offering credit through secondary or postsecondary education programs, and other re-entry programs, including bilingual programming where appropriate; and

(ii) Include information about such other programs as the ((~~council~~)) board may determine to be of interest and benefit to displaced homemakers, and for which appropriate informational materials have been provided by the ((~~council~~)) board.

(f) Legal counseling and referral services, which shall:

(i) Be limited to matters directly related to problems of displaced homemakers;

(ii) Be supplemental to financial management services as defined in subdivision (d) of this subsection; and

(iii) Emphasize referral, wherever feasible and appropriate, to public legal assistance programs staffed by attorneys.

(g) General outreach and information services with respect to federal and state employment, education, health, public assistance, and unemployment assistance programs which the ((~~council~~)) board may determine to be of interest and benefit to displaced homemakers, and for which the ((~~council~~)) board distributes appropriate informational materials.

(15) "Reaching majority" means reaching age ((+8)) eighteen.

(16) "Sponsoring organization" means a public institution, agency or governmental entity, or a chartered private nonprofit institution or organization which has legal authority to submit an application, enter into a contract, and provide the programs of service covered by the application, and which agrees to provide supervision and financial management to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the contract.

(17) "Training for service providers" means activities which provide training for persons serving the needs of displaced homemakers.

(18) "State-wide outreach and information services" means activities designed to make general outreach and information services for displaced homemakers available throughout Washington ((m)) including but limited to areas not directly served by multipurpose service centers or other programs of service under the displaced homemaker program.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1/85, Resolution No. 85-44, filed 4/23/85)

WAC 250-44-050 UTILIZATION OF AVAILABLE CONTRACT FUNDS. (1) Each biennium the executive ((~~coordinator~~)) director shall issue contract application guidelines which shall establish criteria for specific utilization of available contract funds. The guidelines shall set forth:

(a) The maximum contract amount for a multipurpose service center to be provided depending on available funds under the act during the ((1985-87)) 1987-89 biennium shall not exceed \$((4,000)) 4,300 per month.

(b) The maximum contract amount for a contract for a program or programs of service depending on available funds under the act during the ((1985-87)) 1987-89 biennium shall not exceed \$((2,700)) 2,900 per month.

(c) A reservation of funds for contracts to provide state-wide outreach and information services and/or training for service providers.

(2) At least two multipurpose service centers in major population centers will be supported under the displaced homemaker program, provided adequate funds have been appropriated.

(3) Remaining funds will be used for contracts selected to provide geographic dispersion of displaced homemaker multipurpose service centers and programs of service.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2/84, Resolution No. 84-76, filed 7/3/84)

WAC 250-44-060 ELIGIBILITY TO APPLY FOR CONTRACTS. An application for a contract to provide either a multipurpose service center or one or more programs of service for displaced homemakers or training for service providers may be submitted by a sponsoring organization, as defined in WAC 250-44-040(16).

(1) The ((~~council~~)) board will require appropriate documentation of the nonprofit status of an applicant which is nonpublic.

(2) Letters of intent, accompanied by the required documentation of nonprofit status will be required prior to submission of an application, and will be screened by the ((~~council~~)) staff of the board. Sponsoring organizations verified to be eligible will then be invited to submit applications.

(3) Consortiums of appropriate organizations are encouraged, but a single application by a single sponsoring organization, which will serve as fiscal agent for the consortium, is to be submitted for each proposed consortial center, program of service, or multiple programs of service to be operated by a consortium.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2/84, Resolution No. 84-76, filed 7/3/84)

WAC 250-44-080 ELIGIBLE EXPENDITURES AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS. (1) Eligible expenditures. Expenditures eligible to be included in budgets under applications to provide multipurpose centers, programs of service or training for service providers, include all operating expenses needed to carry out the training, counseling, and referral services covered in the proposal, and to provide outreach activities related to the services, subject to the following limitations:

(a) No funds under the contract budgets may be utilized to provide subsistence or stipends for recipients of the services provided.

(b) No funds under the contract budgets may be utilized to pay for student tuition and fees for enrollment in education programs or courses except under specific prior approval by the executive ((~~coordinator~~)) director.

(c) Any out-of-state travel or any subcontracts with other agencies or organizations, to be paid for with funds under contract budgets, must be specifically approved in advance by the executive ((~~coordinator~~)) director or ((his)) the director's designee; and

(d) Formula allocations of overhead or other expenses of the sponsoring organization not directly related to the provision of the services covered by the contract may not be included in the contract budget, but charges for direct services in support of the contract such as financial accounting services, printing services, transportation, etc., may be included.

(2) Although the contract budget may not support subsistence, stipends, or tuition and fee payments (unless approved in advance) for recipients of services under the contract, sponsoring organizations are encouraged wherever possible and appropriate to obtain and provide funds for such purposes from other sources (JTPA, for example) in cases of financial need.

(3) Matching requirements. At least thirty percent of the funding for each center or program supported by a contract under the act must be provided by the sponsoring agency.

(a) Validation of the provision of required matching support will be provided by detail in the budget proposed in each application.

(b) Matching may be provided either in the form of supplemental funds, from any source other than the contract under the act, to pay for services separately accounted for in carrying out the activities covered by the contract, or in the form of contributed services or contributions in-kind also specifically and separately accounted for.

(c) Contributions in-kind may include materials, supplies, chargeable services such as printing services or transportation, salaries and fringe benefit costs for paid employees of the sponsoring organization to the extent such employees work directly in the provision of services under the contract or providing direct support such as secretarial or

accounting support, and the equivalent value of contributed volunteer services on the same basis: PROVIDED, That the dollar value of contributed volunteer services shall be calculated by determining the hourly rate for comparable paid positions for which the volunteer is fully qualified, and multiplying the hourly rate times the number of hours of service contributed.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2/84, Resolution No. 84-76, filed 7/3/84)

WAC 250-44-090 REQUIRED ASSURANCES. No contract will be awarded unless the sponsoring organization includes in its application the following assurances:

(1) No person in this state, on the grounds of sex, age, race, color, religion, national origin, or the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical handicap, shall be excluded from participating ~~((firt))~~ in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under the act;

(2) The sponsoring organization will actively seek to employ for all staff positions supported by funds provided under the act, and for all staff positions supported by matching funds under any contract, including supervisory, technical and administrative positions, persons who qualify as displaced homemakers;

(3) Services provided to displaced homemakers under the contract will be provided without payment of any fees for the services: PROVIDED, That the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director may approve exceptions to this requirement upon determining that such exceptions would be in the best interest of displaced homemaker program objectives;

(4) First priority for all services provided under the contract will be given to persons who qualify in all regards as displaced homemakers. Other persons in need of the services due to similar circumstances may be assisted if provision of such assistance will not in any way interfere with provision of services to displaced homemakers as defined in the act. The sponsoring organization will include in its reports separate and distinct accountability for services to displaced homemakers and to other persons in need of the services;

(5) The sponsoring organization agrees to comply in full with the accounting and reporting requirements set forth in WAC 250-44-100 and such other accounting and reporting requirements as may reasonably be established by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director.

(6) The sponsoring organization agrees to participate in evaluation procedures to be established pursuant to WAC 250-44-210, including the use of a specified uniform intake classification form for persons to whom services are provided, and specified uniform evaluation questionnaires;

(7) The sponsoring organization will actively seek to coordinate activities under the contract with related activities and services provided by other organizations;

(8) The sponsoring organization understands and agrees that payments from the ~~((council))~~ board under the contract will be provided monthly or quarterly upon submission and approval of payment requests in a form and containing information specified by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director of the ~~((council))~~ board, and that approval of payments shall be conditioned upon the executive ~~((coordinator's))~~ director's determination that the sponsoring organization is in compliance with the terms of the contract and this chapter ~~((250-44 WAC))~~;

(9) The executive officer of the sponsoring organization has reviewed the application, including all assurances contained therein, and authorized to submit the application and execute a contract in accordance with the application if it is approved by the ~~((council))~~ board; and

(10) The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director and staff of the ~~((council))~~ board will be provided access to financial and other records pursuant to the contract.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 7-79, Resolution No. 80-4, filed 8/17/79)

WAC 250-44-100 ACCOUNTING, REPORTING, AND RECORDS RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. (1) Accounting. Sponsoring organizations shall maintain separate accounts for funds received under approved contracts and for matching funds expended and in-kind matching provided under such contracts. The accounting records shall include:

(a) Sufficient detail by object of expenditure to permit verification and reporting of expenditures according to object categories used in the budget format provided with the application; and

(b) Documentation of all expenditures charged to the contract or matching accounts, in the form of either;

(i) Direct charges supported by vouchers;

(ii) Journal vouchers for allocated portions of shared costs such as rental or communication costs, supported by explanations of allocation methods consistent with accounting practices generally used by the sponsoring organization; or

(iii) ~~((In the case of salary or wage charges))~~ Records of actual time worked for persons not employed one hundred percent ~~((on))~~, but whose salary or wages are charged in part to the contract or matching account ~~((; records of actual time worked as the basis for allocating charges))~~.

(2) Reporting. Sponsoring organizations shall:

(a) Provide quarterly reports to the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director, in a format and containing information specified by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director, sufficient to provide:

(i) An evaluation of outreach and participation in the services provided under the contracts; and

(ii) An evaluation of performance under the contract.

(b) Maintain such records as are necessary to provide information contained in the reports.

(3) Records retention. Sponsoring organizations shall retain accounting and other supporting records until notified by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director of the completion of a program audit after the end of the contract period. This requirement is in addition to requirements of the state auditor's office applicable to public institutions and agencies.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1/85, Resolution No. 85-44, filed 4/23/85)

WAC 250-44-110 LENGTH OF CONTRACT PERIODS. Contract periods for contracts awarded under the act shall be in accordance with each application proposal, subject to contract application guidelines issued by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director.

(1) Contracts for operation of multipurpose service centers during the ~~((1985-87))~~ 1987-89 biennium may cover operations beginning as early as ~~((July 1, 1985))~~ October 1, 1987, and ending June 30, ~~((1987))~~ 1989.

(2) Contracts for operation of programs of services during the ~~((1985-87))~~ 1987-89 biennium may cover operations beginning as early as ~~((July 1, 1985))~~ October 1, 1987, and ending June 30, ~~((1987))~~ 1989.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1/85, Resolution No. 85-44, filed 4/23/85)

WAC 250-44-120 PAYMENTS UNDER APPROVED CONTRACTS. Payments to sponsoring organizations under approved contracts for multipurpose service centers, programs of service, and training for service providers shall be authorized and processed according to the following procedure:

(1) Payments will be made, one month at a time; unless less frequent payments are requested by the contractor.

(2) Sponsoring organizations will submit requests for payment on Invoice Voucher A 19-x form and to contain information specified by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director to include:

(a) Actual expenditures for request period;

(b) Expenditures listed by the following categories: Personnel, travel, facilities, advertising, supplies/materials, communications, and other.

(3) Upon approval of the request for payment, and receipt of the quarterly report for the most recent completed quarter under the contract, the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director will authorize disbursement of the funds.

(4) Requests for payments must be received in the ~~((council))~~ board office at least two weeks prior to the requested payment date.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 1/85, Resolution No. 85-44, filed 4/23/85)

WAC 250-44-130 CALENDAR AND CLOSING DATES FOR LETTERS OF INTENT, APPLICATIONS AND AWARDS. (1) Sponsoring organizations wishing to apply for contracts to ~~((continue operation of))~~ operate multipurpose service centers, shall submit to the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director a letter of intent, accompanied by appropriate documentation of nonprofit status in the case of nonpublic

applicants, by ~~((Wednesday, April 10, 1985))~~ Friday, August 21, 1987, as specified in the contract application guidelines.

(2) The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director or ~~((his))~~ the director's designee will screen the letters of intent for multipurpose service centers, prepare a list of all eligible sponsoring organizations which filed letters of intent and distribute the list to all organizations on the list, by ~~((Wednesday, April 17, 1985))~~ Friday, August 28, 1987, or seven days from the filing date for letters of intent as specified in the contract application guidelines.

(3) Applications for contracts for multipurpose service centers may be submitted by sponsoring organizations on the list pursuant to subsection (2) of this section. The closing dates for such applications by ~~((Monday, May 13, 1985))~~ Friday, September 18, 1987, as specified in the contract application guidelines.

(4) Sponsoring organizations wishing to apply for contracts to operate programs of service and a state-wide outreach and information services program shall submit to the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director a letter of intent, accompanied by appropriate documentation of non-profit status in the case of nonpublic applicants, by ~~((Wednesday, April 10, 1985))~~ Friday, August 21, 1987.

(5) The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director or ~~((his))~~ the director's designee will screen the letters of intent for programs of service and a state-wide outreach and information services program, prepare a list of all eligible sponsoring organizations which filed letters of intent, and distribute the list to all organizations on the list, by ~~((Wednesday, April 17, 1985))~~ Friday, August 28, 1987, or seven days from the filing date for letters of intent as specified in the contract application guidelines.

(6) Applications for contracts for programs of service and a state-wide outreach and information services program may be submitted by sponsoring organizations on the list pursuant to subsection (5) of this section by ~~((Monday, May 13, 1985))~~ Friday, September 18, 1987, as specified in the contract application guidelines.

(7) The executive ~~((committee))~~ director of the ~~((council))~~ board will approve awards of contracts, provided qualifying applications were received by the closing dates specified in this section and in the guidelines.

(8) In the event that available funds for contracts under the act are not fully utilized after approval of contracts the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director may either establish a new calendar for further consideration of applications and award of contracts or award supplemental funds to existing centers and programs by amendment of contracts in effect.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-140 FORM AND CONTENT OF APPLICATION. (1) General Instructions. All forms and narrative material should be typed, narrative material double-spaced. Legibility, clarity, and completeness are essential. All sections of the application must be completed. Unnecessarily elaborate brochures or other presentations beyond those sufficient to present a complete and effective application should be avoided. Elaborate art work, expensive paper and bindings are not necessary and will not count in favor of the application.

(2) Number of copies. The contract application guidelines shall specify the number of copies of each application to be submitted to the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director. Copies may be reproduced, but at least two copies submitted shall have the original signature of the executive officer of the sponsoring organization.

(3) Contents of each application. Each application is to be submitted using the format and forms prescribed in the contract application guidelines.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-150 CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF CONTRACTS TO BE AWARDED. (1) For each closing date established as specified in WAC 250-44-130, applications will be ranked competitively according to their performance with respect to:

- (a) Size of the potential population to be served;
- (b) Demonstrated need for the proposed services;
- (c) Experience and capabilities of the sponsoring organization;
- (d) Provisions for coordination of services with other organizations providing related services in the geographic area;
- (e) Involvement of displaced homemakers in the planning and development of the proposal;

(f) The quality of the proposed center or program.

(2) The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director shall develop a system for evaluating applications with respect to the above-stated criteria, and make a description of the system available to sponsoring organizations which submit letters of intent to file applications.

(3) Final selection of applications to be approved will be based upon both relative ranking on factors listed in subsection (1) of this section and appropriate geographic distribution.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-160 PROCEDURE FOR SELECTION OF CONTRACTS TO BE AWARDED. The following steps will be employed in screening and selection of applications to be approved:

(1) Applications will be screened for eligibility and completeness;

(2) A panel of application readers will be established, to consist of ~~((council))~~ board staff members designated by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director, members of the advisory committee who are not members of the legislature or employees of sponsoring organizations, and such other persons as may be deemed appropriate by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director;

(3) Within each category of application as described in WAC 250-44-150(1), the panel of readers will evaluate and rank qualifying applications according to the system published in accordance with WAC 250-44-150(2);

(4) The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director will consider evaluations prepared by the readers, and will develop a list of recommended approved applications to be awarded contracts;

(5) The list of recommended approved applications will be submitted to the executive ~~((committee))~~ director of the ~~((council))~~ board for approval. Upon approval ~~((by the executive committee))~~ the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director will award the contracts.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 7-79, Resolution No. 80-4, filed 8/17/79)

WAC 250-44-170 INCORPORATION OF APPLICATIONS IN CONTRACTS. Each approved application will be incorporated into and made a part of the contract between the ~~((council))~~ board and the sponsoring organization, to be signed by the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director and the executive officer of the sponsoring organization.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-180 AMENDMENT OF CONTRACTS. A contract may be amended by mutual agreement between the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director and the executive officer of the sponsoring organization.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 7-79, Resolution No. 80-4, filed 8/17/79)

WAC 250-44-190 WITHHOLDING OF CONTRACT PAYMENTS. If the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director determines that a sponsoring organization is not in compliance with contract provisions of this chapter, the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director shall suspend payments under the contract and shall file a report with the ~~((council))~~ board and with the sponsoring organization of the reason for suspension of payments. The sponsoring organization may correct the state of noncompliance or may appeal the executive ~~((coordinator's))~~ director's determination to the ~~((council))~~ board at its next regular meeting. If the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director finds that any claimed expenditures under the contract are not eligible under this chapter, the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director shall deduct such amounts from the next monthly advance payment. The sponsoring organization may, through the executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director, request a hearing on the executive ~~((coordinator's))~~ director's decision before the ~~((council))~~ board at its next regular meeting.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-200 PROGRAM AUDITS. The executive ~~((coordinator))~~ director may arrange for a program audit, including review of accounts for expenditures under the contract, upon completion of the contract period. If any claimed expenditures are determined to be

ineligible, the sponsoring organization shall be required to repay the amount of such ineligible expenditures.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 2-82, Resolution No. 82-54, filed 7/12/82)

WAC 250-44-210 EVALUATION REPORTS. The executive ((~~coordinator~~) director) will prepare an evaluation report regarding the displaced homemaker program at the end of the first two years, and a biennial evaluation beginning in January 1984. Such reports shall be reviewed with the ((~~committee~~) board) prior to official submission to the governor and the legislature.

WSR 87-12-067
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Natural Resources intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning the establishment of fees to be charged by each county auditor as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of any surveys, subdivision plats, plats, short plats and condominium surveys, plats or maps.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 14, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is chapter 58.24 RCW.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 58.24.070.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 7, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John L. Chambers
Executive Assistant

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Purpose and Implementation: To increase the fee charged by each county auditor as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of any surveys, subdivision plats, plats, short plats, and condominium surveys, plats or maps; and to extend the application of the fee to all maps, plats, and plans filed at the county auditors pursuant to local ordinance.

Adopting Agency: Department of Natural Resources.

Statutory Authority: RCW 58.24.070.

Summary of Rule and Reasons Therefor: This rule increases the amount of the fee to be charged by each county auditor as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of surveys, plats and certain types of maps. The purpose of the fee increase set by these rules is to provide adequate revenue to support the approved surveys and maps program. The fees are deposited in the surveys and map account of the general fund.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Mike Kinnaman, Survey Manager, Engineering Division, Department of Natural Resources, 1102 South Quince Street, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 586-6047, and Donnell R. Fitch, Unit Manager, Public Land Survey Unit, Engineering Division, Department of Natural Resources, 1102 South Quince Street, Olympia, WA

98504, (206) 586-6034; **Implementation:** Department of Natural Resources, John Cherberg Building, Olympia, WA 98504; and **Enforcement:** The above and all county auditors.

Proponents or Opponents: The Land Surveyors Association of Washington and the Surveys and Maps Advisory Board support this rule. No opponents are known at this time.

Agency Comments: This rule is required by RCW 58.24.070. The amount of the fee is necessary in order to provide funding for the services furnished to the public by the Public Land Survey Unit of the Department of Natural Resources for the identification and preservation of survey points, and the description of common land boundaries.

Economic Impact Statement: This rule will not impact costs for equipment, supplies or labor, but will slightly increase administrative costs for small businesses. It raises an existing fee by \$11.00 causing an estimated 0.1% to 1% increase in the cost of an individual survey. These costs are normally passed on to the customer. This will not cause a reduction in business.

CHAPTER 332-150 WAC
SURVEY, PLAT AND MAP FILING AND RECORDING FEES

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-010 AUTHORITY AND SCOPE. This chapter is promulgated pursuant to the authority granted in ((~~Chapter 165, Laws of 1982. WAC 332-150-010 through WAC 332-150-040 are intended to implement section 7 of Chapter 165, Laws of 1982~~)) Chapter 58.24 RCW.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-020 DEFINITIONS. As used in WAC 332-150-010 through ((~~WAC 332-150-040~~)) WAC 332-150-050 the following definitions shall apply:

(1) "Surveys." All records of surveys required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.09 RCW and all other ((~~land division~~)) maps, plats, or ((~~maps~~)) plans required by local ordinance to be filed and recorded.

(2) "Subdivision plats." All plats required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.17 RCW.

(3) "Short plats." All short plats required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.17 RCW.

(4) "Condominium surveys, plats or maps." All surveys, plats, or maps required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 64.32 RCW.

(5) "Instrument." The total document filed and recorded of each of the above regardless of the number of pages. ((~~This term also includes corrections to such instruments, including but not limited to boundary line adjustments, correction affidavits, and correction plats and surveys.~~))

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-030 FILING AND RECORDING FEES. ((~~After the effective date of this regulation~~)) Effective July 26, 1987, ((date of this regulation)) each county auditor shall collect the fee of ((~~fifteen~~)) twenty-six dollars per instrument in addition to any other fees required by law, as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of any surveys, subdivision plats, short plats or condominium surveys, plats or maps.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is hereby repealed:

WAC 332-150-040 FILING AND RECORDING FEES.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-050 BIENNIAL REVIEW. The fee established by these rules shall be reviewed subsequent to the adoption of each biennial budget for surveys and maps to determine the sufficiency of such fee. If revenue is determined to be inappropriate for the program need the ((department)) board of natural resources shall adjust the fee accordingly.

WSR 87-12-068

EMERGENCY RULES

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

[Order 505—Filed June 3, 1987]

I, Brian Boyle, Commissioner of Public Lands, Administrator, Department of Natural Resources, do promulgate and adopt at the Office of the Commissioner, Second Floor, John A. Cherberg Building, Olympia, Washington, the annexed rules relating to the establishment of fees to be charged by each county auditor as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of any surveys, subdivision plats, short plats and condominium surveys, plats or maps.

I, Brian Boyle, find that an emergency exists and that this order is necessary for the preservation of the public health, safety, or general welfare and that observance of the requirements of notice and opportunity to present views on the proposed action would be contrary to public interest. A statement of the facts constituting the emergency is that pursuant to chapter 466, Laws of 1987, the existing statute relating to fees collected by each county for the filing and recording of any surveys, plats or maps ceases to be effective on July 26, 1987. Pursuant to chapter 466, Laws of 1987, the Board of Natural Resources has established fees for said surveys, plats or maps. Permanent rules cannot be completed in time to avoid a lapse in funding for the surveys and maps program.

These rules are therefore adopted as emergency rules to take effect upon filing with the code reviser.

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 58.24.070 (section 9, chapter 466, Laws of 1987), and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW) and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.
APPROVED AND ADOPTED June 3, 1987.

By John L. Chambers
Executive Assistant

CHAPTER 332-150 WAC SURVEY, PLAT AND MAP FILING AND RECORDING FEES

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-010 AUTHORITY AND SCOPE. This chapter is promulgated pursuant to the authority granted in ((Chapter 165, Laws of 1982. WAC 332-150-010 through WAC 332-150-040 are intended to implement section 7 of Chapter 165, Laws of 1982)) Chapter 58.24 RCW.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-020 DEFINITIONS. As used in WAC 332-150-010 through ((WAC 332-150-040,)) WAC 332-150-050 the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) "Surveys." All records of surveys required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.09 RCW and all other ((land division)) maps, plats, or ((maps)) plans required by local ordinance to be filed and recorded.
- (2) "Subdivision plats." All plats required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.17 RCW.
- (3) "Short plats." All short plats required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 58.17 RCW.
- (4) "Condominium surveys, plats or maps." All surveys, plats, or maps required to be filed by law pursuant to Chapter 64.32 RCW.
- (5) "Instrument." The total document filed and recorded of each of the above regardless of the number of pages. ((This term also includes corrections to such instruments, including but not limited to boundary line adjustments, correction affidavits, and correction plats and surveys.))

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-030 FILING AND RECORDING FEES. ((After the e)) Effective July 26, 1987, ((date of this regulation)) each county auditor shall collect the fee of ((fifteen)) twenty-six dollars per instrument in addition to any other fees required by law, as a condition precedent to the filing and recording of any surveys, subdivision plats, short plats or condominium surveys, plats or maps.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is hereby repealed:

WAC 332-150-040 FILING AND RECORDING FEES.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 378, filed 6/30/82)

WAC 332-150-050 BIENNIAL REVIEW. *The fee established by these rules shall be reviewed subsequent to the adoption of each biennial budget for surveys and maps to determine the sufficiency of such fee. If revenue is determined to be inappropriate for the program need the ((department)) board of natural resources shall adjust the fee accordingly.*

local governments and submitted to the department for approval. The programs do not become effective until adopted by the department in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: Randy Davis, (206) 459-6762, WDOE, Mailstop PV-11, Olympia, WA 98504.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private, or Governmental: Department of Ecology, state government.

Agency Comments or Recommendation Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: None.

Whether Rule is Necessary as a Result of Federal Law or Federal or State Court Action: [No information supplied by agency.]

Small Business Economic Impact Statement: Not applicable.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-17, filed 6/18/85)

WAC 173-19-2515 MERCER ISLAND, CITY OF. City of Mercer Island master program approved September 24, 1974. Revision approved May 14, 1981. Revision approved June 18, 1985. Revision approved August 8, 1987.

WSR 87-12-069

PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Ecology intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning Mercer Island, city of, amending WAC 173-19-2515;

that the agency will at 2:00 p.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in Room 273, Abbott Raphael Hall, St. Martin's College Campus, Lacey, Washington, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on August 6, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 90.58.120 and [90.58].200.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 14, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: Phillip C. Johnson
Deputy Director, Programs

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title: Amending WAC 173-19-2515, Mercer Island, city of.

Description of Purpose: Adoption of a revised shoreline master program into state master program, chapter 173-19 WAC.

Statutory Authority: RCW 90.58.120 and 90.58.200.

Summary of Rule: The amendment adopts revisions to the shoreline master program for the city of Mercer Island.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: Shoreline master programs and revisions thereto are developed by

WSR 87-12-070

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY

[Memorandum—June 3, 1987]

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO EXPAND THE REDMOND-BEAR CREEK VALLEY GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AREA

The Washington Department of Ecology (ecology) hereby gives notice of its intention to modify the boundaries and expand the area included within the Redmond-Bear Creek Valley ground water management area (area) located within King County, Washington, in accordance with chapter 173-100 WAC, Ground water management areas and programs. Upon petition by the city of Redmond and King County, the Redmond-Bear Creek Valley ground water management area was designated by order of ecology dated October 7, 1986. The purposes of the designation are to allow the development of comprehensive ground water management programs to protect the quality and quantity of ground water, to meet future water needs while recognizing existing water rights, and to provide for effective and coordinated management of the ground water resources. The program is to be developed by state and local government agencies in conjunction with a local ground water advisory committee.

On May 1, 1987, ecology received from the Seattle-King County Department of Public Health, the lead agency for the area, a petition requesting modification of the boundaries and expansion of the area in order to provide enhanced long-term protection of the ground water resources within the area. The petition is supported by the city of Redmond and the Redmond-Bear Creek Valley Ground Water Advisory Committee. The

proposed expansion, if adopted, would result in an approximate doubling of the size of the area. Maps of the existing area and the proposed additional area are available from ecology.

Ecology will conduct a public hearing to consider the requested expansion of the area on July 13, 1987, at 6:30 p.m., at the Redmond City Council Chambers, 15670 N.E. 85th Street, Redmond, Washington.

Designation of an expanded area is scheduled for July 29, 1987, at the Department of Ecology, Lacey, Washington.

Interested persons may request additional information or submit comments in writing before July 23, 1987, to David Peeler, Water Resources Program, Washington Department of Ecology, Mailstop PV-11, Olympia, Washington 98504.

WSR 87-12-071
NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETINGS
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
[Memorandum—June 3, 1987]

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ESTABLISH AND ADOPT A
GENERAL SCHEDULE FOR THE DESIGNATION OF
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AREAS**

The Washington State Department of Ecology hereby gives notice of its intention to establish and adopt a general schedule for the designation of ground water management areas in accordance with chapter 173-100 WAC, Ground water management areas and programs. The general schedule will guide the department in the designation of specific ground water management areas and in the allocation of the department's available funding and staffing resources.

The general schedule will identify the relative priority of each of the probable ground water management areas identified by the department. The relative priority will be based upon (1) the availability of local or state agency resources to develop and implement a ground water management program, and (2) the significance, severity or urgency of the problems or potential problems within each area, with the highest priority given to the areas where ground water quality in [is] imminently threatened. As of June 1, 1987, the department has received requests for identification of probable ground water management areas for the following areas: Grant County, Thurston County, Clark County, East King County, Lummi Indian Reservation (Whatcom County), Toppenish Creek Basin (Yakima County), and Deer Park (Spokane and Stevens counties).

Areas already on the schedule and previously designated include: Clover - Chambers Creek Basin and Gig Harbor Peninsula (Pierce County); Island County; Kitsap County; and the Redmond-Bear Creek, Issaquah Creek Valley, Vashon Maury Islands and South King County areas (King County).

The Department of Ecology will conduct a public hearing to consider its proposed general schedule at 2:00

p.m., July 9, 1987, at the Lacey City Council Chambers, 420 College Street S.E., Lacey, Washington.

The adoption of the general schedule will take place on July 24, 1987.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or comments in writing before July 20, 1987, to Hedia Adelsman, Water Resources Program, Washington Department of Ecology, Mailstop PV-11, Olympia, Washington 98504.

WSR 87-12-072
WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
[Filed June 3, 1987]

The Department of Game hereby withdraws the proposed amendment to WAC 232-12-024, Tagging requirements for bobcat, Canada lynx and river otter.

The CR-1 was filed April 1, 1987, Notice No. WSR 87-08-066.

Jack Smith, Chief
Wildlife Management Division

WSR 87-12-073
WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
[Filed June 3, 1987]

The Department of Game hereby withdraws proposed WAC 232-12-136, Report required of licensed hound hunters.

The CR-1 was filed April 1, 1987, Notice No. WSR 87-08-068.

Jack Smith, Chief
Wildlife Management Division

WSR 87-12-074
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Game Commission intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning wild animal trapping, amending WAC 232-12-141;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.040.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: June 2, 1987

By: Jack L. Smith, Chief
Wildlife Management Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section(s) or Chapter(s):
WAC 232-12-141 Wild animal trapping.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.040.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement:
RCW 77.12.040.

Summary of the Rule: To amend trap specification requirements.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: To designate traps which are unlawful for the trapping of wild animals.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting and Implementation: Jack L. Smith, Chief, Wildlife Management Division, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 753-5728; and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement Division, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public, or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rules: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 165, filed 6/1/81)

WAC 232-12-141 WILD ANIMAL TRAPPING. It is unlawful to trap for wild animals:

(1) With a steel trap having a jaw spread exceeding seven and one-half inches, except that an instant kill trap having a jaw spread exceeding seven and one-half inches is lawful when set beneath the water surface.

(2) With a No. 3 size or larger steel trap if it does not have spacing of at least three-sixteenth of one inch when the trap is sprung and when the set is not capable of drowning the trapped animal.

(3) With a No. 3 size or larger steel trap with teeth when the set is not capable of drowning the trapped animal.

~~((3))~~ (4) Unless traps or devices are checked and animals removed within seventy-two hours.

WSR 87-12-075

PROPOSED RULES

DEPARTMENT OF GAME

(Game Commission)

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Game Commission intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning

livestock grazing on Department of Game lands, amending WAC 232-12-181;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.210.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.210.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: May 29, 1987

By: Robert I. Dice, Chief
Engineering and Lands Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section: WAC 232-12-181 Livestock grazing on Washington Department of Game lands.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.210.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 77.12.210.

Summary of the Rule: A law requiring a land use agreement for livestock grazing on department lands and the policies and general provisions that shall apply.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: Provides the Washington Department of Game with the flexibility to negotiate agreements with or without holding public auction and to enter into agreements for periods of time beyond five years. This flexibility will result in more effective management of department lands and allow a licensee to amortize his investment in real property improvements upon Washington Department of Game lands. In addition, it will give the director authority to approve assignments.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting and Implementation: Robert I. Dice, Division Chief, Engineering/Lands Division, Washington Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, Washington 98504, phone (206) 753-5793; and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement Division, Washington Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, Washington 98504, phone (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public, or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rule: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 177, filed 1/28/82)

WAC 232-12-181 LIVESTOCK GRAZING ON DEPARTMENT OF GAME LANDS. It is unlawful to graze livestock on lands owned, or managed by the department under lease or agreement without obtaining a land use agreement from the department. It shall be unlawful to fail to follow or carry out any of the requirements or provisions contained ~~((of))~~ in the land use agreement.

All persons wishing to apply for a land use agreement should contact the Washington Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, Washington 98504.

Policies and general provisions that shall apply to all land use agreements include:

(1) ~~((Department is authorized to negotiate land use agreements for grazing. The department shall advertise and sell the license to use department lands for grazing at public auction to the highest bidder. The department is authorized to reject any and all bids if it is determined to be in the best interest of the department to do so.))~~ The department may negotiate land use agreements for grazing when such use is shown to be in the best interest of wildlife. The department may offer agreements for grazing through public auction and/or land use exchange agreements. In addition the department may negotiate agreements with owners of adjoining lands when such agreements provide benefits to wildlife or the public for hunting, fishing or other recreational uses. The department is authorized to reject any and all bids if it is determined to be in the best interest of the department.

(2) The director may approve ~~((a))~~ land use agreements and renewals where a comprehensive grazing management plan has been developed by the department. The commission, may review each land use agreement to determine whether the grazing will benefit wildlife or improve public hunting, fishing, or recreation without adverse impact on wildlife.

(3) The director may renew land use agreements for grazing with existing lessees who have demonstrated that the grazing program is providing benefits to wildlife and the lessees have cooperated with the department to the fullest extent.

~~((3))~~ (4) While each agreement shall contain terms and conditions peculiar to that use of the land, the following general terms shall be included in all such agreements unless otherwise provided:

(a) The term of the agreement shall be limited to five years, unless it is determined a longer period will be of greater benefit to wildlife.

(b) A full grazing plan shall be part of the land use agreement. That plan shall establish the number and kind of animals that will graze ~~((and))~~ the area managed under the land use agreement.

(c) The department shall retain the right to alter provisions of the plan to reduce acreage available or the number of animals using the area when such change is, in the judgment of the department, required to benefit fish or wildlife management, public hunting and fishing, or other recreational uses.

(d) ~~((Holders of agreements shall be required to report monthly to the department the number of animals grazing and the area actually grazed, as well as the expected grazing animals and area for the following month.))~~ Holders of agreements shall be required to pay an amount equal to the maximum number of AUM's allotted under the terms of the land use agreement whether or not fully utilized, unless reduced as provided under item (c).

(e) Holders of agreements shall be required to maintain all fences to protect adjacent lands from livestock trespass in accordance with applicable laws.

(f) All lands covered by any agreement shall at all times be open to the public for lawful hunting and fishing, and other approved recreational uses.

(g) The holder of the agreement shall agree to indemnify the department from liability which may arise out of the exercise of the privileges granted in the agreement.

(h) Holders of agreements shall forfeit their rights under the agreement if they fail to meet any of the terms and conditions of the agreement. Grazing of animals in excess of allowable amounts will result in forfeiture of the grazing agreement and obligate the responsible agreement holder to pay the department for the excess use.

(i) The holder of the agreement shall not transfer the rights contained in the agreement to another person without prior approval from the ~~((commission))~~ director.

(j) The holder of the agreement shall not permit livestock owned by another person to graze upon department lands under the agreement

without ~~((the approval of the commission))~~ prior approval from the director.

(k) Trespass grazing on department owned or managed lands shall be assessed a penalty fee of \$1.00 per head per day.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

WSR 87-12-076
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
 [Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Game Commission intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

New	WAC 232-28-110	1987 Upland migratory game bird seasons and rules.
Rep	WAC 232-28-109	1986 Upland migratory game bird seasons and rules;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.040.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987
 By: Jack L. Smith, Chief
 Wildlife Management Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section: WAC 232-28-110
 1987 Upland migratory game bird seasons and rules.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.040.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement:
 RCW 77.12.040.

Summary of the Rule: Seasons will be established in the manner outlined in the 1986 seasons handout.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: Resource management.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting and Implementation: Jack L. Smith, Chief, Wildlife Management Division, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5728; and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement Division, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rule: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-110 UPLAND MIGRATORY GAME BIRD SEASONS AND RULES.

**DOVE
MOURNING DOVE:**

September 1 - September 15, inclusive
Daily bag limit: 10
Possession limit: 20

**PIGEON
BAND-TAILED PIGEON:**

September 1 - September 30, inclusive
Daily bag limit: 5
Possession limit: 5

SELECTED REGULATIONS AND LAWS PERTAINING TO DOVE AND PIGEON HUNTING:

Trespass Unlawful It is unlawful to trespass upon private property without permission of the landowner.

RCW 77.16.070 Hunting while intoxicated It is unlawful to hunt while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs.

RCW 77.16.090 Waste of wildlife It is unlawful for a person who kills or possesses game animals, game birds or game fish to allow them to needlessly go to waste.

RCW 77.16.095 Mutilation of wildlife, hampering identification It is unlawful to mutilate wildlife so that the size, species, or sex cannot be determined visually in the field or while being transported. The Commission may prescribe specific criteria for field identification to satisfy this section.

RCW 77.16.100 Use of dogs—public nuisance, when It is unlawful for the owner or a person harboring a dog to directly or negligently permit the dog to pursue or injure deer or elk or to accompany a person who is hunting deer or elk. During the closed season for a species of game animal or game bird, a dog found pursuing that species molesting its young, or destroying the nest of a game bird may be declared a public nuisance.

RCW 77.16.250 Loaded firearms in vehicles It is unlawful to carry, transport, convey, possess, or control in or on a motor vehicle a shotgun or rifle containing shells or cartridge in the magazine or chamber, or a muzzle-loading firearm loaded and capped or primed.

RCW 77.16.260 Shooting firearm from public highway It is unlawful to shoot a firearm from, across, or along the maintained portion of a public highway.

WAC 232-12-077 WILDLIFE TAKEN BY ANOTHER It is unlawful to possess wildlife taken during the open season by another unless it is accompanied by a statement which shows the name, address, hunting, fishing or other license or permit number and signature of the taker, the date, county and game management unit where taken.

WAC 232-12-081 CHECKING STATIONS—INSPECTION OF GAME AND LICENSES Hunters and fishermen occupying a motor vehicle approaching or entering a check station established by a Wildlife Agent must stop and produce for inspection:

- (1) Wildlife in their possession;
- (2) Licenses, permits, tags, stamps or punchcards required under Title 77 RCW or rules adopted thereunder.

WAC 232-12-247 TRANSMISSION LINES—UNLAWFUL HUNTING It is unlawful to shoot at wild animals or wild birds while they are on a telephone or electrical transmission line, or the pole, crossarm or insulator thereof.

WAC 232-12-254 DISCHARGE OF LITTER ON DEPARTMENT LANDS—UNLAWFUL It is unlawful for any person to throw, to drop, or to leave any discarded object, garbage, debris, or waste upon any of the properties owned, leased or controlled by the department except into a litter or garbage receptacle or container installed for that purpose on such property.

FOR SAFETY, HUNTERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO WEAR HUNTER ORANGE WHILE HUNTING UPLAND BIRDS AS WELL AS OTHER SPECIES.

SHOOTING HOURS as follows: (Daylight Saving Time)

Date Inclusive	Western Washington from		Eastern Washington from	
	A.M.	to P.M.	A.M.	to P.M.
Sun. Sept. 1 - Sun. Sept. 7	6:00	7:45	5:50	7:30
Mon. Sept. 8 - Sun. Sept. 14	6:10	7:30	6:00	7:20
Mon. Sept. 14 - Sun. Sept. 21	6:20	7:15	6:10	7:05
Mon. Sept. 22 - Sun. Sept. 28	6:30	7:00	6:15	6:50
Mon. Sept. 29 - Tues. Sept. 30	6:40	6:45	6:30	6:35

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is hereby repealed:

WAC 232-28-109 1986 UPLAND MIGRATORY GAME BIRD SEASONS AND RULES

**WSR 87-12-077
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
[Filed June 3, 1987]**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Department of Game intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning cooperative road management program, adopting WAC 232-28-214;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.320.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.320.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: June 2, 1987
By: Jack L. Smith, Chief
Wildlife Management Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section(s) or Chapter(s):
WAC 232-28-214 Cooperative road management program.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.320.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement:
RCW 77.12.320.

Summary of the Rule: Cooperative road management programs close some roads to motorized vehicles for all or portions of the year.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: Cooperative road management programs have some roads closed to motorized vehicles for all or a portion of the year designed to benefit wildlife and fish. Some programs are seasonal while others are year around. Long-term closures prevent motorized vehicle use year-round, providing areas free from disturbance for wildlife. Seasonal closures prevent motorized vehicle access during critical times of the year. Some closures protect habitat during the winter-spring period of greatest stress for big game, allowing them to make full use of wintering areas and enhancing production of young. Other closures are designed to protect the breeding and brooding season of animals such as large birds of prey and wild turkeys. Hunting season closures prevent motorized vehicle use during big game hunting seasons. These closures can reduce hunter crowding and result in better big game escapement.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Jack Smith, Chief, Wildlife Management Division, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 753-5728; Implementation and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement Division, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public, or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rules: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-214 COOPERATIVE ROAD MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

COOPERATIVE ROAD MANAGEMENT

NUMBER	UNIT	AREA	EFFECTIVE PERIOD
103	Boulder	Sherman Creek	Dec 1 - Apr 1
112	Sullivan	Sullivan Lake	Year-round
112	Sullivan	Snyder Hill	Sep 20 - Nov 30
160	Touchet	Griffen Peak/Chase Mt.	Oct 1 - Nov 30
175	Lick Creek	Hogback/Triple Ridge	Oct 1 - Nov 30
175	Lick Creek	Lick Creek	Dec 1 - Mar 31
224	Pearrygin	Okanogan	Oct 1 - Dec 31
231	Gardner	Okanogan	Other closures are variable, contact Okanogan NF for details
239	Chiliwist	Okanogan	
242	Alta	Okanogan	
328/	Naneum/		
329	Quilomene	*Naneum	Year-round
344	Wenas	*Little Naches	Oct 28 - Nov 30
344	Wenas	Clemen Mt./Wenas	Year-round
360	Bethel	Oak Creek	Year-round

NUMBER	UNIT	AREA	EFFECTIVE PERIOD
472	White River	White River	Nov 1-22
472	White River	Greenwater	Nov 1-22
478	Mashel	Champion	Oct 17 - Nov 22
478	Mashel	Elbe Hills	Oct 1 - Nov 30
502	Doty	Pe Ell	Sep 1 - Dec 31
558	Marble	*Marble Mt.	Oct 1 - Nov 30
572	Siouxon	*Swift/Mitchell	Sep 1 - Dec 15
572	Siouxon	*Cooney Pt/Siouxon	Oct 1 - Nov 30
588	Grayback	Grayback	Sep 1 - Dec 31
588	Grayback	Klickitat	5 days prior to spring turkey opener to Jun 15 & 5 days prior to fall turkey opener to end of season
601	Hoko	Hoko	Sep 1 - Mar 31
602	Dickey	Dickey River	Year-round, starts Oct 15
607	Soleduck	Soleduck River	Year-round
615	Clearwater	Clearwater	Nov 4-17
615	Clearwater	Miller Creek	Nov 4-17
618	Matheny	Matheny	Year-round
621	Olympic	Lilliwaup	Dec 1 - Apr 15
621	Olympic	Quilcene	Year-round
636	Skokomish	Lower Wynoochee River	Oct 1 - Apr 30
636	Skokomish	Upper Wynoochee River	Oct 1 - Apr 30
636	Skokomish	Skokomish River	Oct 1 - Apr 30
636	Skokomish	Lake Cushman	Nov 1 - Apr 30
638	Colonel Bob	Colonel Bob	Year-round
639	Humtulpis	Humtulpis	Year-round
645	Hoquiam	Furlough Cr/Jones Cr	Year-round
645	Hoquiam	Polson Camp	Sep 1 - Apr 30
663	Capitol Peak	Capitol Forest	Early archery opener to Dec 31

IT IS UNLAWFUL TO OPERATE OR BE A PASSENGER IN A MOTOR-DRIVEN VEHICLE ON ROADS THAT ARE CLOSED UNLESS EXEMPTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE OR THE COOPERATIVE AGENCY OR COMPANY.

Cooperative road management is made possible through the voluntary actions of numerous forest landowners, which include: Boise Cascade Company, Cavenham Forest Industries, Champion, Department of Wildlife, Department of Natural Resources, Kayser-Davenport, Longview Fibre., Mayr Brothers, Plum Creek Timber Company, Publishers Forest Products Company, Rayonier Timberlands, Simpson Timber Company, U.S. Forest Service, and Weyerhaeuser Company.

These road management areas, which have some roads closed to motorized vehicles for all or a portion of the year, are designed to benefit fish and wildlife.

LONG-TERM CLOSURES prevent motorized vehicle use year-round, providing extensive areas free from disturbance for wildlife. In the long run, the condition, reproduction, and number of animals will be enhanced.

SEASONAL CLOSURES prevent motorized vehicle access during critical times of the year. Some closures protect habitat during the winter-spring period of greatest stress for big game, allowing them to make full use of wintering areas and enhancing production of young. Other closures are designed to protect the breeding and brooding season of animals such as large birds of prey and wild turkeys.

HUNTING SEASON CLOSURES prevent motorized vehicle use during game hunting seasons. These closures reduce hunter crowding and result in better big game escapement.

If you encounter some of these road management areas in your pursuit of an outdoor activity, keep in mind that the roads are closed to vehicles, not to all entry. You can get out and walk in the area as much as you like! We ask your help and cooperation to make this program a success.

*GREEN DOT SYSTEM: Under the existing road management program, roads in management areas are posted closed. However, the Department of Wildlife and several forest landowners are working out the details of a new signing program: the Green Dot System. These areas have been selected for trial use in order to check public understanding and acceptance of the system and to assess costs and benefits of the program. Under the "Green Dot" signing system, some roads are posted open — forest users are invited to drive on any roads posted with a circular green reflector. Roads without a green dot are closed to motor vehicles. The green dots are supplemented by large information boards at major points of entry into the area and by handout maps showing the open road system.

Free maps (8-1/2" x 14") of each road management area are available at all six Department of Wildlife regional offices and at the headquarters office in Olympia.

Legal Descriptions, Green Dot Road Management Areas

Naneum: All Department of Game lands, Department of Natural Resources lands, and Boise Cascade Timber company lands lying within the following boundary: beginning at the intersection of the Colockum Pass Road and Naneum Ridge Road in Section 13, Township 20 North, Range 20 North of the Willamette Meridian, then West along the Naneum Ridge Road to the Radio Tower in Section 36, Township 21 North, Range 19 East, then Northwest along Naneum Ridge to the North boundary of Section 27, Township 21 North, Range 19 East, then West along that boundary to the Northwest corner of Section 30, Township 21 North, Range 19 East, then South along that boundary to the intersection of the North boundary of Township 18 North, then East along that boundary to the intersection of the Southeast corner of Section 31, Township 19 North, Range 21 North, then North along that boundary to the intersection with the Colockum Pass Road, then west along the Colockum Pass Road, then West along the Colockum Pass Road to the point of beginning.

Little Naches: All Forest Service lands and Plum Creek Timber Company lands lying within the following boundary: beginning at the intersection of Highway 410 and the Little Naches River Road in Section 4, Township 17 North, Range 14 East of the Willamette Meridian, then west along Highway 410 to West boundary of Section 18, Township 17 North, Range 13 East, then North along that boundary to the intersection of the Norse Peak Wilderness boundary in Section 18, Township 17 North, Range 13 East, then North along that boundary to the intersection of the Pacific Crest Trail in Section 2, Township 18 North, Range 11 East, then North along the Pacific Crest Trail in Section 13, Township 19 North, Range 12 East, then East along Forest Service Trail 1388 to the intersection of the East boundary of Range 14 East, then South along this boundary to the intersection of the South boundary of Township 18 North, then East along this boundary to the intersection of the Little Naches River Road in Section 32, Township 18 North, Range 14 East, then South along this road to the point of beginning.

Marble: Same as GMU 558 - Marble.

Cooney Point/Siouxon: All Department of Natural Resources lands and Weyerhaeuser Company lands lying within the following boundary: Beginning at the intersection of U.S. Forest Service Road 54 (the Canyon Creek Road) and DNR Road 2000 in Section 34, Township 6 North, Range 4 East of the Willamette Meridian, then west along Road 54 to the southern boundary of Range 6 North, then west along that boundary to the west boundary of Section 33, Township 6 North, Range 4 East, then north along that boundary to the east shore of Yale Reservoir, then north and east along that shore to the North Fork Lewis River, then along the south shore of that river to Swift Reservoir, then along the south shore of Swift Reservoir to the east boundary of Section 26, Township 7 North, Range 5 East, then south to the southern boundary of Township 6 North, then west to the eastern boundary of Range 4 East, then south 1/2 mile, then west to Forest Service Road 54, then west along Forest Service Road 54 to the DNR 2000 Road and the point of beginning.

Swift Mitchell/Siouxon: All Plum Creek Timber Company lands lying within the following boundary: Beginning at the south shore of Swift Reservoir where it intersects with the east boundary of Section 26, Township 7 North, Range 5 East of the Willamette Meridian, then south to the southern boundary of Section 15, Township 6 North, Range 5 East, then east to the eastern boundary of Range 5 East, then north to the southern boundary of Section 7, Township 6 North, Range 6 East, then east to the eastern boundary of Range 6 East, then north to the northern boundary of Range 6 North, then west to the eastern boundary of Section 35, Township 7 North, Range 6 East, then north to the northern boundary of Section 35, then west to Swift Reservoir, then west along the southern shore of Swift Reservoir to the point of beginning.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

WSR 87-12-078
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Game Commission intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning 1988, 1989, and 1990 opening dates for deer and elk, adopting WAC 232-28-215;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.040.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: June 2, 1987

By: Jack L. Smith, Chief
Wildlife Management Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section: WAC 232-28-215 1988, 1989, and 1990 opening dates for deer and elk.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.040.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 77.12.040.

Summary of the Rule: To standardize opening dates for deer and elk for 1988, 1989, and 1990. Both early and late seasons for each user group for both deer and elk are proposed.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: Opening dates are the subject of much debate each year in drafting hunting seasons. Standardized opening dates could be adopted for three years and thereby streamline the season setting process and better meet public needs to plan.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting and Implementation: Jack L. Smith, Division Chief, Wildlife Management Division, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5728; and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public, or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rule: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-215 OPENING DATES 1988, 1989, AND 1990 FOR DEER AND ELK

DEER				
YEAR	HUNTING METHOD	SEASON	DATE	
1988	Modern Firearm	1988 Early Buck	September 15 (Thursday)	
	Archery	1988 General Buck	October 15 (Saturday)	
		1988 Early Deer	September 15 (Thursday)	
1988	Muzzleloader	1988 Late Deer	November 25 (Friday)	
		1988 Early Deer	October 1 (Saturday)	
		1988 Late Deer	November 25 (Friday)	
1989	Modern Firearm	1989 Early Buck	September 15 (Friday)	
	Archery	1989 General Buck	October 14 (Saturday)	
		1989 Early Deer	September 15 (Friday)	
1989	Muzzleloader	1989 Late Deer	November 25 (Saturday)	
		1989 Early Deer	October 1 (Sunday)	
		1989 Late Deer	November 25 (Saturday)	
1990	Modern Firearm	1990 Early Buck	September 15 (Saturday)	
	Archery	1990 General Buck	October 13 (Saturday)	
		1990 Early Deer	October 1 (Monday)	
1990	Muzzleloader	1990 Late Deer	November 25 (Sunday)	
		1990 Early Deer	October 1 (Monday)	
		1990 Late Deer	November 25 (Sunday)	
ELK				
1988	Modern Firearm	1988 Blue Mountains Early	October 26 (Wednesday)	
		1988 Blue Mountains Late	October 30 (Sunday)	
		1988 Colockum Early	October 24 (Monday)	
		1988 Colockum Late	October 27 (Thursday)	
		1988 Yakima Early	November 1 (Tuesday)	
		1988 Yakima Late	November 4 (Friday)	
	Archery	1988 Western Washington Early	November 2 (Wednesday)	
		1988 Western Washington Late	November 5 (Saturday)	
		1988 (All Tag Areas) Early	October 1 (Saturday)	
		1988 (All Tag Areas) Late	November 25 (Friday)	
		Muzzleloader	1988 (All Tag Areas) Early	October 8 (Saturday)
			1988 (All Tag Areas) Late	November 25 (Friday)
1989	Modern Firearm	1989 Blue Mountains Early	October 25 (Wednesday)	
		1989 Blue Mountains Late	October 29 (Sunday)	
		1989 Colockum Early	October 23 (Monday)	
		1989 Colockum Late	October 26 (Thursday)	
		1989 Yakima Early	November 1 (Wednesday)	
		1989 Yakima Late	November 4 (Saturday)	
	Archery	1989 Western Washington Early	November 1 (Wednesday)	
		1989 Western Washington Late	November 9 (Saturday)	
		1989 (All Tag Areas) Early	October 1 (Sunday)	
		1989 (All Tag Areas) Late	November 25 (Saturday)	
		Muzzleloader	1989 Early	October 7 (Saturday)
			1989 Late	November 25 (Saturday)
1990	Modern Firearm	1990 Blue Mountains Early	October 24 (Wednesday)	
		1990 Blue Mountains Late	October 28 (Sunday)	
		1990 Colockum Early	October 22 (Monday)	
		1990 Colockum Late	October 25 (Thursday)	
		1990 Yakima Early	November 1 (Thursday)	
		1990 Yakima Late	November 4 (Sunday)	
	Archery	1990 Western Washington Early	November 7 (Wednesday)	
		1990 Western Washington Late	November 10 (Saturday)	
		1990 (All Area Tags) Early	October 1 (Monday)	
		1990 (All Area Tags) Late	November 25 (Sunday)	

YEAR	HUNTING METHOD	SEASON	DATE
	Muzzleloader	1990 (All Area Tags)	
		Early	October 6 (Saturday)
		Late	November 25 (Sunday)

**WSR 87-12-079
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
[Filed June 3, 1987]**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the State Game Commission intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

New	WAC 232-28-510	1987-88	Trapping seasons and regulations.
Rep	WAC 232-28-509	1986-87	Trapping seasons and regulations;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 7, 1987, in the Red Lion Inn, 221 North Lincoln, Port Angeles, WA 98362, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on July 7, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 77.12.040.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 77.12.040.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 6, 1987.

Dated: June 1, 1987

By: Jack L. Smith

Wildlife Management Division

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Title and Number of Rule Section: New section WAC 232-28-510, 1987-88 Trapping seasons and regulations.

Statutory Authority: RCW 77.12.040.

Specific Statute that Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 77.12.040.

Summary of the Rule: Trapping seasons and regulations will be established in the manner outlined in the 1986-87 pamphlet.

Reasons Supporting the Proposed Rule: Resource management.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting and Implementation: Jack L. Smith, Chief, Wildlife Management Division, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5728; and Enforcement: John Gillespie, Acting Chief, Wildlife Enforcement Division, Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, WA 98504, phone (206) 753-5740.

Name of the Person or Organization Whether Private, Public, or Governmental, that is Proposing the Rule: Department of Game.

Agency Comments or Recommendations, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matters Pertaining to the Rule: No comments.

The rule is not necessary to comply with a federal law or a federal or state court decision.

Any Other Information that may be of Assistance in Identifying the Rule or its Purpose: None.

A small business economic impact statement is not required.

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-510 1987-88 TRAPPING SEASONS AND REGULATIONS.

Reviser's note: The text and accompanying pamphlet comprising the 1987-88 trapping seasons and regulations proposed by the Department of Game have been omitted from publication in the Register under the authority of RCW 34.04.050(3) as being unduly cumbersome to publish. Copies of the rules may be obtained from the main office of the Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, Washington 98504, and are available in pamphlet form from the department, its six regional offices, and at numerous drug and sporting goods stores throughout the state.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is hereby repealed.

WAC 232-28-509 1986-87 TRAPPING SEASONS AND REGULATIONS

WSR 87-12-080
ADOPTED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF GAME
(Game Commission)
[Order 290—Filed June 3, 1987]

Be it resolved by the State Game Commission, acting at the Bellingham Holiday Inn, 714 Lakeway Drive, Bellingham, WA 98226, that it does adopt the annexed rules relating to:

New	WAC 232-28-809	1987 Mountain goat, sheep, and moose hunting seasons.
Rep	WAC 232-28-808	1986 Mountain goat, sheep, and moose hunting seasons.

This action is taken pursuant to Notice No. WSR 87-05-031 filed with the code reviser on February 17, 1987. These rules shall take effect thirty days after they are filed with the code reviser pursuant to RCW 34.04.040(2).

This rule is promulgated pursuant to RCW 77.12.040 and is intended to administratively implement that statute.

The undersigned hereby declares that the agency has complied with the provisions of the Open Public Meetings Act (chapter 42.30 RCW), the Administrative Procedure Act (chapter 34.04 RCW), and the State Register Act (chapter 34.08 RCW) in the adoption of these rules.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED April 6, 1987.

By Dr. James M. Walton
Chairman, Game Commission

NEW SECTION

WAC 232-28-809 1987 MOUNTAIN GOAT, SHEEP, AND MOOSE HUNTING SEASONS.

Reviser's note: The text and accompanying pamphlet comprising the 1987 Mountain goat, sheep, and moose hunting seasons adopted by the Department of Game have been omitted from publication in the Register under the authority of RCW 34.04.050(3) as being unduly cumbersome to publish. Copies of the rules may be obtained from the main office of the Department of Game, 600 North Capitol Way, Olympia, Washington 98504, and are available in pamphlet form from the department, its six regional offices, and at numerous drug and sporting goods stores throughout the state.

REPEALER

The following section of the Washington Administrative Code is repealed:

WAC 232-28-808 1986 MOUNTAIN GOAT, SHEEP, AND MOOSE HUNTING SEASONS

WSR 87-12-081

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning availability, amending WAC 251-01-040;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Friday, July 17, 1987, in the Board Room, Clark College, 1800 McLoughlin Boulevard, Vancouver, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.16.100.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.16.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 16, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John A. Spitz
Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is related to the notice filed with the code reviser on June 3, 1987, and is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Title: WAC 251-01-040 Availability.

Description of Purpose: To specify definition of term and provide method of determination availability of those capable of acquiring requisite skills and abilities.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.16.100 to implement the provisions of that section.

Specific Statute this Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.16.100(22) and 49.74.010 through 49.74.040.

Summary of Rule: Amend word definition to provide meaning in the context that it is used in the rules.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: Substitute Senate Bill 3346 mandated the Higher Education Personnel

Board to adopt rules on affirmative action as it relates to higher education institutions/related boards.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: John Spitz, Director, Higher Education Personnel Board, 1202 Black Lake Boulevard, FT-11, Olympia, WA 98504, scan 234-3730 or 753-3730.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private, or Governmental: Higher Education Personnel Board staff, governmental.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: The change is not the result of federal law or state or federal court action.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 147, filed 4/22/86)

WAC 251-01-040 AVAILABILITY. An estimate, based on the best data available, of the number of women, racial/ethnic minorities, persons in the protected age category, Vietnam-era and disabled veterans, and handicapped persons of disability who have the skills and abilities required for employment in a particular job group as determined from an analysis of relevant data. The determination of the availability of protected group members shall be based upon consideration of the following factors:

- (1) The protected group population of the relevant labor market.
- (2) The size of the protected group unemployment force in the relevant labor market.
- (3) The percentage of the protected group work force as compared with the total work force in the relevant labor market.
- (4) The general availability of protected group members having requisite skills in the relevant labor market.
- (5) The availability of protected group members having requisite skills in an area in which the institution can reasonably recruit.
- (6) The availability of promotable and transferable protected group members within the institution.
- (7) The existence of training institutions capable of training persons in the requisite skills.
- (8) The degree of training which the institution is reasonably able to undertake as a means of making all job classes available to protected group members.

The availability estimates shall be based upon an analysis of the factors determined to be relevant to the particular job class/category.

Reviser's note: The typographical errors in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

WSR 87-12-082

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning Resignation—Withdrawals, amending WAC 251-10-020;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Friday, July 17, 1987, in the Board Room, Clark College, 1800 McLoughlin Boulevard, Vancouver, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.16.100.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.16.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 16, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John A. Spitz
Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is related to the notice filed with the code reviser on June 3, 1987, and is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Title: WAC 251-10-020 Resignation—Withdrawals.

Description of Purpose: To specify more clearly the conditions of resignation.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.16.100 to implement the provisions of that section.

Specific Statute this Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.16.100.

Summary of Rule: The proposed rule modification more clearly specifies conditions of resignation. The modification includes employee withdrawal of resignation. In addition, employing officials may accept employee requests to withdraw a resignation.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: The Higher Education Personnel Board has determined, as a result of appeals it has heard, that present rule language does not provide sufficient standards for processing resignations.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: John A. Spitz, Director, Higher Education Personnel Board, 1202 Black Lake Boulevard, FT-11, Olympia, WA 98504, scan 234-3730 or 753-3730.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private or Governmental: Higher Education Personnel Board, governmental.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: The change is not the result of federal law or state or federal court action.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 61, filed 8/30/77, effective 10/1/77)

WAC 251-10-020 RESIGNATION—WITHDRAWALS. (1) Any employee may resign from service and should present, at least fourteen days in advance of the effective date, his/her resignation either orally or in writing to the ((appointing authority or)) employing official. ((With the approval of the appointing authority or employing official, an employee may withdraw a resignation.))

(2) A permanent employee has the right to withdraw his/her resignation provided that written notice of the withdrawal is received by the institution within three working days after submitting the resignation.

(3) An employing official may permit withdrawal of a resignation at any time.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

WSR 87-12-083

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning Resignation—Withdrawals, amending WAC 251-10-020;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Friday, July 17, 1987, in the Board Room, Clark College, 1800 McLoughlin Boulevard, Vancouver, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.16.100.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.16.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before February [July] 16, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John A. Spitz
Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is related to the notice filed with the code reviser on June 3, 1987, and is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Title: WAC 251-10-020 Resignation—Withdrawals.

Description of Purpose: To specify more clearly the conditions of resignation.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.16.100 to implement the provisions of that section.

Specific Statute this Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.16.100.

Summary of Rule: The proposed rule modification more clearly specifies conditions of resignation. The modification includes employee withdrawal of resignation provided the date of resignation has not passed. In addition, employing officials may accept employee requests to withdraw a resignation.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: The Higher Education Personnel Board has determined, as a result of appeals it has heard, that present rule language does not provide sufficient standards for processing resignations.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: John A. Spitz, Director, Higher Education Personnel Board, 1202 Black Lake Boulevard, FT-11, Olympia, WA 98504, scan 234-3730 or 753-3730.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private or Governmental: Higher Education Personnel Board, governmental.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: The change is not the result of federal law or state or federal court action.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 61, filed 8/30/77, effective 10/1/77)

WAC 251-10-020 RESIGNATION—WITHDRAWALS. (1) Any employee may resign from service and should present, at least fourteen calendar days in advance of the effective date, his/her resignation either orally or in writing to the ((appointing authority or) employing official. ((With the approval of the appointing authority or employing official, an employee may withdraw a resignation:))

(2) A permanent employee has the right to withdraw his/her resignation provided that:

(a) The effective date of the resignation has not passed; and
(b) Written notice of the withdrawal is received by the institution within three working days after submitting the resignation; and

(c) The position has not been filled by appointment from an eligible list.

(3) An employing official may permit withdrawal of a resignation at any time prior to the position being refilled by appointment from an eligible list.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

WSR 87-12-084

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

New WAC 251-12-096 Declaratory rulings.

New WAC 251-12-097 Declaratory rulings—Form.

Amd WAC 251-14-030 Determination of bargaining unit;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Friday, July 17, 1987, in the Board Room, Clark College, 1800 McLoughlin Boulevard, Vancouver, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.16.100.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.16.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 16, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John A. Spitz
Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is related to the notice filed with the code reviser on June 3, 1987, and is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Description of Purpose: To provide a specific process regarding the form for requests for declaratory rulings and the procedure for their submission, consideration and disposition.

Title: WAC 251-12-096 Declaratory rulings, to specify the requirements, conditions and procedures for a

petition for declaratory ruling; and 251-12-097 Declaratory rulings—Form, to specify the form to be used for requests for declaratory rulings.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: As a result of recent requests for declaratory rulings from the board under the Administrative Procedure Act, the assistant attorney general advised that the board have a specific process regarding form and procedure so that all parties to such requests would know what to expect.

Title: WAC 251-14-030(7) Determination of bargaining unit.

Description of Purpose: To specify conditions by which the board's designee may conform bargaining units to the class plan.

Summary of Rule: To specify conditions by which the board's designee may conform bargaining units to the class plan.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Action: The current rule is in need of revision to accommodate administration of WAC 251-04-030 which was not foreseen.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.16.100 to implement the provisions of that section.

Specific Statute this Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.16.100.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: John A. Spitz, Director, Higher Education Personnel Board, 1202 Black Lake Boulevard, FT-11, Olympia, WA 98504, scan 234-3730 or 753-3730.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private or Governmental: Higher Education Personnel Board staff, governmental.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: The change is not the result of federal law or state or federal court action.

NEW SECTION

WAC 251-12-096 DECLARATORY RULINGS. As provided in RCW 34.04.080, any interested party may petition the board for a declaratory ruling with respect to the applicability to any person, property or state of facts of any rule or statute enforceable by the higher education personnel board. Any such petition must comply with the following requirements and be subject to the following conditions:

(1) The petition must be in writing and must allege facts which the petitioner believes are necessary for the board to consider in issuing its declaratory ruling.

(2) The petition must be filed at the higher education personnel board's office in Olympia.

(3) Upon receipt of a petition for declaratory ruling, the director or designee will acknowledge receipt of the petition and forward the petition to the board for consideration.

(4) The board shall consider the petition without argument and within a reasonable time will:

(a) Notify the petitioner that no declaratory ruling will be issued;

(b) Issue a nonbinding declaratory ruling based on the information in the petition; or

(c) Set a reasonable time and place for an oral hearing or submission of written argument upon the matter and give reasonable notification to the petitioner of the time and place for such hearing or submission and of the issues it will be considering.

(5) If the board determines that there is another party whose interests are adverse to the petitioner with respect to the ruling requested, and if the board is considering the issuance of a binding declaratory ruling, it may invite participation by that party. If another party is invited to participate, the board shall provide that party with a copy of the notice of hearing referred to in (4)(c) above.

(6) The board at any time before taking final action on a petition may request submission of additional facts or argument.

(7) If the board proceeds in the manner provided in subsection (4)(c) above, it shall within a reasonable time after conclusion of the proceeding:

(a) Issue a binding declaratory ruling;

(b) Issue a nonbinding declaratory ruling; or

(c) Notify the petitioner and any other party to the proceeding that no declaratory ruling will be issued.

(8) A declaratory ruling, if issued after a proceeding as set forth in subsection (4)(c) above, and stated to be binding, is binding between the board and the petitioner and any other party to the proceeding on the state of facts alleged, unless it is altered or set aside by a court. Such a ruling is subject to review in the superior court of Thurston County in accordance with RCW 34.04.130.

NEW SECTION

WAC 251-12-097 DECLARATORY RULINGS—FORM. Any interested person petitioning the higher education personnel board for a declaratory ruling pursuant to WAC 251-12-095 shall generally adhere to the following form for such purpose.

At the top of the page shall appear the wording "BEFORE THE HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD." On the left side of the page below the foregoing, the following caption shall be set out: "In the Matter of the Petition of (Name of Petitioning Party) for a Declaratory Ruling." Opposite the foregoing caption shall appear the phrase: "Petition for Declaratory Ruling."

The body of the petition shall be set out in numbered paragraphs. The first paragraph shall state the name and address of the petitioning party and the name and address, if any, of the representative appearing on behalf of the petitioning party. The second paragraph shall state all rules or statutes that may be brought into issue by the petition. Succeeding paragraphs shall set forth all of the facts which the petitioner wishes the board to consider in issuing a declaratory ruling. The concluding paragraph(s) shall clearly set forth the issues upon which the petitioner wishes the board to rule and the requested ruling(s).

The original and two copies shall be filed with the petition. Petitions shall be on 8-1/2 x 11 inch paper.

Examples of a form petition for declaratory ruling shall be available for reference to any interested person in the office of the higher education personnel board in Olympia.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 95, filed 4/26/82, effective 6/1/82)

WAC 251-14-030 DETERMINATION OF BARGAINING UNIT. (1) Determination, alteration, modification or combination of appropriate bargaining units shall be made by the board upon petition from the appointing authority, an employee organization or upon the board's own motion, after twenty calendar days' notice has been given to the appointing authority and to affected employees and their representatives.

(2) In determining a bargaining unit, the board shall consider the following factors:

(a) Duties, skills and working conditions of the employees.

(b) History of collective bargaining by the employees and their bargaining representatives.

(c) Extent of organization among the employees.

(d) Desires of the employees.

(3) Any petition filed hereunder shall, in writing, set forth all pertinent facts and supporting reasons as comprehensively as possible, to aid the board in its determination.

(4) When the board combines existing bargaining units into one new unit and/or accretes additional classes and/or positions to a bargaining unit, such action shall effect an automatic decertification of any union shop representative provision in effect except in the following instances:

(a) Where the same employee organization is certified as the union shop representative in each of the existing bargaining units that are being combined into one new unit;

(b) Where results of the union shop election previously held still represent a majority vote in favor of the union shop provision in the new unit. Majority vote will be determined by adding the number of employees not previously covered by a union shop provision to the total number of employees eligible to vote in the previous election.

(5) At the hearing on a petition, the board shall make an oral determination. Within thirty calendar days of the hearing, the board shall also enter an appropriate order containing findings of fact and

conclusions of law reflecting its oral determination. Unless otherwise provided, the effective date for the creation or modification of a bargaining unit shall be the date of the board's oral determination.

(6) Bargaining units normally shall not include both supervisory and nonsupervisory employees.

(7) The board's designee shall update bargaining unit descriptions to reflect any change in class title and/or code affected by board action and notify the affected exclusive bargaining representative and the institution of the change within 30 days of the action. Either party may appeal the designee's decision to the board within 30 calendar days after receipt of the updated description. The basis of the appeal is limited to whether the designee's action represents a change which would affect the composition of the bargaining unit.

WSR 87-12-085

PROPOSED RULES

HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD

[Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Higher Education Personnel Board intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

New WAC 251-01-077 Confidential duties.
Amd WAC 251-14-030 Determination of bargaining unit.
Amd WAC 251-14-035 Election standards and procedures;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Friday, July 17, 1987, in the Board Room, Clark College, 1800 McLoughlin Boulevard, Vancouver, WA, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28B.16.100.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 28B.16.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 16, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987

By: John A. Spitz
Director

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is related to the notice filed with the code reviser on June 3, 1987, and is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.025.

Description of Purpose: To clarify the board's ability to consider confidentiality of employee duties in determining bargaining units and establish election standards and procedures which enable the employer to communicate more fully with employees regarding union shop elections and requirements.

Specific Statute this Rule is Intended to Implement: RCW 28B.16.100.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28B.16.100 to implement the provisions of that section.

Title: WAC 251-01-077 Confidential duties, to define the nature of such duties as they relate to the labor relations process; 251-14-030 Determination of bargaining units, to delineate that it is appropriate for the board to consider the confidentiality of an employee's duties and responsibilities when determining bargaining unit

composition; and 251-14-035 Election standards and procedures, to delineate the employers' responsibilities and prerogatives in communicating with employees regarding union shop elections and requirements.

Reasons Supporting Proposed Actions: To clarify the board's ability to consider confidentiality of employee duties and responsibilities when determining the bargaining unit composition; for the board to establish election standards and procedures which enable the employer to communicate more fully with employees regarding union shop elections and requirements.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement: John A. Spitz, Director, Higher Education Personnel Board, 1202 Black Lake Boulevard, FT-11, Olympia, WA 98504, scan 234-3730 or 753-3730.

Person or Organization Proposing Rule, and Whether Public, Private or Governmental: Wilean Denton, University of Washington and Interinstitutional Personnel Officers Committee, governmental.

Agency Comments or Recommendations Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement, Fiscal Matters: The change is not the result of federal law or state or federal court action.

NEW SECTION

WAC 251-01-077 CONFIDENTIAL DUTIES. (1) Duties requiring consistent exercise of independent judgment related to the following labor relations activities:

- (a) Development of labor relations policy and formulation of the employer's collective bargaining position;
 - (b) Administration of collective bargaining agreements; or
 - (c) Consultation with or representation of the employer.
- (2) Duties performed by anyone who assists and acts in a confidential secretary capacity to such persons identified in the preceding section.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 95, filed 4/26/82, effective 6/1/82)

WAC 251-14-030 DETERMINATION OF BARGAINING UNIT. (1) Determination, alteration, modification or combination of appropriate bargaining units shall be made by the board upon petition from the appointing authority, an employee organization or upon the board's own motion, after twenty calendar days' notice has been given to the appointing authority and to affected employees and their representatives.

(2) In determining a bargaining unit, the board shall consider the following factors:

- (a) Duties, skills and working conditions of the employees including consideration of the confidential duties and responsibilities of the respective employees as defined in WAC 251-01-077.
 - (b) History of collective bargaining by the employees and their bargaining representatives.
 - (c) Extent of organization among the employees.
 - (d) Desires of the employees.
- (3) Any petition filed hereunder shall, in writing, set forth all pertinent facts and supporting reasons as comprehensively as possible, to aid the board in its determination.

(4) When the board combines existing bargaining units into one new unit and/or accretes additional classes and/or positions to a bargaining unit, such action shall effect an automatic decertification of any union shop representative provision in effect except in the following instances:

- (a) Where the same employee organization is certified as the union shop representative in each of the existing bargaining units that are being combined into one new unit;
- (b) Where results of the union shop election previously held still represent a majority vote in favor of the union shop provision in the new unit. Majority vote will be determined by adding the number of employees not previously covered by a union shop provision to the total number of employees eligible to vote in the previous election.

(5) At the hearing on a petition, the board shall make an oral determination. Within thirty calendar days of the hearing, the board shall also enter an appropriate order containing findings of fact and conclusions of law reflecting its oral determination. Unless otherwise provided, the effective date for the creation or modification of a bargaining unit shall be the date of the board's oral determination.

(6) Bargaining units normally shall not include both supervisory and nonsupervisory employees.

(7) The board's designee shall conform bargaining unit descriptions to reflect any change in class title and/or code affected by board action and notify the affected exclusive bargaining representative and the institution of the change. Either party may appeal the designee's decision to the board within 30 calendar days after receipt of the conformed description. The basis of the appeal is limited to whether the designee's action represents a substantive change which would affect the makeup of the bargaining unit rather than a ministerial change.

Reviser's note: RCW 34.04.058 requires the use of underlining and deletion marks to indicate amendments to existing rules. The rule published above varies from its predecessor in certain respects not indicated by the use of these markings.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 61, filed 8/30/77, effective 10/1/77)

WAC 251-14-035 ELECTION STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES. The director or designee shall establish the standards and procedures for the conduct of elections. Neither the standards or procedures shall prohibit employers or employee representatives from expressing positions, facts and opinions related to any campaign issues.

**WSR 87-12-086
PROPOSED RULES
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
[Filed June 3, 1987]**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington State Department of Fisheries intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning commercial fishing rules.

The formal decision regarding adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place on June 12, 1987.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 75.08.080.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 75.08.080.

This notice is connected to and continues the matter in Notice No. WSR 87-09-082 filed with the code reviser's office on April 22, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987
By: Judith Merchant
for Joseph R. Blum
Director

**WSR 87-12-087
PROPOSED RULES
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
[Filed June 3, 1987]**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Superintendent of Public Instruction intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning:

- Amd WAC 392-123-054 Time schedule for budget.
- Amd WAC 392-123-078 Review of first-class school district budgets and budget extensions;

that the agency will at 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, July 8, 1987, in the State Board of Education Conference Room, Old Capital Building, SPI, Olympia, Washington, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is RCW 28A.65.465.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 8, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987
By: Frank B. Brouillet
Superintendent of Public Instruction

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

Rule: Chapter 392-123 WAC.

Rule Section(s): WAC 392-123-054 and 392-123-078.

Statutory Authority: RCW 28A.65.465.

Purpose of the Rule(s): To provide for rules on school district budgeting.

Summary of the New Rule(s) and/or Amendments: To make necessary corrections as needed.

Reasons Which Support the Proposed Action(s): To give clarification and correction to the rules.

Person or Organization Proposing the Rule(s): SPI, government.

Agency Personnel Responsible for Drafting: Ralph E. Julnes, SPI, 3-2298; Implementation: Melvin D. Collart, SPI, 3-3584; and Enforcement: Perry Keithley, SPI, 3-6742.

The Rule(s) is (are) Necessary as the Result of Federal Law, Federal Court Action, or State Court Action: [No information supplied by agency.]

Agency Comments, if any, Regarding Statutory Language, Implementation, Enforcement and Fiscal Matter Pertaining to the Rule(s): [No information supplied by agency.]

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-3, filed 7/24/85)

WAC 392-123-054 TIME SCHEDULE FOR BUDGET. The time schedule for preparation, adoption and filing of the annual budget is as follows:

Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
July 10	Final date for district to prepare budget. Upon completion of their budgets, every school district shall publish a notice stating that the district has completed the budget and placed the same on file in the school district administration office, that a copy thereof will be furnished any person who will call upon the district for it, and that the board of directors will meet for the	Same as first-class.

Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts	Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
	purpose of fixing and adopting the budget of the district for the ensuing fiscal year. Such notice shall designate the date, time, and place of said meeting. The notice shall also state that any person may appear thereat and be heard for or against any part of such budget. Said notice shall be published at least once each week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the district, or, if there be none, in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties in which such district is a part. The last notice shall be published no later than seven days immediately prior to the hearing.		August 3		the appropriation from each fund contained in the budget separately, and shall by resolution adopt the budget and the appropriations as so finally determined, and enter the same in the official minutes of the board.
July 15		Final date to have sufficient number of copies of budget to meet reasonable demands of public. Also, final date to submit one copy of budget to educational service district for review and comment.	August 10	Final date for educational service district to notify districts of review problems noted in review.	Last date to forward three copies of said adopted budget to educational service district for review, alteration and approval.
July 20	Final date to have sufficient copies of budget to meet reasonable demands of public. Also, final date to submit one copy of budget to educational service district for review and comment.		August 31	Final date for board of directors to meet in public hearing and fix and adopt said budget. Such hearing may be continued not to exceed a total of two days: PROVIDED, That the budget must be adopted no later than August 31st. Upon conclusion of the hearing, the board of directors shall fix and determine the appropriation from each fund contained in the budget separately, and shall by resolution <u>adopt the budget and the appropriations as so finally determined, and enter the same in the official minutes of the board.</u>	Last date for the budget review committee to fix and approve the amount of the appropriation from each fund of the budget. No budget review committee shall knowingly approve any budget or appropriation that is in violation of state law or rules and regulations adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
July 25		Final date for educational service district to notify districts of problems noted in review.			Members of the budget review committee as referred to in this section shall consist of the educational service district superintendent or a representative thereof, a member of the local board of directors or a representative thereof and a representative of the superintendent of public instruction.
August 1		Final date for board directors to meet in public hearing and fix and adopt said budget. Such hearing may be continued not to exceed a total two days: PROVIDED, That the budget must be adopted no later than August 1st. Upon conclusion of the hearing the board of directors shall fix and determine	September 3	Final date for district to file two copies of said adopted budget with their educational service district.	

Final Date For Action	First-Class Districts	Second-Class Districts
September 10	Last date for educational service district to file a copy of said adopted budgets with the superintendent of public instruction. One copy will be retained by educational service district.	Same as first-class except one copy of adopted and approved budget must be returned to local school district.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This statement is filed pursuant to RCW 34.04.045. New chapter 248-97 WAC, Recreational water contact facilities.

Purpose of the Rule: To enable state and local health authorities to review design and operation of recreational water contact facilities.

Reason These Rules are Being Adopted Include: Currently no rules exist to cover the health and safety of recreational water contact facilities; and the law mandates adoption of these regulations (RCW 70.90.100).

Statutory Authority: RCW 70.90.100.

Summary: Chapter 248-97 WAC describes the standards for design and operation of recreational water contact facilities. These standards include rules for water quality, safety, enforcement, insurance and reporting of illness and injury.

Person Responsible for Drafting, Implementation and Enforcement of the Rule: Gary Fraser, Water Recreation Program Manager, Office of Environmental Programs, Local Environmental Support Section, 217 Pine Street, Suite 220, Mailstop B-17-12, Seattle, WA 98101, phone 576-5401 scan.

The rules are proposed by DSHS.

These rules are not necessary as a result of any federal law, federal court decision, or state court decision.

AMENDATORY SECTION (Amending Order 85-3, filed 7/24/85)

WAC 392-123-078 REVIEW OF FIRST-CLASS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETS AND BUDGET EXTENSIONS. Budgets of first-class school districts shall be reviewed by the educational service district prior to adoption by the school district board of directors. First-class school districts shall submit a copy of their budgets to their educational service district for review at least fourteen days prior to budget adoption but not later than July 20.

The educational service district shall notify each of its first-class school districts of any problems noted during the review prior to adoption of the budget by the school district.

Budgets and budget extensions adopted by first-class school districts shall be reviewed by the educational service district prior to filing these documents with the superintendent of public instruction.

Said reviews shall include but not be limited to completion of data entry and edit, review of revenues and reserved and unreserved fund balances for accuracy, appropriateness of expenditures and determination of whether or not the budget ((of)) or budget extension is in compliance with this chapter, state statutory law and budget instructions issued by the superintendent of public instruction.

The educational service district shall notify the district of all problems noted in the review and the due date for correction of the problems. Should the school district fail to meet the due date for correction, the educational service district shall notify the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public instruction shall proceed in the manner prescribed in WAC 392-123-080 through 392-123-105.

WSR 87-12-088
PROPOSED RULES
BOARD OF HEALTH
 [Filed June 3, 1987]

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of RCW 34.04.025, that the Washington State Board of Health intends to adopt, amend, or repeal rules concerning recreational water contact facilities, new chapter 248-97 WAC;

that the agency will at 9:30 a.m., Wednesday, July 8, 1987, in the Sea-Tac Office Center 1, 18000 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, conduct a public hearing on the proposed rules.

The adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules will take place immediately following the hearing.

The authority under which these rules are proposed is chapter 70.83 RCW.

The specific statute these rules are intended to implement is RCW 70.90.100.

Interested persons may submit data, views, or arguments to this agency in writing to be received by this agency before July 8, 1987.

Dated: June 3, 1987
 By: John A. Beare, MD, MPH
 Secretary

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-010 PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY. Chapter 248-97 WAC contains board rules to protect public health, safety, and welfare implementing chapter 70.90 RCW, recreational water contact facilities as required in RCW 70.90.120.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-020 DEFINITIONS. (1) Abbreviations.

(a) Organizations.

(i) "ANSI" means American national standards institute,

(ii) "ARC" means American red cross,

(iii) "ASTM" means American society for testing material,

(iv) "CNCA" means council for national cooperation in aquatics,

(v) "FINA" means federation internationale de natation amateur,

(vi) "IAAPA" means international association of amusement parks and attractions,

(vii) "NSPI" means national spa and pool institute,

(viii) "RCWF" means recreational water contact facility (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions), and

(ix) "WWA" means world waterpark association.

(b) Technical.

(i) "fps" means feet per second,

(ii) "gpm" means gallons per minute,

(iii) "mg/l" means milligrams per liter,

(iv) "ppm" means parts per million, and

(v) "T.U." means (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(2) Types of recreational water contact facility (RCWF) attractions presently recognized:

(a) "Water slide or water tube" means a sloped trough-like flume or tube structure of varying slope and direction made of an impermeable material (i.e., fiberglass or coated concrete) utilizing water as a lubricant and/or method of regulating the rider speed.

(b) "Wave pool" means an artificially constructed recreational pool producing waves, usually emanating from the deep end and proceeding toward and dissipating at the shallow end.

(c) "Inner tube slides" means an attraction designated to convey riders on inner tube-like devices through a series of chutes, channels, flumes, and pools.

(d) "Speed slide or speed tube" means a sloped trough, flume, tube, or roller track having long straight and/or steep drops which the riders experience high sustained speeds of twenty miles per hour or more.

(e) "Drop slide or drop tube ride" means a sloped trough, chute, or tube exiting the rider above the pool operating water level.

(f) "Kiddee flume or tube ride" means a flume, chute, or tube designated for and restricted to the use of small children.

(g) "Multi-activity pool" means a pool with designated activities for specific uses (i.e., an adult activity pool with a series of tubes, chutes, cable rides, etc., intended for use by individuals with specific swimming abilities).

(h) "Wading activity pool" means a shallow pool less than twenty-four inches in total water depth with a variety of activities intended for younger children.

(i) "Ramp slide" means a slide which may allow one or more individuals to slide in unison down a straight incline to a runout or a receiving pool.

(j) "Innovative recreational water contact facility" mean any other type of recreational water contact facility for which regulations have not yet been established, but for which guidelines can and shall be made as determined necessary.

(3) "Advanced first aid" means a course of instruction recognized by the American red cross, department of labor and industry, the U.S. bureau of mines, or fire services training program.

(4) "Approved" means acceptable to the department or local health officer as stated in writing.

(5) "Attendant" means a person trained to operate an attraction and control the users in a safe orderly manner.

(6) "Attraction or ride" means any of the specific types of recreational facilities involving partial or total immersion or intentional contact with the water designated for public recreational use.

(7) "Board" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(8) "Boogie or mini-surf boards" means any rigid or semirigid device used by others in a wave pool for physical assistance or as a riding device.

(9) "Centerline" means the path defined by geometric midpoints of a component or structure, generally used in consideration of the slide path in flume rides.

(10) "Communication system" means any combination of devices permitting the passage of or exchange of messages between park operating personnel. It includes but is not limited to two-way radios, hard-wired intercoms, horns, whistles, hand signals, direct voice, signs, or equivalent.

(11) "Contaminant" means any physical, chemical, biological substance, or matter when present in the recreational water contact facility water above an acceptable level which may adversely affect the health, safety, water quality, or aesthetic quality of the water where the user is totally or partially submersed or sprayed.

(12) "Cross-connection" means any physical arrangement of connecting piping between:

(a) Water from RWCF pools to a domestic water system, or

(b) Wastewater lines and RWCF or domestic water piping which is capable of contaminating either the domestic water system or the RWCF water as a result of backflow.

(13) "Decelerate" means the reduction of the speed of a rider usually associated with the end of a ride, but also applying to intermediate reductions of speed in order to maintain the rate of passenger travel within specified limits.

(14) "Department" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(15) "Discharge section" means the component or components making up the exit of the water slide, water tube, inner tube ride, speed slide, ramp slide, or kiddee flume. These components are the final elements having control over the direction of travel and speed of the rider.

(16) "Diving envelope" means the minimum volume of clear space to be available in the pool and the surrounding facility components.

(17) "Entry access points" means the area or areas where traffic and crowd control devices or techniques permit persons to enter an attraction.

(18) "Entry pool" means the pool or designated entrance to a water slide, water tube, inner tube ride, speed slide, ramp slide, or kiddee flume.

(19) "Entry rate" means the frequency at which persons are permitted access to the use of an attraction.

(20) "Flume or tube ride entry" means the area designated for the rider to enter into the water slide or water tube.

(21) "Incident report" means the recording of all facts with respect to any situation in which a user of the facility sustained an injury or illness associated with the RWCF.

(22) "Intermediate pool" means any section of the quiescent or semi-quiescent water flow between the entry and exit pools in rides utilizing a series of pools.

(23) "Lifeguard" means an individual currently certified by red cross as an advanced lifesaver or lifeguard training, or YMCA senior lifesaver, or equivalent certification through the royal Canadian lifeguard services.

(24) "Lifeguard station" means designated work station of lifeguard when primary role is supervision and surveillance.

(25) "Local health officer" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(26) "Operations" means all aspects of a facility which must be controlled to make the facility safe, healthy, and usable for the purpose intended.

(27) "Owner" means a person owning and responsible for a recreational water contact facility or authorized agent.

(28) "Person" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(29) "Ponding" means a condition where water stands on walkway surfaces and fails to drain.

(30) "Primary zone of visual coverage" means the area assigned to a lifeguard or attendant to be given primary visual surveillance of guest activity.

(31) "Radius of curvature" means the radius arc which notes the curved surface from the point of departure from the vertical sidewall (springline) of the pool to the pool bottom.

(32) "Recirculation filter water" means water which is recirculated by the RWCF for treatment purposes, i.e., filtration and disinfection.

(33) "Recreational water contact facility" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(34) "Red cross lifeguarding program" means training persons in the skills and techniques to qualify them to serve as lifeguards at pool and bathing areas.

(35) "Response time" means time between bather distress and rescue by a lifeguard (or attendant where applicable).

(36) "Runout" means the area of an attraction causing the rider to reduce speed in preparation for exiting the ride.

(37) "Secretary" (see RCW 70.90.110 definitions).

(38) "Serious injury" means any injury requiring admission to a hospital.

(39) "Springline" means this is the point from which the pool wall breaks from vertical and begins its arc in the radius of curvature (for coved construction) to the bottom of the pool.

(40) "Surfboard" means a device usually made of fiberglass permitting the user to stand atop and be propelled by a cresting wave.

(41) "Treatment turnover" means the minimum time necessary to circulate the entire volume of the attraction through the recirculation filter system.

(42) "Tail coverage" means providing insurance coverage for discovery of claims made after the policy term for a given period of time for "claims made" type of insurance.

(43) "Total turnover" means the time in which the pool attraction water volume is turned over as a sum of the flows from treatment turnover and attraction recirculation systems turnover.

(44) "Walking surface" means any surfaces where the user will be in bare feet which are direct access surfaces from segments of the attractions and change rooms. Areas set aside for picnicking, sunbathing, and lounging are not included.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-030 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. (1) The department shall develop a joint plan of operation between the department and each health officer having RWCF in their jurisdiction, stipulating who will be responsible for:

(a) Plan review, construction permit, and inspection of completed facilities;

(b) Issuance of operation permit and routine surveillance of facility; and

(c) Enforcement actions.

(2) The department may develop guidelines as needed. Such guidelines shall:

(a) Be developed to clarify or expand areas of interest or question,

(b) Be developed by staff with the assistance of the state advisory board, and

(c) Guidelines will become effective when signed by the director of the health services division.

(3) The department or health officer may charge fees as authorized under chapter 70.90 RCW and RCW 70.05.060.

(4) Fees collected by the department for this program shall be directed to the environmental programs office for support of activities in administering this program.

(5) All other state and local agencies involved with an RWCF shall cooperate with the department in the administration of chapter 248-97 WAC and ensure any local rules are consistent with chapter 248-97 WAC.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-040 CONSTRUCTION PERMIT. (1) Any person desiring to construct, modify, or add to a RWCF (excluding routine maintenance) shall:

- (a) Obtain a construction permit from the department, and
- (b) Follow information and procedures including:
 - (i) Submit application including:
 - (A) Address of facility,
 - (B) Name and address of owner, and
 - (C) Name and address of designer.
 - (ii) Plans and specifications shall be developed by an engineer or architect registered and licensed in the state of Washington.
 - (iii) At least three sets of plans shall be provided to the department.
 - (iv) When drawings are approved by the department and sent to the designer, the designer shall provide a copy of the approved plans and specifications to the appropriate contractor or contractors.
- (c) Plans for the specific attractions submitted shall have review by a professional safety engineer with expertise in the design of facilities. The safety engineer shall provide a statement of review that the attraction or attractions have been evaluated and appear to meet good engineering practices and accepted industry standards. The department reserves the right to request justification of the engineer's credentials. Minimum qualifications for the safety engineer shall include one of the following:

(i) Registered as a professional safety engineer in a state in the United States with experience in safety design of RWCF or amusement rides; or

(ii) Certified as a certified safety professional in engineering aspects certified by the board of certified safety professionals of the Americas, Inc., 208 Burwash, Savoy, Illinois 61874, and possess a degree in engineering; or

(iii) Registered as a professional engineer in Washington state with experience in safety design of RWCF or amusement rides.

(d) The owner is responsible for having the RWCF built according to the approved plans and specifications.

(e) A construction report shall be submitted to the department upon completion of the project and prior to the use of any portion of the project which will be used for which plans and specifications have been approved. This shall include:

(i) The design engineer or architect shall state in the opinion of the signer, the facility has been constructed substantially in accordance with approved plans and specifications;

(ii) The facility (or portion reported completed) has been determined completed for operation of the facility to use; and

(iii) The completed construction report submitted by the designer shall bear the designer's signature and seal.

(f) The owner shall provide the department five working days notice prior to the facility opening to make a preoccupancy inspection of the completed facility.

(2) The owner may schedule an optional predesign meeting between the owner, designer, and the department to ascertain if the project is consistent with the regulations.

(3) The department (or local health officer if they provide plan review) shall:

(a) Review plans and specifications for approval or denial. A letter of approval from the department shall serve as a construction permit.

(b) Provide a letter of approval when plans and specifications are satisfactory and shall:

(i) Send a copy of the approved plans to the designer.

(ii) Send a copy of the approval letter to the local health officer and building department.

(c) Charge fees for plan review of the RWCF facilities. Department fees for review will be as follows:

(i) For RWCF's plans providing a single type of attraction, the fee shall be two hundred dollars.

(ii) For RWCF's plans providing two or more types of attractions, the fee shall increase by seventy-five dollars for each attraction.

(iii) For plans for alterations or modifications to existing RWCF attractions, the fee will be based on an hourly review fee based on the

costs for reviewer time. This shall not exceed one-half of the fee for review of a new project.

(d) Review plans and specifications for attractions related to board rules and regulations of chapter 248-97 WAC.

(e) Variable and complex factors which are not specifically covered by these regulations are excluded from review and rest with the owner, designer, and manufacturer.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-050 OPERATING PERMIT. (1) No person shall operate a RWCF without a current operating permit for that facility from the department or local health officer.

(2) An operating permit shall be obtained from the department (or local health officer if they are providing the surveillance).

(3) Operating permits shall be valid for one year. Permits shall be renewed annually.

(4) The department (or local health officer) providing the operation permit may revoke or suspend the operational permit if the RWCF is not being operated in accordance with chapter 248-97 WAC. Reasons for revocation or suspension of the permit will be related to reasons for closures noted in WAC 248-97-130.

(5) Operation permits are mutually exclusive. In the event a permit is requested to be transferred, it shall be done only with written consent of the department or local health officer.

(6) Fees shall be charged for an operation permit to cover the costs of surveillance provided by the department for review of the RWCF facilities to assure adequate operation. Department fees for surveillance shall be as follows:

(a) For an RWCF having a single type of attraction, the annual operating permit shall be one hundred seventy-five dollars.

(b) For an RWCF having two or more types of attractions, the annual operating permit shall increase by fifty dollars for each type of attraction. However, regardless of the number of attractions, this fee shall not exceed three hundred twenty-five dollars.

(c) The department may charge an additional fee of fifty dollars plus associated laboratory costs for inspections beyond those provided under the annual operating permit when necessary due to violations of such items as:

(i) Noncompliance with water quality standards, and

(ii) Failure to comply with operational requirements for health and safety.

(d) Depending on staff availability, the department will respond to requests for technical assistance by the RWCF park manager and such will not be considered as inspections.

(e) If the local health authority is providing the permit and surveillance, they shall use the fee schedule established in subsection (6) of this section or have authority to develop their own.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-060 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS, ANALYSIS, AND SAMPLE COLLECTION. (1) The owner shall maintain satisfactory water quality considering the following parameters:

(a) Microorganisms. RWCF waters shall be maintained free from harmful levels of disease-producing organisms.

(i) The department recognizes the following routine bacteriological tests as indicators of suitable water quality:

(A) Heterotrophic plate count,

(B) Total coliform test.

(ii) Standards the department uses for evaluating suitability of these routine tests are as follows:

(A) Heterotrophic plate counts shall not exceed a density of two hundred bacteria per milliliter in any series of tests.

(B) The coliform organisms shall not exceed an average coliform density of one per one hundred milliliter samples in any series of tests.

(iii) These standards can be utilized by the department or local health officer in evaluating the conditions of the RWCF waters and can be utilized for actions including:

(A) Demonstration of inadequate water quality for enforcement actions.

(B) Requiring additional operational procedures by the owner or operator.

(C) Providing more definitive tests for microorganisms.

(iv) Additional tests may be required by the department as necessary.

(b) Disinfection. The owner shall maintain a continuous and effective disinfectant in RWCF water at all times.

(i) Current recognized methods of disinfection include the halogens chlorine and bromine.

(ii) Alternate forms of disinfection may be considered for use if the disinfection agent meets the following criteria:

(A) Is registered when necessary with the environmental protection agency;

(B) Is registered when necessary with the Washington state department of agriculture;

(C) When necessary application procedures, methods, and equipment have been approved by national sanitation foundation or equal; and

(D) Guidelines for its use are established by the board.

(iii) The disinfectant levels of the RWCF waters shall be maintained in the ranges established in Table 1.

(c) The owner of the RWCF shall maintain other routinely measured physical and chemical conditions within the ranges specified in Table 2.

(d) If some portion of the RWCF becomes seriously polluted with feces, vomit, sewage, or other hazardous or unknown material, the portion of the RWCF affected may have to be closed. The manager shall ensure the affected area be scrubbed, disinfected, and other suitable action taken before reopening.

(e) Visible dirt on the bottom or on the pool sides shall be removed daily.

(f) Scum or floating material on the pool water surfaces shall be continuously removed by action of overflow of pool water. Removed flotsom shall be screened and filtered.

TABLE 1

MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM LEVELS OF DISINFECTANTS

Currently Recognized Disinfectants	Type of Residual Measured	Minimum Residential Level In Relation to pH in mg/l			Maximum Residual Level mg/l
		7.2-<7.5	7.5-<7.8	7.8-≤8.0	
1. Chlorine	Free available chlorine	1.0	1.5	2.5	8
2. Chlorinated cyanurate	Free available chlorine	1.5	2.5	3.5	8
3. Bromine	Total available bromine	2.0	2.5	3.5	8

TABLE 2

ACCEPTABLE RANGES OF SELECTED PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL WATER QUALITY CONSTITUENTS

Chemical or Physical Constituent	Minimum	Maximum
1. pH (Hydrogen Ion)	7.2	8.0
2. Water Clarity (safety)	main drain grating bars visible at all times	—
3. Turbidity (shielding microorganisms from disinfection)	—	0.5*
4. Cyanuric acid**	0	90 mg/l

Note:

* In peak periods, turbidities may be allowed to increase up to 1.0 T.U. provided they return to 0.5 T.U. within a six-hour period following peak use. It is understood that turbidities are not a required routine analysis which must be performed by the RWCF, unless special conditions dictate.

** There is no requirement to maintain cyanuric acid or its derivatives in the RWCF water, but if utilized it must not exceed the maximum standard.

(2) Analytical methods:

(a) The department requires that laboratory tests for chemicals and microorganisms shall:

(i) Be made as specified in the latest edition of standard methods for the examination of water and waste/water analysis published jointly by the American public health association/water pollution control federation and American water works association, hereafter, referred to as "standard methods;"

(ii) Be made at a lab recognized by the state as able to provide such analysis;

(iii) Provide adequate data for completing analysis; and

(iv) Use authorized water sample bottles for collection of samples.

(b) Field test kits shall have a suitable range of accuracy determined satisfactory for the parameters measured routinely in water testing and are noted in Table 3.

TABLE 3

RANGE OF ACCEPTABLE TESTING LEVELS

Chemical Test	Minimum Range	Minimum Accuracy
1. Free available chlorine	0.3 to 3.0 mg/l	0.2 mg/l
2. Total chlorine	0.3 to 3.0 mg/l	0.2 mg/l
3. Free available bromine	0.3 to 3.0 mg/l	0.2 mg/l
4. Total bromine	0.3 to 3.0 mg/l	0.2 mg/l
5. pH (Hydrogen ion index)	7.0 to 8.2	0.2
6. Cyanuric acid	0 to 100 mg/l	5 mg/l
7. Alkalinity	0 to 300 mg/l	15 mg/l

(c) Chemicals utilized in swimming pools shall not exceed either the range of acceptability nor the range of the testing equipment used for determining their levels.

(3) Collection of water samples.

(a) Samples taken to a lab shall be collected in conformance with "standard methods."

(b) Field samples shall be collected as determined necessary by the department, local health officer, or owner.

(4) No chemicals or materials shall be added to any RWCF water unless the use has been approved or recognized as acceptable by the department. Current lists of approved or acceptable materials shall be maintained by the department.

Reviser's note: Errors of punctuation or spelling in the above section occurred in the copy filed by the agency and appear herein pursuant to the requirements of RCW 34.08.040.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-070 GENERAL DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT. Owners shall meet the following minimum requirements regarding design, construction, and equipment for RWCFs.

(1) Location. RWCFs shall:

(a) Be sited to minimize pollution by dust, smoke, soot, other undesirable substances, and to eliminate pollution from surface drainage from surrounding areas.

(b) Pools within the RWCF shall be located more than fifteen feet from any structure, object, or land formation (i.e., pumphouse, tree, etc.), which would provide a user with the opportunity to attempt jumping from such a structure into the pool.

(2) Materials. Materials incorporated in the structure and equipment shall comply with the following conditions:

(a) Be nontoxic to man and the environment;

(b) Be durable, inert, impervious, and easily cleaned; and

(c) Capable of withstanding normal weather cycles and conditions.

(3) Walking surfaces shall:

(a) Be sloped to drain a minimum one-fourth inch per running foot,

(b) Be of a nonslip finish and not present a tripping hazard,

(c) Be easily cleanable and provide an impervious finish,

(d) Provide sufficient drains to prevent standing water,

(e) No resilient artificial surfaces shall be used for decks surrounding pool facilities, and

(f) Minimum width of walkways shall be four feet.

(4) Barrier protection. The owner shall provide adequate barrier protection to prevent unauthorized access including:

(a) A fence six feet in height with:

(i) Openings, holes, or gaps in the fence not to exceed four inches except openings protected by gates or doors; and

(ii) Lockable gates and entrances either manned during periods of use or provided with a self-closing, self-latching mechanism a minimum of forty-two inches from the ground.

(b) For indoor facilities, suitable barriers to prevent access of unauthorized individuals or pool access by unattended small children.

(5) Pools general requirements for design and construction include:

(a) Compliance with department rules chapter 248-98 WAC for pool facilities with no attractions within that segment of the RWCF shall be required.

(b) Pool surfaces shall be:

(i) Of materials complying with WAC 248-97-070(2),

(ii) Water tight and nonabrasive,

(iii) Of nonslip finish where users are walking, and

(iv) Finished in a predominately white or light color and not obscure the presence of objects or surfaces within the RWCF pool.

(c) Dimensional design. There shall be no limits on the shape of the pool except as they relate to safety and circulation of the water including, but not limited to, the following:

(i) Pools shall have no protrusions, extensions, means of entanglement, or other obstruction in the RWCF which can cause entrapment or injury;

(ii) Construction tolerances allowed shall be in conformance with current ANSI public pool standards;

(iii) Floor slopes on pools shall depend on the type of facility in use and are noted as follows:

(A) For pools serving as landing or exiting pools for various attractions, they shall have a slope not exceeding one foot of drop in seven feet of run. These pools shall only be considered where total water depth is less than forty-eight inches.

(B) Pools for users to enter and participate in extended activities in the pool shall have uniform slopes providing a maximum slope not exceeding one foot drop in twelve feet up to a depth of five and one-half feet.

(iv) Walls in the pools shall be vertical for a minimum distance noted in Table 4. Thereafter they may be radiused to joint the floor.

(A) Vertical shall be defined as walls not greater than eleven degrees from plumb.

(B) The coving or portion of the side wall of a diving area in the pool shall conform to WAC 248-97-070(5)(c)(vi).

(C) In the new construction or alterations to existing construction, ledges shall not be allowed.

(D) Spas shall not be required to conform with these requirements.

(v) Where floor slopes join walls, the maximum intrusion beyond vertical allowed with any method of construction is not to exceed a transitional radius from wall to floor which:

(A) Has its center no less than the minimum vertical depth specified in Table 4 below the water level,

(B) Be tangent to the wall, and

(C) The maximum radius, or any intrusion into the pool wall/floor interface, shall be determined by subtracting the vertical wall depth from the total pool depth to determine the maximum radius of coving.

TABLE 4

MAXIMUM RADIUS COVING OR POOL INTRUSION DIMENSIONS BETWEEN POOL FLOOR AND WALL*

Pool Depth	Maximum Radius of Coving or Pool Intrusion							Minimum Sidewall Vertical Depth
	2'0"	2'6"	3'0"	3'6"	4'0"	4'6"	5'0"	
Pool Depth	2'0"	2'6"	3'0"	3'6"	4'0"	4'6"	5'0"	>5'0"
Minimum Sidewall Vertical Depth	1'6"	1'10"	2'2"	2'6"	2'10"	3'2"	3'6"	≥3'6"
Maximum Radius of Curvature	6"	8"	10"	12"	1'2"	1'4"	1'6"	**Maximum radius equals pool depth minus the vertical wall depth

Note:

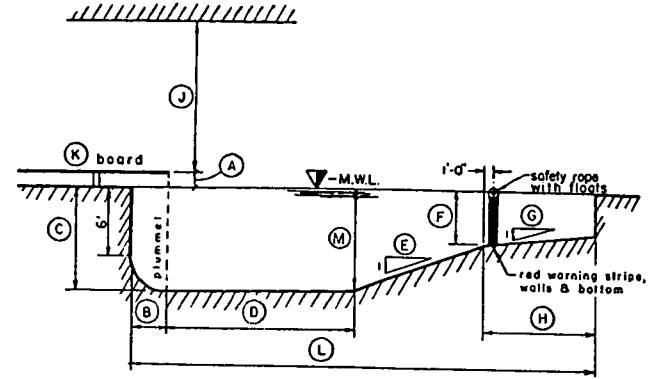
* For pool depths which fall between the depths listed, values can be interpolated.

** Note that radius of coving cannot intrude into pool in area required for diving envelope or deep water entry areas for various attractions entering above pool water level.

(vi) Pools or areas of pools designated for diving activities shall provide diving envelopes to conform as follows:

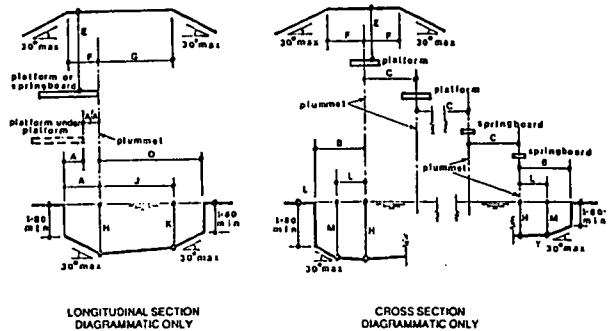
(A) In areas where user would enter from deck level, diving board, or platform which is less than one-half meter (or less than twenty

inches) in height, the diving envelope shall be no less than the CNCA standard configuration* noted in Figure 1.



Dimension	Minimum	Preferred or Maximum
A Height of board above water		20 in.
B Board overhang		3 ft
C Depth of water at plumbet	2 ft 6 in.	10 ft
D Distance from plumbet to start of upslope	9 ft	16 ft
E Inclination of upslope of bottom		1:3
F Depth of water at breakpoint	4 ft 6 in.	
G Slope of bottom in shallow portion of pool	1:12	1:15
H Length of shallow section of pool	8 ft	14 ft
J Distance to any overhead structure	13 ft	15 ft
K Board length		12 ft
L Length of pool	40 ft	50 ft
M Dimension not less than C minus 6 in.		

(B) In areas where user would enter from diving board or platform which is one-half meter (twenty inches) or greater in height, the diving envelope shall be no less than the FINA standard configuration** noted in Figure 2.



FINA Dimensions for Diving Facilities	Dimensional Unit	Springboard			Platform						
		1 Metre	3 Metres	5 Metres	1 Metre	3 Metres	5 Metres	7.5 Metres	10 Metres		
Revised to 1st Jun 1987											
A	From plumbet BACK TO POOL WALL	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
A/A	From plumbet BACK TO PLATFORM plumbet directly below	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
B	From plumbet to POOL WALL AT SIDE	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
C	From plumbet to ADJACENT PLUMBET	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
D	From plumbet to POOL WALL AHEAD	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
E	On plumbet, from BOARD TO CEILING	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
F	CLEAR OVERHEAD behind and each side of plumbet	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
G	CLEAR OVERHEAD ahead of plumbet	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
H	DEPTH OF WATER at plumbet	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
J	DISTANCE AND DEPTH ahead of plumbet	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
K	DISTANCE AND DEPTH each side of plumbet	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
L	MAXIMUM SLOPE TO REDUCE DIMENSIONS beyond full requirements	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12

Note:

* This requirement is based on a standard described in CNCA publication "Swimming Pools; a Guide to their Planning, Design, and Operation" 1987. Fourth edition. Human Kinetics Publisher, Inc., Champaign, Illinois. Figure 8.1

** This requirement is based on a standard described in FINA publication "FINA Handbook - 1986-1988." Constitution and rules governing swimming, diving, water polo, and synchronized swimming, 1986-1988. Edited by E. Allen Harvey, Vancouver, Canada VGN 3R6, Section D, pp. 114-115.

(d) Handholds. In pools designed for extended swimming and bathing activity, there shall be adequate handholds around the perimeter of the pool for the swimmer's security excluding wave pools.

(e) Steps, ladders, and stepholes shall conform to the following:

(i) Steps shall meet the following construction requirements:

(A) Treads shall have a nonslip finish,

(B) Stair tread edges shall be colored to contrast with the color of the pool and be clearly visible to the users,

(C) Steps shall be recessed steps in pool areas utilizing lap swimming or providing wave action to prevent intrusion into the activity area, and

(D) Be provided with handrails extending over the edge of the deck for entering and leaving the pools.

(ii) Ladders or stepholes shall conform to the following conditions:

(A) In areas of pools greater than four feet in depth, ladders or stepholes shall be provided to furnish exit from the pool, except ladders will not be required in landing pools bringing the user to a shallow area after entering the water;

(B) Ladders or stepholes shall be spaced a minimum of one for every fifty feet of pool perimeter greater than four feet depth;

(C) In pools over thirty feet in width, ladders or stepholes shall be provided at both sides of the deep end; and

(D) Where ladders or stepholes are provided within the pool, there shall be a handrail at the top of both sides extending over the coping or edge of the deck.

(f) Treatment turnover rates. Rates shall be so designed that entire volume of pools will be recirculated at a rate not less than designated for the type of attraction considered with production at lowest rate. Turnover rates will vary with the type of attraction and conditions as follows:

(i) Receiving pools for water slides, water tubes, inner tube rides, speed slides or tubes, drop slides or tubes, drop slides and kiddie flume slides, turnover time can be based on any of the following factors:

(A) Minimum treatment turnover time of pool volume in one hour;

(B) Minimum treatment turnover based on peak usage of the attraction in a one-hour period, where each of the maximum number of users capable of using the ride in a one-hour period be equivalent to one gallon per minute in recirculation rate;

(C) Base treatment turnover rate shall be one hour for a base volume of twenty thousand gallons for two attraction segments or less. Treatment turnover rates can be decreased proportionately for larger pool volumes;

(D) Treatment turnover rates will be reviewed where provisions to reduce pollutant loadings are provided by alternative means such as increased oxidation methods. Suitable justification shall be provided for department determination; and

(E) In no instance shall treatment turnover rates exceed five hours.

(ii) Wave pools shall have a minimum two-hour turnover time.

(iii) Activity pools (including adult and children's wading activity pools) shall have a minimum of four-hour turnover time.

(6) Recirculation components.

(a) Attraction pool shall be provided with complete recirculation equipment and facilities including:

(i) Inlets and outlets,

(ii) Recirculation piping,

(iii) Surge and balancing tanks (if applicable),

(iv) Pumping equipment,

(v) Hair and lint strainer (where applicable for recirculation filter pump), and

(vi) Flow measuring devices.

(7) Inlets and outlets on the pools shall conform with the following:

(a) Inlets shall be located to produce uniform circulation of water and chemicals throughout the pool. Inlets shall:

(i) Be submerged; and

(ii) Be on the bottom of pools greater than two thousand five hundred square feet, unless otherwise justified by the engineer.

(b) Outlets include both the overflow system and the main drain in the pool.

(i) Outlets shall be designed to carry one hundred percent of the recirculation filter flow from either the overflow or the main drain. Overflow outlets shall be designed to carry one hundred percent of the total recirculation flow for the attraction.

(ii) The overflow system shall operate with at least sixty percent of the filter recirculation flow at all times.

(iii) Overflow systems shall incorporate a uniform weir located on the pool perimeter to promote uniform circulation patterns and skimming action of the upper water layer. They shall provide the following:

(A) All pools equal to or greater than two thousand five hundred square feet shall utilize an overflow channel,

(B) Designed to prevent matter entering them from returning back to the pool,

(C) Dimensioned to minimize the danger of bathers catching arms or feet in an overflow channel,

(D) Sloped 0.01 foot per foot or more,

(E) Drains sufficiently spaced and sized to collect and remove overflow water to return line to filter where applicable, and

(F) Sized to have hydraulic capacity sufficient to carry one hundred percent of the recirculation flow plus the surge flow equivalent to one-fifth of the balancing tank expressed in gallons per minute.

(iv) Skimmers are floating weir devices which can be used with the following provisions:

(A) Utilized on pools less than two thousand five hundred square feet provided:

(I) It is demonstrated the skimmers will operate properly under design conditions; and

(II) If significant turbulence in the pool water is expected, this may prevent consideration of skimmers in the pool.

(B) Maximum flow rate through skimmers shall not exceed four gpm per inch of weir.

(C) Recessing of each device in the wall of the pool in such a manner that no part protrudes beyond the plane of the wall into the pool.

(D) A device to prevent air lock in the recirculation suction line is provided (i.e., an equalizer line).

(E) Be equipped with a removable and cleanable screen designed to trap large solids.

(v) Sidewall channels. These overflow openings will accept the total recirculation volume of the pool through the upper side of the pool. Attractions can utilize sidewall channels with the following provisions:

(A) Overall flow through the channel exceeds four times the treatment recirculation rate;

(B) Design of channel shall prevent entrapment of the user;

(C) Where screens are used, they shall have openings less than one-half inch slots;

(D) Channel openings shall not allow access beyond the pool, except with the use of specific tools requiring their opening;

(E) No dangerous vortexes shall be allowed to develop; and

(F) The channel shall provide an action to pull water from the top of the pool to remove floatable debris and oils.

(vi) Main drains. All pools shall have main drains meeting the following conditions:

(A) Be provided at the low points of the pool;

(B) Provide a minimum of two main drains spaced not further than twenty feet apart nor closer than six feet. (In pools with less than six feet of linear floor distance, the main drains shall be spaced as far as possible from each other);

(C) Total open area of grates will prevent a suction or entrapment hazard which could be dangerous to user;

(D) Flat grates shall have a maximum flow of 1.5 feet per second or net area of outlet be at least four times the area of the discharge pipe;

(E) Anti-vortex main drains shall have a maximum flow of four feet per second;

(F) Openings on drains shall not exceed one-fourth inch slots to prevent finger entrapment;

(G) Drain grates shall be designed to withstand forces of users;

(H) Main drains be removable only with specific tools; and

(I) Separately valved and discharge to recirculation filter water pump suction or balancing tank.

(8) Recirculation piping. Piping shall be designed and maintained with velocities as noted:

(a) Valved suction or discharge side of the pump shall not exceed six feet per second,

(b) Open discharge pipes on the pressure side of the pump or filter discharge shall not exceed ten feet per second, and

(c) This does not intend to limit the velocities of flow in the return inlet and the last two feet of pipe leading to the inlet.

(9) Surge chambers or surge area. In RWCs with an entry pool, a surge chamber or surge area is needed to accommodate at least two minutes of the total turnover and maintain proper operating levels for treatment and operation of the attraction.

(10) Balancing tank. Where balancing tanks are necessary (i.e., overflow channels), they shall conform to the following:

(a) Volume shall be equivalent to fifteen times maximum bathing load expressed in gallons, and

(b) The capacity shall be increased as necessary to provide volume for make up water and to prevent air lock in the pump suction line.

(11) Pumps. Recirculation pumps shall have adequate capacity to meet the following design flow and pressure requirements for recirculation of the RWGF water.

(a) Shall provide design flows and pressure for recirculation of the RWCF water over the entire filter pressure change range.

(b) Proper capacity for backwashing of filters when specified.

(c) Be self-priming when installed above the quiescent pool level.

(12) Hair and lint strainers. Strainers shall meet the following:

(a) Located upstream of recirculation pumps,

(b) Fabricated of corrosion proof material sufficiently strong to prevent collapse when clogged,

(c) Basket openings shall be no greater than one-eighth inch in any dimension,

(d) Total area of openings shall be at least four times the area of the connecting pipe,

(e) Shall have the operable cover,

(f) Shall not be required where filter is on suction side of the pump, and

(g) Provide isolation valving to isolate the strainer when located below level of quiescent pool water.

(13) Valves. Valves shall be provided at appropriate locations within the recirculation system to provide the ability to isolate and maintain the equipment for proper maintenance.

(14) Access to equipment. All equipment utilized in the recirculation system must be readily accessible with sufficient room provided for the operator to perform necessary tasks.

(15) Make up water. A source of make up water is to be provided for the RWCF which shall meet the following:

(a) Provide sufficient quantity to make up daily losses from the pool,

(b) Come from a supply conforming with chapter 248-54 WAC, and

(c) Prevent a cross connection using an approved air gap (minimum of two pipe diameters spacing) or approved backflow devices between the make up water source and the RWCF attraction water or waste water.

(16) RWCF water treatment system. Adequate water treatment equipment is to be available at all RWCFs. Minimum components of water treatment equipment include:

(a) Filter,

(b) Disinfection equipment, and

(c) Chemical feeding equipment for controlling pH.

(17) Filtration equipment shall conform to the following conditions:

(a) Meet the applicable standards adopted by NSF or equal and be so approved;

(b) Acceptable media be of the type and range noted within Table 5:

TABLE 5

TYPES AND RANGES OF FILTERS

Type of Filter Media	Range of Acceptable Filter Rate		(gpm/sq. ft.) Maximum *
	Minimum	Maximum	
Sand			
Rapid sand & pressure sand	—	—	3
Pressure high rate sand	10	—	18
Vacuum high rate sand	10	—	18
DE	bodyfeed		
Vacuum	0.8	1.0	2.0
Pressure	1.0	1.35	2.0
Cartridge**			0.375
Hotwater	95 degrees F. or greater		0.188

Note:

* Filters which are sized at maximum application rate shall require use of flow control valves to maintain flow equilibrium to account for varying filter pressures and consequent flow production.

** Cartridge filters shall have a nominal micron rating of twenty microns or less.

(c) Provide pressure or vacuum gauges for measuring loss of head through the filter. Minimum of two gauges of an appropriate type for filters;

(d) Provide rate of flow indicator to measure water flow of recirculation filtered water; and

(e) Provide means of discharging filter backwash to waste as noted:

(i) Discharge in a manner not to create a nuisance,

(ii) Dispose in accordance with applicable local law or regulation,

(iii) Provide minimum of two pipe diameters air gap to prevent cross connection from waste discharge and recirculation system piping, and

(iv) Ensure discharge receptor and piping is of sufficient size to handle backwash volume without back pressure sufficient to cause flooding.

(18) Disinfection equipment shall provide:

(a) A means for disinfecting the RWCF water to provide a continuous and effective residual of disinfectant in the water,

(b) A means to easily measure the residual disinfectant,

(c) Disinfection feeding equipment shall conform to standards adopted jointly by NSPI and NSF for the following applications:

(i) Adjustable output rate chemical feeding equipment for swimming pools, or

(ii) Flow through chemical feeding equipment for swimming pools.

(d) The chlorination equipment rate of feed shall be determined by the designer. The state will provide a guideline to designers at their request.

(e) When compressed chlorine gas is used:

(i) Chlorine rooms shall be located:

(A) Above ground level in a room where partitions are sealed from adjoining building structures;

(B) Consider prevailing winds to dissipate leaked chlorine away from the RWCF;

(C) With the door opening to the out of doors; and

(D) If one-ton cylinders are used, only a single one-ton cylinder shall be on the premises at a time. Smaller one hundred fifty pound cylinders may be provided for backup. This does not prohibit the transport of a full ton cylinder to the park to replace an empty ton cylinder.

(ii) Mechanical exhaust ventilation of the chlorine room shall be provided and include:

(A) Air inlet located as far as practical from fan intake to promote good air circulation patterns,

(B) Provide minimum of one air change per minute in the chlorine room when fan is operating,

(C) Provide a remote switch outside room or door activated switch to turn on fan,

(D) Provide suction for fan near the floor, and

(E) Exhaust for fan and chlorinator vent shall be located so as not to contaminate air intakes for other rooms or create an undue hazard for the users of the RWCF.

(iii) Gas chlorine systems shall include the following features:

(A) Chlorine shall be vacuum injection type, with vacuum actuated cylinder regulators; and

(B) Provide adequately sized backflow and anti-siphon protection at the ejector.

(iv) Gas masks shall be provided in an accessible area for the operator outside of the chlorine room.

(A) If chlorine type canister masks are used, operators shall be instructed as to limitations with chlorine concentrations and concentrations of oxygen.

(B) Self-contained breathing apparatus designed for use in a chlorine atmosphere are the preferred equipment for working with chlorine leaks.

(v) A leak detection device and alarm is recommended to provide for early warning of a leak.

(vi) An interlock system which will turn off the chlorination system when the recirculation filter pump is off or flow to the pool is interrupted.

(19) Chemical feed equipment to apply chemicals other than disinfectant to the RWCF water shall provide:

(a) Equipment and piping of size and design allowing routine cleaning and maintenance,

(b) Materials resistant to action of the chemicals to be used, and

(c) An interlock system to turn off chemical treatment devices when the recirculation filter pump is off or when flow to the pool is interrupted.

(20) Testing equipment shall be available and maintained to provide means for measuring disinfectant residuals, pH, alkalinity, and any other chemicals used routinely in the RWCF water.

(21) Change room facilities shall be provided at all RWCFs.

(a) Minimum components of facilities shall include:

- (i) Dressing rooms,
- (ii) Showers,
- (iii) Toilets and urinals,
- (iv) Lavatories, and
- (v) Associated equipment and materials.

(b) The design of these facilities shall provide easy accessibility to toilet and shower facilities by the users with minimum occasion of cross traffic with nonusers.

(c) Change rooms design shall include:

- (i) Facilities for both sexes separated by a tight partition with entrances and exits screened to break line of sight,
- (ii) Floors of a nonslip finish with suitable drains,
- (iii) Junctions between walls and floors covered for ease of cleaning, and
- (iv) Adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of moisture in the facility.

(d) Plumbing fixtures necessary will be based on the design maximum peak period occupancy and shall conform to Table 6.

TABLE 6

PLUMBING FIXTURE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

Amount of Fixtures Required per Occupancy Load by Sex

Type of Fixture	Male	Female
1. Toilets*	1/200	1/100
2. Urinals*	1/200	—
3. Showers**	1/100	1/100
4. Lavatories***	1/200	1/200
5. Hose bibs with vacuum breaker	A hose bib is needed which will be accessible to each change room.	
6. Janitor sink with vacuum breaker	One janitor sink is needed in the RWCF.	

Note:

* For designs over six hundred occupancy of each sex, toilets and urinals can be applied at the rate of one fixture for each three hundred additional men and women.

** For designs over three hundred occupancy of each sex, showers required shall be one additional fixture for each two hundred additional men or women.

*** For designs over four hundred occupancy of each sex, lavatories required shall be one additional for the next three hundred fifty occupants (seven hundred) and one for every five hundred occupants after that.

(e) Showers shall provide:

- (i) Tempered water with suitable provisions to prevent scalding,
- (ii) Liquid or powdered soap dispensers with soap available at all times, and
- (iii) No glass dispensers.

(f) Toilets shall include the following:

- (i) Flush toilets, and
 - (ii) Toilet dispensers with toilet tissue.
- (g) Sinks shall provide:

- (i) Tempered or hot and cold running water,
- (ii) Liquid or powdered soap dispensers and soap,
- (iii) No glass dispensers allowed, and
- (iv) Disposable towels or electric hand dryers.

(h) Sewage from the locker room facilities shall be disposed in a manner approved by the local health officer.

(i) Hose bibs shall be provided at convenient locations in each locker room for cleaning purposes and be provided with vacuum breakers.

(22) Lighting. All RWCFs shall be designed and maintained to provide lighting as follows:

(a) All indoor facilities and all outdoor facilities occupied after dusk shall be provided with lighting fixtures of number and design to light all parts of the RWCF accessible to the users.

(i) Indoor facilities shall have a minimum lighting intensity of thirty foot candles measured thirty inches above any walkway, pool deck, and pool area.

(ii) Outdoor facilities shall have a minimum lighting intensity of fifteen foot candles measured thirty inches above any walkway pool decks and pool area.

(b) Design of the lighting shall be such that lifeguards or attendants may see clearly every part of pool waters and walkways.

(c) Pools utilized for use at indoor facilities or outdoors at night shall have underwater lighting of 1.2 watts per square foot or above surface lighting designed to provide a minimum of five foot candles throughout the pool bottom surface.

(d) Additional lighting may be required in some instances by the department.

(e) Dressing rooms shall have a minimum light intensity level of twenty foot candles lighting provided throughout the dressing room measured thirty inches from the floor.

(23) First aid facility. Every RWCF shall be provided with a first aid facility including:

- (a) A standard twenty-four unit first aid kit,
- (b) Two or more blankets reserved for emergency use,
- (c) A telephone with a prominently displayed list of emergency medical service response numbers,
- (d) A standard backboard meeting the specifications of the ARC, and
- (e) Sufficient and suitable area provided to accommodate persons within the facility requiring treatment and necessary first aid equipment.

(24) General signs. Signs shall be provided at the entrance of the facility and the changing room noting general requirements for use of the facility. The signs shall convey the conditions for use by means of words, pictures, symbols, or any combination of items. Conditions for use to be placed on signs are as follows:

- (a) Persons with communicable diseases which can be spread by water shall not use this facility,
- (b) Persons under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall not use this facility,
- (c) Persons shall take a cleansing shower before entering the attractions,
- (d) Persons using the facility shall obey the operators or be subject to removal from the premises, and
- (e) No food and drink allowed in pool or deck areas.

(25) If the owner allows or makes provision for food service, the following conditions apply:

- (a) Food and beverages sale and consumption areas shall be separated from immediate attraction area,
- (b) Trash containers are to be provided, and
- (c) No glass containers shall be allowed for use in the RWCF.

(26) Users or spectators should not have access to mechanical, electrical, or chemical equipment facilities.

(27) A safe, sanitary drinking water supply shall be provided at conveniently located drinking fountains located within the RWCF. The drinking fountains shall be of the angle jet type and meet the standards of the American standards association.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-080 SPECIFIC DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT. The owner of the RWCF shall ensure specific design, construction, and equipment parameters for specific attractions of the RWCF are provided.

(1) Design. The owner and the manufacturer of specific attraction segments of the RWCF shall ensure the facility conforms to recognized design and construction standards.

- (a) Standards and guidelines currently recognized include:
 - (i) ASTM F-24 Standards on Amusement Rides and Devices;
 - (ii) "Suggested Health and Safety Guidelines for Recreational Water Slide Flumes" department of health and human services, centers for disease control;
 - (iii) "World Waterpark Association Considerations for Operating Safety" published by the World Waterpark Association; and
 - (iv) Other guidelines, criteria, or standards recognized or developed by the department.

(b) In the event an attraction is not addressed or the design exceeds the limitations in the criteria, guidelines, or standards noted, the owner desiring the proposed attraction shall submit the following:

- (i) Justification for the proposed design by a qualified safety designer recognized by the WWA;

(ii) Information on the construction, maintenance, and operation of the proposed attraction to allow the department the ability to evaluate parameters of health and safety concern within its review.

(2) Descending sliding (or floating) attractions shall include detail on the following items in their plan submittal.

(a) Entry point of attraction must provide:

(i) Means to control adequate spacing and unauthorized entrance;

(ii) Handrails or slip-resistant surfaces provided to assist user entering the attractions; and

(iii) Attendant stations shall provide:

(A) User entry spacing control,

(B) Attendant line of sight to the slide for ensuring spacing, and

(C) Attendant access to a communication system.

(b) Entry pools shall provide the following minimum design conditions:

(i) Water flumes or water tubes shall enter the pool with the following clearances and minimum distances as noted in Figure 3.

FIGURE 3

MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR WATER SLIDES OR WATER TUBES

- A. Minimum distance from edge of flume to side of pool is five feet.
- B. Minimum distance from side of parallel flumes is six feet.
- C. Minimum distance between two flumes or tubes that are not parallel shall be so constructed so that their centerlines do not intersect for a distance of at least twenty feet from the exits of each flume.
- D. Minimum distance where flume terminates to opposite side of pool is twenty feet.

(ii) When a flume is being ridden on a mat or a body exits from water slides or water tubes, the flume shall terminate into the pool below the operating water level such that water backs up into the water slide.

(iii) Water slides or water tubes shall be perpendicular to pool for a minimum of ten feet prior to entry to pool.

(iv) If steps are provided for exiting the landing pool, handrails shall be provided.

(v) Areas designated for responsible personnel (attendants and/or lifeguards) shall provide the following:

(A) Unobstructed access to users for necessary action, and

(B) Ready access to communication system for contacting entry pool attendant and first aid personnel.

(3) Inner tube rides. Inner tube rides shall conform to provisions of WAC 248-97-080 (2)(a) and barriers shall be provided if needed to prevent unauthorized entry or exit from any intermediate pool.

(a) Speed slides. Design and construction shall include the following:

(i) Entry points shall conform with WAC 248-97-080 (2)(a);

(ii) Roller or sled type slides shall be designed to prevent accidental flipping of the sleds or coasters when entering the water;

(iii) If speed slides or speed tubes are combined with a conventional slide or conventional tube, sufficient transition zones are needed for deceleration to prevent the user from impacting in an unsafe manner; and

(iv) Means of maintaining critical water operation levels to provide proper braking action of the user.

(5) Wave pools.

(a) Wave pool walls shall be constructed such that the maximum radius of curvature between the side wall and the pool bottom is six inches. The rest of the side wall shall remain vertical.

(b) Slope of the pool bottom shall conform to the following:

(i) Where pool depths range from zero to three and one-half feet, the rate of slope shall not exceed one foot vertically in twelve feet horizontally, and

(ii) In portions with greater than three and one-half feet depth, slopes shall not exceed one foot vertically and nine feet horizontally to depths of six and one-half feet.

(c) Recessed ladders or recessed step holes and vertical grab bars shall be provided at fifty-foot intervals on the side walls where the depth is greater than three and one-half feet.

(d) Primary access to and from the wave pool shall be limited to the shallow end of the pool. Emergency egress from the pool shall be provided for the users on the pool sides.

(i) Pools shall have a minimum width at the shallow entrance of at least ten feet. Side walkways shall be a minimum of five feet wide.

(ii) A fence or restrictive barrier a minimum of forty-two inches in height shall be provided at least two feet out from the pool/deck interface at the side walls of the wave pools, with openings provided in the fencing at the emergency exit routes.

(e) Lifeguard stations shall be provided in appropriate locations of the wave pool.

(f) A push-button activated system capable of deactivating the wave-making equipment shall be provided and so designated that:

(i) Push buttons are installed at each lifeguard station, but in any case at intervals not greater than one hundred feet readily accessible to the lifeguards; and

(ii) Persons actuating the push buttons are protected against electric shock hazards.

(g) A communication system providing clearly audible communication to all portions of the pool is to be provided for the authorized personnel.

(h) A communication system allowing interaction between the authorized personnel of the pool is to be provided.

(i) Maximum bathing load of the wave pool facility shall be designated not to exceed the following formula:

$$\text{Maximum bather load} = S/12 + D/68$$

S = total area of pool facility which is less than 3.5 feet*

D = total area of pool activity which is 3.5 feet deeper or greater

*The water level of the pool is considered as the operating pool level when the pool is in quiescent overflow conditions.

(6) Wading recreational areas. Areas designated as wading areas shall conform to the following conditions:

(a) Wading areas shall be set apart from beginner or shallow water areas of RWCFs with suitable barrier protection including:

(i) A float line maintained between areas of two feet depth or less and shallow pool water areas,

(ii) A transition zone between the wading areas and deep water zone at a slope not to exceed twelve feet of horizontal run to one foot of vertical drop, and

(iii) A contrasting color line six inches wide shall be placed on the pool bottom and side walls clearly noting the zone when water is less than two feet in depth from deeper areas.

(b) Where any wading area is adjacent (closer than ten feet) to any deep water area (greater than four feet in depth), a minimum of four-foot high barrier shall be installed separating the two areas.

(c) Water in RWCF wading areas shall have a maximum depth of twenty-four inches.

(d) At least seventy-five percent of RWCF wading area sidewalls shall not exceed six inches above the water line.

(e) Floors of RWCF wading areas shall be uniform and sloped to drain with a maximum slope of one-foot vertically in twelve feet horizontally.

(7) Drop slides or drop tubes. The drop slide or drop tubes shall be designed and constructed to meet the following conditions:

(a) Entry will be in accordance with WAC 248-97-080 (2)(a),

(b) The drop chute or drop tube shall be designed within the limits specified for standard ride flumes,

(c) The receiving pool shall be based on either of the two design parameters depending on the height of the water leaving the drop chute or drop tube as minimums.

(i) If the height of the tube is less than or equal to one-half meter (or twenty inches) to the pool water operating level, the pool receiving envelope shall conform to CNCA standards noted in WAC 248-97-070 (5)(c)(v)(A).

(ii) If the height of the tube is greater than one-half meter (or twenty inches) to the pool water operating level, the pool receiving envelope shall conform to FINA standards noted in WAC 248-97-070 (5)(c)(v)(A).

(iii) In some designs, it may be necessary to increase the pool receiving envelope when the angle of entry to the pool and speed of the user are considered by the designer.

(d) In instances where two or more chutes are entering the same pool, it will be necessary to have sufficient separations between the two chutes to prevent collisions of the users. Parallel exits are recommended.

(e) The design shall provide adequate line of sight to the receiving pool for the top attendant to control spacing of the users. Direct communication between personnel at the entrance and the receiving pool are needed.

(9) Signs for specific RWCF attractions.

(a) Signs and other forms of communication are to be provided to inform users and spectators of rules for use of the various attractions.

(b) Signs may convey conditions for use by means of words, pictures, symbols, or any combination thereof. Information to be conveyed as appropriate to individual attractions include:

(i) No running, standing, kneeling, tumbling, horseplay, or stopping in the flumes or tubes;

(ii) Follow directions of attendant;

(iii) No diving from flume;

(iv) No body chains;

(v) Leave the landing area promptly after exiting;

(vi) Recommended minimum or maximum age or height for using this attraction;

(vii) No head first sliding (if applicable to the ride); and

(viii) Failure to obey rules shall result in removal from the RWCF.

(c) In addition to the above conditions, wave pool attractions shall provide information including:

(i) Wave pools can be very tiring. Small children and poor swimmers are not to proceed beyond the shallow line area designated on the pool bottom and sides;

(ii) Small children are not to use the facility without adult supervision;

(iii) No diving, jumping, or entering from sides of pool;

(iv) Use of surf, mini-surf, or boogie boards are not permitted during periods of general public use.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-090 OPERATION. (1) The owner shall ensure proper operation to protect the public health, safety, and water quality by establishing practices for each of the following:

(a) Physical components of the RWCF,

(b) Personnel,

(c) Users and spectators, and

(d) Environmental conditions.

(2) The owner shall prepare and utilize an operations manual establishing operational practices.

(3) The owner shall ensure routine checks of the physical components are made to include:

(a) Assure all structural facilities are intact and free from undue wear or fatigue and replace as needed,

(b) Correct any problems of water ponding on walkways,

(c) Provide preventive maintenance on equipment essential for protection of the public health and safety including:

(i) Disinfection equipment,

(ii) Filtration equipment, and

(iii) Other equipment noted within WAC 248-97-070(6).

(d) Assure any necessary lifesaving equipment is available and in good repair, and

(e) Assure effective communication systems are available and operable.

(4) The owner shall provide appropriate personnel as designated.

(a) The types of personnel necessary at a RWCF include:

(i) Advanced first aid personnel,

(ii) Lifeguard (option noted),

(iii) Attendant, and

(iv) Water treatment operator.

(b) The specific duties of each of the types of personnel shall include:

(i) Advanced first aid personnel shall be at the facility at all times it is open to provide appropriate emergency medical treatment to individuals as needed;

(ii) Lifeguard. During periods of lifeguard duty, the lifeguard shall have sole duty for guarding users of the pool facility in areas assigned;

(iii) Attendant shall have sole duty for assuring proper control and safety in area assigned; and

(iv) Water treatment operator shall be available as needed to oversee the water treatment recirculation system components are functioning adequately to protect public health, safety, and water quality.

(5) The required training for each type of personnel include:

(a) Advanced first aid personnel shall have:

(i) A current certification through any of the recognized programs in the definition (WAC 248-97-020(3)).

(ii) If lifeguards with lifeguard training are not at the RWCF, the advanced first aid personnel shall have training on management of spinal injuries in the aquatic environment; or

(iii) If lifeguards are present at the RWCF with lifeguarding training, it is recommended the advanced first aid personnel have training on management of spinal injury in the aquatic environment.

(iv) Higher or equivalent levels of training are recognized and encouraged for first aid personnel, including:

(A) First responder,

(B) Emergency medical technician,

(C) Paramedic,

(D) If individuals have any of these types of training and hold current certificates, it will not be necessary to hold current certificates in advanced first aid too.

(b) Lifeguard shall have current ARC certificate or equivalent in advanced lifesaving or lifeguard training.

(c) Attendants shall be provided training determined appropriate by the owner to respond to user safety needs at the attractions.

(i) Attendants stationed at shallow pool facilities (less than four feet water depth) shall have training regarding their response in at least the following conditions with appropriate instruction documented:

(A) Basic safety instruction on basic methods of water rescue, reaching, and extension assists;

(B) CPR and airway management;

(C) Basic bleeding control;

(D) Basic fracture management;

(E) Specific instruction on management of spinal injuries related to the aquatic environment; and

(F) Movement of users from entry pools.

(ii) For attendants stationed at control sites to maintain proper use of the various facilities by the users, basic instruction will be provided on the following items:

(A) Controlling crowds and sliders starting at the entrance of attractions (e.g., top of a water slide),

(B) Controlling timing of user entry where appropriate,

(C) Supervising all visible areas where the attendant has responsibility,

(D) Communication systems for personnel, and

(E) CPR by at least one attendant at control site.

(d) Water treatment operators. Operators shall be knowledgeable in the provision of proper pool water chemistry, filters, and pumping equipment.

(e) In instances where gas chlorine is used in the RWCF treatment system, either the manager or the operator shall have specific training as follows:

(i) Proper operation and maintenance procedures of the chlorination equipment,

(ii) Basic understanding of physical and chemical properties of chlorine gas under pressure,

(iii) Basic understanding on use of emergency safety equipment, and

(iv) Basic understanding of proper first aid procedures and response for accidental inhalation of chlorine gas is recommended.

(6) The required number of personnel necessary for each facility are noted as follows:

(a) Advanced first aid personnel shall be at the RWCF at all times the facility is open to the public to provide necessary emergency medical treatment as needed;

(b) A safety plan for use of advanced first aid personnel, lifeguards, and attendants shall be established and submitted to the department (or local health officer providing surveillance) of the RWCF. The safety plan shall include:

(i) Lifeguard and attendant stationing and areas of responsibility;

(ii) Consideration shall be made for the following:

(A) Pool depth,

(B) Wave action,

(C) Line of sight,

(D) Bather load,

(E) Training procedures,

(F) Emergency procedures, and

(G) Lifeguard and attendant rotation.

(iii) Lifeguards (and attendants where appropriate) shall be located to provide a response time to all users in pools which shall not exceed thirty seconds;

(iv) Backup lifeguard (or attendant where appropriate) provisions shall be included so response time is maintained during multiple rescues.

(c) Lifeguards shall be required at all pools in RWCFs except attendants may substitute for lifeguards at pools less than four feet in depth which:

(i) Are strictly used as receiving pools for attractions having users entering from the attraction and leaving the pool immediately after entering, and

(ii) Attendants substituting for lifeguards shall meet the training requirements specified in WAC 248-97-090 (5)(c)(i).

(d) Provisions for auditing the capability of the personnel to meet the response time shall be provided by the owner at a frequency sufficient to assess the capability of the personnel and adjust appropriately when necessary.

(7) Users:

(a) Users and spectators of the facility shall obey rules established by the park related to health and safety. The owner and personnel are to properly inform the users and spectators of the rules.

(b) Failure of users or spectators to comply with rules shall be grounds for management to exclude them from the premises. Management shall promptly bring such action as may be necessary to remove from the RWCF premises any person refusing to comply with these regulations.

(8) Facility user control:

(a) All attractions shall be sufficiently staffed in order to adequately control users.

(b) On speed slides, the user shall have completed the slide before another user is allowed to enter.

(c) Ramp slides may allow up to design capacity to slide in unison, but shall not allow more on the slide until the first group has cleared the slide.

(d) Drop slides or drop tubes. The attendant shall only allow one user to go down the slide and shall not allow another to slide until the first user has cleared the slide entry pool area sufficiently to prevent being impacted by the next user.

(9) Environmental conditions. The owner shall monitor various environmental conditions affecting the facility and the users. Factors involving weather conditions, including electrical storms, fog, wind, sun glare creating visibility problems, and other such concerns are to be evaluated and appropriate action taken in response to these factors.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-100 REPORTING AND RECORDING. (1) Safety and illness reporting and recording.

(a) The owner shall notify the department within forty-eight hours drowning, near drowning, death, or serious injury occurring at the RWCF with information allowing investigation.

(b) The department shall work with the RWCF industry to develop a uniform statewide injury surveillance system.

(c) When the owner becomes aware or is notified of any illness which may be related to use of the RWCF, the manager shall contact the department within forty-eight hours with information allowing investigation of the illness to occur.

(2) Water quality recordkeeping. The park manager is responsible for assuring assigned personnel maintain records of water quality conditions.

(a) Records are to include the following:

(i) Residual disinfectant tested at least three different periods daily;

(ii) Hydrogen ion (pH) concentration tested daily;

(iii) Alkalinity monitored at least weekly;

(iv) Recording of all other chemicals added to water including alum, algicides, cyanurate compounds, acid, and alkalinity compounds, etc.;

(v) Pressure or vacuum gauge readings;

(vi) Filter backwash cycles; and

(vii) Any gross contamination to the water (i.e., vomiting, feces, etc.).

(b) If electronic monitoring equipment is provided to measure, control, and record the levels of disinfectant, testing measurements of residual need only be made once a day and compared to the reading of the monitor.

(c) Forms for maintaining records shall be available from the department at the park manager's request.

(3) Routine preventive maintenance provided on all hazardous equipment, e.g., gas chlorination equipment, shall be recorded.

(4) In the event an incident occurs with a chemical creating a problem of health or safety significance, e.g., chlorine gas leak, the manager will notify the department.

(5) Records shall be maintained on file for a period of three years and made available for review by the department upon request.

(6) The park manager shall maintain records of the number of users of the facility and will furnish these records to the department when requested for purposes of reviewing illness, injury, or water quality concerns. Information on numbers of users shall be treated as confidential information and not be available to public.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-110 SURVEILLANCE. (1) Routine surveillance of the RWCF shall be provided:

(a) By the local health officer, or

(b) The department.

(2) Upon presenting proper identification, the department or health officer may enter upon the RWCF premises for the purpose of routine surveillance; investigation of complaints, injuries, illness, death, or enforcement actions.

(3) Surveillance of the facilities shall be of a frequency sufficient to ensure compliance.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-120 ADVISORY COMMITTEE. (1) In accordance with chapter 70.90 RCW, the technical advisory committee shall:

(a) Assist in the reviewing and drafting of proposed rules;

(b) Assist the board and department in developing guidelines for use of new products, equipment, procedures, and periodic program review;

(c) Hear grievances upon request of the board and make recommendations to the board for action.

(2) The committee shall make recommendations to the board concerning:

(a) Guideline development for products and equipment, and

(b) Review and comment upon department policies and procedures concerning recreational water contact facilities.

(3) meetings shall be called as determined necessary by the board with a minimum of once a year.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-130 ENFORCEMENT. (1) The department and local health officer shall be responsible for enforcement of these regulations.

(2) Enforcement provisions. Several different means of enforcement are provided and shall be used as determined necessary by the department or health officer. These include:

(a) Notice and order. This is an administrative notice and order directed to the responsible person causing or responsible for the violation. The notice shall contain:

(i) The street address and description where the violation occurred or is located;

(ii) A statement briefly describing the condition and violation;

(iii) A statement of the correction action required:

(A) Include obtaining any necessary permits if applicable;

(B) Provide reasonable time for necessary work to start and complete if applicable; and

(C) In the event work is not stated or completed as specified, the department will proceed to enjoin the person responsible to prevent further problems.

(iv) A statement specifying the amount of any civil penalty assessed on account of the violation, noting the conditions determining the assessment;

(v) A statement advising the order become final unless, no later than twenty days after the notice and order are served, any person aggrieved by the order requests an appeal in writing before:

(A) The board, or

(B) An administrative hearing examiner.

(b) Method of service. The order shall be made to all persons identified in the notice and order:

(i) Directly to the person; or

(ii) By mailing a copy of such notice and order by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested.

(A) If the address of any such person cannot be determined, then a copy of the notice and order shall be mailed to such person at the address of the location of the violation;

(B) Refusal of any such person to accept certified mail shall not affect the validity of any procedure under this chapter; and

(C) Date certified mail is delivered or refused will be effective date of notice and order.

(iii) The notice may, but is not required to, be posted on the subject property.

(c) Administrative conferences.

(i) An administrative conference may be called at any time by the department on its own motion or at the request of a person aggrieved by department orders. The purpose may include:

- (A) Bring out facts and circumstances to an alleged violation,
- (B) Promote communication between concerned parties, and
- (C) Provide a forum for efficient resolution of any violation.

(ii) Attendance:

- (A) Those attending shall be determined by the department, and
- (B) Need not be limited to those named in a notice and order.

(iii) Action. As a result of information developed at the conference, the department may take the following actions:

- (A) Affirm,
- (B) Modify, or
- (C) Revoke its order.

(iv) The administrative conference is optional with the department and is not a prerequisite of any enforcement provision described in these rules and regulations.

(d) Appeals. Any person aggrieved by an order of the department may have the following routes of appeal:

(i) Any person aggrieved by an order of the department may request a hearing before the board in writing within twenty days of the service of the notice and order.

(ii) Any person aggrieved by an order or decision of the board shall be eligible for a hearing per chapter 34.04 RCW, Administrative Procedures Act.

(e) Final order.

(i) Any order issued by the department utilizing the procedures in these rules and regulations shall become final twenty days after serving the notice and order unless written request is received by the board.

(ii) Any order issued by the board shall become final thirty days after mailing of their decision, unless within that time period an aggrieved person requests a review to the hearing examiner per chapter 34.04 RCW in writing.

(f) Supplemental notice and order.

(i) The department may at any time provide a supplemental notice and order:

- (A) Adding to,
- (B) Rescinding in part, or
- (C) Modifying an existing notice and order.

(ii) The supplemental notice shall follow the same procedures as all notices and orders as stated in WAC 248-97-130 (2)(a).

(3) Penalties. The department or health officer shall have the option of levying civil penalties as an administrative remedy.

(a) To any person violating:

- (i) Chapter 70.90 RCW,
- (ii) Chapter 248-97 WAC, and
- (iii) Through committed or omitted actions.

(b) Civil penalties for violations by persons shall be assessed at up to five hundred dollars per violation.

(c) All civil penalties assessed will be enforced and collected in accordance with the lien, personal obligation, and other procedures specified in these regulations.

(4) Injunctions may be brought for violation of chapter 70.90 RCW or chapter 248-97 WAC by the department for enforcement without consideration of other remedies. The department may seek legal or equitable relief when regulations are or may be violated by:

- (a) Enjoining any acts or practices, or
- (b) Abating any conditions.

(5) Criminal prosecution may be brought per the provisions of RCW 70.90.040.

(6) Cause for immediate closure of RWCFs or specific attractions within them. The department or health officer may order the owner or manager of the facility to close the RWCF or some specific attraction or portion thereof or revoke or suspend an operating permit to prohibit any person from using it until correction including:

- (a) Failure of the RWCF equipment, structure, area, or enclosure to comply such as to jeopardize the health or safety of the persons using or operating it;
- (b) Lack of required personnel; and
- (c) Failure to comply with WAC 248-97-140.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-140 INSURANCE. (1) As a condition of obtaining and maintaining a valid operating permit, the owner is to provide

evidence of having insurance of the amount and coverage designated by the regulation.

(2) The minimum amount of liability insurance required will be one hundred thousand combined single limit. The coverage for this insurance will include the following:

(a) Insurance coverage will be for bodily injury or death of one or more persons in any one incident arising out of the use of the RWCF.

(b) Insurance coverage will provide for continued coverage for incidents beyond the period insurance was issued. Tail coverage shall be required twenty-four months on a "claims made" form.

(3) A certificate of insurance is to be provided to the department at the time of application for operating permit subject to the approval of the risk manager of the state of Washington.

(4) The insurance company providing the insurance is to provide the department a thirty-day prior notice of cancellation, alteration, or nonrenewal into the certificate.

(5) If the owner's insurance is cancelled, the operating permit is void and the owner shall cease operation of the facility until required insurance is obtained and a valid operating permit is reinstated by the department.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-150 COMPLIANCE. Existing RWCFs not complying with the design, construction, and equipment requirements outlined in WAC 248-97-070 and 248-97-080 of these regulations may be continued in use, provided the facility is operated in continuous compliance of the health and safety provisions of this regulation as outlined in WAC 248-97-060, 248-97-090, 248-97-100, and 248-97-140 of this act.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-160 VARIANCE. The board may grant a variance from requirements of these rules and regulations as follows:

(1) Data and/or research can provide sufficient evidence to the department's satisfaction that the RWCF (attraction, device, equipment, procedure, etc.), is considered to meet health and safety requirements and concerns;

(2) Compliance would be highly burdensome or impractical due to special conditions;

(3) Public or private interest in granting the variance outweighs the interest of the application of the rules; and

(4) Where such alternative measures will provide adequate public health and safety protection.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-170 PROVISIONS FOR NEW INNOVATIONS. It is recognized additional types of attractions are utilized and new innovations are being considered for enhancing the RWCFs. As developers of the facilities desire to have these new innovations available within Washington state, a procedure for review of these new innovations is provided by bringing proposals to the board. The board staff will develop guidelines or regulations and will receive input from the advisory committee.

NEW SECTION

WAC 248-97-180 SUBSTITUTION. The department may allow substitution of equipment, facilities, or procedures required by these regulations upon a presentation of evidence that such substitution will adequately provide for the protection of the public health and safety of a person using the RWCF.

Table of WAC Sections Affected

KEY TO TABLE

Symbols:

- AMD = Amendment of existing section
- NEW = New section not previously codified
- OBJEC = Notice of objection by Joint Administrative Rules Review Committee
- RE-AD = Readoption of existing section
- REP = Repeal of existing section
- REAFF = Order assuming and reaffirming rules
- REMOV = Removal of rule pursuant to RCW 34.04.050(5)
- RESCIND = Rescind previous emergency rule
- REVIEW = Review of previously adopted rule
- STMT = Statement regarding previously adopted rule

Suffixes:

- P = Proposed action
- C = Continuance of previous proposal
- E = Emergency action
- W = Withdrawal of proposed action
- No suffix means permanent action

This table covers the current calendar year through this issue of the Register and should be used to locate rules amended, adopted, or repealed subsequent to the publication date of the latest WAC or Supplement.

WAC # shows the section number under which an agency rule is or will be codified in the Washington Administrative Code.

WSR # shows the issue of the Washington State Register where the document may be found; the last three digits show the sequence of the document within the issue.

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
4-25-140	AMD	87-04-051	16-104-080	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-650	AMD	87-09-015
4-25-141	AMD-P	87-09-059	16-104-090	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-655	AMD-P	87-04-060
4-25-141	AMD-C	87-10-033	16-104-100	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-655	AMD-E	87-08-072
4-25-181	AMD-P	87-09-060	16-104-110	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-655	AMD	87-09-015
4-25-181	AMD-C	87-10-034	16-104-120	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-665	AMD-E	87-08-072
4-25-181	REP-P	87-09-060	16-104-130	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-230-673	NEW-E	87-08-072
4-25-181	REP-C	87-10-034	16-104-140	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-015	AMD-E	87-08-072
4-25-190	NEW-P	87-09-060	16-104-150	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-020	AMD-P	87-04-060
4-25-190	NEW-C	87-10-034	16-104-170	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-020	AMD-E	87-08-072
4-25-280	NEW	87-03-040	16-104-180	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-020	AMD	87-09-015
10-08-180	AMD-P	87-09-038	16-104-190	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-030	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-32-010	NEW-P	87-08-057	16-104-200	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-030	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-32-010	NEW	87-11-004	16-104-210	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-030	AMD	87-09-015
16-54-030	AMD-P	87-04-053	16-104-220	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-033	NEW-E	87-08-072
16-54-030	AMD	87-08-021	16-104-230	NEW-P	87-12-045	16-231-115	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-54-082	AMD-P	87-04-053	16-213-260	NEW-P	87-05-036	16-231-115	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-54-082	AMD	87-08-021	16-213-260	NEW	87-08-030	16-231-115	AMD	87-09-015
16-54-120	AMD-P	87-04-053	16-213-270	NEW-P	87-05-036	16-231-120	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-54-120	AMD	87-08-021	16-213-270	NEW	87-08-030	16-231-120	REP-E	87-08-072
16-86-005	AMD-P	87-04-052	16-228-400	NEW-E	87-09-001	16-231-125	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-86-005	AMD	87-08-020	16-228-410	NEW-E	87-09-001	16-231-125	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-86-015	AMD-P	87-04-052	16-228-420	NEW-E	87-09-001	16-231-125	AMD	87-09-015
16-86-015	AMD	87-08-020	16-228-430	NEW-E	87-09-001	16-231-145	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-96-130	AMD-E	87-08-058	16-228-440	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-145	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-96-130	AMD-P	87-08-061	16-228-450	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-145	AMD	87-09-015
16-96-130	AMD	87-12-037	16-228-460	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-148	NEW-E	87-08-072
16-96-130	AMD-E	87-12-038	16-228-470	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-215	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-101-455	NEW-P	87-06-036	16-228-480	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-215	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-101-455	NEW-C	87-09-032	16-228-490	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-215	AMD	87-09-015
16-101-455	NEW-C	87-10-048	16-228-500	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-225	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-101-455	NEW	87-12-026	16-228-510	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-225	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-101-465	NEW-P	87-06-036	16-228-520	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-225	AMD	87-09-015
16-101-465	NEW-C	87-09-032	16-228-530	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-235	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-101-465	NEW-C	87-10-048	16-228-540	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-235	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-101-465	NEW	87-12-026	16-228-550	NEW-E	87-09-054	16-231-235	AMD	87-09-015
16-101-475	NEW-P	87-06-036	16-230-030	AMD-E	87-11-018	16-231-238	NEW-E	87-08-072
16-101-475	NEW-C	87-09-032	16-230-160	AMD-P	87-11-055	16-231-315	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-101-475	NEW-C	87-10-048	16-230-190	AMD-P	87-11-055	16-231-315	AMD-W	87-05-006
16-101-475	NEW	87-12-026	16-230-470	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-231-340	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-101-570	AMD-P	87-06-036	16-230-470	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-231-340	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-101-570	AMD	87-09-033	16-230-470	AMD	87-09-015	16-231-340	AMD	87-09-015
16-101-690	NEW-P	87-05-028	16-230-615	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-231-343	NEW-E	87-08-072
16-101-690	NEW	87-08-038	16-230-615	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-231-425	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-104-001	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-615	AMD	87-09-015	16-231-425	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-104-0011	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-640	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-231-425	AMD	87-09-015
16-104-010	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-640	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-231-530	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-104-020	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-640	AMD	87-09-015	16-231-530	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-104-030	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-645	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-231-530	AMD	87-09-015
16-104-040	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-645	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-231-620	AMD-P	87-04-060
16-104-050	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-645	AMD	87-09-015	16-231-620	AMD-E	87-08-072
16-104-060	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-650	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-231-620	AMD	87-09-015
16-104-070	REP-P	87-12-045	16-230-650	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-231-720	AMD-P	87-04-060

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #			
16-231-720	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-328-090	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-010	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-720	AMD	87-09-015	16-329-001	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-020	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-840	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-329-010	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-030	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-840	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-329-015	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-040	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-840	AMD	87-09-015	16-329-020	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-050	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-910	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-329-025	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-060	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-910	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-329-030	REP-P	87-09-085	30-32-070	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-910	AMD	87-09-015	16-333-020	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-32-080	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-912	NEW-P	87-04-060	16-333-040	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-36-010	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-912	NEW-E	87-08-072	16-333-050	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-36-020	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-912	NEW	87-09-015	16-470-500	NEW	87-04-027	30-36-030	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-935	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-470-510	NEW	87-04-027	30-36-040	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-935	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-470-520	NEW	87-04-027	30-36-050	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-935	AMD	87-09-015	16-470-530	NEW	87-04-027	30-36-060	NEW	87-11-001
16-231-938	NEW-E	87-08-072	16-516-040	AMD-P	87-12-018	30-36-070	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-010	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-516-040	AMD-P	87-12-019	30-36-080	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-010	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-532-040	AMD-P	87-04-045	30-36-090	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-010	AMD	87-09-015	16-532-040	AMD	87-10-059	30-36-100	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-035	AMD-P	87-04-060	16-602-005	NEW-P	87-05-053	30-36-110	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-035	AMD-E	87-08-072	16-602-010	AMD-P	87-05-053	30-40-010	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-035	AMD	87-09-015	16-602-020	AMD-P	87-05-053	30-40-020	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-038	NEW-E	87-08-072	16-602-030	AMD-P	87-05-053	30-40-030	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-125	REP-P	87-04-060	16-657-025	AMD-P	87-07-019	30-40-040	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-125	REP-E	87-08-072	16-657-025	AMD-C	87-10-042	30-40-050	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-125	REP	87-09-015	16-750-010	AMD	87-05-016	30-40-060	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-225	AMD-P	87-04-060	25-24-010	REP-P	87-02-052	30-40-070	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-225	AMD-E	87-08-072	25-24-010	REP	87-05-027	30-40-080	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-225	AMD	87-09-015	25-24-020	REP-P	87-02-052	30-40-090	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-315	AMD-P	87-04-060	25-24-020	REP	87-05-027	30-44-010	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-315	AMD-E	87-08-072	25-24-030	REP-P	87-02-052	30-44-020	NEW	87-11-001
16-232-315	AMD	87-09-015	25-24-030	REP	87-05-027	30-44-030	NEW	87-11-001
16-304-040	AMD-P	87-08-063	25-24-040	REP-P	87-02-052	30-44-040	NEW	87-11-001
16-304-040	AMD	87-12-006	25-24-040	REP	87-05-027	30-44-050	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-525	AMD-P	87-08-063	25-24-050	REP-P	87-02-052	30-48-010	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-800	AMD-P	87-08-063	25-24-050	REP	87-05-027	30-48-020	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-800	AMD	87-12-006	25-24-060	REP-P	87-02-052	30-48-030	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-810	AMD-P	87-08-063	25-24-060	REP	87-05-027	30-48-040	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-810	AMD	87-12-006	25-24-070	REP-P	87-02-052	30-48-050	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-815	AMD-P	87-08-063	25-24-070	REP	87-05-027	30-48-060	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-815	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-010	NEW	87-11-001	30-48-070	NEW	87-11-001
16-316-820	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-020	NEW	87-11-001	50-48-100	NEW-P	87-08-071
16-316-820	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-030	NEW	87-11-001	50-48-100	NEW	87-10-047
16-316-830	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-040	NEW	87-11-001	50-48-100	AMD-P	87-10-058
16-316-830	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-050	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-010	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-316-880	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-060	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-020	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-316-880	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-070	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-030	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-020	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-080	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-040	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-020	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-090	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-050	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-030	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-100	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-060	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-030	AMD	87-12-006	30-16-110	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-070	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-041	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-16-120	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-080	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-041	AMD	87-12-006	30-20-010	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-090	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-051	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-20-020	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-100	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-051	AMD	87-12-006	30-20-030	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-110	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-061	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-20-040	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-120	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-061	AMD	87-12-006	30-20-050	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-130	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-081	AMD-P	87-08-063	30-20-060	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-140	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-081	AMD	87-12-006	30-20-070	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-150	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-091	NEW-P	87-08-063	30-20-080	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-160	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-091	NEW	87-12-006	30-20-090	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-170	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-101	NEW-P	87-08-063	30-20-100	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-180	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-319-101	NEW	87-12-006	30-20-110	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-190	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-001	REP-P	87-09-085	30-20-120	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-200	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-003	REP-P	87-09-085	30-24-010	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-210	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-008	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-020	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-220	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-009	NEW-P	87-09-085	30-24-030	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-230	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-010	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-040	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-240	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-015	NEW-P	87-09-085	30-24-050	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-250	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-025	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-060	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-260	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-030	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-070	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-270	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-035	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-080	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-280	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-060	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-090	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-290	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-065	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-24-100	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-300	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-080	AMD-P	87-09-085	30-28-010	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-310	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-083	NEW-P	87-09-085	30-28-020	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-320	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-085	NEW-P	87-09-085	30-28-030	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-330	NEW-P	87-10-046
16-328-088	NEW-P	87-09-085	30-28-040	NEW	87-11-001	50-52-340	NEW-P	87-10-046

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
172-114-070	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-110	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-801	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-114-080	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-120	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-802	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-114-090	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-130	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-805	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-138-010	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-140	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-806	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-138-020	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-150	REP	87-04-022	173-303-809	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-138-030	REP-P	87-12-022	173-145-155	NEW	87-04-022	173-303-810	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-138-040	REP-P	87-12-022	173-202-020	AMD-P	87-10-060	173-303-830	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-010	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-010	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-303-9901	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-015	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-010	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-303-9904	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-020	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-010	NEW	87-04-020	173-303-9905	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-030	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-015	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-303-9906	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-040	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-015	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-303-9907	AMD-P	87-09-078
172-140-050	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-015	NEW	87-04-020	173-304-012	NEW-C	87-02-035
172-140-060	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-020	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-304-012	NEW-C	87-04-019
172-150-010	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-020	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-304-012	NEW-W	87-04-037
172-150-020	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-020	NEW	87-04-020	173-304-012	NEW-P	87-04-038
172-150-030	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-030	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-304-012	NEW-W	87-05-035
172-150-035	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-030	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-304-012	NEW-P	87-05-054
172-150-040	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-030	NEW	87-04-020	173-304-012	NEW-C	87-08-060
172-150-050	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-040	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-304-012	NEW-W	87-11-039
172-150-060	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-040	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-304-012	NEW-P	87-11-038
172-150-070	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-040	NEW	87-04-020	173-304-440	AMD-P	87-04-038
172-150-080	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-050	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-304-440	AMD-W	87-05-035
172-150-090	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-050	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-304-440	AMD-P	87-05-054
172-150-100	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-050	NEW	87-04-020	173-304-440	AMD-C	87-08-060
172-150-110	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-055	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-304-012	AMD-W	87-11-038
172-150-120	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-055	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-326-010	NEW-E	87-05-032
172-150-130	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-055	NEW	87-04-020	173-326-010	NEW-P	87-11-028
172-150-140	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-060	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-326-010	NEW-E	87-11-029
172-150-145	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-060	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-326-020	NEW-E	87-05-032
172-150-150	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-060	NEW	87-04-020	173-326-020	NEW-P	87-11-028
172-150-160	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-070	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-326-020	NEW-E	87-11-029
172-150-170	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-070	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-326-030	NEW-E	87-05-032
172-150-180	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-070	NEW	87-04-020	173-326-030	NEW-P	87-11-028
172-150-190	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-075	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-326-030	NEW-E	87-11-029
172-158-020	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-075	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-326-040	NEW-E	87-05-032
172-180-010	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-075	NEW	87-04-020	173-326-040	NEW-P	87-11-028
172-180-020	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-080	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-326-040	NEW-E	87-11-029
172-180-030	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-080	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-326-040	NEW-P	87-11-028
172-180-040	REP-P	87-12-022	173-245-080	NEW	87-04-020	173-422-130	AMD	87-02-051
173-14-055	AMD-P	87-09-080	173-245-084	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-434	NEW-C	87-03-045
173-14-060	AMD-P	87-09-080	173-245-084	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-434-010	NEW	87-07-041
173-14-080	AMD-P	87-09-080	173-245-084	NEW	87-04-020	173-434-020	NEW	87-07-041
173-14-180	REP-P	87-09-080	173-245-090	NEW-C	87-02-050	173-434-030	NEW	87-07-041
173-15-040	REP-P	87-09-080	173-245-090	NEW-C	87-04-014	173-434-050	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-010	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-245-090	NEW	87-04-020	173-434-100	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-020	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-245-090	NEW	87-04-020	173-434-110	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-030	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-017	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-120	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-040	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-040	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-130	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-050	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-045	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-160	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-060	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-060	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-170	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-070	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-070	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-190	NEW	87-07-041
173-17-080	NEW-P	87-09-080	173-303-071	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-200	NEW	87-07-041
173-19-064	AMD-P	87-09-080	173-303-081	AMD-P	87-09-078	173-434-210	NEW	87-07-041
173-19-070	AMD-P	87-09-080	173-303-082	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-107-261	NEW-E	87-03-038
173-19-2515	AMD-P	87-12-069	173-303-084	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-2521	AMD	87-05-015	173-303-090	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-010	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-320	AMD-P	87-06-025	173-303-101	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-020	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-320	AMD-W	87-11-042	173-303-102	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-030	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-3508	AMD	87-08-001	173-303-103	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-040	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-360	AMD-P	87-09-081	173-303-120	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-041	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-390	AMD	87-05-015	173-303-170	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-042	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-19-450	AMD-P	87-08-059	173-303-201	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-043	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-60-110	AMD-P	87-02-059	173-303-220	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-044	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-60-110	AMD	87-06-056	173-303-230	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-045	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145	AMD-C	87-02-043	173-303-240	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-050	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145	AMD-C	87-03-044	173-303-280	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-070	REP-P	87-10-054
173-145-010	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-360	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-071	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-020	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-400	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-072	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-030	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-420	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-091	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-040	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-420	AMD	87-03-014	174-116-092	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-050	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-515	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-119	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-060	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-550	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-121	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-070	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-560	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-122	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-080	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-600	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-123	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-090	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-610	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-126	AMD-P	87-10-054
173-145-100	AMD	87-04-022	173-303-620	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-127	AMD-P	87-10-054
			173-303-660	AMD-P	87-09-078	174-116-190	REP-P	87-10-054

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #
180-16-210	AMD-P 87-09-051	180-75-043	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-230	AMD-P 87-05-050
180-16-210	AMD 87-12-043	180-75-044	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-230	AMD 87-09-012
180-16-221	AMD-P 87-09-092	180-75-044	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-300	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-16-221	AMD 87-12-040	180-75-065	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-300	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-003	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-065	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-305	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-005	REP 87-04-059	180-75-070	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-305	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-007	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-070	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-310	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-008	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-075	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-310	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-010	REP 87-04-059	180-75-075	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-312	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-013	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-080	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-312	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-015	REP 87-04-059	180-75-080	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-315	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-016	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-081	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-315	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-017	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-081	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-317	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-020	REP 87-04-059	180-75-082	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-317	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-021	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-082	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-320	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-025	REP 87-04-059	180-75-083	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-320	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-030	REP 87-04-059	180-75-083	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-322	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-080	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-084	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-322	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-100	REP 87-04-059	180-75-084	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-324	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-101	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-084	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-324	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-102	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-085	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-324	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-110	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-085	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-326	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-112	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-086	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-326	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-115	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-086	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-328	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-120	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-087	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-328	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-125	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-087	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-330	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-130	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-199	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-330	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-140	NEW 87-04-059	180-75-199	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-332	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-200	AMD 87-04-059	180-78	AMD-P 87-05-049	180-79-332	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-300	NEW 87-04-059	180-78	AMD 87-09-011	180-79-334	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-305	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-003	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-334	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-310	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-003	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-336	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-312	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-005	AMD-P 87-05-049	180-79-336	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-315	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-005	AMD 87-09-011	180-79-338	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-320	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-010	AMD-P 87-05-049	180-79-338	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-325	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-010	AMD 87-09-011	180-79-340	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-327	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-025	AMD-P 87-05-049	180-79-340	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-330	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-025	AMD 87-09-011	180-79-342	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-335	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-191	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-342	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-340	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-191	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-344	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-345	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-192	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-344	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-350	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-192	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-346	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-355	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-193	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-346	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-360	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-193	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-348	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-365	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-194	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-348	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-370	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-194	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-350	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-24-375	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-195	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-350	NEW 87-09-012
180-24-380	NEW 87-04-059	180-78-195	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-352	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-40-235	AMD-P 87-05-047	180-78-197	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-352	NEW 87-09-012
180-40-235	AMD 87-09-040	180-78-197	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-354	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-005	AMD-P 87-09-052	180-78-198	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-354	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-005	AMD 87-12-042	180-78-198	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-356	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-015	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-78-199	NEW-P 87-05-049	180-79-356	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-015	AMD 87-09-010	180-78-199	NEW 87-09-011	180-79-358	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-018	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-358	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-018	NEW 87-09-010	180-79	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-360	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-019	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-003	NEW-P 87-05-050	180-79-360	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-019	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-003	NEW 87-09-012	180-79-362	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-025	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-007	NEW-P 87-09-053	180-79-362	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-025	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-007	NEW 87-12-039	180-79-364	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-026	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-010	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-364	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-026	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-010	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-366	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-034	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-045	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-366	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-034	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-045	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-368	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-035	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-060	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-368	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-035	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-060	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-370	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-037	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-065	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-370	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-037	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-065	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-372	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-038	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-065	AMD-P 87-09-093	180-79-372	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-038	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-075	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-374	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-039	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-075	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-374	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-039	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-075	AMD-P 87-09-093	180-79-376	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-040	AMD-P 87-05-048	180-79-080	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-376	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-040	AMD 87-09-010	180-79-080	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-378	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-042	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-086	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-378	NEW 87-09-012
180-75-042	NEW 87-09-010	180-79-086	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-380	NEW-P 87-05-050
180-75-043	NEW-P 87-05-048	180-79-115	AMD-P 87-05-050	180-79-380	NEW 87-09-012
		180-79-115	AMD 87-09-012	180-79-382	NEW-P 87-05-050

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #
180-79-382	NEW 87-09-012	196-24-110	NEW-P 87-08-052	220-47-401	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-384	NEW-P 87-05-050	196-26-010	REP-P 87-07-046	220-47-402	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-384	NEW 87-09-012	196-26-020	NEW-P 87-07-046	220-47-402	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-386	NEW-P 87-05-050	196-27-020	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-403	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-386	NEW 87-09-012	204-65-010	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-403	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-388	NEW-P 87-05-050	204-65-020	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-411	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-388	NEW 87-09-012	204-65-030	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-411	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-390	NEW-P 87-05-050	204-65-040	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-412	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-390	NEW 87-09-012	204-65-050	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-412	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-392	NEW-P 87-05-050	204-65-060	NEW 87-04-065	220-47-413	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-392	NEW 87-09-012	212-51-001	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-47-413	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-394	NEW-P 87-05-050	212-51-001	NEW 87-06-044	220-47-414	AMD-P 87-09-082
180-79-394	NEW 87-09-012	212-51-005	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-47-414	AMD-C 87-12-086
180-79-396	NEW-P 87-05-050	212-51-005	NEW 87-06-044	220-47-50101	REP-P 87-09-082
180-79-396	NEW 87-09-012	212-51-010	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-47-50101	REP-C 87-12-086
180-79-398	NEW-P 87-05-050	212-51-010	NEW 87-06-044	220-47-50201	REP-P 87-09-082
180-79-398	NEW 87-09-012	212-51-015	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-47-50201	REP-C 87-12-086
180-85-020	AMD-P 87-09-094	212-51-015	NEW 87-06-044	220-47-503	REP-P 87-09-082
180-85-020	AMD 87-12-041	212-51-020	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-47-503	REP-C 87-12-086
180-85-045	AMD-P 87-05-051	212-51-020	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-011	AMD 87-04-003
180-85-045	AMD 87-09-013	212-51-025	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-015	AMD 87-04-003
180-85-220	AMD-P 87-05-051	212-51-025	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-01500W	NEW-E 87-04-028
180-85-220	AMD 87-09-013	212-51-030	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-01500X	NEW-E 87-05-002
180-85-225	AMD-P 87-05-051	212-51-030	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-01500Y	REP-E 87-07-007
180-85-225	AMD 87-09-013	212-51-035	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-01500Y	NEW-E 87-07-007
180-90-125	NEW-P 87-05-052	212-51-035	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-01500Z	REP-E 87-08-010
180-90-125	NEW 87-09-039	212-51-040	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-01500Z	NEW-E 87-08-010
180-90-141	NEW-P 87-05-052	212-51-040	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-017	AMD 87-04-003
180-90-141	NEW 87-09-039	212-51-045	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-025	AMD 87-12-003
180-90-160	AMD-P 87-05-052	212-51-045	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-026	AMD 87-04-003
180-90-160	AMD 87-09-039	212-51-050	NEW-P 87-03-053	220-48-027	AMD 87-04-003
182-08-060	AMD-E 87-11-003	212-51-050	NEW 87-06-044	220-48-032	AMD 87-04-003
182-12-126	REP-E 87-11-003	220-16-075	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-48-046	REP 87-04-003
182-12-127	NEW-E 87-11-003	220-16-075	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-48-056	REP 87-04-003
182-12-210	AMD-E 87-04-016	220-16-38500A	NEW-E 87-08-034	220-48-06200B	NEW-E 87-09-050
182-12-210	AMD-P 87-04-039	220-16-395	NEW-P 87-03-056	220-49-02000A	NEW-E 87-09-055
182-12-210	AMD 87-07-034	220-16-395	NEW 87-09-066	220-49-02000A	REP-E 87-10-004
192-12-005	NEW-P 87-08-049	220-22-030	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-49-02000U	NEW-E 87-10-004
192-12-005	NEW 87-12-021	220-22-030	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-49-02000U	REP-E 87-11-002
192-12-011	NEW-P 87-08-049	220-24-02000S	NEW-E 87-10-003	220-49-02000V	NEW-E 87-11-002
192-12-011	NEW 87-12-021	220-24-02000S	REP-E 87-11-006	220-52-03000D	NEW-E 87-08-047
192-12-012	NEW-P 87-08-049	220-24-02000T	NEW-E 87-11-006	220-52-046	AMD 87-05-038
192-12-012	NEW 87-12-021	220-24-02000T	REP-E 87-11-023	220-52-05300R	NEW-E 87-08-047
192-12-141	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-24-02000U	NEW-E 87-11-023	220-52-05300S	NEW-E 87-11-022
192-12-141	AMD 87-12-021	220-28-624	REP-E 87-03-008	220-52-05300T	NEW-E 87-11-031
192-12-158	NEW 87-03-006	220-28-625	NEW-E 87-03-008	220-52-063	AMD-P 87-12-063
192-23	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-28-625	REP-E 87-05-002	220-52-069	AMD-P 87-12-063
192-23	AMD 87-12-021	220-32-02200S	NEW-E 87-04-013	220-52-071	AMD-P 87-12-063
192-23-011	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-32-03000E	NEW-E 87-05-037	220-52-07100B	NEW-E 87-08-047
192-23-011	AMD 87-12-021	220-32-03000E	REP-E 87-06-037	220-52-07100B	REP-E 87-09-025
192-23-012	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-32-04100J	NEW-E 87-11-059	220-52-07100C	NEW-E 87-09-025
192-23-012	AMD 87-12-021	220-32-05100H	NEW-E 87-05-037	220-52-07200A	NEW-E 87-04-004
192-23-014	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-32-05500T	NEW-E 87-11-033	220-52-073	AMD-P 87-12-063
192-23-014	AMD 87-12-021	220-32-05900K	NEW-E 87-09-065	220-52-075	AMD-P 87-12-063
192-23-015	AMD-W 87-08-049	220-32-05900L	NEW-E 87-09-084	220-52-35000B	NEW-E 87-08-047
192-23-016	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-36-02500Y	NEW-E 87-10-031	220-55-025	AMD-P 87-03-056
192-23-016	AMD 87-12-021	220-36-02500Y	REP-E 87-12-004	220-55-025	AMD 87-09-066
192-23-018	NEW-P 87-08-049	220-36-02500Z	NEW-E 87-12-004	220-55-02500A	NEW-E 87-08-048
192-23-018	NEW 87-12-021	220-36-02500Z	REP-E 87-12-062	220-55-065	AMD-P 87-03-056
192-23-051	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-44-050	AMD-P 87-04-070	220-55-065	AMD 87-09-066
192-23-051	AMD 87-12-021	220-44-050	AMD 87-07-042	220-56-115	AMD-P 87-03-056
192-23-800	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-44-05000D	NEW-E 87-09-016	220-56-115	AMD 87-09-066
192-23-800	AMD 87-12-021	220-44-05000D	REP-E 87-09-030	220-56-11500E	NEW-E 87-08-048
192-23-810	AMD-P 87-08-049	220-44-05000E	NEW-E 87-09-030	220-56-120	AMD-P 87-03-056
192-23-810	AMD 87-12-021	220-44-05000E	REP-E 87-09-083	220-56-120	AMD 87-09-066
196-08-085	REP-P 87-08-052	220-44-05000F	NEW-E 87-09-083	220-56-180	AMD-P 87-03-056
196-12-010	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-44-060	REP 87-04-003	220-56-180	AMD-C 87-08-005
196-12-020	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-44-070	REP 87-04-003	220-56-180	AMD 87-08-006
196-16-007	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-301	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-56-18000T	NEW-E 87-06-035
196-16-010	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-301	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-56-18000T	REP-E 87-07-020
196-20-020	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-311	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-56-18000U	NEW-E 87-07-020
196-20-030	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-311	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-56-190	AMD-P 87-03-056
196-24-050	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-312	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-56-190	AMD 87-09-066
196-24-070	REP-P 87-08-052	220-47-312	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-56-19000G	NEW-E 87-11-021
196-24-085	AMD-P 87-08-052	220-47-313	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-56-195	AMD-P 87-03-056
196-24-100	NEW-P 87-08-052	220-47-313	AMD-C 87-12-086	220-56-195	AMD 87-09-066
196-24-105	NEW-P 87-08-052	220-47-401	AMD-P 87-09-082	220-56-205	AMD-P 87-03-056

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #
220-56-24500A	NEW-E 87-07-006	220-57-473	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-24-035	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-295	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57-473	AMD 87-09-066	222-24-040	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-295	AMD 87-09-066	220-57-495	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-24-050	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-29500C	NEW-E 87-08-048	220-57-495	AMD 87-09-066	222-24-060	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-310	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57-49500E	NEW-E 87-08-048	222-30-020	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-310	AMD 87-09-066	220-57-505	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-30-030	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-31000H	NEW-E 87-08-048	220-57-505	AMD 87-09-066	222-30-040	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-320	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57-50500L	NEW-E 87-08-048	222-30-050	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-320	AMD 87-09-066	220-57-50500M	NEW-E 87-09-024	222-30-060	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-32000A	NEW-E 87-08-048	220-57-510	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-30-070	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-32500H	NEW-E 87-11-022	220-57-510	AMD 87-09-066	222-30-090	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-32500J	NEW-E 87-11-031	220-57-51500B	NEW-E 87-09-024	222-30-100	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-350	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57-520	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-34-010	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-350	AMD 87-09-066	220-57-520	AMD 87-09-066	222-34-020	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-35000C	NEW-E 87-08-048	220-57-525	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-34-030	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-35000D	NEW-E 87-12-030	220-57-525	AMD 87-09-066	222-34-040	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-360	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57A-175	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-38-020	AMD-P 87-10-018
220-56-360	AMD 87-09-066	220-57A-175	AMD 87-09-066	230-02-240	NEW-P 87-06-013
220-56-36000N	NEW-E 87-06-034	220-57A-180	AMD-P 87-03-056	230-02-245	NEW-P 87-06-013
220-56-372	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-57A-180	AMD 87-09-066	230-02-350	AMD-P 87-03-024
220-56-372	AMD 87-09-066	220-76-030	REP-P 87-04-071	230-02-350	AMD 87-07-038
220-56-37200A	NEW-E 87-08-048	220-77-010	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-020	AMD-P 87-06-008
220-56-380	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-010	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-020	AMD 87-09-043
220-56-380	AMD 87-09-066	220-77-020	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-020	AMD 87-10-017
220-57-130	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-020	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-123	AMD-P 87-06-008
220-57-130	AMD 87-09-066	220-77-030	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-123	AMD 87-09-043
220-57-135	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-030	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-140	AMD-P 87-06-008
220-57-135	AMD 87-09-066	220-77-040	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-140	AMD 87-09-043
220-57-138	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-040	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-145	AMD-P 87-03-024
220-57-155	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-050	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-145	AMD-P 87-06-008
220-57-155	AMD 87-09-066	220-77-050	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-145	AMD 87-07-038
220-57-160	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-060	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-145	AMD 87-09-043
220-57-160	AMD 87-09-066	220-77-060	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-145	AMD-P 87-11-016
220-57-16000F	NEW-E 87-07-011	220-77-070	NEW-P 87-04-071	230-04-201	AMD-P 87-03-024
220-57-175	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-77-070	NEW 87-08-033	230-04-201	AMD-C 87-07-037
220-57-175	AMD 87-09-066	220-87-010	NEW 87-04-003	230-08-170	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-215	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-87-020	NEW 87-04-003	230-12-305	NEW-P 87-06-008
220-57-215	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-010	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-12-305	NEW 87-09-043
220-57-220	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-020	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-064	AMD-P 87-03-024
220-57-220	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-030	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-064	AMD-C 87-07-037
220-57-235	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-040	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-064	AMD-P 87-09-041
220-57-235	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-050	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-064	AMD-E 87-09-042
220-57-240	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-060	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-380	AMD-P 87-03-024
220-57-240	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-080	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-380	AMD 87-07-038
220-57-250	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-090	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-20-380	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-250	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-100	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-050	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-270	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-110	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-060	AMD 87-03-023
220-57-270	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-120	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-070	AMD 87-03-023
220-57-280	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-140	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-070	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-280	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-190	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-075	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-290	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-200	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-103	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-290	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-210	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-106	AMD-P 87-11-011
220-57-29000I	NEW-E 87-10-016	220-110-220	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-106	AMD-P 87-11-017
220-57-300	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-320	AMD-P 87-08-062	230-30-999	REP-P 87-11-011
220-57-300	AMD 87-09-066	220-110-340	AMD-P 87-08-062	232-12-024	AMD-P 87-08-066
220-57-310	AMD-P 87-03-056	220-110-350	AMD-P 87-08-062	232-12-024	AMD-W 87-12-072
220-57-310	AMD 87-09-066	222-08-035	NEW-P 87-10-018	232-12-131	AMD-P 87-08-067
220-57-31000F	NEW-E 87-08-048	222-08-040	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-131	AMD 87-12-034
220-57-315	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-12-030	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-136	NEW-P 87-08-068
220-57-315	AMD 87-09-066	222-12-040	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-136	NEW-W 87-12-073
220-57-31500F	NEW-E 87-09-014	222-12-045	NEW-P 87-10-018	232-12-141	AMD-P 87-12-074
220-57-31500F	REP-E 87-09-024	222-12-090	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-169	NEW-P 87-05-030
220-57-31500G	NEW-E 87-09-024	222-16-010	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-169	NEW 87-09-026
220-57-335	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-16-030	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-12-181	AMD-P 87-12-075
220-57-335	AMD 87-09-066	222-16-040	REP-P 87-10-018	232-14-010	AMD-P 87-08-070
220-57-380	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-16-050	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-109	AMD-P 87-12-076
220-57-380	AMD 87-09-066	222-20-010	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-110	NEW-P 87-12-076
220-57-385	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-20-020	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-212	REP-P 87-08-069
220-57-385	AMD 87-09-066	222-20-040	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-213	NEW-P 87-08-069
220-57-410	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-20-060	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-214	NEW-P 87-12-077
220-57-410	AMD 87-09-066	222-20-090	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-215	NEW-P 87-12-078
220-57-415	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-20-100	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-509	REP-P 87-12-079
220-57-415	AMD 87-09-066	222-20-120	NEW-P 87-10-018	232-28-510	NEW-P 87-12-079
220-57-445	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-24-010	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-61519	NEW-E 87-03-042
220-57-445	AMD 87-09-066	222-24-020	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-61601	NEW-E 87-02-046
220-57-460	AMD-P 87-03-056	222-24-025	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-61602	NEW-E 87-06-028
220-57-460	AMD 87-09-066	222-24-030	AMD-P 87-10-018	232-28-61603	NEW-E 87-08-039

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
232-28-708	REP	87-06-027	248-100-046	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-220	REP-P	87-07-039
232-28-709	NEW	87-06-027	248-100-050	AMD-P	87-07-039	248-100-220	REP	87-11-047
232-28-70901	NEW-E	87-06-029	248-100-050	AMD	87-11-047	248-100-221	NEW-P	87-07-039
232-28-808	REP-P	87-05-031	248-100-055	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-221	NEW	87-11-047
232-28-808	REP	87-12-080	248-100-055	REP	87-11-047	248-100-225	REP-P	87-07-039
232-28-809	NEW-P	87-05-031	248-100-060	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-225	REP	87-11-047
232-28-809	NEW	87-12-080	248-100-060	REP	87-11-047	248-100-226	NEW-P	87-07-039
248-14-080	AMD	87-03-018	248-100-065	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-226	NEW	87-11-047
248-14-090	AMD	87-03-018	248-100-065	REP	87-11-047	248-100-230	REP-P	87-07-039
248-18-031	AMD	87-03-020	248-100-070	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-230	REP	87-11-047
248-18-312	NEW	87-03-030	248-100-070	REP	87-11-047	248-100-231	NEW-P	87-07-039
248-18-320	REP	87-03-030	248-100-071	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-231	NEW	87-11-047
248-18-321	NEW	87-03-030	248-100-071	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-235	REP-P	87-07-039
248-18-662	NEW	87-03-030	248-100-075	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-235	REP	87-11-047
248-18-663	NEW	87-03-030	248-100-075	REP	87-11-047	248-100-236	NEW-P	87-07-039
248-18-99902	AMD	87-04-061	248-100-076	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-236	NEW	87-11-047
248-19-230	AMD-P	87-06-048	248-100-076	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-240	REP-P	87-07-039
248-19-230	AMD	87-10-023	248-100-080	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-240	REP	87-11-047
248-19-270	AMD-P	87-06-048	248-100-080	REP	87-11-047	248-100-241	NEW-P	87-07-039
248-19-270	AMD	87-10-023	248-100-081	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-241	NEW	87-11-047
248-19-327	AMD-P	87-06-048	248-100-081	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-246	REP-P	87-07-039
248-19-327	AMD	87-10-023	248-100-085	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-246	REP	87-11-047
248-19-328	NEW-P	87-06-048	248-100-085	REP	87-11-047	248-100-249	REP-P	87-07-039
248-19-328	NEW	87-10-023	248-100-086	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-249	REP	87-11-047
248-97-010	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-086	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-250	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-020	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-090	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-250	REP	87-11-047
248-97-030	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-090	REP	87-11-047	248-100-255	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-040	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-091	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-255	REP	87-11-047
248-97-050	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-091	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-260	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-060	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-095	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-260	REP	87-11-047
248-97-070	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-095	REP	87-11-047	248-100-265	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-080	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-100	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-265	REP	87-11-047
248-97-090	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-100	REP	87-11-047	248-100-270	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-100	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-105	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-270	REP	87-11-047
248-97-110	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-105	REP	87-11-047	248-100-275	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-120	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-110	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-275	REP	87-11-047
248-97-130	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-110	REP	87-11-047	248-100-280	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-140	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-115	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-280	REP	87-11-047
248-97-150	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-115	REP	87-11-047	248-100-285	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-160	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-120	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-285	REP	87-11-047
248-97-170	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-120	REP	87-11-047	248-100-290	REP-P	87-07-039
248-97-180	NEW-P	87-12-088	248-100-125	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-290	REP	87-11-047
248-100-001	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-125	REP	87-11-047	248-100-295	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-001	REP	87-11-047	248-100-130	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-295	REP	87-11-047
248-100-002	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-130	REP	87-11-047	248-100-300	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-002	REP	87-11-047	248-100-135	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-300	REP	87-11-047
248-100-003	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-135	REP	87-11-047	248-100-305	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-003	REP	87-11-047	248-100-140	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-305	REP	87-11-047
248-100-006	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-140	REP	87-11-047	248-100-310	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-006	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-145	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-310	REP	87-11-047
248-100-010	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-145	REP	87-11-047	248-100-315	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-010	REP	87-11-047	248-100-150	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-315	REP	87-11-047
248-100-011	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-150	REP	87-11-047	248-100-320	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-011	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-155	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-320	REP	87-11-047
248-100-015	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-155	REP	87-11-047	248-100-325	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-015	REP	87-11-047	248-100-160	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-325	REP	87-11-047
248-100-016	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-160	REP	87-11-047	248-100-330	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-016	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-170	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-330	REP	87-11-047
248-100-020	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-170	REP	87-11-047	248-100-335	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-020	REP	87-11-047	248-100-180	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-335	REP	87-11-047
248-100-021	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-180	REP	87-11-047	248-100-340	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-021	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-195	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-340	REP	87-11-047
248-100-025	AMD-P	87-07-039	248-100-195	REP	87-11-047	248-100-345	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-025	AMD	87-11-047	248-100-200	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-345	REP	87-11-047
248-100-030	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-200	REP	87-11-047	248-100-350	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-030	REP	87-11-047	248-100-205	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-350	REP	87-11-047
248-100-031	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-205	REP	87-11-047	248-100-355	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-031	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-206	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-355	REP	87-11-047
248-100-035	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-206	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-360	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-035	REP	87-11-047	248-100-210	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-360	REP	87-11-047
248-100-040	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-210	REP	87-11-047	248-100-365	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-040	REP	87-11-047	248-100-211	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-365	REP	87-11-047
248-100-041	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-211	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-370	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-041	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-215	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-370	REP	87-11-047
248-100-045	REP-P	87-07-039	248-100-215	REP	87-11-047	248-100-375	REP-P	87-07-039
248-100-045	REP	87-11-047	248-100-216	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-375	REP	87-11-047
248-100-046	NEW-P	87-07-039	248-100-216	NEW	87-11-047	248-100-380	REP-P	87-07-039

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #			
248-100-380	REP	87-11-047	248-102-010	REP	87-11-040	251-07-020	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-385	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-020	REP-E	87-07-033	251-07-030	NEW-P	87-04-055
248-100-385	REP	87-11-047	248-102-020	REP-P	87-07-040	251-07-030	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-390	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-020	REP	87-11-040	251-07-040	NEW-P	87-04-055
248-100-390	REP	87-11-047	248-102-040	REP-E	87-07-033	251-07-040	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-395	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-040	REP-P	87-07-040	251-07-050	NEW-P	87-04-055
248-100-395	REP	87-11-047	248-102-040	REP	87-11-040	251-07-050	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-400	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-070	REP-E	87-07-033	251-07-060	NEW-P	87-04-055
248-100-400	REP	87-11-047	248-102-070	REP-P	87-07-040	251-07-060	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-405	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-070	REP	87-11-040	251-08-005	AMD-P	87-04-056
248-100-405	REP	87-11-047	248-102-999	REP-E	87-07-033	251-08-005	AMD	87-08-056
248-100-410	REP-P	87-07-039	248-102-999	REP-P	87-07-040	251-08-021	AMD-P	87-04-056
248-100-410	REP	87-11-047	248-102-999	REP	87-11-040	251-08-021	AMD	87-08-056
248-100-415	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-001	NEW-E	87-07-033	251-08-040	AMD-P	87-04-056
248-100-415	REP	87-11-047	248-103-001	NEW-P	87-07-040	251-08-040	AMD	87-08-056
248-100-420	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-001	NEW	87-11-040	251-08-100	AMD-P	87-04-056
248-100-420	REP	87-11-047	248-103-010	NEW-E	87-07-033	251-08-100	AMD-P	87-10-051
248-100-425	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-010	NEW-P	87-07-040	251-09-090	AMD-P	87-04-056
248-100-425	REP	87-11-047	248-103-010	NEW	87-11-040	251-10-020	AMD-P	87-08-054
248-100-430	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-020	NEW-E	87-07-033	251-10-020	AMD-P	87-08-055
248-100-430	REP	87-11-047	248-103-020	NEW-P	87-07-040	251-10-020	AMD-P	87-12-082
248-100-435	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-020	NEW	87-11-040	251-10-020	AMD-P	87-12-083
248-100-435	REP	87-11-047	248-103-030	NEW-E	87-07-033	251-10-030	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-445	REP-P	87-07-039	248-103-030	NEW-P	87-07-040	251-10-030	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-445	REP	87-11-047	248-103-030	NEW	87-11-040	251-10-055	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-451	REP-P	87-07-039	250-18-020	AMD-P	87-12-060	251-10-108	NEW-P	87-02-054
248-100-451	REP	87-11-047	250-18-060	AMD-P	87-12-060	251-10-108	NEW-P	87-04-057
248-100-455	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-011	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-108	NEW-P	87-06-054
248-100-455	REP	87-11-047	250-20-015	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-108	NEW	87-08-056
248-100-460	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-021	AMD-P	87-04-076	251-10-115	NEW-W	87-02-055
248-100-460	REP	87-11-047	250-20-021	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-120	AMD-P	87-04-057
248-100-465	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-031	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-120	AMD	87-08-056
248-100-465	REP	87-11-047	250-20-031	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-140	AMD-P	87-04-057
248-100-470	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-041	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-140	AMD	87-08-056
248-100-470	REP	87-11-047	250-20-051	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-10-195	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-475	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-061	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-12-096	NEW-P	87-12-084
248-100-475	REP	87-11-047	250-20-071	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-12-097	NEW-P	87-12-084
248-100-480	REP-P	87-07-039	250-20-081	AMD-P	87-12-046	251-12-240	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-480	REP	87-11-047	250-40-030	AMD-P	87-12-047	251-14-030	AMD-P	87-12-084
248-100-485	REP-P	87-07-039	250-40-040	AMD-P	87-12-047	251-14-030	AMD-P	87-12-085
248-100-485	REP	87-11-047	250-40-050	AMD-P	87-04-077	251-14-035	AMD-P	87-12-085
248-100-490	REP-P	87-07-039	250-40-050	AMD-P	87-12-047	251-14-050	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-490	REP	87-11-047	250-40-060	AMD-P	87-12-047	251-18-176	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-495	REP-P	87-07-039	250-40-070	AMD-P	87-12-047	251-18-350	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-495	REP	87-11-047	250-44-010	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-040	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-500	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-020	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-045	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-500	REP	87-11-047	250-44-030	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-070	AMD-P	87-10-052
248-100-505	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-040	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-110	AMD-P	87-10-052
248-100-505	REP	87-11-047	250-44-050	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-110	AMD-P	87-10-053
248-100-510	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-060	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-112	AMD-P	87-10-053
248-100-510	REP	87-11-047	250-44-080	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-117	NEW-P	87-10-052
248-100-515	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-090	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-117	NEW-P	87-10-053
248-100-515	REP	87-11-047	250-44-100	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-22-200	AMD-P	87-10-053
248-100-520	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-110	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-23-015	NEW-P	87-06-053
248-100-520	REP	87-11-047	250-44-120	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-23-015	NEW-C	87-10-049
248-100-525	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-130	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-23-040	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-525	REP	87-11-047	250-44-140	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-23-050	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-530	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-150	AMD-P	87-12-066	251-23-060	AMD	87-02-036
248-100-530	REP	87-11-047	250-44-160	AMD-P	87-12-066	254-20-090	AMD	87-03-039
248-100-532	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-170	AMD-P	87-12-066	260-24-280	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-532	REP	87-11-047	250-44-180	AMD-P	87-12-066	260-24-280	AMD-E	87-09-031
248-100-535	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-190	AMD-P	87-12-066	260-36-040	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-535	REP	87-11-047	250-44-200	AMD-P	87-12-066	260-36-040	AMD-E	87-09-031
248-100-540	REP-P	87-07-039	250-44-210	AMD-P	87-12-066	260-40-100	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-540	REP	87-11-047	251-01-040	AMD-P	87-06-053	260-44-080	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-545	REP-P	87-07-039	251-01-040	AMD-P	87-10-050	260-44-080	AMD-E	87-09-031
248-100-545	REP	87-11-047	251-01-057	NEW-P	87-12-081	260-70-010	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-550	REP-P	87-07-039	251-01-077	NEW-P	87-10-053	260-70-010	AMD-W	87-09-076
248-100-550	REP	87-11-047	251-01-190	AMD	87-12-085	260-70-010	AMD-P	87-09-077
248-100-555	REP-P	87-07-039	251-01-208	NEW-P	87-02-036	260-70-021	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-555	REP	87-11-047	251-01-300	AMD	87-02-036	260-70-021	AMD-W	87-09-076
248-100-560	REP-P	87-07-039	251-01-400	AMD	87-02-036	260-70-021	AMD-P	87-09-077
248-100-560	REP	87-11-047	251-04-040	AMD	87-02-036	260-70-025	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-100-565	REP-P	87-07-039	251-05-060	AMD	87-02-036	260-70-025	AMD-W	87-09-076
248-100-565	REP	87-11-047	251-07-010	NEW-P	87-04-055	260-70-025	AMD-P	87-09-077
248-102-010	REP-E	87-07-033	251-07-010	NEW	87-08-056	260-70-026	AMD-P	87-08-029
248-102-010	REP-P	87-07-040	251-07-020	NEW-P	87-04-055	260-70-026	AMD-W	87-09-076
						260-70-026	AMD-P	87-09-077

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #			
260-70-050	AMD-P	87-08-029	284-23-500	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-50904	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-050	AMD-W	87-09-076	284-23-510	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-50904	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-050	AMD-P	87-09-077	284-23-520	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-520	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-090	AMD-P	87-08-029	284-23-530	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-520	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-090	AMD-W	87-09-076	284-30-330	AMD-P	87-06-039	296-17-52102	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-090	AMD-P	87-09-077	284-30-330	AMD	87-09-071	296-17-52102	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-100	AMD-P	87-08-029	284-30-350	AMD-P	87-06-039	296-17-52104	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-100	AMD-W	87-09-076	284-30-350	AMD	87-09-071	296-17-52104	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-100	AMD-P	87-09-077	284-30-390	AMD-P	87-06-039	296-17-52105	NEW-P	87-07-047
260-70-120	AMD-P	87-08-029	284-30-390	AMD	87-09-071	296-17-52105	NEW	87-12-032
260-70-120	AMD-W	87-09-076	284-30-500	AMD-P	87-06-039	296-17-526	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-120	AMD-P	87-09-077	284-30-500	AMD	87-09-071	296-17-526	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-170	AMD-P	87-08-029	284-30-572	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-527	AMD-P	87-07-047
260-70-170	AMD-W	87-09-076	284-30-572	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-527	AMD	87-12-032
260-70-170	AMD-P	87-09-077	284-30-574	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-538	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-030	AMD	87-04-008	284-30-574	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-538	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-030	AMD-P	87-05-007	284-30-590	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-53806	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-030	AMD	87-08-037	284-30-590	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-53806	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-035	NEW-P	87-05-007	284-30-620	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-542	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-040	AMD	87-04-008	284-30-620	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-542	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-040	AMD-P	87-05-007	284-30-630	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-544	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-045	REP	87-04-008	284-30-630	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-544	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-050	AMD	87-04-008	284-30-650	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-54401	NEW-P	87-07-047
261-50-050	AMD-P	87-05-007	284-30-650	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-54401	NEW	87-12-032
261-50-060	AMD	87-04-008	284-30-750	NEW-P	87-06-039	296-17-54401	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-060	AMD-P	87-05-007	284-30-750	NEW	87-09-071	296-17-562	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-070	NEW-P	87-05-007	284-50-305	AMD-P	87-11-057	296-17-565	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-075	NEW	87-08-037	284-54-010	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-565	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-090	AMD	87-04-008	284-54-015	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-566	AMD-P	87-07-047
261-50-090	AMD-P	87-05-007	284-54-020	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-566	AMD	87-12-032
261-50-090	AMD	87-08-037	284-54-030	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-56601	NEW-P	87-07-047
275-19-030	AMD-P	87-05-021	284-54-050	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-56601	NEW	87-12-032
275-19-030	AMD	87-09-035	284-54-060	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-568	AMD-P	87-07-047
275-19-040	AMD-P	87-05-021	284-54-100	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-568	AMD	87-12-032
275-19-040	AMD	87-09-035	284-54-150	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-568	NEW-P	87-07-047
275-19-050	AMD-P	87-05-021	284-54-160	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-56901	NEW-P	87-12-032
275-19-050	AMD	87-09-035	284-54-250	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-56901	NEW	87-12-032
275-19-075	AMD	87-03-016	284-54-300	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57001	NEW-P	87-07-047
275-19-110	AMD-P	87-05-021	284-54-310	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57001	NEW	87-12-032
275-19-110	AMD	87-09-035	284-54-350	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57003	NEW	87-12-032
275-30-010	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-500	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57601	AMD-P	87-07-047
275-30-020	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-600	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57601	AMD	87-12-032
275-30-030	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-610	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57602	AMD-P	87-07-047
275-30-040	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-620	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-57602	AMD	87-12-032
275-30-050	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-630	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-578	AMD-P	87-07-047
275-30-060	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-650	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-578	AMD	87-12-032
275-30-070	NEW-P	87-04-023	284-54-660	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-579	AMD-P	87-07-047
275-56-135	AMD	87-06-026	284-54-680	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-579	AMD	87-12-032
284-07-010	NEW-P	87-02-065	284-54-700	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-579	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-07-010	NEW	87-05-011	284-54-800	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-600	AMD	87-12-032
284-07-014	NEW-P	87-02-065	284-54-900	NEW-P	87-11-056	296-17-600	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-07-014	NEW	87-05-011	284-74-010	NEW-P	87-02-066	296-17-603	AMD-P	87-12-032
284-07-024	NEW-P	87-02-065	284-74-010	NEW	87-05-046	296-17-603	AMD	87-12-032
284-07-024	NEW	87-05-011	284-74-100	NEW-P	87-02-066	296-17-612	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-12-080	NEW	87-03-055	284-74-100	NEW	87-05-046	296-17-612	AMD	87-12-032
284-13-110	NEW-P	87-06-049	286-16-035	AMD-P	87-05-026	296-17-615	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-13-110	NEW	87-09-056	286-16-035	AMD	87-08-032	296-17-615	AMD	87-12-032
284-13-120	NEW-P	87-06-049	289-15-225	AMD	87-05-040	296-17-619	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-13-120	NEW	87-09-056	289-15-225	AMD-P	87-10-061	296-17-619	AMD	87-12-032
284-13-130	NEW-P	87-06-049	296-08-025	NEW	87-02-037	296-17-620	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-13-130	NEW	87-09-056	296-15-030	AMD	87-05-008	296-17-620	AMD	87-12-032
284-13-140	NEW-P	87-06-049	296-17-310	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-622	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-13-140	NEW	87-09-056	296-17-310	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-622	AMD	87-12-032
284-13-150	NEW-P	87-06-049	296-17-340	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-643	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-13-150	NEW	87-09-056	296-17-340	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-643	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-400	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-430	AMD-P	87-12-032	296-17-649	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-410	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-430	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-649	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-420	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-440	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-655	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-430	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-440	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-655	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-440	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-470	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-680	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-450	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-470	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-680	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-455	NEW-P	87-09-098	296-17-502	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-681	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-460	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-502	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-681	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-470	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-505	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-686	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-480	AMD-P	87-09-098	296-17-505	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-686	AMD	87-12-032
284-23-490	REP-P	87-09-098	296-17-509	AMD-P	87-07-047	296-17-689	AMD-P	87-07-047
284-23-485	NEW-P	87-09-098	296-17-509	AMD	87-12-032	296-17-689	AMD	87-12-032
						296-17-691	AMD-P	87-07-047

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
296-155-775	AMD	87-10-008	308-31-500	AMD-P	87-04-054	308-94-080	AMD	87-03-041
296-200-340	AMD	87-07-003	308-31-500	AMD	87-09-045	308-94-100	AMD	87-03-041
296-200-350	AMD	87-07-003	308-32-090	REP-P	87-07-046	308-94-110	AMD	87-03-041
296-200-370	AMD	87-07-003	308-32-100	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-94-160	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-003	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-33-011	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-170	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-003	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-33-020	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-180	REP	87-03-041
296-306-003	NEW	87-09-079	308-33-030	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-181	NEW	87-03-041
296-306-005	REP-C	87-02-056	308-33-040	REP-P	87-11-061	308-94-190	REP	87-03-041
296-306-005	REP-C	87-05-023	308-33-050	REP-P	87-11-061	308-94-191	NEW	87-03-041
296-306-005	REP	87-09-079	308-33-060	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-200	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-006	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-33-080	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-210	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-006	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-33-095	AMD-P	87-11-061	308-94-220	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-006	NEW	87-09-079	308-33-105	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-94-230	REP	87-03-041
296-306-009	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-33-105	AMD	87-10-028	308-94-240	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-009	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-34-090	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-94-250	AMD	87-03-041
296-306-009	NEW	87-09-079	308-37-190	AMD-P	87-07-045	308-94-260	REP	87-03-041
296-306-012	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-37-190	AMD-W	87-09-095	308-94-261	NEW	87-03-041
296-306-012	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-37-190	AMD-P	87-09-096	308-94-265	NEW	87-03-041
296-306-012	NEW	87-09-079	308-37-190	AMD-W	87-11-026	308-94-270	NEW	87-03-041
296-306-025	AMD-C	87-02-056	308-40-102	AMD-P	87-06-051	308-96A-005	AMD-P	87-04-067
296-306-025	AMD-C	87-05-023	308-40-102	AMD	87-09-097	308-96A-005	AMD	87-12-023
296-306-025	AMD	87-09-079	308-40-105	AMD-P	87-06-051	308-96A-021	NEW-P	87-04-067
296-306-057	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-40-105	AMD	87-09-097	308-96A-021	NEW	87-12-023
296-306-057	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-40-125	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-96A-065	AMD-P	87-04-067
296-306-057	NEW	87-09-079	308-41-025	REP-P	87-07-046	308-96A-065	AMD	87-12-023
296-306-300	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-42-040	AMD-P	87-05-061	308-96A-100	AMD-P	87-04-067
296-306-300	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-42-040	AMD	87-08-065	308-96A-100	AMD	87-12-023
296-306-300	NEW	87-09-079	308-42-075	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-96A-136	NEW-P	87-04-067
296-306-310	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-42-075	AMD	87-10-028	308-96A-136	NEW	87-12-023
296-306-310	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-48-075	NEW-P	87-08-051	308-96A-205	AMD-P	87-04-067
296-306-310	NEW	87-09-079	308-48-075	NEW	87-11-063	308-96A-205	AMD	87-12-023
296-306-320	NEW-C	87-02-056	308-48-210	NEW-P	87-08-051	308-96A-220	AMD-P	87-04-067
296-306-320	NEW-C	87-05-023	308-48-210	NEW	87-11-063	308-96A-220	AMD	87-12-023
296-306-320	NEW	87-09-079	308-48-250	REP-P	87-07-046	308-96A-300	AMD-P	87-04-067
304-12-140	AMD-P	87-04-066	308-48-250	REP	87-10-028	308-96A-300	AMD	87-12-023
304-12-140	AMD	87-07-029	308-48-800	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-96A-306	NEW-P	87-04-067
308-11-030	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-48-800	NEW	87-10-028	308-96A-306	NEW	87-12-023
308-11-030	AMD	87-10-028	308-50-010	AMD-P	87-10-066	308-96A-310	AMD-P	87-04-067
308-12-312	AMD-E	87-04-049	308-50-020	AMD-P	87-10-066	308-96A-325	AMD-P	87-04-067
308-12-312	REP-P	87-07-046	308-50-035	NEW-P	87-10-066	308-96A-325	AMD	87-12-023
308-12-312	REP	87-10-028	308-50-375	REP-P	87-07-046	308-96A-330	AMD-P	87-04-067
308-12-326	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-50-440	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-96A-330	AMD	87-12-023
308-12-326	NEW	87-10-028	308-51-200	REP-P	87-07-046	308-96A-335	AMD-P	87-04-067
308-13-150	AMD-E	87-03-031	308-51-210	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-96A-335	AMD	87-12-023
308-13-150	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-52-315	REP-P	87-07-046	308-96A-400	AMD-P	87-04-067
308-13-150	AMD-P	87-10-024	308-52-315	REP	87-10-028	308-96A-400	AMD	87-12-023
308-13-150	AMD-E	87-10-026	308-52-590	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-96A-410	NEW-P	87-04-067
308-13-160	NEW-P	87-10-025	308-52-590	NEW	87-10-028	308-96A-410	NEW	87-12-023
308-13-160	NEW-E	87-10-027	308-53-020	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-96A-415	NEW-P	87-04-067
308-20-200	REP-P	87-07-046	308-53-020	AMD	87-10-028	308-96A-415	NEW	87-12-023
308-20-200	REP	87-10-028	308-53-084	AMD-C	87-02-060	308-96A-420	NEW-P	87-04-067
308-20-210	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-53-084	AMD	87-09-046	308-96A-420	NEW	87-12-023
308-20-210	NEW	87-10-028	308-53-085	AMD-C	87-02-060	308-100-010	AMD-E	87-12-024
308-25-065	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-53-085	AMD	87-09-046	308-115-405	AMD-P	87-07-046
308-25-065	AMD	87-10-028	308-53-320	NEW-P	87-09-074	308-116-325	REP-P	87-07-046
308-26-040	REP-P	87-07-046	308-53-330	NEW-P	87-09-075	308-116-325	REP	87-10-028
308-26-040	REP	87-10-028	308-54-315	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-117-130	AMD-P	87-10-067
308-26-045	NEW-P	87-07-046	308-55-025	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-117-200	AMD-P	87-10-067
308-26-045	NEW	87-10-028	308-56A-006	NEW-P	87-04-069	308-117-300	AMD-P	87-10-067
308-29-030	AMD-P	87-07-025	308-56A-115	AMD-P	87-04-069	308-117-500	NEW-P	87-07-046
308-29-030	AMD	87-11-064	308-56A-125	AMD-P	87-04-069	308-117-500	NEW	87-10-028
308-29-045	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-56A-155	NEW-P	87-04-069	308-120-275	AMD-P	87-07-046
308-29-045	AMD	87-10-028	308-56A-156	NEW-P	87-04-069	308-120-275	AMD	87-10-028
308-29-060	AMD-P	87-07-025	308-56A-160	NEW-P	87-04-069	308-122-275	AMD-P	87-07-046
308-29-060	AMD	87-11-064	308-56A-195	AMD-P	87-04-069	308-122-275	AMD	87-10-028
308-29-070	AMD-P	87-07-025	308-93-010	AMD-P	87-04-068	308-124D-040	AMD	87-05-065
308-29-070	AMD	87-11-064	308-93-010	AMD	87-09-073	308-138-080	AMD-P	87-07-046
308-29-080	AMD-P	87-07-025	308-93-074	AMD-P	87-04-068	308-138-080	AMD	87-10-028
308-29-080	AMD	87-11-064	308-93-074	AMD	87-09-073	308-138-321	NEW-P	87-04-048
308-31-015	AMD	87-04-050	308-94	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-321	NEW	87-11-062
308-31-025	NEW	87-04-050	308-94-010	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-322	NEW-P	87-04-048
308-31-025	AMD-P	87-04-054	308-94-020	REP	87-03-041	308-138-322	NEW	87-11-062
308-31-025	AMD	87-09-045	308-94-030	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-323	NEW-P	87-04-048
308-31-055	AMD-P	87-07-046	308-94-040	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-323	NEW	87-11-062
308-31-100	AMD	87-04-050	308-94-050	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-324	NEW-P	87-04-048
308-31-120	AMD	87-04-050	308-94-060	REP	87-03-041	308-138-324	NEW	87-11-062
308-31-500	AMD	87-04-050	308-94-070	AMD	87-03-041	308-138-325	NEW-P	87-04-048

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #
308-138-326	NEW-P 87-04-048	314-36-150	AMD-P 87-04-063	320-16-015	REP-P 87-10-069
308-138-326	NEW 87-11-062	314-36-150	AMD 87-07-008	320-20-010	AMD-P 87-10-069
308-138-327	NEW-P 87-04-048	314-52-114	AMD 87-04-026	320-20-020	AMD-P 87-10-069
308-138-327	NEW 87-11-062	315-02-020	AMD 87-05-005	320-20-030	AMD-P 87-10-069
308-138-328	NEW-P 87-04-048	315-04-070	AMD-P 87-07-051	320-20-060	REP-P 87-10-069
308-138-330	AMD-P 87-04-048	315-04-070	AMD 87-10-043	322-12-010	AMD 87-04-035
308-138-330	AMD 87-11-062	315-04-090	AMD-P 87-07-051	323-12-010	NEW 87-05-014
308-138A-020	AMD-P 87-04-048	315-04-090	AMD 87-10-043	323-12-020	NEW 87-05-014
308-152-015	REP-P 87-07-046	315-04-190	AMD 87-05-005	323-12-030	NEW 87-05-014
308-152-015	REP 87-10-028	315-11-240	NEW 87-05-005	323-12-040	NEW 87-05-014
308-152-030	NEW-P 87-07-046	315-11-241	NEW 87-05-005	323-12-050	NEW 87-05-014
308-152-030	NEW 87-10-028	315-11-242	NEW 87-05-005	323-12-060	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-001	AMD-P 87-05-062	315-11-250	NEW-P 87-07-050	323-12-070	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-001	AMD 87-09-044	315-11-250	NEW-E 87-07-052	323-12-080	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-002	AMD-P 87-05-062	315-11-250	NEW 87-10-043	323-12-090	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-002	AMD 87-09-044	315-11-251	NEW-P 87-07-050	323-12-100	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-003	NEW-P 87-05-062	315-11-251	NEW-E 87-07-052	323-12-110	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-003	NEW 87-09-044	315-11-251	NEW 87-10-043	323-12-120	NEW 87-05-014
308-171-010	AMD-P 87-05-062	315-11-251	AMD-E 87-12-007	332-24-001	REP-P 87-06-055
308-171-010	AMD 87-09-044	315-11-252	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-001	REP 87-11-005
308-171-020	AMD-P 87-05-062	315-11-252	NEW-E 87-07-052	332-24-005	NEW-P 87-06-055
308-171-020	AMD 87-09-044	315-11-252	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-005	NEW 87-11-005
308-171-030	AMD 87-04-015	315-11-260	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-015	NEW-P 87-06-055
308-171-030	REP-P 87-07-046	315-11-260	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-015	NEW 87-11-005
308-171-030	REP 87-10-028	315-11-261	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-020	REP-P 87-06-055
308-171-040	AMD 87-04-015	315-11-261	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-020	REP 87-11-005
308-171-310	NEW-P 87-07-046	315-11-262	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-025	REP-P 87-06-055
308-171-310	NEW 87-10-028	315-11-262	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-025	REP 87-11-005
308-180-100	AMD-E 87-03-013	315-11-270	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-027	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-100	AMD 87-06-050	315-11-270	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-027	REP 87-11-005
308-180-100	REP-P 87-07-046	315-11-271	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-055	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-130	NEW-E 87-03-013	315-11-271	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-055	REP 87-11-005
308-180-130	NEW 87-06-050	315-11-272	NEW-P 87-07-050	332-24-056	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-140	NEW-E 87-03-013	315-11-272	NEW 87-10-043	332-24-056	REP 87-11-005
308-180-140	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-001	NEW-P 87-10-068	332-24-057	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-150	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-010	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-057	REP 87-11-005
308-180-150	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-030	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-058	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-160	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-040	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-058	REP 87-11-005
308-180-160	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-050	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-059	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-170	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-055	NEW-P 87-10-068	332-24-059	REP 87-11-005
308-180-170	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-070	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-060	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-190	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-080	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-060	REP 87-11-005
308-180-190	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-090	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-063	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-200	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-100	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-063	REP 87-11-005
308-180-200	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-140	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-070	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-210	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-160	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-070	REP 87-11-005
308-180-210	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-180	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-090	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-220	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-190	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-090	REP 87-11-005
308-180-220	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-200	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-095	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-230	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-210	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-095	REP 87-11-005
308-180-230	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-260	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-100	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-240	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-270	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-100	REP 87-11-005
308-180-240	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-300	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-105	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-250	NEW-E 87-03-013	320-08-310	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-105	REP 87-11-005
308-180-250	NEW 87-06-050	320-08-350	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-10501	REP-P 87-06-055
308-180-260	NEW-P 87-07-046	320-08-370	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-10501	REP 87-11-005
314-12-140	AMD 87-04-018	320-08-380	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-10502	REP-P 87-06-055
314-12-145	NEW-E 87-11-043	320-08-390	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-10502	REP 87-11-005
314-12-145	NEW-P 87-11-044	320-08-400	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-150	REP-P 87-06-055
314-12-150	AMD-P 87-11-019	320-08-410	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-150	REP 87-11-005
314-16-160	AMD-C 87-03-025	320-08-420	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-160	REP-P 87-06-055
314-16-160	AMD 87-04-017	320-08-430	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-160	REP 87-11-005
314-16-240	NEW-P 87-12-027	320-08-440	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-170	REP-P 87-06-055
314-20-020	AMD-P 87-05-045	320-08-445	NEW-P 87-10-068	332-24-170	REP 87-11-005
314-20-020	AMD 87-08-015	320-08-450	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-180	REP-P 87-06-055
314-24-090	AMD-P 87-05-044	320-08-460	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-180	REP 87-11-005
314-24-090	AMD 87-08-016	320-08-470	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-185	REP-P 87-06-055
314-24-095	NEW-E 87-12-020	320-08-510	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-185	REP 87-11-005
314-24-095	NEW-P 87-12-028	320-08-520	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-185001	REP-P 87-06-055
314-27	REVIEW 87-03-034	320-08-530	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-185001	REP 87-11-005
314-27-010	REVIEW 87-03-034	320-08-540	AMD-P 87-10-068	332-24-190	REP-P 87-06-055
314-36-020	AMD-P 87-04-063	320-12-030	AMD-P 87-10-069	332-24-190	REP 87-11-005
314-36-020	AMD 87-07-008	320-12-050	AMD-P 87-10-069	332-24-192	REP-P 87-06-055
314-36-100	AMD-P 87-04-063	320-12-060	AMD-P 87-10-069	332-24-192	REP 87-11-005
314-36-100	AMD 87-07-008	320-12-070	AMD-P 87-10-069	332-24-194	REP-P 87-06-055
314-36-110	AMD-P 87-04-063	320-16-001	REP-P 87-10-069	332-24-194	REP 87-11-005
314-36-110	AMD 87-07-008	320-16-010	REP-P 87-10-069	332-24-196	REP-P 87-06-055

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #			
332-24-196	REP	87-11-005	332-24-415	REP-P	87-06-055	352-44A-010	REP-P	87-04-075
332-24-197	REP-P	87-06-055	332-24-415	REP	87-11-005	352-44A-010	REP	87-11-037
332-24-197	REP	87-11-005	332-24-418	REP-P	87-06-055	352-44A-020	REP-P	87-04-075
332-24-200	REP-P	87-06-055	332-24-418	REP	87-11-005	352-44A-020	REP	87-11-037
332-24-200	REP	87-11-005	332-24-420	REP-P	87-06-055	352-44A-030	REP-P	87-04-075
332-24-201	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-420	REP	87-11-005	352-44A-030	REP	87-11-037
332-24-201	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-430	REP-P	87-06-055	352-44A-040	REP-P	87-04-075
332-24-205	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-430	REP	87-11-005	352-44A-040	REP	87-11-037
332-24-205	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-440	REP-P	87-06-055	352-44A-050	REP-P	87-04-075
332-24-210	REP-P	87-06-055	332-24-440	REP	87-11-005	352-44A-050	REP	87-11-037
332-24-210	REP	87-11-005	332-24-500	REP-P	87-06-055	356-05-013	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-211	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-500	REP	87-11-005	356-05-048	NEW-P	87-11-054
332-24-211	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-600	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-180	REP	87-02-038
332-24-215	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-600	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-207	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-215	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-650	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-260	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-220	REP-P	87-06-055	332-24-650	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-275	NEW-P	87-11-054
332-24-220	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-652	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-327	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-221	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-652	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-333	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-221	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-654	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-370	AMD-P	87-11-054
332-24-225	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-654	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-390	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-225	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-656	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-430	AMD-P	87-11-054
332-24-230	REP-P	87-06-055	332-24-656	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-447	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-230	REP	87-11-005	332-24-658	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-470	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-231	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-658	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-480	AMD-C	87-03-009
332-24-231	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-660	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-480	AMD-C	87-06-019
332-24-232	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-660	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-480	AMD-C	87-07-036
332-24-232	NEW	87-11-005	332-24-900	NEW-P	87-06-055	356-05-480	AMD	87-10-037
332-24-234	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-24-900	NEW	87-11-005	356-05-500	AMD-C	87-03-009
332-24-234	NEW	87-11-005	332-26-081a	REP-E	87-03-022	356-05-500	AMD-C	87-06-019
332-24-236	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-26-081b	NEW-E	87-03-022	356-05-500	AMD-C	87-07-036
332-24-238	NEW	87-11-005	332-140-300	AMD-E	87-08-043	356-05-500	AMD	87-10-037
332-24-238	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-010	AMD-P	87-09-103	356-06-001	AMD-P	87-02-045
332-24-238	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-010	AMD-P	87-12-067	356-06-001	AMD	87-06-032
332-24-240	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-010	AMD-E	87-12-068	356-07-040	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-240	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-020	AMD-P	87-09-103	356-07-060	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-242	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-020	AMD-P	87-12-067	356-09-010	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-242	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-020	AMD-E	87-12-068	356-09-020	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-244	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-030	AMD-P	87-09-103	356-09-030	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-244	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-030	AMD-P	87-12-067	356-09-040	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-261	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-030	AMD-E	87-12-068	356-09-050	NEW	87-02-038
332-24-261	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-040	REP-P	87-09-103	356-10-060	AMD-C	87-06-020
332-24-301	NEW-P	87-06-055	332-150-040	REP-P	87-12-067	356-14-045	AMD-P	87-06-042
332-24-301	NEW	87-11-005	332-150-040	REP-E	87-12-068	356-14-045	AMD	87-09-037
332-24-310	REP-P	87-06-055	332-150-050	AMD-P	87-09-103	356-14-060	AMD-P	87-12-025
332-24-310	REP	87-11-005	332-150-050	AMD-P	87-12-067	356-14-062	NEW-P	87-12-025
332-24-320	REP-P	87-06-055	332-150-050	AMD-E	87-12-068	356-14-140	AMD-P	87-11-054
332-24-320	REP	87-11-005	344-12-060	AMD-E	87-06-010	356-14-240	AMD-P	87-08-013
332-24-330	REP-P	87-06-055	344-12-060	AMD-E	87-11-046	356-14-240	AMD	87-11-036
332-24-330	REP	87-11-005	344-12-060	AMD-P	87-11-048	356-15-030	AMD-P	87-04-040
332-24-340	REP-P	87-06-055	352-12-020	AMD-P	87-04-074	356-15-030	AMD-C	87-07-036
332-24-340	REP	87-11-005	352-12-020	AMD	87-08-008	356-15-030	AMD	87-10-037
332-24-350	REP-P	87-06-055	352-32-010	AMD-P	87-04-074	356-15-080	AMD-P	87-06-042
332-24-350	REP	87-11-005	352-32-010	AMD	87-08-008	356-15-080	AMD-P	87-11-054
332-24-360	REP-P	87-06-055	352-32-030	AMD-P	87-04-074	356-15-090	AMD-P	87-04-040
332-24-360	REP	87-11-005	352-32-030	AMD	87-08-008	356-15-090	AMD-C	87-07-036
332-24-370	REP-P	87-06-055	352-32-035	AMD-P	87-04-074	356-15-090	AMD	87-10-037
332-24-370	REP	87-11-005	352-32-035	AMD	87-08-008	356-15-125	AMD-P	87-11-054
332-24-380	REP-P	87-06-055	352-32-235	NEW-P	87-04-073	356-18-100	AMD-P	87-02-045
332-24-380	REP	87-11-005	352-32-235	NEW	87-08-007	356-18-100	AMD-C	87-06-021
332-24-385	REP-P	87-06-055	352-32-250	AMD-P	87-04-074	356-18-100	AMD-C	87-07-036
332-24-385	REP	87-11-005	352-32-250	AMD	87-08-008	356-18-100	AMD-C	87-09-036
332-24-387	REP-P	87-06-055	352-42	REP-C	87-08-042	356-18-100	AMD-C	87-11-035
332-24-387	REP	87-11-005	352-42-010	REP-P	87-04-075	356-18-110	AMD-P	87-11-053
332-24-390	REP-P	87-06-055	352-42-010	REP	87-11-037	356-18-140	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-390	REP	87-11-005	352-42-020	REP-P	87-04-075	356-18-220	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-395	REP-P	87-06-055	352-42-020	REP	87-11-037	356-22-010	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-395	REP	87-11-005	352-42-030	REP-P	87-04-075	356-22-040	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-401	NEW-P	87-06-055	352-42-030	REP	87-11-037	356-22-070	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-401	NEW	87-11-005	352-42-040	REP-P	87-04-075	356-22-100	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-405	NEW-P	87-06-055	352-42-040	REP	87-11-037	356-22-180	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-405	NEW	87-11-005	352-42-050	REP-P	87-04-075	356-22-190	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-410	REP-P	87-06-055	352-42-050	REP	87-11-037	356-26-010	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-410	REP	87-11-005	352-42-060	REP-P	87-04-075	356-26-040	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-411	NEW-P	87-06-055	352-42-060	REP	87-11-037	356-26-040	AMD-P	87-10-041
332-24-411	NEW	87-11-005	352-42-070	REP-P	87-04-075	356-26-060	AMD	87-02-038
332-24-412	REP-P	87-06-055	352-42-070	REP	87-11-037	356-26-090	AMD	87-03-032
332-24-412	REP	87-11-005	352-44A	REP-C	87-08-042	356-26-130	AMD	87-02-038

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
356-26-140	NEW-E	87-06-023	365-100-010	AMD-E	87-10-019	388-54-645	AMD-E	87-09-009
356-26-140	NEW	87-06-024	365-100-010	AMD	87-10-020	388-54-645	RESCIND	87-09-029
356-26-140	AMD-P	87-08-014	365-100-020	AMD-E	87-03-035	388-54-645	AMD	87-12-052
356-30-010	AMD	87-02-038	365-100-020	AMD-P	87-03-043	388-54-645	AMD-E	87-12-055
356-30-050	AMD	87-02-038	365-100-020	AMD-E	87-10-019	388-54-660	AMD-P	87-12-017
356-30-065	AMD-C	87-03-010	365-100-020	AMD	87-10-020	388-54-660	AMD-E	87-12-048
356-30-065	AMD-C	87-06-022	365-100-030	AMD-E	87-03-035	388-54-662	NEW	87-06-003
356-30-070	AMD-C	87-03-010	365-100-030	AMD-P	87-03-043	388-54-665	AMD-P	87-12-017
356-30-070	AMD-C	87-06-022	365-100-030	AMD-E	87-10-019	388-54-665	AMD-E	87-12-048
356-30-075	AMD	87-02-039	365-100-030	AMD	87-10-020	388-54-670	AMD	87-03-019
356-30-090	REP-C	87-03-010	365-100-040	AMD-E	87-03-035	388-54-675	AMD-P	87-08-045
356-30-090	REP-C	87-06-022	365-100-040	AMD-P	87-03-043	388-54-675	AMD-E	87-08-046
356-30-130	AMD-P	87-02-045	365-100-040	AMD-E	87-10-019	388-54-677	AMD-P	87-08-045
356-30-130	AMD-C	87-06-021	365-100-040	AMD	87-10-020	388-54-677	AMD-E	87-08-046
356-30-130	AMD-C	87-07-036	365-170-010	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-730	AMD-P	87-11-058
356-30-130	AMD-C	87-09-036	365-170-020	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-735	AMD	87-03-019
356-30-130	AMD-C	87-11-035	365-170-030	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-735	AMD-E	87-03-021
356-30-145	AMD-C	87-03-010	365-170-040	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-740	AMD	87-03-054
356-30-145	AMD-C	87-06-022	365-170-050	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-740	AMD-P	87-09-090
356-30-180	AMD-P	87-12-015	365-170-060	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-740	AMD	87-12-051
356-30-190	AMD-P	87-12-015	365-170-070	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-745	AMD	87-03-054
356-30-230	AMD-P	87-12-015	365-170-080	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-765	AMD	87-06-003
356-30-255	NEW-P	87-10-041	365-170-090	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-775	AMD-P	87-09-088
356-30-300	AMD	87-02-038	365-170-100	NEW	87-04-007	388-54-775	AMD-E	87-10-065
356-30-330	AMD-E	87-06-023	388-17-500	NEW	87-03-015	388-54-775	AMD	87-12-057
356-30-330	AMD	87-06-024	388-17-510	NEW	87-03-015	388-54-805	AMD	87-06-003
356-34-090	AMD-E	87-06-023	388-24-050	AMD-P	87-10-010	388-54-850	AMD-P	87-04-010
356-34-090	AMD	87-06-024	388-24-107	AMD-P	87-09-086	388-54-850	AMD	87-07-032
356-34-090	AMD-P	87-10-035	388-24-107	AMD	87-12-058	388-70-056	REP-P	87-06-043
356-35-010	AMD	87-02-038	388-24-250	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-70-056	REP	87-09-027
356-42-020	AMD-P	87-04-036	388-24-253	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-83-015	AMD-P	87-02-063
356-42-020	AMD-C	87-07-035	388-24-254	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-83-015	AMD-E	87-03-002
356-42-020	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-24-255	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-83-015	AMD	87-06-005
356-42-020	AMD-C	87-11-034	388-24-260	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-86-005	AMD-P	87-09-089
356-42-042	NEW-P	87-10-036	388-24-265	AMD-P	87-10-064	388-86-005	AMD	87-12-050
356-42-043	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-24-270	REP-P	87-10-064	388-86-009	AMD	87-06-001
356-42-045	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-24-276	REP-P	87-10-064	388-86-00901	AMD-P	87-02-062
356-42-049	NEW-P	87-10-036	388-53-010	AMD-E	87-09-020	388-86-00901	AMD-E	87-03-003
356-42-055	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-53-010	AMD-P	87-09-021	388-86-00901	AMD	87-06-004
356-42-082	AMD-P	87-04-036	388-53-010	AMD	87-12-053	388-86-071	AMD	87-06-002
356-42-082	AMD-C	87-07-035	388-53-020	REP-E	87-09-020	388-87-005	AMD-P	87-09-057
356-42-082	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-53-020	REP-P	87-09-021	388-87-005	AMD	87-12-056
356-42-082	AMD-C	87-11-034	388-53-020	REP	87-12-053	388-87-105	AMD-P	87-09-057
356-42-084	AMD-P	87-04-036	388-53-030	REP-E	87-09-020	388-87-105	AMD	87-12-056
356-42-084	AMD-C	87-07-035	388-53-030	REP-P	87-09-021	388-87-115	NEW-P	87-09-089
356-42-084	AMD-P	87-10-036	388-53-030	REP	87-12-053	388-87-115	NEW	87-12-050
356-42-084	AMD-C	87-11-034	388-53-040	REP-E	87-09-020	388-92-041	NEW-P	87-07-012
356-42-105	NEW-P	87-10-036	388-53-040	REP-P	87-09-021	388-92-041	NEW-E	87-10-021
356-46-020	AMD-P	87-02-045	388-53-040	REP	87-12-053	388-92-041	NEW	87-10-022
356-46-020	AMD	87-06-032	388-53-050	AMD-E	87-09-020	388-96-217	NEW-P	87-05-018
360-10-010	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-050	AMD-P	87-09-021	388-96-217	NEW	87-09-058
360-10-010	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-050	AMD	87-12-053	388-96-366	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-020	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-060	REP-E	87-09-020	388-96-366	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-020	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-060	REP-P	87-09-021	388-96-565	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-030	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-060	REP	87-12-053	388-96-565	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-030	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-070	REP-E	87-09-020	388-96-585	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-040	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-070	REP-P	87-09-021	388-96-585	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-040	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-070	REP	87-12-053	388-96-710	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-050	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-080	REP-E	87-09-020	388-96-710	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-050	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-080	REP-P	87-09-021	388-96-722	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-060	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-080	REP	87-12-053	388-96-722	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-060	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-090	REP-E	87-09-020	388-96-745	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-070	REP-P	87-05-063	388-53-090	REP-P	87-09-021	388-96-745	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-070	REP-P	87-08-064	388-53-090	REP	87-12-053	388-96-754	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-10-080	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-53-100	REP-E	87-09-020	388-96-754	AMD	87-09-058
360-10-080	AMD-P	87-08-064	388-53-100	REP-P	87-09-021	388-96-774	AMD-P	87-05-018
360-16-235	NEW-P	87-05-063	388-53-100	REP	87-12-053	388-96-774	AMD	87-09-058
360-16-235	NEW	87-08-031	388-53-120	REP-E	87-09-020	388-99-020	AMD-P	87-02-064
360-16-240	REP-P	87-05-063	388-53-120	REP-P	87-09-021	388-99-020	AMD-E	87-03-001
360-16-240	REP	87-08-031	388-53-120	REP	87-12-053	388-99-020	AMD	87-06-006
360-16-245	AMD-P	87-05-063	388-54-601	AMD-P	87-08-045	388-100-005	REVIEW	87-04-062
360-16-245	AMD	87-08-031	388-54-601	AMD-E	87-08-046	388-100-005	AMD-P	87-09-087
360-36-010	AMD-P	87-07-049	388-54-630	AMD-P	87-06-033	388-100-005	AMD	87-12-054
360-36-010	AMD	87-10-029	388-54-630	AMD	87-09-028	390-20-0101	AMD	87-05-001
360-36-409	NEW-E	87-08-028	388-54-635	AMD-P	87-12-017	390-20-014	NEW-P	87-05-041
365-100-010	AMD-E	87-03-035	388-54-635	AMD-E	87-12-048	390-20-014	NEW	87-08-025
365-100-010	AMD-P	87-03-043	388-54-645	AMD-P	87-09-008	390-20-110	AMD	87-05-001

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #	WAC #	WSR #			
392-100-050	NEW-P	87-07-027	415-104-060	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-050	AMD	87-07-015
392-100-050	NEW	87-10-012	415-104-070	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-060	AMD-P	87-03-048
392-100-060	NEW-P	87-07-027	415-104-070	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-060	AMD	87-07-015
392-100-060	NEW	87-10-012	415-104-080	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-070	AMD-P	87-03-048
392-101-010	NEW-P	87-07-026	415-104-080	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-070	AMD	87-07-015
392-101-010	NEW	87-10-013	415-104-090	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-090	AMD-P	87-03-048
392-122-605	AMD-P	87-04-046	415-104-090	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-090	AMD	87-07-015
392-122-605	AMD	87-09-018	415-104-100	AMD-P	87-03-047	415-105-100	NEW-P	87-03-048
392-123-054	AMD-P	87-12-087	415-104-100	REP-P	87-03-047	415-105-100	NEW	87-07-015
392-123-078	AMD-P	87-12-087	415-104-100	AMD	87-07-016	415-105-110	NEW-P	87-03-048
392-123-145	AMD-P	87-05-039	415-104-105	REP-P	87-03-047	415-105-110	NEW	87-07-015
392-123-145	AMD	87-09-019	415-104-105	REP	87-07-016	415-105-120	NEW-P	87-03-048
392-137-060	AMD-P	87-07-028	415-104-110	REP-P	87-03-047	415-105-120	NEW	87-07-015
392-137-060	AMD	87-10-014	415-104-110	REP	87-07-016	415-105-130	NEW-P	87-03-048
392-140-058	AMD-P	87-04-047	415-104-115	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-130	NEW	87-07-015
392-140-058	AMD	87-09-017	415-104-115	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-140	NEW-P	87-03-048
415-02-090	AMD-P	87-03-049	415-104-120	REP-P	87-03-047	415-105-140	NEW	87-07-015
415-02-090	AMD	87-07-013	415-104-120	REP	87-07-016	415-105-150	NEW-P	87-03-048
415-100	AMD-P	87-03-046	415-104-125	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-150	NEW	87-07-015
415-100	AMD	87-07-014	415-104-125	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-160	NEW-P	87-03-048
415-100-005	NEW-P	87-03-046	415-104-135	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-160	NEW	87-07-015
415-100-005	NEW	87-07-014	415-104-135	NEW	87-07-016	415-105-170	NEW-P	87-03-048
415-100-010	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-140	REP-P	87-03-047	415-105-170	NEW	87-07-015
415-100-010	REP	87-07-014	415-104-140	REP	87-07-016	415-105-180	NEW-P	87-03-048
415-100-015	NEW-P	87-03-046	415-104-145	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-180	NEW	87-07-015
415-100-015	NEW	87-07-014	415-104-145	NEW	87-07-016	434-09-010	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-020	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-150	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-010	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-020	REP	87-07-014	415-104-150	REP	87-07-016	434-09-010	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-025	NEW-P	87-03-046	415-104-155	NEW-P	87-03-047	434-09-020	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-025	NEW	87-07-014	415-104-155	NEW	87-07-016	434-09-020	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-035	NEW-P	87-03-046	415-104-160	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-020	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-035	NEW	87-07-014	415-104-160	REP	87-07-016	434-09-030	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-040	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-165	NEW-P	87-03-047	434-09-030	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-040	REP	87-07-014	415-104-165	NEW	87-07-016	434-09-030	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-050	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-170	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-040	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-050	REP	87-07-014	415-104-170	REP	87-07-016	434-09-040	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-060	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-175	NEW-P	87-03-047	434-09-040	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-060	REP	87-07-014	415-104-175	NEW	87-07-016	434-09-050	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-100	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-180	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-050	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-100	REP	87-07-014	415-104-180	REP	87-07-016	434-09-050	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-110	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-190	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-060	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-110	REP	87-07-014	415-104-190	REP	87-07-016	434-09-060	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-120	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-200	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-060	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-120	REP	87-07-014	415-104-200	REP	87-07-016	434-09-070	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-130	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-210	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-070	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-130	REP	87-07-014	415-104-210	REP	87-07-016	434-09-070	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-140	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-220	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-080	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-140	REP	87-07-014	415-104-220	REP	87-07-016	434-09-080	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-150	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-230	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-080	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-150	REP	87-07-014	415-104-230	REP	87-07-016	434-09-090	NEW-E	87-02-067
415-100-160	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-240	REP-P	87-03-047	434-09-090	NEW-P	87-02-068
415-100-160	REP	87-07-014	415-104-240	REP	87-07-016	434-09-090	NEW	87-06-009
415-100-170	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-250	REP-P	87-03-047	440-44-030	AMD-P	87-09-007
415-100-170	REP	87-07-014	415-104-250	REP	87-07-016	440-44-030	AMD	87-12-049
415-100-180	REP-P	87-03-046	415-104-260	REP-P	87-03-047	440-44-040	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-100-180	REP	87-07-014	415-104-260	REP	87-07-016	440-44-045	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104	AMD-P	87-03-047	415-104-270	REP-P	87-03-047	440-44-048	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104	AMD	87-07-016	415-104-270	REP	87-07-016	440-44-061	AMD	87-03-017
415-104-005	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-300	REP-P	87-03-047	440-44-070	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104-005	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-300	REP	87-07-016	440-44-075	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104-010	REP-P	87-03-047	415-104-310	REP-P	87-03-047	440-44-076	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104-010	REP	87-07-016	415-104-310	REP	87-07-016	440-44-100	AMD-P	87-10-015
415-104-015	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-320	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-005	NEW-C	87-04-024
415-104-015	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-320	REP	87-07-016	446-55-005	NEW	87-05-012
415-104-020	REP-P	87-03-047	415-104-400	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-020	AMD-C	87-04-024
415-104-020	REP	87-07-016	415-104-400	REP	87-07-016	446-55-020	AMD	87-05-012
415-104-025	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-410	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-030	AMD-C	87-04-024
415-104-025	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-410	REP	87-07-016	446-55-030	AMD	87-05-012
415-104-030	REP-P	87-03-047	415-104-800	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-060	AMD-C	87-04-024
415-104-030	REP	87-07-016	415-104-800	REP	87-07-016	446-55-060	AMD	87-05-012
415-104-035	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-810	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-090	AMD-P	87-02-040
415-104-035	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-810	REP	87-07-016	446-55-090	AMD-E	87-02-041
415-104-045	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-820	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-100	AMD-P	87-02-040
415-104-045	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-820	REP	87-07-016	446-55-100	AMD-E	87-02-041
415-104-050	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-104-830	REP-P	87-03-047	446-55-170	AMD-C	87-04-024
415-104-050	NEW	87-07-016	415-104-830	REP	87-07-016	446-55-170	AMD	87-05-012
415-104-060	NEW-P	87-03-047	415-105-050	AMD-P	87-03-048	446-55-180	AMD-C	87-04-024

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #	WAC #		WSR #
446-55-180	AMD	87-05-012	458-53-163	AMD	87-12-029	478-116-600	AMD-P	87-10-057
446-55-200	REP-C	87-04-024	458-61-030	AMD	87-03-036	478-116-601	AMD-P	87-10-057
446-55-200	REP	87-05-012	458-61-030	AMD-P	87-09-034	478-138-050	AMD-P	87-11-052
446-55-210	REP-C	87-04-024	458-61-030	AMD	87-12-016	480-12-210	AMD	87-04-012
446-55-210	REP	87-05-012	458-61-050	AMD	87-03-036	480-80-041	NEW-C	87-04-011
446-55-220	AMD-C	87-04-024	458-61-080	AMD	87-03-036	480-80-041	NEW-P	87-05-013
446-55-220	AMD	87-05-012	458-61-150	AMD	87-03-036	480-80-050	AMD-C	87-04-011
446-55-240	REP-C	87-04-024	458-61-210	AMD	87-03-036	480-80-050	AMD-P	87-05-013
446-55-240	REP	87-05-012	458-61-335	NEW	87-03-036	480-90-021	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-55-250	AMD-P	87-02-040	458-61-490	AMD	87-03-036	480-90-021	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-55-250	AMD-E	87-02-041	458-61-555	AMD-P	87-09-034	480-90-021	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-55-270	AMD-P	87-02-040	458-61-555	AMD	87-12-016	480-90-021	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-55-270	AMD-E	87-02-041	458-61-570	AMD	87-03-036	480-90-051	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-60-005	NEW-C	87-04-024	460-64A-010	AMD	87-03-052	480-90-051	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-60-005	NEW	87-05-012	460-64A-020	AMD	87-03-052	480-90-051	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-60-015	NEW-C	87-04-024	460-70-005	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-051	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-60-015	NEW	87-05-012	460-70-010	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-071	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-60-020	AMD-C	87-04-024	460-70-015	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-071	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-60-020	AMD	87-05-012	460-70-020	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-071	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-60-080	AMD-C	87-04-024	460-70-025	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-071	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-60-080	AMD	87-05-012	460-70-030	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-072	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-70-010	NEW-P	87-06-007	460-70-035	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-072	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-70-010	NEW	87-09-049	460-70-040	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-072	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-70-020	NEW-P	87-06-007	460-70-045	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-072	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-70-020	NEW	87-09-049	460-70-050	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-191	NEW-C	87-06-030
446-70-030	NEW-P	87-06-007	460-70-060	NEW	87-02-044	480-90-191	NEW-P	87-08-053
446-70-030	NEW	87-09-049	463-42-075	AMD	87-05-017	480-100-021	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-70-040	NEW-P	87-06-007	463-42-455	AMD	87-05-017	480-100-021	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-70-040	NEW	87-09-049	463-42-465	AMD	87-05-017	480-100-021	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-70-050	NEW-P	87-06-007	463-42-515	AMD	87-05-017	480-100-021	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-70-050	NEW	87-09-049	463-42-655	NEW	87-05-017	480-100-051	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-70-060	NEW-P	87-06-007	463-42-665	NEW	87-05-017	480-100-051	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-70-060	NEW	87-09-049	463-42-675	NEW	87-05-017	480-100-051	RESCIND	87-03-059
446-70-070	NEW-P	87-06-007	463-54-080	NEW	87-05-017	480-100-051	AMD-E	87-03-060
446-70-070	NEW	87-09-049	468-58-080	AMD-P	87-09-006	480-100-071	AMD-W	87-03-057
446-70-080	NEW-P	87-06-007	468-58-060	AMD-C	87-12-061	480-100-071	AMD-P	87-03-058
446-70-080	NEW	87-09-049	468-95-010	AMD	87-05-043	480-100-071	RESCIND	87-03-059
458-15-005	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-010	AMD-P	87-06-052	480-100-071	AMD-E	87-03-060
458-15-010	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-010	AMD-E	87-08-019	480-100-072	AMD-W	87-03-057
458-15-015	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-010	AMD-C	87-09-047	480-100-072	AMD-P	87-03-058
458-15-020	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-010	AMD-C	87-10-002	480-100-072	RESCIND	87-03-059
458-15-030	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-010	AMD	87-12-005	480-100-072	AMD-E	87-03-060
458-15-040	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-020	AMD-P	87-06-052	480-100-251	NEW-P	87-06-031
458-15-050	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-020	AMD-C	87-09-047	480-100-251	NEW	87-11-045
458-15-060	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-020	AMD-C	87-10-002	480-120-027	NEW-C	87-04-011
458-15-070	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-020	AMD	87-12-005	480-120-027	NEW-P	87-05-013
458-15-080	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-030	REP-P	87-06-052	490-800-100	AMD-P	87-10-056
458-15-090	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-030	REP-C	87-09-047	490-800-100	AMD-E	87-12-008
458-15-100	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-030	REP-C	87-10-002	490-800-130	AMD-P	87-10-056
458-15-110	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-030	REP	87-12-005	490-800-130	AMD-E	87-12-008
458-15-120	NEW	87-05-022	468-300-040	AMD-P	87-06-052	490-800-180	AMD-P	87-10-056
458-20-168	AMD-P	87-02-061	468-300-040	AMD-C	87-09-047	490-800-180	AMD-E	87-12-008
458-20-168	AMD	87-05-042	468-300-040	AMD-C	87-10-002	490-800-250	AMD-P	87-10-056
458-20-182	AMD-P	87-02-061	468-300-040	AMD	87-12-005	490-800-250	AMD-E	87-12-008
458-20-182	AMD	87-05-042	468-300-070	AMD-P	87-06-052	491-20-010	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-20-18801	AMD-P	87-02-061	468-300-070	AMD-C	87-09-047	491-20-020	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-20-18801	AMD	87-05-042	468-300-070	AMD-C	87-10-002	491-20-030	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-500	NEW	87-07-009	468-300-070	AMD	87-12-005	491-20-040	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-510	NEW	87-07-009	468-300-700	AMD-P	87-06-052	491-20-060	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-520	NEW	87-07-009	468-300-700	AMD-C	87-09-047	491-20-070	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-530	NEW	87-07-009	468-300-700	AMD-C	87-10-002	491-20-080	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-540	NEW	87-07-009	468-300-700	AMD	87-12-005	491-20-090	AMD-P	87-11-015
458-30-550	NEW	87-07-009	478-116-080	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-17-090	AMD-P	87-08-035
458-30-560	NEW	87-07-009	478-116-240	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-17-090	AMD	87-12-014
458-30-570	NEW	87-07-009	478-116-250	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-015	NEW-P	87-08-002
458-30-580	NEW	87-07-009	478-116-260	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-015	NEW	87-12-013
458-30-590	NEW	87-07-009	478-116-270	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-020	AMD-P	87-08-002
458-40-650	AMD-P	87-10-062	478-116-290	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-020	AMD	87-12-013
458-40-660	AMD-P	87-10-062	478-116-350	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-030	AMD-P	87-08-002
458-40-670	AMD-P	87-10-062	478-116-370	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-24-030	AMD	87-12-013
458-53-110	AMD-P	87-09-022	478-116-390	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-010	AMD-P	87-08-002
458-53-110	AMD	87-12-029	478-116-450	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-010	AMD	87-12-013
458-53-141	AMD-P	87-09-022	478-116-520	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-020	AMD-P	87-08-002
458-53-141	AMD	87-12-029	478-116-582	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-020	AMD	87-12-013
458-53-160	AMD-P	87-09-022	478-116-584	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-030	AMD-P	87-08-002
458-53-160	AMD	87-12-029	478-116-588	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-030	AMD	87-12-013
458-53-163	AMD-P	87-09-022	478-116-590	AMD-P	87-10-057	504-28-050	AMD-P	87-08-002

Table of WAC Sections Affected

WAC #		WSR #
504-28-050	AMD	87-12-013
504-28-060	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-28-060	AMD	87-12-013
504-32-010	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-32-010	AMD	87-12-013
504-32-020	REP-P	87-08-002
504-32-020	REP	87-12-013
504-32-060	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-32-060	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-010	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-010	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-030	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-030	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-040	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-040	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-050	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-050	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-070	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-070	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-080	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-080	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-090	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-090	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-100	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-100	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-110	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-110	AMD	87-12-013
504-34-120	AMD-P	87-08-002
504-34-120	AMD	87-12-013
508-60-008	NEW	87-05-034
516-12-400	AMD-P	87-08-011
516-12-400	AMD-C	87-11-012
516-12-470	AMD-P	87-08-011
516-12-470	AMD-C	87-11-012

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

ACCOUNTANCY, BOARD OF		(See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF)	
CPA certificate	87-04-051	ARTS COMMISSION	
educational requirements	87-09-059	Artist fellowship	87-11-001
Examinations	87-10-033	Art in public places	87-11-001
Experience	87-09-060	Artists-in-residence	87-11-001
Quality assurance review program	87-10-034	Community development	87-11-001
	87-03-040	Cultural enrichment	87-11-001
ACUPUNCTURE		Governor's arts award	87-11-001
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		Institutional support	87-11-001
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, OFFICE OF		Partnership program	87-11-001
Teleconference hearings	87-09-038	State-wide services	87-11-001
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF		ASIAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON	
Alfalfa, Kittitas County restriction	87-11-018	Meetings	87-01-075
Animal diagnostic testing laboratory fees	87-08-057		87-04-001
	87-11-004	ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS	
Apple ermine moth quarantine	87-04-027	Art removal in legislature	87-10-011
Bees		Child care by school districts	87-02-048
apiary inspection fees	87-05-053	Community college salary increase	
board representation	87-05-053	authority limited via budget	87-07-001
colony strength	87-05-053	Counties, noncharter, county commissioner	
Brand inspection	87-08-058	increase	87-08-027
	87-08-061	Fluoridation	87-03-037
	87-12-037	Forest lands, county deeded	87-08-024
	87-12-038	Higher education coordinating board	87-07-005
Brucellosis	87-04-052	LEOFF, proposed legislation impact	87-04-041
	87-08-020	Long-term care ombudsman	87-02-021
Caneberry certification	87-09-085	Pharmacy board authority regarding	
Clover, Kittitas County restriction	87-11-018	drug samples	87-03-027
Commodity inspection standards	87-05-036	Platting and subdivisions	87-07-043
	87-08-030	Polygraph exams, Grant County	87-10-055
Dairy processing plants		Port district formation	87-10-007
substandard products	87-02-025	Professional engineers and land	
	87-02-026	surveyors, board employees	87-01-090
	87-05-028		87-06-016
Desiccants and defoliants	87-08-038	Real Estate Contract Forfeiture Act	87-07-004
Dinoseb, use of on dry peas, chickpeas,	87-11-055	Transportation department, unfair	
and lentils		competition, precast concrete	87-11-008
	87-09-001	BANKING, DIVISION OF	
	87-09-054	(See GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF)	
Eggs	87-12-045	BEEF COMMISSION	
Forest reproduction material	87-12-006	Assessment	87-01-013
Grain fees	87-01-032	BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
	87-01-103	(District 8)	
Herbicides		Meetings	87-01-082
restricted use	87-04-060	BUILDING CODE COUNCIL	
	87-05-006	Meetings	87-01-036
	87-08-072		87-01-061
	87-09-015	CENTENNIAL COMMISSION	
Hops assessment	87-04-045	Executive committee membership	87-09-099
	87-10-059		87-09-100
Importation of animals	87-04-053	Fundraising and solicitation	
	87-08-021	coordination	87-06-046
Milk product labeling	87-06-036		87-09-101
	87-09-032		87-09-102
	87-09-033	CENTRALIA/SPSCC COLLEGES	
	87-10-048	(District 12)	
Motor fuel meters, credit or cash price	87-12-026	Centralia	
	87-07-019	code procedures	87-07-048
Noxious weed control board	87-10-042		87-08-018
noxious weed list		students rights and responsibilities	87-07-048
	87-01-114		87-08-018
	87-05-016	summary suspension rules	87-07-048
Potato assessment	87-12-018		87-08-018
	87-12-019	Meetings	87-07-030
Seed inspection charge	87-08-063		87-11-032
	87-12-006	SPSCC	
Strawberry certification	87-09-085	code procedures	87-07-031
Tuberculosis	87-04-052		87-08-017
		student rights and responsibilities	87-07-031
APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING COUNCIL			87-08-017
(See LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, DEPARTMENT OF)			
ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, OFFICE OF			

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

CENTRALIA/SPSCC COLLEGES (District 12)—cont.		CORRECTIONS STANDARDS BOARD—cont.	
summary suspension rules	87-07-031 87-08-017	Maximum capacities	87-01-112 87-05-040 87-10-061
CHIROPRACTIC DISCIPLINARY BOARD		COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD	
Acupuncturists	87-01-086 87-05-064	Annual certification	87-08-022 87-11-014
Billing		RATA fund allocation	87-08-022 87-11-014
extended office calls	87-01-086	Response by county	87-08-022 87-11-014
improper billing practices	87-01-086		
Cost of service, full disclosure	87-01-086		
Intravaginal adjustment restricted	87-01-086		
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, BOARD OF		CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	
Fees	87-07-046 87-10-028	Meetings	87-04-021
CLARK COLLEGE (District 14)		DENTAL DISCIPLINARY BOARD (See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)	
Meetings	87-01-098	EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	
Reduction in force	87-10-045	Bookstore	87-12-022
CLEMENCY AND PARDONS BOARD		Delegation of authority	87-12-022
Meetings	87-05-009 87-12-064	Equal opportunity and affirmative action	87-12-022
		Legislative liaisons	87-12-022
		Off-campus living	87-12-022
		Placement services	87-12-022
		Student constitution	87-12-022
		Student publication	87-12-022
COLLECTION AGENCIES (See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		ECOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF	
COMMUNITY COLLEGE EDUCATION, BOARD FOR		Dangerous waste management facilities	
Meetings	87-04-025	siting	87-02-004 87-03-014
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		Dangerous waste generation and	
Archaeology and historic preservation,		management	87-09-078
office of		Flood control assistance account program	87-02-043 87-03-044 87-04-022 87-05-034
historic preservation grants		Flood control zones	87-05-034
advisory committee	87-02-052 87-05-027	Forest practices	
Development loan fund board		water quality	87-10-060
meetings	87-09-002	Ground water	
Early childhood education and		management areas	87-12-071
assistance program	87-01-083 87-04-007	Redmond-Bear Creek Valley	87-12-070
Fire marshal		Motor vehicle emission inspection	87-02-051
oil tanks, used and above ground	87-02-024 87-03-053 87-06-044	Municipal wastewater treatment contract	
	87-03-051	grants	87-10-044
Weatherization assistance hearing	87-03-035	Noise	87-02-059 87-06-056
Winter utility moratorium program	87-03-043 87-10-019 87-10-020	Radioactive wastes	
		low-level radioactive waste	
		disposal site	87-05-032
		site use permits	87-11-028 87-11-029
COMMUNITY ECONOMIC REVITALI- ZATION BOARD (See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF)		Sewers	
CONSERVATION COMMISSION		combined overflows	87-02-050 87-04-014 87-04-020
Meetings	87-09-048	Shoreline management/development/ enforcement	87-09-080
CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER		Shoreline master programs	
Meetings	87-01-091 87-03-050 87-07-044 87-09-061 87-11-024 87-12-059	Mercer Island	87-12-069
		Okanogan County	87-06-025 87-11-042
		Puyallup	87-02-003 87-08-001
		San Juan County	87-09-081
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF		Seattle	87-05-015
Financial responsibility for persons		Snohomish County	87-05-015
in city/county jails	87-11-010	Snoqualmie	87-01-060
Reimbursable impacts/criminal		Whatcom County	87-08-059
justice costs	87-11-049	Solid waste incineration	87-03-045 87-04-019 87-04-037
Reimbursement of one-time cost			87-04-038
impacts, new locations	87-06-045		87-05-035
CORRECTIONS STANDARDS BOARD			87-07-041
Crowding	87-01-113	State/EPA agreement	87-08-050
Definitions	87-03-028		
Impact review committee			
membership changed	87-03-028 87-03-029		

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

ECOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.			
Waste handling			
minimum functional standards	87-02-035		
	87-05-054		
	87-08-060		
	87-11-038		
	87-11-039		
EDMONDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE (District 23)			
Meetings	87-01-049		
	87-04-009		
	87-05-019		
	87-07-018		
	87-09-062		
	87-09-063		
	87-11-030		
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF			
Definitions	87-05-052		
	87-09-039		
K-3 student teacher ratio	87-09-051		
	87-12-043		
Meetings	87-06-017		
Professional certification	87-05-048		
	87-05-049		
	87-05-050		
	87-05-051		
	87-09-010		
	87-09-011		
	87-09-012		
	87-09-013		
	87-09-052		
	87-09-053		
	87-09-093		
	87-09-094		
	87-12-039		
	87-12-041		
	87-12-042		
Pupil discipline	87-05-047		
	87-09-040		
School district organization	87-01-018		
	87-01-116		
	87-04-059		
Teachers, assignment within districts	87-09-092		
	87-12-040		
Uniform entry qualifications	87-01-017		
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT			
Availability for work	87-12-021		
Belltown service center	87-03-006		
Benefit payment regulations	87-08-049		
	87-12-021		
Claims			
continued claims	87-08-049		
	87-12-021		
Conditional payment	87-08-049		
	87-12-021		
Holiday or vacation pay, failure to provide details	87-12-021		
Ineligibility, certification	87-12-021		
Notice and opportunity to be heard	87-08-049		
	87-12-021		
Overpayments	87-01-026		
Registration, reports and claims	87-12-021		
Reopening claim, failure to report in person	87-12-021		
Return to work, certification	87-12-021		
Separation from employment, failure to provide details	87-12-021		
Tips as wages	87-01-026		
Work search requirements	87-12-021		
ENERGY FACILITY SITE EVALUATION COUNCIL			
Explanation of entire certification process	87-01-065		
General assurances	87-01-042		
	87-01-115		
	87-05-017		
ENERGY FACILITY SITE EVALUATION COUNCIL —cont.			
conditions		87-01-065	
Physical environment			
description of measures taken to protect vegetation, animal life, and aquatic life		87-01-042	
		87-01-115	
		87-05-017	
impact		87-01-042	
		87-01-115	
		87-05-017	
safety where public access allowed		87-01-042	
		87-01-115	
		87-05-017	
Site preservation plan		87-01-042	
		87-01-115	
		87-05-017	
Site restoration plan		87-01-042	
		87-01-115	
		87-05-017	
EQUIPMENT, COMMISSION ON			
Display of electronic messages		87-01-020	
		87-04-065	
EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (District 5)			
Facility use agreement		87-10-038	
Facility use policy		87-10-039	
Meetings		87-01-093	
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE, THE			
Parking regulations		87-10-054	
President's advisory board		87-03-038	
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF			
Moving expenses		87-02-006	
		87-06-012	
FIRE MARSHAL (See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF)			
FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT OF			
Agency procedures			
hydraulic code		87-08-062	
license transfer		87-02-033	
Aquaculture disease control		87-04-071	
		87-08-033	
<u>Commercial</u>			
bottomfish			
beam trawl and bottom trawl – seasons		87-04-003	
beam trawl and otter trawl – gear		87-04-003	
coastal bottomfish catch limits		87-01-084	
		87-09-030	
		87-09-083	
coastal sable fish		87-09-016	
cod, true cod closure		87-04-028	
dogfish		87-04-003	
drag seine		87-09-050	
Pacific cod set net		87-04-003	
Pacific whiting		87-05-002	
		87-07-007	
		87-08-010	
pelagic trawl – seasons		87-04-003	
Puget Sound whiting		87-04-003	
set bottomfish limits		87-04-070	
		87-07-042	
sac-roe herring		87-09-055	
		87-10-004	
		87-11-002	
salmon			
Chehalis River		87-10-031	
		87-12-004	
		87-12-062	
Columbia River		87-05-037	
		87-06-037	
Nisqually River		87-03-008	

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.

Pacific Ocean 87-10-003
87-11-006
87-11-023
Puget Sound 87-01-044
87-01-045
87-09-082
87-12-086
Samish River 87-03-008
87-11-059
shad
shellfish
crab 87-01-107
87-05-038
87-12-063
harvest logs
octopus **87-12-063**
razor clams 87-08-047
scallop **87-12-063**
sea cucumber
areas and seasons 87-04-004
districts 87-02-013
87-09-025
divers **87-12-063**
sea urchins 87-08-034
87-12-063
shrimp
closed area 87-11-022
Hood Canal 87-11-031
sturgeon
Columbia River 87-05-037
gear, seasons 87-04-013
Personal use
halibut 87-07-006
salmon
1987-88 season 87-03-056
87-08-005
87-08-006
87-08-048
angling with more than 2 lines 87-06-035
bag limit codes 87-07-020
87-07-011
Columbia River 87-09-066
Grays Harbor 87-10-016
Icicle River 87-08-048
Kalama River 87-09-014
Klickitat River 87-09-024
87-11-021
saltwater seasons and bag limits 87-08-048
Washougal River 87-08-048
White Salmon River 87-09-024
87-09-024
Wind River
shellfish
clams
closed areas 87-08-048
Guss Island, Garrison Bay **87-12-030**
crab
gear 87-08-048
razor clams 87-06-034
87-08-047
87-08-048
sanctuaries 87-08-048
shrimp
closed area 87-11-022
Hood Canal 87-11-031
limit 87-08-048
sturgeon
unlawful acts 87-08-048
Subsistence
Columbia River tributary 87-09-065
87-09-084
87-11-033
Wanapum Indians

FOREST FIRE ADVISORY BOARD
(See NATURAL RESOURCES,
DEPARTMENT OF)

FOREST PRACTICES BOARD

Erosion prevention 87-10-018
Major revisions 87-10-018

FOREST PRACTICES BOARD—cont.

Meetings 87-01-056
87-08-003
87-10-018
Riparian management zones

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)

GAMBLING COMMISSION

Amusement games 87-11-011
limited locations 87-03-024
Amusement parks 87-07-037
87-07-038
87-03-024
87-07-037
87-07-038
87-09-041
87-09-042
87-11-016
manager licensing
Bona fide charitable organizations 87-06-013
Charitable purposes 87-06-013
Commercial stimulant 87-03-024
87-07-037
87-07-038
87-03-024
87-07-037
87-07-038

Fees

Licenses
application procedure
mandatory training required 87-06-008
87-09-043
87-10-017
87-06-008
87-09-043
87-06-008
87-09-043
87-06-008
87-09-043
87-06-008

bingo game managers

card room employees

distributor's representative

updated documents

Prizes

minimum percentage 87-11-011

Punchboards/pull tabs

construction 87-11-011
flares 87-11-017
87-11-011
87-11-011
87-03-023
87-11-011
87-03-023
87-11-011

operation

prizes

restrictions

retention

GAME COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT

Agency procedures
cooperative road management **87-12-077**
87-12-075
grazing 87-08-062
hydraulic code 87-08-070

Game fish seasons and catch limits

Bogachiel River 87-01-010
87-01-078
87-01-010
87-01-078
87-02-046
87-01-010
87-01-078
87-06-028
87-06-028
87-01-010
87-01-078
87-08-039

Calawah River

Carbon River

Dickey River

Puyallup River

Quillayute River

Snohomish River

Snoqualmie River

Solduc River

Tucannon River

Hunting

contests

elk hunting unit 472

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

GAME COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT—cont.		HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	
elk, special permits	87-08-067	—cont.	
	87-12-034	Work study	87-04-077
hound hunter reports	87-08-068		87-12-047
	87-12-073	HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY	
1987 hunting seasons and bag limits	87-08-069	Bond counsel selection	87-01-035
1987 mountain goat, sheep, and moose	87-05-031	Bond issuance resolution	87-01-035
	87-12-080	Investment banking firms selection	87-01-035
1987 spring bear and turkey seasons	87-06-027		
	87-06-029	HIGHER EDUCATION IN SPOKANE,	
1987 upland migratory game bird		JOINT CENTER FOR	
seasons and rules	87-12-076	Meetings	87-01-080
1988, 1989, 1990 opening dates			
for deer/elk	87-12-078	HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL BOARD	
Trapping		Affirmative action	87-02-036
bobcat, lynx, river otter, tagging	87-08-066		87-06-053
	87-12-072		87-10-049
special seasons	87-12-034	Appointment	
wild animal trapping	87-12-074	temporary	87-02-036
	87-12-079	Availability	87-06-053
			87-10-050
			87-12-081
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION,		Bargaining unit	87-12-084
DEPARTMENT OF			87-12-085
Banking, division of		Child care emergency leave	87-10-052
interstate acquisition laws	87-08-071		87-10-053
	87-10-047	Compensation plans	87-04-056
	87-10-058	Confidential duties	87-12-085
real estate investment/community		Declaratory rulings	87-12-084
reinvestment	87-02-010	Dismissal/separation, grounds for	87-04-057
Land bank	87-10-046	Election standards and procedures	87-12-085
		Emergency leave	87-10-052
GOVERNOR, OFFICE OF THE			87-10-053
Disability issues and employment,		Exclusive representation decertification	87-02-036
governor's committee	87-06-011	Exemptions	87-02-036
Drugs, alliance against drugs	87-06-040	Hearings	
Emergencies		burden of proof	87-02-036
rains and flooding	87-01-024	Holidays	87-02-036
terminating an emergency	87-05-033	Immediate dismissal	87-04-057
Historic properties, state use of	87-09-072	Layoff	87-02-036
Mt. St. Helens emergency ended	87-10-006	Leave	87-10-052
Private activity bond state ceiling			87-10-053
volume cap	87-02-047	Periodic increment pay	87-04-056
	87-06-041		87-10-051
Special 1987 legislative session	87-10-005	Personnel files	87-04-055
			87-08-056
GRAIN		Preseparation or predisciplinary notice	87-02-054
(See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF)			87-04-057
GREEN RIVER COMMUNITY COLLEGE			87-06-054
(District 10)		Records	87-02-036
Meetings	87-01-106	Resignation, withdrawals	87-08-054
	87-09-003		87-08-055
	87-09-004		87-12-082
	87-10-032		87-12-083
HEALTH, BOARD OF		Sick leave	87-10-053
Communicable and other diseases	87-07-039	Special pay	87-04-056
	87-11-047	Trial service reversion	87-02-036
Newborn metabolic screening	87-07-033	Vacation leave	87-10-052
	87-07-040	Withdrawal of WSR 86-24-075	87-02-055
	87-11-040		
Phenylketonuria	87-07-033	HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	
	87-07-040	(District 9)	
	87-11-040	Meetings	87-01-047
Recreational water contact facilities	87-12-088		
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AUTHORITY		HISTORIC PRESERVATION, ADVISORY	
Meetings		COUNCIL ON	
bond issuance notice	87-09-091	Rehabilitation, special tax valuation	87-03-039
HEARING AIDS, COUNCIL ON		HORSE RACING COMMISSION	
Examination appeal procedures	87-10-066	Rules of horse racing	87-08-029
			87-09-031
HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD			87-09-076
Definition			87-09-077
care of students with extremely		HOSPITAL COMMISSION	
high unmet needs	87-04-076	Patient discharge information	87-01-053
residency status	87-12-060		87-04-008
Displaced homemaker program	87-12-066		87-05-007
State need grant program	87-12-046		87-08-037

Subject/Agency Index

(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

Meetings 87-01-062
87-01-105
87-04-043
87-06-038
87-08-041
87-10-063
87-12-065

INDIANS

Salmon
Chehalis River 87-10-031
87-12-004
87-12-062
87-01-044

Puget Sound
Subsistence
Columbia River tributaries 87-09-065
87-09-084
87-11-033

Wanapum Indians 87-11-033

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Accidental death or injury 87-06-039
Annuity, mortality tables 87-02-066
87-05-046
87-06-039
Brokers' fee 87-06-039
Disability insurance 87-11-057
Discrimination prohibited 87-06-039
Health questions to be clear 87-06-039
Insurer to make independent decision
on reinsurance 87-06-039
Life insurance and annuities 87-09-098
Life reinsurance 87-06-049
87-09-056
87-11-056
87-11-057
Long-term care coverage 87-06-039

Misrepresentation of policy provisions
Motor vehicles
prompt, fair, and equitable
settlement 87-06-039
unfair practices 87-06-039
Premiums, separation and accounting 87-03-055
Property and casualty insurance
special liability insurance reports 87-02-017
87-02-065
87-05-011

Pure endowment contracts, mortality
tables 87-02-066
Smokers/nonsmokers, mortality tables 87-02-066
Unfair claims settlement practices 87-06-039
Unfair practices 87-06-039
87-09-071

INTEREST RATES

(See inside front cover)

INVESTMENT BOARD

Meetings 87-01-104

ISSAQUAH

Ground water advisory committee
operating rules and procedures 87-08-036

JUDICIAL CONDUCT, COMMISSION ON

Rules rewritten in light of SJR 136 87-04-058

KING COUNTY

Ground water advisory committee
operating rules and procedures 87-08-036

LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Agricultural safety standard 87-02-056
87-05-023
87-09-079

Apprenticeship and training council
objective wage 87-01-046

Asbestos
encapsulation 87-05-055
removal 87-05-055
Attorney fees 87-02-037
Civil penalties 87-07-023
87-07-024
87-12-003

LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, DEPARTMENT OF

—cont.
Construction work safety
standards 87-05-055
87-07-021
87-07-003
87-02-002

Contractor compliance infractions
Driving safety standards 87-06-047
87-07-021
87-10-030
87-05-055
87-10-008

General occupational health standards

General safety and health
accident prevention tags 87-02-058
87-07-022
87-07-021
87-02-058

construction work, electrical code
ethylene oxide 87-08-044
87-11-050
87-11-051
87-12-044

Medical aid rules and maximum
fee schedules 87-02-027
87-02-034
87-02-042
87-02-057
87-03-004
87-03-005
87-08-004
87-08-044
87-11-050
87-11-051

Retrospective rating plans and
group insurance plans 87-07-017
87-12-033
87-07-047
87-12-032

Risk classifications

Safety and health inspections
recordkeeping 87-03-011

Self-insurance
posting of security by local
governments 87-05-008
87-02-028
87-04-006
87-11-060

Supplemental pension fund

Transporting fuel powered vehicles
Vocational rehabilitation
billing codes 87-05-057
87-10-072
87-05-058
87-12-031
87-05-059
87-10-073
87-05-060
87-10-070
87-05-056
87-10-071

disputes

interns, counselors, etc.

performance criteria

provider solicitation
request for proposal

LIBRARY

Certification board
meetings 87-08-040

Library commission
western library computer
network service 87-01-019
87-11-041
87-04-031
87-05-020
87-11-009
87-11-041

Meetings

Performance evaluation of state
librarian 87-04-030

Rules and regulations, staff briefing,
hearing 87-04-072
87-04-066
87-07-029

Service grant programs

Western library network
meetings 87-01-094
87-04-044
87-11-041

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF		LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.	
Acupuncturists	87-01-087 87-02-007 87-03-013 87-06-050	Occupational therapy practice, board of consulting capacity	87-05-062 87-09-044 87-05-062 87-09-044
Collection agencies		definitions	87-05-062 87-09-044
license records	87-07-025 87-11-064	educational programs	87-05-062 87-09-044
notice to credit reporting bureau	87-07-025 87-11-064	fees	87-04-015
rate of interest, disclosure	87-07-025 87-11-064	license renewal date	87-04-015
sale of agency	87-07-025 87-11-064	occupational therapy aide, persons exempt from the definition	87-01-088 87-05-062 87-09-044
Commodity broker – dealers	87-02-044	supervised fieldwork experience	87-01-088
Cosmetology/barber/manicurist advisory board		Off-road and nonhighway vehicles	87-03-041
passing grades on examination	87-01-006 87-01-007	Optometry, board of	
Debenture	87-03-052	contact lens prescription examinations	87-01-099
Dental disciplinary board		appeal procedures	87-09-074
specialty representation	87-07-045 87-09-095 87-09-096 87-11-026	grading	87-01-111 87-02-060 87-09-046 87-01-111 87-02-060 87-09-046
Dental examiners, board of exams		results	87-01-111 87-02-060 87-09-046
content	87-06-051 87-09-097	subjects	
review	87-06-051 87-09-097	improper professional relationship with physicians	87-09-075
Employment agencies	87-11-061	Osteopathic medicine and surgery, board of	
Fees	87-03-031 87-04-049 87-07-046	licenses	
Funeral directors and embalmers		reinstatement	87-04-048
licenses		mandatory reporting	87-04-048 87-11-062 87-04-048
display	87-08-051 87-11-063	physician's assistants	
establishment licensure	87-08-051 87-11-063	Physical therapy board	
Landscape architect licenses and fees	87-10-024 87-10-025 87-10-026 87-10-027	examination of applicants	87-05-061 87-08-065
Medical examiners, board of meetings	87-01-077 87-07-010 87-12-010	Podiatry board	
Motor vehicles		ethical standards	87-04-050 87-04-054 87-09-045
certificates		examinations	87-04-050
duplicates	87-01-030	meetings	87-04-002
issuance	87-04-069	purpose	87-04-050
licenses	87-04-067 87-12-023 87-12-024	scope of practice	87-04-050 87-04-054 87-09-045 87-04-050
license tabs		unlicensed acts	
surrender of plates	87-01-028	Real estate	
vehicle reciprocity, nonresident		approval of classes	87-01-085
students	87-01-029	disclosure of agency representation	87-01-089 87-05-065
Nursing home administrators, board of examiners for		Real estate commission	
definitions	87-02-008	meetings	87-02-032
examinations		Scrap haulers	
application	87-02-008	general procedures and requirements	87-01-005
approval	87-02-008	Snowmobiles	87-03-041
disqualification	87-02-008	Vehicle dealers	
preexamination	87-02-008	license application	87-01-016
subjects	87-02-008	Watercraft registration	87-04-068 87-09-073
executive secretary	87-02-008	Wreckers	
preceptors, administrator-in-training program	87-02-008	general procedures and requirements	87-01-005
Practical nursing, board of programs		LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD	
curriculum content	87-10-067	Advertising by retail licensees	
survey visits	87-10-067	beer, wine, or spirituous liquors	87-01-015 87-01-052 87-04-026
		Beer	
		labels	87-05-045 87-08-015 87-12-027
		samples	
		suppliers	
		price filings, contracts, and memoranda	87-01-014

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD—cont.

Definitions	
gallon	87-11-019
pasteurized beer	87-11-019
Fortified wine	87-12-020
	87-12-028
Gallon	87-11-019
Importation	87-04-063
	87-07-008
Licenses	
Class E	87-12-027
Class H	87-02-011
	87-02-012
	87-03-033
Meetings	87-11-043
Nonliquor food items	87-11-044
	87-11-019
Pasteurized beer	
Prohibited practices	
contracts, gifts, rebates	87-01-051
	87-04-018
Records	87-03-025
	87-04-017
Rules review plan	87-03-034
Samples	87-12-027
Wine	
fortified wine	87-12-020
	87-12-028
	87-05-044
	87-08-016
labels	
suppliers	
price filings, contracts, and memoranda	87-01-014

LOTTERY COMMISSION

Change of business structure	87-01-058
Contested cases	87-01-057
Debts owed the state	87-01-057
Description of central and field organization	87-01-057
Indian tribes	87-01-057
<u>Instant game number 16 – Peoples Choice</u>	
criteria	87-01-059
definitions	87-01-059
ticket validation	87-01-059
<u>Instant game number 17 – Doubling Dollars</u>	
criteria	87-01-059
definitions	87-01-059
ticket validation	87-01-059
<u>Instant game number 18 – Washington Winners</u>	
criteria	87-01-059
definitions	87-01-059
ticket validation	87-01-059
<u>Instant game number 19 – Three Cards Up</u>	
criteria	87-01-059
definitions	87-01-059
ticket validation	87-01-059
<u>Instant game number 20 – Silver Lining/ Silver Bells</u>	
criteria	87-01-057
definitions	87-01-057
ticket validation	87-01-057
<u>Instant game number 23 – Three Cards Up</u>	
criteria	87-01-059
definitions	87-01-059
ticket validation	87-01-059
<u>Instant game number 24 – Tic-Tac-Toe</u>	
criteria	87-01-117
	87-05-005
definitions	87-01-117
	87-05-005
	87-01-117
ticket validation	87-05-005
<u>Instant game number 25 – Triple Header</u>	
criteria	87-07-050
	87-07-052
	87-10-043
	87-12-007

LOTTERY COMMISSION—cont.

definitions	87-07-050
	87-07-052
	87-10-043
ticket validation	87-07-050
	87-07-052
	87-10-043
<u>Instant game number 26 – Summer Doubler</u>	
criteria	87-07-050
	87-10-043
definitions	87-07-050
	87-10-043
ticket validation	87-07-050
	87-10-043
<u>Instant game number 27 – Cash Harvest</u>	
criteria	87-07-050
	87-10-043
definitions	87-07-050
	87-10-043
ticket validation	87-07-050
	87-10-043
Licenses	
charges	87-07-051
	87-10-043
denial, suspension, or revocation fees	87-01-058
issuance eligibility	87-07-051
	87-10-043
Meeting schedule	87-01-025
	87-05-010
time and place of meetings	87-01-117
	87-05-005
On-line games	
credit criteria	87-01-058
Prizes	
general provisions	87-01-117
payment of	87-01-057
Proposed orders	87-01-057
Retailers	
compensation	87-01-117
	87-05-005
MEDICAL DISCIPLINARY BOARD	
Appearance and practice	87-10-068
Contested cases	87-10-068
General provisions	87-10-069
Hearings	87-10-068
Meetings	87-01-072
	87-12-011
	87-10-068
Service of process	
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF	
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)	
MEETINGS	
Asian American affairs, commission on	87-01-075
	87-04-001
Bellevue Community College	87-01-082
Building code council	87-01-036
	87-01-061
Clark College	87-01-098
Clemency and pardons board	87-05-009
	87-12-064
Community College District Twelve	87-07-030
	87-11-032
Community college education, board for	87-04-025
Community economic revitalization board	87-01-023
	87-01-074
Conservation commission	87-09-048
Convention and trade center	87-01-091
	87-03-050
	87-07-044
	87-09-061
	87-11-024
	87-12-059
Criminal justice training commission	87-04-021
Development loan fund board	87-09-002

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

MEETINGS—cont.

Ecology 87-08-050
87-10-044
87-12-070
87-12-071

Edmonds Community College 87-01-049
87-04-009
87-05-019
87-07-018
87-09-062
87-09-063
87-11-030
87-06-017
87-01-093
87-03-012
87-08-003
87-01-056
87-01-106
87-09-003
87-09-004
87-10-032
87-09-091

Education, state board of 87-01-080
Everett Community College 87-01-047
Forest fire advisory board 87-01-062
87-01-105
87-04-043
87-06-038
87-08-041
87-10-063
87-12-065
87-01-104
87-08-040
87-03-033
87-01-025
87-05-010
87-01-072
87-12-011
87-01-077
87-07-010
87-12-010
87-04-034
87-04-035
87-02-005
87-04-029
87-11-013
87-08-009
87-05-029

Health care facilities authority 87-01-068
Higher education in Spokane, 87-05-004
joint center for **87-12-009**
Highline Community College 87-01-076
Human rights commission 87-04-002
87-01-011
87-04-033
87-11-020
87-01-027
87-04-005
87-05-024
87-05-025
87-07-002
87-10-001

Investment board 87-04-042
Librarian certification board 87-09-005
Liquor control board 87-02-032
Lottery commission 87-01-022
87-08-012
87-11-007

Medical disciplinary board 87-08-036
Medical examiners, board of 87-01-092
87-01-069
87-11-025
87-12-035
87-01-034

Mexican American affairs, commission on

Natural heritage advisory council

Natural resources, board of

Oil and gas conservation committee

Olympic College

Outdoor recreation, interagency committee for

Peninsula College

Podiatry board

Public disclosure commission

Public works board

Puget Sound water quality authority

Real estate commission

Seattle Community College District

Seattle-King County department of public health

Shoreline Community College

Skagit Valley College

Spokane Community Colleges

MEETINGS—cont.

State library 87-04-030
87-04-031
87-04-072
87-05-020
87-11-009
87-11-041
87-01-067
87-02-001
87-06-015
87-02-009
87-02-020
87-02-049
87-08-023
87-10-040
87-01-008
87-03-026
87-12-001
87-12-036
87-12-002
87-03-007
87-09-023
87-01-012
87-04-032
87-10-009
87-01-094
87-04-044
87-11-041
87-12-012
87-01-048
87-05-003
87-06-018
87-09-064

Tacoma Community College

Traffic safety commission

Transportation commission

University of Washington

Urban arterial board

Vocational education, commission for

Vocational education, council on

Volunteer firemen, board for

Walla Walla Community College

Washington State University

Western library network

Western Washington University

Whatcom Community College

MEXICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
Meetings 87-04-034
87-04-035

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
SEPA 87-05-014

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
Board meetings 87-11-013
County auditor fees **87-12-067**
87-12-068
87-03-022
87-06-055
87-11-005

Fire protection rules

Forest fire advisory board meetings 87-03-012

Natural heritage advisory council meetings 87-02-005
87-04-029
87-09-103

Recording fees

Timber sales deposits 87-08-043

NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL BOARD
(See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF)

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)

NURSING HOMES
Accounting and reimbursement system 87-05-018
87-09-058
Continuing care retirement community applications 87-09-007
Licensure 87-03-018
Ownership, change 87-03-018

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE, BOARD OF
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)

OLYMPIC COLLEGE
Meetings 87-05-029

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in bold type refer to material in this issue)

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMMITTEE		PERSONNEL BOARD/DEPARTMENT—cont.	
Bond to be furnished		Overtime provisions and compensation	87-04-040
bank letter of credit	87-06-010		87-07-036
	87-11-046		87-08-013
	87-11-048		87-10-037
Meetings	87-08-009		87-11-036
OPTOMETRY, BOARD OF		Point range	87-11-054
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		Project employment	87-01-064
			87-03-010
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY, BOARD OF			87-06-022
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		Protests	87-01-033
			87-02-029
OUTDOOR RECREATION, INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR			87-06-023
Applications deadlines	87-05-026		87-06-024
	87-08-032	Reduction in force	87-10-035
Meetings	87-01-068		87-01-033
	87-05-004		87-02-029
	87-12-009		87-06-023
			87-06-024
PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION		Registers	87-10-041
Advisory council on historic preservation	87-04-075	name removal	87-10-041
	87-08-042	Salaries, comparable worth	87-06-042
	87-11-037		87-09-037
Camping	87-04-074	Salary, increase or promotion	87-11-054
	87-08-008	Salary range	87-11-054
Campsite reservation	87-04-074	Salary surveys	87-12-025
	87-08-008	Schedule change and compensation	87-04-040
Definitions	87-04-074		87-07-036
	87-08-008	Seasonal career employment	87-10-037
Financing historic preservation	87-04-075		87-02-045
	87-08-042		87-06-021
	87-11-037		87-07-036
Metal detectors in parks	87-04-073		87-09-036
	87-08-007		87-11-035
Moorage fees	87-04-074	Separations	
	87-08-008	immigration control and control act	87-10-041
Standard fees	87-04-074	Sick leave credit	
	87-08-008	purpose, accrual, conversion	87-01-073
		Standby compensation	87-06-042
			87-11-054
PENINSULA COLLEGE		Temporary appointment	87-03-010
(District 1)		Temporary employment	87-01-064
Meetings	87-01-076		87-03-010
			87-06-022
PERSONNEL BOARD/DEPARTMENT		Transfer	87-11-054
Affirmative action	87-02-038		87-12-015
	87-02-045	Unfair labor practice charge	
Allocation		answer to complaint	87-04-036
request for review	87-01-063		87-07-035
	87-06-020		87-10-036
Appointments			87-11-034
acting	87-01-064	filing charge	87-04-036
	87-03-010		87-07-035
	87-06-022		87-10-036
temporary			87-11-034
classified service	87-01-064	Union shop	87-10-036
veterans	87-02-039	Vacation leave allowance	87-11-053
Assignment pay provisions	87-11-054	Vacation leave disposition	87-02-045
Background inquiries	87-02-029		87-06-021
	87-06-023		87-07-036
	87-06-024		87-09-036
Bargaining unit, generally	87-08-014		87-11-035
	87-04-036	Workday	87-03-009
	87-07-035		87-06-019
	87-10-036		87-07-036
	87-11-034		87-10-037
	87-11-054	Workweek	87-03-009
Base range			87-06-019
Certification	87-03-032		87-07-036
underfill	87-12-025		87-10-037
Compensation plan	87-02-045		
Declaration of purpose	87-06-032		
	87-12-015	PHARMACY, BOARD OF	
Demotion	87-02-045	Alfentanil	87-08-028
Discrimination	87-06-032	Inspections	87-05-063
	87-01-033		87-08-031
DSHS employees, background inquiries	87-01-033	Internship requirements	87-05-063
Immigration control	87-10-041		87-08-064
Mediation and arbitration requests	87-10-036		

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

PHARMACY, BOARD OF—cont.		REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.	
Poison control	87-05-063	Forest land and timber	87-02-022
	87-08-031		87-02-023
Uniform Controlled Substances Act			87-10-062
federal regulations, update	87-07-049	Historic property	
	87-10-029	special valuation	87-01-041
			87-05-022
PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD		Hospitals	
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		medical care facilities	87-02-061
PILOTAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF			87-05-042
Grays Harbor district		property tax exemptions	87-01-039
pilotage rates	87-01-081	Joint tenancy	87-01-004
Licensing of pilots	87-02-053	Levies	
Puget Sound district		limitation of consolidated levy rate	87-01-021
pilotage rates	87-01-081	proration	87-01-021
		Mobile homes, personal property study	87-12-029
PODIATRY BOARD		Partnership, nonfamily	87-01-004
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		Personal property audit selection	87-12-029
PRACTICAL NURSING, BOARD OF		Prescription drugs, orthotic devices,	
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		etc.	87-02-061
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND			87-05-042
SURVEYORS, BOARD OF		Property tax annual ratio study	87-09-022
REGISTRATION FOR			87-12-029
Branch registration	87-08-052	Real estate excise tax	87-03-036
Examinations			87-09-034
applications	87-08-052	air rights	87-12-016
candidate criteria	87-08-052	development rights	87-12-016
engineer-in-training	87-08-052	Special assessments, tax deferral	
review process	87-08-052	farm and agricultural land	87-01-040
Fees	87-07-046		87-07-009
Meeting day	87-08-052	Use tax	87-01-050
Nonresidents	87-08-052	Warehouse businesses	87-02-061
Professional standards	87-08-052		87-05-042
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION		SEATTLE	
Lobbyist employers report		Ground water advisory committee	
forms	87-01-079	operating rules and procedures	87-08-036
	87-05-001		
Lobbyist registration		SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	
calendar quarters	87-05-041	(District 6)	
	87-08-025	Affirmative action	87-04-064
forms	87-01-079		87-08-026
	87-05-001	Meetings	87-01-022
Meetings	87-01-011		87-08-012
	87-04-033		87-11-007
	87-11-020	SECRETARY OF STATE	
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		Citizens commission for salaries of	
(See SUPERINTENDENT OF		elected officials	87-02-067
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION)			87-02-068
PUBLIC WORKS BOARD			87-06-009
Meetings	87-01-027	SHORELINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
	87-04-005	(District 7)	
	87-05-024	Meetings	87-01-092
	87-05-025		
	87-07-002	SHORELINE MASTER PROGRAMS	
	87-10-001	(See ECOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF)	
PUGET SOUND WATER QUALITY AUTHORITY		SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	
Meetings	87-04-042	(District 4)	
	87-09-005	Meetings	87-01-069
			87-11-025
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION			87-12-035
(See LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF)		SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES,	
REDMOND		DEPARTMENT OF	
Ground water advisory committee		AFDC and general assistance	
operating rules and procedures	87-08-036	consolidated emergency assistance	
		program, CEAP	87-10-064
RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, DEPARTMENT OF		consolidation of assistance units	87-10-010
Actuarial tables	87-03-049	net cash income	
	87-07-013	exempt earned income	87-01-096
Judicial retirement	87-03-046	emergent situations	
	87-07-014	additional requirements	87-01-071
LEOFF	87-03-047	SSI program	87-01-102
	87-03-048	standard utility allowance	87-09-090
	87-07-015		87-12-051
	87-07-016	work incentive program	87-09-086
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF			87-12-058
Assignments, purchasers	87-01-004		

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.		SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF—cont.	
Aging, agencies on aging, review	87-03-015	organ transplants	87-09-089
Alcohol and drug treatment facilities	87-03-016		87-12-050
	87-05-021	out-of-state provider billing	
	87-09-035	limitations	87-09-057
Citizenship and alienage	87-02-063		87-12-056
	87-03-002	Mental health	
	87-06-005	provider fiscal administration	
Disaster assistance, individual and family grant program	87-09-020	written schedule of fees	87-01-095
	87-09-021		87-06-026
	87-12-053	Nursing homes (See NURSING HOMES)	
Food stamps		Prepaid health plans	87-02-015
categorical eligibility	87-06-003		87-06-001
eligibility standards	87-11-058	Private duty nursing services	87-02-016
employment and training	87-08-045		87-06-002
	87-08-046	Radiation control	87-01-031
expedited applicants, policy	87-09-008	Radioactive waste site surveillance fee	87-03-017
	87-09-009	SSI	
	87-09-029	certification periods	87-09-088
	87-12-052		87-12-057
	87-12-055	standards of assistance	87-01-102
financial aid	87-03-019		
	87-03-021	SOUTH PUGET SOUND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
homeless meal providers	87-12-017	(See CENTRALIA/SPSCC COLLEGES)	
	87-12-048	SPOKANE COMMUNITY COLLEGES	
household determination	87-01-009	(District 17)	
	87-02-030	Meetings	87-01-034
	87-02-031	Reduction in force for	
	87-03-019	classified personnel	87-01-043
	87-03-021		87-06-014
	87-03-054	STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD	
migrants	87-03-054	Extended self-pay medical and	
overpayments	87-04-010	dental coverage	87-04-016
	87-07-032		87-04-039
SSI recipients	87-10-065		87-07-034
students	87-03-019	Extension of retiree dependents'	
verification	87-06-033	eligibility	87-11-003
Foster care	87-09-028		
	87-06-043	STATE PATROL	87-06-007
Homeless meal providers	87-09-027	Affirmative action	87-09-049
	87-12-017		
	87-12-048	Private carriers	
Hospitals		driver qualifications and hours of	
certificate of need	87-06-048	service	87-01-100
	87-09-007		87-01-101
	87-10-023		87-02-040
	87-12-049		87-02-041
			87-04-024
documents adopted by reference			87-05-012
Appendix B	87-01-070	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	
	87-04-061	Abbreviations	87-07-027
electrocardiography	87-03-030		87-10-012
electroencephalography	87-03-030	Administrative hearings	87-07-026
governing body and administration	87-03-020		87-07-028
physical and occupational therapy			87-10-013
services	87-03-030	Budget	
services	87-03-030	review of 1st-class school	
Juvenile parole revocation	87-04-023	district budgets	87-12-087
Kitsap Physicians Service Sound Care Plan	87-02-062	time schedule	87-12-087
	87-03-003	Finance	
	87-06-004	nonresidence attendance	87-10-014
	87-10-015	Interfund loans	87-05-039
Licensing program fees		RAP	87-04-047
Medical assistance			87-09-017
eligibility			87-09-019
medically needy income level	87-02-064	Remediation assistance program	
	87-03-001	distribution formula	87-04-046
	87-06-006		87-09-017
special categories	87-01-097		87-09-018
emergency medical conditions	87-09-087		
	87-12-054	SUPREME COURT	
limited casualty program		CR 80(b)	87-09-068
medically indigent	87-04-062	GR 1	87-01-037
Medicaid qualifying trusts	87-07-012	GR 8.3	87-09-069
	87-10-021	GR 9(i)	87-01-037
	87-10-022	JCrR 10.05	87-11-027
		Limited practice	87-09-067

Subject/Agency Index
(Citations in **bold type** refer to material in this issue)

SUPREME COURT—cont.		VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, COUNCIL ON	
MPR		Meetings	87-12-002
2.5	87-01-038	VOLUNTEER FIREMEN, BOARD FOR	
6.1A	87-01-038	Meetings	87-03-007
RPC 3.6	87-09-070		87-09-023
TACOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE		Public records	87-11-015
(District 22)		WALLA WALLA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
Meetings	87-01-067	(District 20)	
Student rights and responsibilities	87-01-066	Meetings	87-01-012
TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,		WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	
DEPARTMENT OF		ASWSU meetings	87-04-032
Community economic revitalization board		Board of regents, meetings	87-10-009
meetings	87-01-023	Facilities use	87-08-002
	87-01-074		87-12-013
TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION		Housing regulations for undergraduates	87-08-002
Meetings	87-02-001		87-12-013
TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION/DEPARTMENT		Mall, use of	87-08-002
Commission meetings	87-06-015		87-12-013
Crossroads and interchange ramps,		Motorcycles, mopeds, etc.	87-08-035
access guides	87-09-006		87-12-014
	87-12-061	Social policies and procedures	87-08-002
Ferry tolls revised	87-06-052		87-12-013
	87-08-019	Student discipline	87-08-002
	87-09-047		87-12-013
	87-10-002	Student organizations	87-08-002
	87-12-005		87-12-013
Motorist information signs	87-01-054	WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	
Outdoor advertising control	87-01-055	Leasing of university property	
Uniform traffic control devices	87-05-043	for business purposes	87-01-110
TREASURER		Meetings	
Interest rates (see inside front cover)		trustees	87-12-012
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON		Parking fines	87-08-011
Boat moorage fees	87-11-052		87-11-012
Meetings	87-02-009	WHATCOM COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
Parking and traffic regulations	87-10-057	(District 21)	
URBAN ARTERIAL BOARD		Meetings	87-01-048
Meetings	87-02-020		87-05-003
	87-02-049		87-06-018
	87-08-023		87-09-064
	87-10-040		
USURY			
Interest rates (see inside front cover)			
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION			
Budgets	87-01-001		
Common and contract carrier equipment			
leasing	87-04-012		
Electric utility least cost planning	87-01-108		
	87-06-031		
	87-11-045		
Gas and electric companies	87-03-057		
	87-03-058		
	87-03-059		
	87-03-060		
Gas utility least cost planning	87-01-109		
	87-06-030		
	87-08-053		
Insurance	87-01-003		
Motor carrier equipment leasing	87-01-002		
Telecommunications companies			
price lists	87-04-011		
	87-05-013		
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, COMMISSION FOR			
Meetings	87-01-008		
	87-03-026		
	87-12-001		
	87-12-036		
Private vocational schools	87-02-018		
	87-02-019		
	87-12-008		
Tuition recovery fund	87-10-056		
	87-12-008		

WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER Subscriptions

To: Subscription Clerk
WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER
Code Reviser's Office
Legislative Building
Olympia, WA 98504

I would like to order _____ subscription(s) to the WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER. Subscriptions are \$161.70 sales tax included (\$150 for state agencies). Enclosed is my check or money order for \$_____. Please start my subscription with the January issue of 19 _____.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE _____

THE WASHINGTON STATE REGISTER, published pursuant to RCW 34.08.020, is distributed on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. The Register contains the full text of proposed, emergency, and permanently adopted rules of state agencies, executive orders of the governor, notices of public meetings of state agencies, rules of the state supreme court, summaries of attorney general opinions, and juvenile disposition standards which have been filed in the code reviser's office prior to the pertinent closing date for that issue of the Register. A cumulative table of existing sections of the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) affected by a particular agency action guides the user to the proper volume of the Register.

The code reviser's office has established an annual subscription price of \$150 for the Register, and single copies will cost \$7. Sales tax of 7.8% now applies to all sales other than to state agencies. State law requires payment in advance. To subscribe to the Register, please complete the order form above and forward it to the address indicated, accompanied by your check or money order in the amount of \$161.70 (\$150 for state agencies) payable to the code reviser's office.